

African
Statistical
Yearbook

Annuaire
statistique
pour l'Afrique

2014



African Statistical Yearbook

Annuaire Statistique pour l'Afrique

2014

Designations employed in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion on the part of the African Development Bank Group (AfDB), the African Union Commission (AUC) and the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (ECA) concerning the legal status of any country or territory, or the delimitation of its frontiers. While every effort has been made to present reliable information, the three institutions accept no responsibility whatsoever for any consequences of its use.

African Development Bank Group

*Temporary Relocation Agency (TRA)
13 Avenue du Ghana BP 323, 1002
Tunis
Belvédère Tunis, Tunisia
Tel : (216) 71 103 325
Fax: (216) 71 843 409
Email: Statistics@afdb.org
www.afdb.org*

African Union Commission

*P.O. Box 3243
Roosevelt Street (Old Airport Area)
W21K19 Addis Ababa Ethiopia
Tel: (251) 11 518 26 74
Fax:(251) 11 551 78 44
Email: austatdivision@africa-union.org
www.au.int*

Economic Commission for Africa

*P.O. Box 3001
Addis Ababa Ethiopia
Tel: +251 11 551 7200
Fax: +251 11 551 0365
Email: ecainfo@uneca.org
www.uneca.org*

Les dénominations employées dans cette publication n'impliquent, de la part de la Banque africaine de développement (BAD), la Commission de l'union africaine (CUA) et la Commission économique pour l'Afrique des Nations Unies (CEA) aucune prise de position sur le statut juridique ou le tracé des frontières des pays. Tout en s'étant efforcées de présenter des informations aussi fiables que possible, les trois institutions déclinent toute responsabilité quant à l'usage qui pourrait être fait de ces données.

***Groupe de la Banque africaine
de développement***

*Agence Temporaire de Relocalisation (ATR)
13 Avenue du Ghana BP 323, 1002 Tunis
Belvédère Tunis, Tunisie
Tel: (216) 71 103 325
Fax: (216) 71 843 409
Email: Statistics@afdb.org
www.afdb.org*

Commission de l'Union africaine

*P.O. Box 3243
Roosevelt Street (Old Airport Area)
W21K19 Addis Abeba,
Ethiopie
Tel: (251) 11 518 26 74
Fax:(251) 11 551 78 44
Email: austatdivision@africa-union.org
www.au.int*

***Commission économique
pour l'Afrique***

*P.O. Box 3001 Addis Abeba,
Ethiopie
Tel: +251 11 551 7200
Fax:+251 11 551 0365
Email: ecainfo@uneca.org
www.uneca.org*

Design/layout by Phoenix Design Aid
Printing by Scanprint, Denmark
ISO 14001 certified and EMAS-approved.

ISSN 1561-2805

Production team

Équipe de production

2014

The African Statistical Yearbook was prepared under the aegis of the African Statistical Coordination Committee (ASCC). The ASCC was set up by major continental organizations that are involved with statistical development, namely the African Development Bank (AfDB), the African Capacity Building Foundation (ACBF), the African Union Commission (AUC), and the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (ECA) within in the framework of the implementation of the Reference Regional Strategic Framework for Statistical Capacity Building in Africa (RRSF).

It was prepared under the overall guidance of Dr. Chukwudozie Ezigbalike, Officer-in-Charge of the African Centre for Statistics (ACS) of ECA, Dr. Charles Leyeka Lufumpa, Director of the Statistics Department of the AfDB, Dr. René N'Guettia Kouassi, Director of Economic affairs (AUC) and the leadership of Mr. Kokil Beejaye, Division Manager at the AfDB, and Mr. Yeo Dossina, Acting Head of Statistics Division at AUC.

The joint AfDB-AUC-UNECA Technical Team comprised Mr. Slaheddine Saidi, Mr. Kouakou Louis, Mr. Christophe Baradandikanya, Ms. Amel Feidi, Mr. Kadisha Mbiya Hilaire, Mr. Chaouch Anouar, Mr. Jerbi Slim and Mr. Mohamed Ben M'Barek from the AfDB; Mr. Joseph Ilboudo, Mr. Raj Mitra, Mr. Xiaoning Gong, Mr. Molla Hunegnaw, Mr. Oumar Sarr, Mr. Negussie Gorfe, Mr. Gulilat Tesfaye, Mr. Tesfaye Belay, Mr. Elias Fisseha, Mr. Yared Bekele and Ms. Meaza Bekele from ECA; and Mr. Jose Awong Alene, Mr. Nougbodohou Samson Bel-Aube, Mr. Gildas C. Nzingoula, Mr. Kutoati Paul from the AUC. Mrs. Selamawit Mussie, and Mr. Brighton Mutasa (ADEA).

The following National Data Focal persons provided useful data for their respective country: Benin: Abiona Abraham Biaou; Botswana: Ruth Kemmone Mothibi; Burkina Faso: Mady Ouedraogo; Burundi: Venerand Nizigiyimana; Cameroon: Olivier Tchama-

L'annuaire statistique pour l'Afrique 2014 a été élaboré sous l'égide du Comité africain de coordination de la statistique (CACS). Le CACS a été adopté par les principales organisations du continent en charge du développement de la statistique, à savoir, la Banque africaine de développement (BAD), la Fondation africaine de renforcement des capacités (ACBF), la Commission de l'union africaine (CUA), et la Commission économique pour l'Afrique des Nations Unies (ECA) dans le cadre de la mise en œuvre du Cadre stratégique régional de référence pour le renforcement des capacités statistiques en Afrique (CSRR).

Il a été conçu sous la direction générale du Dr. Chukwudozie Ezigbalike, Directeur par intérim du Centre africain pour les statistiques (CAS) de la CEA, de Dr. Charles Leyeka Lufumpa, Directeur du Département des statistiques de la BAD, de Dr. René N'Guettia Kouassi, Directeur des affaires économiques de la CUA et sous la conduite de M. Kokil Beejaye, Chef de Division à la BAD, et M. Yeo Dossina, Chef par Intérim de la Division Statistique à la CUA.

L'équipe technique conjointe BAD, CUA, CEA a été composée de M. Slaheddine Saidi, M. Louis Kouakou, M. Christophe Baradandikanya, Mme Amel Feidi, M. Kadisha Mbiya Hilaire, M. Chaouch Anouar, M. Jerbi Slim et M. Mohamed Ben M'Barek pour la BAD ; M. Joseph Ilboudo, M. Raj Mitra, M. Xiaoning Gong, M. Molla Hunegnaw, M. Oumar Sarr, M. Negussie Gorfe, M. Gulilat Tesfaye, Mme. Tesfaye Belay, M. Elias Fisseha, M. Yared Bekele et M. Meaza Bekele, pour le CEA ; et M. Jose Awong Alene, M. Nougbodohou Samson Bel-Aube, M. Gildas C. Nzingoula, M. Kutoati Paul pour la CUA, Mme. Selamawit Mussie, et M. Brighton Mutasa (ADEA).

Les correspondants nationaux en données (CND) suivants ont fourni des données pour leur pays : Benin: Abiona Abraham Biaou ; Botswana: Ruth

Production team

Équipe de production

2014

go Kouedeu; Cabo Verde: Leonilde Antonieta T. De Lima; Chad: Tinro Mbaïogoum; Comoros: Achirafi Anfaïta; Congo, Demographic Republic. of: Felix Mpaka Ebun'be ; Côte d'Ivoire: Doueu Koto Mathias ; Egypt: Tarek Ahmed Rasad Ibrahim ; Ethiopia: Samuel Hailu Wolde ; Gabon: Tangui Gaetan Bakolosso ; Gambia: Ousman Dibba ; Ghana: Johnson Kagya Owusu ; Guinea-Bissau: Roberto Vieira ; Equatorial Guinea: Ciriaco Edjang Esono ; Kenya: Mary Wanyonyi, Muchiri Benjamin ; Liberia: Yusuff M. Sarnoh ; Lesotho : Molato Celina Malehloa ; Malawi: Clement Stephen Mtengula ; Mali: Diop Gabou ; Mozambique: Felicidade António Pires ; Namibia: Aloysius Tsheehama ; Niger: Ahamed Daouda Baoua ; Nigeria: Elisha Ajobiyi Fafunmi ; Senegal: Mamadou Niang ; Seychelles: Myra Jean ; South Sudan: David Chan Thiang ; Sudan: Suheir Mohamed ; Swaziland: Hanson Dlamini ; Togo : Mayimbo Adja ; Tunisia: Fethia Ouechatati ; Uganda: Thomas Rutaro ; Zambia: Joseph Tembo ; Zimbabwe: Godfrey Makware..

Kemmone Mothibi ; Burkina Faso: Mady Ouedraogo ; Burundi: Venerand Nizigiyimana ; Cameroun: Olivier Tchamago Kouedeu ; Cabo Verde: Leonilde Antonieta T. De Lima ; Tchad: Tinro Mbaïogoum ; Union des Comores: Achirafi Anfaïta ; République Démocratique du Congo: Felix Mpaka Ebun'be ; Côte d'Ivoire: Doueu Koto Mathias ; Egypte: Tarek Ahmed Rasad Ibrahim ; Ethiopie: Samuel Hailu Wolde ; Gabon: Tangui Gaetan Bakolosso ; Gambie: Ousman Dibba ; Ghana: Johnson Kagya Owusu ; Guinée-Bissau: Roberto Vieira ; Guinée Equatoriale: Ciriaco Edjang Esono ; Kenya: Mary Wanyonyi, Muchiri Benjamin ; Liberia: Yusuff M. Sarnoh ; Lesotho : Molato Celina Malehloa ; Malawi: Clement Stephen Mtengula ; Mali: Diop Gabou ; Mozambique: Felicidade António Pires ; Namibie: Aloysius Tsheehama ; Niger: Ahamed Daouda Baoua ; Nigeria: Elisha Ajobiyi Fafunmi ; Sénégal: Mamadou Niang ; Seychelles: Myra Jean ; Sud Soudan: David Chan Thiang ; Soudan: Suheir Mohamed ; Swaziland: Hanson Dlamini ; Togo : Mayimbo Adja ; Tunisie: Fethia Ouechatati ; Uganda: Thomas Rutaro ; Zambie: Joseph Tembo ; Zimbabwe: Godfrey Makware..

Table of Contents

Table des matières

2014

| | |
|---|---|
| Foreword | 9 |
| Préface | |
| Introduction | 13 |
| Abbreviations and Acronyms | 15 |
| Abréviations et acronymes | |
| General Notes | 17 |
| Notes Générales | |
| Economic Statistics in Africa: Status, Challenges and Way Forward | 33 |
| Statistiques économiques en Afrique: situation, défis et perspectives | |
| SECTION I SUMMARY TABLES TABLEAUX | |
| TABLEAUX RÉSUMÉS | |
| 1 | Social and Demographic Indicators |
| | Indicateurs Démographiques et Sociaux |
| 1.1 | Total Mid-year Population61 |
| | Population totale au milieu de l'année |
| 1.2 | Female Population (as % of total)62 |
| | Population féminine (% de la population totale) |
| 1.3 | Economically Active Population63 |
| | Population active |
| 1.4 | Adult Illiteracy Rate64 |
| | Taux d'analphabétisme des adultes |
| 1.5 | Enrolment in Primary Education65 |
| | Taux brut de scolarisation au primaire |
| 1.6 | Enrolment in Secondary Education66 |
| | Taux brut de scolarisation au secondaire |
| 1.7 | Pupil/Teacher Ratios67 |
| | Ratios élèves enseignants |
| 1.8 | Primary Health Care68 |
| | Soins de santé primaire |
| 2 | Economic Statistics |
| | Statistiques économiques |
| 2.1 | GDP at Current market prices71 |
| | PIB aux prix courant du marché |
| 2.2 | Real GDP Growth Rate72 |
| | Taux de croissance réelle du PIB |
| 2.3 | GDP per Capita73 |
| | PIB par habitant |
| 2.4 | Structure of Output74 |
| | Structure du PIB |
| 2.5 | Structure of Demand75 |
| | Structure de la demande |
| 2.6 | Consumer Price index76 |
| | Indice des prix à la consommation |

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|
| 2.7 | Agricultural and Food Production Index | 77 |
| | Indice de la production agricole et alimentaire | |
| 2.8 | Industrial, Mining and Manufacturing Production Index | 78 |
| | Indice de la production industrielle, minière et manufacturière | |
| 2.9 | Electricity Production by Type | 79 |
| | Production d'électricité par catégorie | |
| 3 | Monetary and Financial Statistics | |
| | Statistiques Monétaires et Financières | |
| 3.1 | Broad Money Supply | 81 |
| | Masse monétaire | |
| 3.2 | Exchange Rate Indices | 82 |
| | Indice des taux de change | |
| 3.3 | Government Finances | 83 |
| | Finances Publiques | |
| 3.4 | External Debt | 84 |
| | Dettes extérieures | |
| 3.5 | Balance of Payments | 85 |
| | Balance des paiements | |
| 3.6 | Financial Flows | 86 |
| | Flux financiers | |
| 3.7 | Intra-African Trade by Economic Groupings in 2012 | 87 |
| | Commerce intra-africain par zones économiques en 2012 | |
| 4 | Economic Infrastructure and Investment Climate | |
| | Infrastructures économiques et climat des affaires | |
| 4.1 | Tourism and Infrastructure | 89 |
| | Tourisme et infrastructure | |
| 4.2 | Doing Business in 2013 | 90 |
| | Climat des affaires en 2013 | |
| 5 | Millennium Development Goals | 93 |
| | Objectifs du millénaire pour le développement | |
| SECTION II COUNTRY TABLES | | |
| TABLEAUX PAR PAYS | | |
| 1. | Algeria – Algérie | 102 |
| 2. | Angola | 107 |
| 3. | Benin – Bénin | 112 |
| 4. | Botswana | 117 |
| 5. | Burkina Faso | 122 |
| 6. | Burundi | 127 |
| 7. | Cabo Verde | 132 |
| 8. | Cameroon – Cameroun | 137 |
| 9. | Central African Republic. – République Centrafricaine | 142 |
| 10. | Chad – Tchad | 147 |

Table of Contents

Table des matières

2014

| | |
|--|-----|
| 11. Comoros – Comores..... | 152 |
| 12. Congo | 157 |
| 13. Democratic Republic of Congo – République Démocratique du Congo..... | 162 |
| 14. Côte d’Ivoire | 167 |
| 15. Djibouti..... | 172 |
| 16. Egypt – Egypte | 177 |
| 17. Equatorial Guinea – Guinée Equatoriale | 182 |
| 18. Eritrea – Erythrée | 187 |
| 19. Ethiopia – Ethiopie | 192 |
| 20. Gabon | 197 |
| 21. Gambia – Gambie..... | 202 |
| 22. Ghana | 207 |
| 23. Guinea – Guinée | 212 |
| 24. Guinea-Bissau – Guinée-Bissau..... | 217 |
| 25. Kenya..... | 222 |
| 26. Lesotho | 227 |
| 27. Liberia – Libéria | 232 |
| 28. Libya – Libye | 237 |
| 29. Madagascar | 242 |
| 30. Malawi | 247 |
| 31. Mali | 252 |
| 32. Mauritania – Mauritanie | 257 |
| 33. Mauritius- Maurice..... | 262 |
| 34. Morocco – Maroc..... | 267 |
| 35. Mozambique | 272 |
| 36. Namibia – Namibie..... | 277 |
| 37. Niger | 282 |
| 38. Nigeria – Nigéria | 287 |
| 39. Rwanda | 292 |
| 40. São Tome and Principe – Sao Tomé-et-Principe | 297 |
| 41. Senegal – Sénégal | 302 |
| 42. Seychelles..... | 307 |
| 43. Sierra Leone | 312 |
| 44. Somalia – Somalie | 317 |
| 45. South Africa – Afrique du Sud..... | 322 |
| 46. South Sudan- Soudan du Sud | 327 |
| 47. Sudan- Soudan | 332 |
| 48. Swaziland | 337 |
| 49. Tanzania – Tanzanie | 342 |
| 50. Togo | 347 |
| 51. Tunisia – Tunisie | 352 |
| 52. Uganda- Ouganda | 357 |
| 53. Zambia – Zambie..... | 362 |
| 54. Zimbabwe..... | 367 |

2014

Foreword

Avant-propos

The African Statistical Yearbook (ASYB) 2014 is the sixth edition jointly produced by the African Development Bank (AfDB), the African Union Commission (AUC), and the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (ECA). It is a result of the fruitful collaboration that exists among the three pan-African organizations within the field of statistics. This synergistic collaboration has two principal benefits: (1) it minimizes the risk of inconsistent information being produced by the three organizations, and (2) it reduces the reporting burden on member states, who might otherwise be obliged to submit data separately to each institution.

As with the previous five editions, this 2014 edition presents a time series showing how African countries performed on several economic and social indicators over the period 2005-2013.

As our collective efforts to build the capacity of national statistical systems bear fruit, we are able to use more national data for the country tables, in some cases we can even source data directly from online dissemination facilities of national statistical offices (NSOs) – as the custodians of countries' official statistics and coordinators of the national statistical systems.

Invariably, there are some data sets that have to be sourced from international organizations that have been designated to compile comparable statistics on specific themes for the whole world, including Africa. Still it is important that such series are confirmed by the countries so that any variations resulting, for instance from methodological differences, are reconciled before compiling the final figures in the ASYB. We have therefore continued to emphasize the importance of involving our member states in the validation process. In that regard, each country received a draft of the country tables to review and correct as necessary. Thereafter, representatives of selected NSOs were convened in

L'édition 2014 de l'Annuaire Statistique pour l'Afrique (ASA) est la sixième à être produite conjointement par la Banque Africaine de Développement (BAD), la Commission de l'Union Africaine (CUA) et la Commission Économique des Nations Unies pour l'Afrique (CEA), un témoignage du renforcement continu de la collaboration entre les trois institutions panafricaines dans le domaine statistique. La production conjointe à travers un mécanisme panafricain donne à cette publication un sceau continental. Cette collaboration permet aux trois institutions de réduire : (1) le risque de publier des données incohérentes sur l'Afrique, et (2) le fardeau sur nos États membres qui, autrement, auraient à soumettre les mêmes données à trois reprises.

Comme pour les cinq éditions précédentes, cette édition 2014 présente des séries temporelles montrant les performances des pays africains dans plusieurs domaines économiques et sociaux sur la période 2005-2013.

Nos efforts collectifs pour renforcer les capacités des systèmes statistiques africains ayant commencé à porter des fruits, nous sommes maintenant en mesure d'utiliser plus de données de sources nationales pour les profils statistiques des pays ; dans certains cas, nous sommes même en mesure de collecter des données directement à partir des systèmes de diffusion en ligne des Instituts Nationaux de la statistique (INS) – en tant que dépositaires des statistiques officielles des pays et coordinateurs des systèmes statistiques nationaux.

Inévitablement, certaines données doivent être collectées à partir de sources internationales qui ont été mandatées pour produire des statistiques comparables dans des domaines spécifiques pour le monde entier, y compris l'Afrique. Néanmoins, il est important que de telles séries soient confirmées par les pays de telle sorte que toutes les divergences, résultant par exemple de l'application

a validation workshop for further discussion and clarification of outstanding issues.

Users of this publication may observe differences between figures published here and those published elsewhere. These are unavoidable due, for instance, to different release dates and associated stages of the datasets in the compilation process at the time of the respective releases. As a result of these differences, one may observe apparent discrepancies between values published in the 2013 and 2014 editions of the ASYB as member states or international data providers recompute data series based on improved or otherwise revised data points and/or models. Differences may also be observed between data from national sources and those published and disseminated by international organizations due to the fact that the latter could have been adjusted for comparability between countries.

The Yearbook continues to serve the intended purpose of bringing together, in one volume, data on African countries for policy-makers, researchers, and other users. We are therefore committed to continue producing, jointly, the African Statistical Yearbook on an annual basis. And bearing in mind that the original collection of the statistics takes place at the national level, we shall continue in our efforts, again jointly, to continuously reinforce the capacities of the national structures to produce quality and credible statistics, first for their development needs, and then to feed into appropriate continental and global databases and repositories.

de méthodologies différentes, soient réconciliées avant la diffusion des données définitives dans l'annuaire statistique. Nous avons par conséquent continué à souligner l'importance d'impliquer nos États membres dans le processus de validation. Dans cette optique, chaque pays a reçu une copie de la version initiale de son profil statistique afin d'en faire la revue et de réaliser des corrections le cas échéant. Ensuite, des représentants d'instituts nationaux de la statistique choisis ont été invités à un atelier de validation pour continuer la discussion et apporter des éclaircissements sur des questions en suspens.

Les utilisateurs de cette publication ne manqueront pas d'observer des différences entre les données publiées ici et celles fournies par d'autres sources. Ceci est inévitable en raison, entre autres, des différentes dates de publications des données et des différentes versions des données qui sont publiées selon les étapes du processus de compilation. Comme résultats de ces différences, l'on peut avoir l'impression qu'il y a des divergences entre les données publiées dans l'édition 2013 de l'annuaire statistique et celles publiées dans cette édition. Ceci est dû au fait que les pays membres et les fournisseurs internationaux de données recalculent les séries en tenant compte de nouvelles informations et/ou de modèles plus récents. Des différences peuvent aussi apparaître entre les données issues de sources nationales et celles issues de sources internationales car ces dernières ajustent dans certains cas les données pour les rendre comparables sur le plan international.

L'annuaire statistique africain continue de servir sa mission qui est de regrouper en un seul volume des données sur les pays africains à l'usage des décideurs politiques, des chercheurs ainsi que d'autres catégories d'utilisateurs. Nous réaffirmons notre engagement à produire conjointement cette publication sur une base annuelle. Compte tenu du fait que la production de statistiques a lieu essentiellement au niveau national, nous continuerons nos efforts conjoints pour renforcer les capacités des structures nationales afin qu'elles soient en mesure de produire des statistiques fiables et de qualité, d'abord pour leurs propres besoins de développement, ensuite pour alimenter les bases de données continentales et mondiales.

Dr. Charles Leyeka Lufumpa
Director
Statistics Department
African Development Bank

Dr. René N'Guettia Kouassi
Director
Economic Affairs
African Union Commission

Dr. Chukwodozie Ezigbalike
Officer in Charge
African Centre for Statistics
United Nations Economic Commission
for Africa



The Yearbook series is a result of joint efforts by major African regional organizations to set up a joint data collection mechanism of socioeconomic data on African countries as well as the development of a common harmonized database. The Joint African Statistical Yearbook is meant to break with the practices of the past where each regional/sub-regional organization was publishing statistical data on African countries of the continent in an inefficient way, leading to duplication of efforts, inefficient use of scarce resources, increased burden on countries and sending different signals to users involved in tracking development efforts on the continent. It is expected that the joint collection and sharing of data between regional institutions will promote wider use of country data, reduce costs and significantly improve the quality of the data and lead to better monitoring of development initiatives on the continent.

The data in this issue of the Yearbook are arranged generally for the years 2005 to 2013 or for the last nine years for which data are available.

The Yearbook is published in one volume consisting of two parts: a set of summary tables followed by country tables.

L'annuaire publication de la série, est le résultat des efforts conjoints des principales organisations régionales africaines pour disposer d'un mécanisme commun de collecte des données socio-économiques et d'une base de données commune et harmonisée sur les pays africains. L'annuaire statistique commun marque le début d'une rupture avec les pratiques du passé où chaque organisation régionale/sous-régionale éditait des données statistiques sur les pays africains d'une manière inefficace. En effet, ces anciennes pratiques conduisaient à la duplication des efforts, à une mauvaise utilisation des ressources rares et à l'accroissement des fardeaux sur les pays. En même temps, elles envoyaient des messages disparates aux utilisateurs impliqués dans les efforts de suivi du développement du continent. On s'attend à ce que la collecte et le partage communs des données entre les institutions régionales favorisent une utilisation plus large des données des pays, réduisent leurs coûts d'accès, améliorent de manière significative leur qualité et conduiront à un meilleur suivi des initiatives de développement du continent.

Le présent annuaire présente généralement les données sur la période allant de 2005 à 2013 ou sur les neuf dernières années pour les quelles des données sont disponibles.

L'annuaire est édité en un volume composé de deux parties : un ensemble de tableaux synoptiques et un ensemble de profils-pays.

2014

Abbreviations and Acronyms
Abréviations et acronymes

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Abréviations et acronymes

2014

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| ACBF | African Capacity Building Foundation Fondation pour le renforcement des capacités en Afrique |
| AEO/PEA | African Economic Outlook / Perspectives de l'économie africaine |
| ADB/BAD | African Development Bank / Banque africaine de développement |
| ADF/FAD | African Development Fund / Le Fonds africain de développement |
| ACS/CAS | African Centre for Statistics / Centreafricain pour la statistique |
| AUC/CUA | African Union Commission / Commission de l'Union africaine |
| CPC/CCP | Central Product Classification / Classification centrale des produits des Nations Unies |
| CPI/IPC | Consumer Price Index / Indice des prix à la consommation |
| COMTRADE | United Nations Commodity Trade Statistics Database / Base de données des statistiques du commerce des Nations Unies |
| ECA/CEA | Economic Commission for Africa / Commission économique pour l'Afrique |
| FAO | Food and Agriculture Organisation / Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture |
| F.O.B/F.À.B | Free On Board / Franco à bord |
| IDA | International Development Association / Association Internationale de Développement |
| ILO/BIT | International Labor Organization / Bureau international du travail |
| IMF/FMI | International Monetary Fund / Fonds monétaire international |
| ISIC/CITI | International Standard Industrial Classification / Classification internationale type par industrie |
| ITU/UIT | International Telecommunication Union / Union internationale des télécommunications |
| M1 | Broad Money / Masse monétaire |
| M2 | M1 + quasi money / M1+ «quasi monnaie» |
| MDG/OMD | Millennium Development Goals / Objectifs du millénaire pour le développement |
| NEPAD | New Partnership for Africa's Development / Nouveau partenariat pour le développement de l'Afrique |
| ODA/APD | Official Development Assistance / Aide publique au développement |
| OECD/OCDE | Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development / Organisation de coopération et de développement économique |
| PRS/SRP | Poverty Reduction Strategy / Stratégie de réduction de la pauvreté |
| RRSF/CSRR | Regional Reference Strategic Framework / Cadre stratégique régional de référence |
| SDR/DTS | Special Drawing Rights / Droits de tirage spéciaux |
| SHaSA | Strategy for the Harmonization of Statistics in Africa / Stratégie pour l'harmonisation des statistiques en Afrique |
| SNA/SCN | System of National Accounts / Système de comptabilité nationale |
| UN/ONU | United Nations / Organisation des Nations Unies |
| UNCTAD/ CNUCED | United Nations Conference on Trade and Development / Conférence des Nations Unies sur le commerce et le développement |
| UNDATA | United Nations Statistical Databases / Bases des données statistiques des Nations Unies |
| UNESCO | United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization / Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture |
| US/EU | United States / Etats-Unis d'Amérique |
| WTO/OMC | World Trade Organization / Organisation mondiale du commerce |

2014

General notes
Notes générales

The Statistics presented in the Yearbook are, as far as possible, in accordance with international recommendations and definitions. Where important deviations are known to exist, they are indicated in footnotes at the end of each country's table. Owing to the rounding of figures, the totals shown in tables do not always correspond exactly to the sum of their component items.

I. SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

Population: Data presented in this section are derived mainly from the following three publications: "World Population Prospects, estimates and projections of the UN Secretariat Population Division"; "World Urbanisation Prospects"; and "Labour Force Estimates and Projections, 1980-2020" prepared by the International Labour Organisation (ILO). National sources have been used to supplement missing data when comparable with the UN series.

Mid-year population: Unless otherwise stated, the figures shown relate to de facto population. Population (Urban) refers to the number of persons living in areas defined as urban according to national definitions of this concept. Since national definitions differ, cross-country comparisons should be made with caution.

Population by age groups: Three age groups are used in order to highlight the proportion of active population vis-à-vis the dependant population. Population aged 15-64 is the number of people who could potentially be economically active, excluding children.

Economically active population: The economically active population comprises all employed and un-employed persons (including those seeking jobs for the first time). It covers employers, persons working on their own account, salaried employees, wage

Les statistiques présentées dans cet Annuaire sont, autant que possible, conformes aux recommandations et définitions internationales. Lorsque des divergences importantes sont connues, elles ont été indiquées dans les notes figurant à la fin du tableau de chaque pays concerné. A cause des chiffres arrondis, les totaux indiqués dans certains tableaux ne correspondent pas toujours exactement à la somme de leurs composantes.

I. INDICATEURS SOCIO DÉMOGRAPHIQUES

Population : Les données présentées dans cette section sont tirées principalement des publications: «Perspectives d'avenir de la population mondiale, estimations et projections», «Perspectives d'Urbanisation Mondiale» de la Division de la Population du Secrétariat de l'ONU, et «Estimations et Projections de la Main d'Oeuvre, 1980-2020» du Bureau International du Travail (BIT). Les sources nationales ont été utilisées pour compléter les données non disponibles, dans la mesure où elles étaient comparables aux séries de l'ONU.

Population en milieu d'année : Sauf indication contraire, les chiffres indiqués se rapportent à la population de fait. La population urbaine est le nombre des personnes vivant dans les zones considérées comme urbaines selon les définitions de ce concept dans chaque pays. Etant donné que cette définition varie quelque peu d'un pays à un autre, la prudence s'impose lorsqu'on procède à des comparaisons entre pays.

Groupes d'âges : Trois groupes d'âge sont utilisés dans le but de mettre en lumière la proportion du groupe d'âge actif par rapport aux dépendants. La population âgée de 15-64 ans est le nombre de personnes qui peuvent potentiellement être économiquement actives, et exclut les enfants.

earners, unpaid family workers, members of producers' co-operatives and members of the armed forces.

Life expectancy, Crude birth and death rates:

Life expectancy at birth is the average number of years a newborn infant would live if prevailing patterns of mortality of the total population at the time of his/her birth were to stay the same throughout his/her life. Crude birth and death rates represent the number of live births and the number of deaths respectively per 1,000 people. Death is the permanent disappearance of all evidence of life at any time after live birth has taken place (postnatal cessation of vital functions without capability of resuscitation). This definition excludes fetal deaths.

Net reproduction rate: The net reproduction rate is the average number of daughters that would be born to a woman if she passed through her lifetime conforming to the age-specific fertility and mortality rates of a given year. This rate is similar to the gross reproduction rate but takes into account that some women will die before completing their childbearing years.

Total fertility rate: The total fertility rate is the average number of children that would be born per woman if she experiences no mortality and were subject to a given set of age-specific fertility throughout her lifetime.

Education: The sources of the data on education, reported in this publication, consist of national publications and the UNESCO Statistical Yearbook. Data presented generally relate to the public (official) and private (independent) schools. The indicated years refer to the beginning of the school year. Adult education, apprenticeship courses, and correspondence schools are excluded. Owing to variations in school systems, caution needs to be exercised when comparing the data across countries.

Student enrolment at specific level: First-level

Population économiquement active : La population active comprend toutes les personnes employées ou non (y compris celles qui sont à la recherche de leur premier emploi). Elle comprend les employeurs, les travailleurs indépendants, les salariés, les rentiers, les travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés, les membres des coopératives de producteurs et ceux des forces armées.

Espérance de vie, taux bruts de natalité et de mortalité : L'espérance de vie à la naissance indique le nombre moyen d'années que vivrait un nouveau-né si les tendances de la mortalité observées pour l'ensemble de la population au moment de sa naissance restaient inchangées tout au long de sa vie. Les taux bruts de natalité et de mortalité représentent respectivement le nombre annuel moyen de naissances et de décès pour 1 000 habitants. La mortalité est le fait d'une disparition permanente de toute évidence de vie, à tout moment, après que la naissance ait eu lieu (cette définition exclut les mort nés).

Taux net de reproduction : Le taux net de reproduction mesure le degré de remplacement d'une génération par la suivante. Il s'exprime par le nombre de filles mises au monde en descendance finale par femme, rapport non corrigé de l'effet de mortalité. Ce qui le différencie du taux brut de reproduction.

Indice synthétique de fécondité : L'indice synthétique de fécondité est le nombre moyen d'enfants qui seraient nés par femme si elle ne connaît pas de mortalité et, est soumise à un ensemble de fécondités spécifiques par âge, au cours de sa période de procréation.

Education : Les sources des données sur l'éducation présentées dans cette publication sont les publications nationales et l'Annuaire statistique de l'UNESCO. Les données présentées portent en général sur les écoles de l'État (publiques) et les écoles indépendantes (privées). Les années indiquées se rapportent au commencement de l'année scolaire.

student enrolment is the number of pupils enrolled at the primary level of education, regardless of age. Second-level student enrolment is the total number of students enrolled at the secondary level of education, regardless of age.

Adult Illiteracy Rate: Percentage of persons aged 15 and over who cannot read and write.

Pupil-Teacher ratio: Pupil-teacher ratio is the average number of pupils (students) per teacher at a specific level of education in a given school-year.

Public expenditure on education: Public education expenditure is government expenditure on the provision, management, inspection, and support of pre-primary, primary, and secondary schools; universities and colleges; vocational, technical and other training institutions; and general administration and subsidiary services.

Health: The figures for physicians and nurses relate to those registered at the government offices. The number of hospital beds refers to public and private hospitals.

Access to safe water: It is measured by the number of people who have a reasonable means of getting an adequate amount of clean water, expressed as a percentage of the total population.

Sont exclus la formation des adultes, les stages d'apprentissage et les cours par correspondance. Compte tenu des différences des systèmes scolaires, la comparaison des données présentées est sujette à caution.

Elèves inscrits selon le degré : La scolarisation dans le premier degré est le nombre d'enfants de tous âges inscrits à l'école primaire. La scolarisation dans le second degré est le nombre d'élèves de tous âges inscrits dans le cycle d'enseignement secondaire.

Taux d'analphabétisme des adultes : C'est le pourcentage des adultes âgés de plus de 15 ans qui ne savent ni lire ni écrire.

Ratio élèves-enseignants : Le rapport élève-maître est le nombre moyen d'élèves (étudiants) par enseignant dans un degré d'enseignement déterminé dans une année scolaire donnée.

Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement
Les dépenses publiques d'éducation sont des dépenses engagées par l'Administration publique pour le fonctionnement, l'administration, l'insertion et l'appui des écoles maternelles, primaires et secondaires; des universités et des établissements d'enseignement supérieur; des établissements d'enseignements professionnel, technique et autres; et de l'administration générale et des services annexes.

Santé : Les chiffres donnés se rapportent aux médecins et infirmiers enregistrés au niveau des services du gouvernement. Le nombre de lits d'hôpitaux sont ceux du public et du privé.

Accès à l'eau potable : Il est mesuré par le pourcentage dans la population totale de personnes qui disposent de moyen approprié pour accéder à de l'eau buvable.

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

This section provides information on national accounts. National accounts data provide essential information on the economic performance of African countries in terms of growth and structure of output, investments, and savings. National accounts data are obtained from various national sources and supplemented with data from international sources such as the UN Yearbook of National Accounts and AfDB and ECA African Centre for Statistics estimates. Where necessary, official figures have been adjusted to conform to the System of National Accounts (SNA). Many countries continue to compile their national accounts in accordance with the 1968 SNA, but more and more are adopting the 1993 SNA. A few countries still use concepts from older SNA guidelines, including valuations such as factor cost, in describing major economic aggregates.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP):

Gross Domestic Product is an aggregate measure of production equal to the sum of the gross values added of all resident institutional units engaged in production (plus any taxes, and minus any subsidies, on products not included in the value of their outputs).

GDP by kind of economic activity (by sector):

GDP by sector gives value-added by the broad categories of the ISIC classification. Value added is evaluated at basic prices or factor cost or at producer prices, depending on the current practice in the country. Data are provided at current prices and in terms of growth rates over the previous year, based on data at constant prices.

Expenditure on GDP

General government final consumption:

General government final consumption expenditure comprises all current expenditure for purchases of goods and services by all levels of government, as well as capital expenditure on national defense and security.

II. COMPTES NATIONAUX

Cette section présente des informations sur la comptabilité nationale. Les données de la comptabilité nationale fournissent des indications essentielles sur la performance économique des pays africains en termes de croissance et de structure de production, d'investissement et d'épargne. Les données de la comptabilité nationale proviennent de diverses sources nationales et complétées par d'autres sources internationales telles que l'Annuaire de Comptabilité nationale de l'ONU et les estimations de la BAD et du Centre africain pour la statistique de la CEA. Les chiffres officiels ont été ajustés en fonction du Système de Comptabilité Nationale (SCN) quand cela s'est avéré nécessaire. De nombreux pays continuent d'élaborer leurs comptes nationaux à partir du SCN 1968. Mais de plus en plus de pays sont en train de migrer vers le SCN 1993. Certains pays continuent encore d'utiliser les concepts provenant des anciennes recommandations du SCN incluant la comptabilisation des agrégats économiques aux coûts des facteurs.

Produit intérieur brut (PIB) : Le produit intérieur brut est une mesure globale de la production qui est égale à la somme des valeurs ajoutées brutes de toutes les unités institutionnelles résidentes engagées dans le processus de production (plus les taxes indirects/impôt sur les produits et moins les subventions).

Le PIB par branche d'activité (par secteur) : Le PIB par secteur donne la valeur ajoutée pour les grandes catégories de la classification CITEC. La valeur ajoutée est évaluée aux prix de base ou aux coûts des facteurs ou encore au prix du producteur selon la pratique en vigueur du pays. Les données nominales sur les valeurs ajoutées sont fournies aux prix courants et les taux de croissance annuels pour chaque catégorie sont calculés à partir des données à prix constants.

Private final consumption: Household final consumption expenditure represents the final consumption of households and non-profit institutions. It includes imputed rent for owner-occupied dwellings but excludes purchases of dwellings and it also includes any statistical discrepancy.

Gross capital formation: Gross capital formation consists of gross domestic fixed capital formation plus net changes in the level of inventories.

Exports and imports of goods and services: Exports and imports of goods and services refers to the value of goods and non-factor services provided to or from the rest of the world. They do not include receipts and payments for factor services such as investment income, interest, and labor income. The data are generally estimated on the basis of foreign trade statistics and are not directly comparable with those from the balance of payments.

III. INFLATION

Inflation is measured by the annual percentage changes in the Consumer Price Index. Consumer Price Index (CPI) shows the cost of the acquisition of a basket of goods and services purchased by the average consumer. Weights for the computation of the index numbers are obtained from household budget surveys. CPI data are provided by the national statistical systems, mainly by the national bureau of statistics or central banks.

IV. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

Agricultural production: The data on major crops produced are obtained from the National Statistical Offices of the following countries; Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Swaziland, Zambia, and Zimbabwe.

Emplois du PIB

La consommation finale des administrations publiques : La consommation finale des administrations publiques comprend toutes les dépenses courantes consacrées à l'achat de biens et de services par les administrations de tous les niveaux, ainsi que les dépenses en capital au titre de la défense et de la sécurité nationale.

La consommation finale privée : La consommation finale privée représente la consommation finale des ménages et des institutions à but non lucratif. Elle ne comprend pas les achats de logement mais elle inclut le loyer imputé des logements occupés par leur propriétaire. Elle comprend aussi tout écart statistique.

La formation brute de capital : La formation brute de capital comprend les dépenses consacrées à l'accroissement du capital fixe de l'économie, majorées des variations nettes du niveau des stocks.

Les exportations et importations de biens et services : Les exportations et importations de biens et services représentent la valeur des biens et services non facteurs fournis au reste du monde ou reçus de celui-ci. La valeur des revenus et des paiements des services facteurs comme le produit des placements, les intérêts et le revenu du travail, en est exclue. Les données sont généralement estimées sur la base des statistiques du commerce extérieur et ne sont pas directement comparables à celles de la balance des paiements.

III. INFLATION

L'inflation est mesurée par la variation moyenne annuelle de l'indice des prix à la consommation (IPC). L'IPC montre le coût d'acquisition par un consommateur moyen d'un panier de biens et services. Les coefficients de pondération pour le calcul des indices sont obtenus à partir d'enquêtes sur les dépenses des ménages. Les données de l'IPC

For the remaining countries, the data are obtained from the online database of the Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO). For those countries, the five major crops per country are obtained by calculating the average yearly production of each crop produced by a given country (considering only years when the crop is produced); and ranking it in descending order.

Agricultural and food production index: The various indices of agricultural production illustrate the relative level of the aggregate volume of agricultural production for each year, in comparison with the base period 1999-2001. These indices of agricultural production obtained from the FAO online database are computed using the Laspeyres formula, using the price weighted sum of the production of various commodities less seed and feed. The price used for weighting the production quantity of each commodity is the average price during the years indicated as the base year.

V. MINING PRODUCTION

The sources of the data reported are national statistical offices (for those countries for which the AfDB, AUC, and ECA questionnaire was sent), the United Nations Industrial Commodity Database accessed through UNDATA (at <http://data.un.org/>) and the United Nations Industrial Commodity Yearbook. Data for some of the minerals were also obtained from British Geological Survey, World Minerals Production 2003 – 2007 (at <http://www.bgs.ac.uk/downloads/browse.cfm?sec=12&cat=135>) and the United States Geological Survey website (at <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/myb/>).

Mining production: For a detailed description of the minerals included in this publication, the user may refer to the Central Product Classification (CPC) Ver.1.1, Statistical Papers, Series M, No.77, Ver.1.1 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.03.XVII.3). It was difficult to identify the three ma-

proviennent des systèmes statistiques nationaux, et essentiellement des Instituts nationaux de statistique ou des Banques centrales.

IV. PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

Production agricole : Les données sur les principales productions agricoles sont obtenues via les instituts nationaux de statistiques des pays suivants : Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroun, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, République démocratique du Congo, Gabon, Gambie, Guinée-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritanie, île Maurice, Maroc, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sénégal, Soudan, Swaziland, Zambie, et Zimbabwe. Pour les autres pays les données sont tirées de la base de données en ligne de l'Organisation pour l'Alimentation et l'Agriculture (FAO). Pour ces pays, les cinq principales productions agricoles sont obtenues en calculant la production annuelle moyenne de chaque produit du pays (seules les années où le produit est récolté sont retenues) et en rangeant ces productions par ordre décroissant.

Indices de la production agricole et alimentaire : Les différents indices de la production agricole illustrent le niveau du volume global de production agricole chaque année, relativement à la période de base 1999-2001. Ces indices sont obtenus à partir de la base de données en ligne de la FAO et calculés en utilisant la formule de Laspeyres somme pondérée par les prix des productions des différents produits hors semences et graines d'alimentation. Le prix utilisé pour pondérer la quantité de chaque produit est le prix moyen au cours des années de référence

V. PRODUCTION MINIÈRE

Les sources des données présentées sont soit : les instituts nationaux de statistiques, pour les pays auxquels le questionnaire conjoint BAD – CUA – CEA a été envoyé, Soit : la base des données sur les

for commodities for each country because of the reference period being too narrow and commodities varying from one country to another. First, we obtained the export values of minerals for the years 1998 through 2007. We then considered the average value (considering only years when the commodity is available) to help us decide which commodity to include in the publication. In addition, we decided to choose strategic commodities (such as oil, gas, and diamonds) when the country produces them.

VI. ENERGY

The data provided for this section are from the United Nations Energy Statistical Yearbook and the Energy Database which could be accessed through UNDATA (at <http://data.un.org/>).

Electricity production: The figures reported for production refer to gross generation of electricity, which include the consumption by station auxiliaries and any losses in transformers as well as electricity generated by pumping stations without deducting the electric energy consumed by the pumps. The production of electricity could fall into public utilities, whose primary purpose is to generate and transmit electric energy for use by the public, and self producers, undertakings which produce electric energy intended, in whole or in part, for their own uses.

VII. TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE

Tourism: Data on tourism have been obtained from the African Development Indicators CD-ROM of the World Bank and the Tourism decision metrics online database of Tourism Economics.

The indicators published are: the number of arrivals in the country, the number of hotel rooms, overnight stays, tourism receipts, Tourism total contribution to GDP and Tourism total contribution to employ-

produits industriels des Nations Unies, accessible via UNDATA (à <http://data.un.org/>) ou l'annuaire des produits industriels des Nations Unies. Pour certains minerais, les données ont également été obtenues à partir de l'enquête géologique britannique « la production de minerais dans le monde en 2003 – 2007 » sur le site : <http://www.bgs.ac.uk/downloads/browse.cfm?sec=12&cat=135> Ou sur le site de l'enquête géologique des Etats-Unis : <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/myb/>

Production minière : Pour les descriptions détaillées des produits miniers inclus dans cette publication, le lecteur peut se référer à la Classification Centrale des Produits (CCP), Papiers statistiques, Séries M, N077, Ver 1.1 (Publication des Nations Unies, Ventes N0. E.03.XVII.3). Il était difficile d'identifier les trois principaux produits puisque la période de référence était très variable et courte pour plusieurs produits et aussi les produits varient d'un pays à un autre. Dans un premier temps, nous avons obtenu les valeurs des exportations des produits miniers pour les années 1998 à 2007. Nous avons ensuite agrégé sur la période où le produit est disponible avant de calculer la moyenne pour pouvoir décider quel produit à inclure dans la publication. Finalement, nous avons décidé de choisir les produits stratégiques (tels que le pétrole, le gaz et le diamant) lorsque le pays continue de les produire.

VI. ÉNERGIE

Les sources des données publiées proviennent de l'Annuaire statistique sur l'énergie des Nations Unies et de la base de données sur l'énergie accessible à travers UNDATA (<http://data.un.org/>).

Production d'électricité : Les chiffres publiés pour la production sont relatifs à la production brute d'électricité, qui inclut la consommation des stations auxiliaires et toutes pertes dans la transformation et aussi l'électricité produite par les stations de pompage sans déduction de l'énergie consommée

ment. The number of tourists to a country, unless otherwise stated, refers to all persons (checked at the frontier) traveling for pleasure, health, business, meetings or studies and stopping in that country for 24 hours or more. The figures exclude immigrants and residents in a frontier zone.

VIII. FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS

Monetary Statistics: Data for this section are essentially obtained from the IMF International Financial Statistics Database and National Central Banks.

Money supply (M1): Money supply comprises transferable deposits and currency outside deposit money banks.

Quasi money: Quasi money comprises time, savings, and foreign currency deposits.

Net foreign assets: Net foreign assets equal the sum of foreign assets, less the sum of foreign liabilities of monetary authorities and deposit money banks.

Domestic credit: Domestic credit includes all domestic assets of the banking system. It is the sum of claims on the central government (net), on official entities, and the private sector. Credit to the private sector is shown separately but as a subset of domestic credit.

International reserves: International reserves consist of the country's holding of monetary gold, Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) and foreign exchange, as well as its reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

Exchange rates: Exchange rates expressed in national currency unit per US dollar unit are reported as end period and period averages of market exchange rates and official rates. The market rate is

par ces mêmes pompes. La production d'électricité comprend, d'une part, les installations publiques, dont le but primaire est la génération et la transmission de l'énergie électrique pour la consommation publique, et d'autre part, les producteurs privés qui produisent l'énergie électrique, totalement ou en partie, pour leur propre consommation.

VII. TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

Tourisme : Les données de cette section sont tirées du CD-ROM des indicateurs de développement de l'Afrique de la Banque mondiale et de la base de données en ligne Tourism decision metrics de Tourism Economics.

Les indicateurs publiés sont : le nombre d'arrivées dans le pays, le nombre de chambres d'hôtel, le nombre de nuitées, les recettes touristiques, la contribution totale du tourisme au PIB et la contribution totale du tourisme à l'emploi. Le nombre de touristes d'un pays se rapporte, sauf indication contraire, à toutes les personnes contrôlées à la frontière et voyageant pour le plaisir, la santé, les affaires, les réunions ou les études, s'arrêtant dans le pays pour 24 heures ou plus. Les données excluent les immigrés et résidents frontaliers.

VIII. FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

Statistiques monétaires : Les données de cette section proviennent essentiellement des banques centrales africaines et de la base de données sur les Statistiques financières internationales du FMI.

La masse monétaire : La masse monétaire au sens strict (M1) comprend les dépôts transférables et la circulation fiduciaire hors banques.

La quasi-monnaie : La quasi-monnaie englobe les dépôts à terme, les dépôts d'épargne et les dépôts en devises.

defined as the rate determined largely by market forces; and the official rate is that determined by the authorities.

Public Finance: Data for this section have been primarily collected from national authorities such as National Statistics Offices, Ministries of Finance and Central Banks; and where national sources are not available; data from IMF publications (Country Reports) are used.

For the countries Botswana, Egypt, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Mauritius, Namibia, South Africa and Swaziland, the data were compiled following their respective fiscal period as annual data. Therefore, the years 2005-2013 represent the ending calendar year according to the fiscal period of each country.

Revenue and grants: It includes all non-repayable receipts, required and unrequired, current and capital, and non-compulsory, non-repayable, unrequired receipts from other governments (domestic or foreign) and international institutions.

Tax revenue: It includes compulsory, unrequired, non-repayable contributions exacted by a government for public purposes.

Non-tax revenues: It includes required receipts from property incomes, fees and charges, non-industrial and incidental sales, the cash operating surpluses of departmental enterprises and unrequired receipts such as fines, forfeits, and current private donations.

Grants: Unrequired, non-repayable, non-compulsory government receipts from other governments or international institutions.

Expenditure and net lending: It includes all non-repayable payments by government, whether required or unrequired and whether current or capital, as well as government transactions in debt and equity claims

Les avoirs extérieurs nets : Les avoirs extérieurs nets sont égaux à la somme des avoirs extérieurs moins la somme des engagements extérieurs des autorités monétaires et des banques créatrices de monnaie.

Le crédit intérieur : Le crédit intérieur est égal à la somme des créances nettes sur l'Etat, sur les entreprises publiques et le secteur privé. Le crédit au secteur privé est présenté séparément mais en tant que sous-groupe du crédit intérieur.

Les réserves internationales : Les réserves internationales comprennent les avoirs du pays en or monétaire, droits de tirage spéciaux (DTS) et devises, ainsi que ses réserves auprès du Fonds monétaire international (FMI).

Le taux de change : Les taux de change, exprimés en unité de monnaie nationale par rapport au dollar EU, sont indiqués comme des taux de fin de période et des moyennes sur la période des taux de change du marché et des taux officiels. Le taux du marché est défini comme le taux déterminé grosso modo par les forces du marché; et le taux officiel est celui fixé par les autorités.

Finances publiques : Les données de cette section sont principalement collectées par les autorités nationales, telles que les instituts nationaux de statistiques, les ministères des finances et les banques centrales ; quand les sources nationales ne sont pas disponibles, les données des publications du FMI (rapports des pays) sont employées.

Pour le Botswana, l'Egypte, l'Ethiopie, le Kenya, le Malawi, les îles Maurice, la Namibie, l'Afrique du Sud et le Swaziland, les données ont été compilées selon l'année fiscale, comme données annuelles. Ainsi, les années 2005 à 2013 représentent bien l'année civile selon la période fiscale de chaque pays.

upon others acquired for purposes of public policy.

Current Expenditure: It includes all non-repayable payments by government, whether required or unrequired, other than capital expenditure or grants.

Capital Expenditure:

Expenditure for acquisition of fixed capital assets, stocks, land or intangible assets plus unrequited transfers for the purpose of permitting the recipient to acquire such assets. In order to be classified as a capital asset, an asset acquired must exceed a minimum value and be intended for use for more than one year in the process of production.

Net lending: Net lending (lending minus repayments) comprises government transactions in claims upon others acquired for purposes of public policy rather than for management of government liquidity or earning a return. It covers both debt and equities and both payments and receipts.

Fiscal Balance: Fiscal balance or government overall surplus/deficit is defined as total revenue and grants received less total expenditure and net lending.

Balance of payments: Balance of payments is a statistical statement that summarizes, for a specific period, the economic transactions of an economy with the rest of the world. Transactions for the most part between residents and non-residents consist of those involving goods, services, and income; those involving financial claims on, and liabilities to, the rest of the world; and those classified as transfers which involve offsetting entries to balance, in an accounting sense, one-sided transactions. Data in this section are obtained from African Central Banks and, where data are not available, from national sources or, if country data do not meet the required quality, IMF Country Reports are also used. Data from national sources relate to the following countries: Benin, Burkina Faso, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Comoros, Con-

Recettes totales et dons : Les recettes publiques incluent toutes les recettes non remboursables de l'état, avec ou sans contrepartie, provenant d'autres administrations (locales ou étrangères) et des institutions internationales.

Recettes fiscales : Les recettes fiscales regroupent les impôts, taxes, droits et autres transferts obligatoires autres que les cotisations de sécurité sociale. Elles sont la principale source de revenu de la plupart des administrations publiques et constituent des transferts obligatoires vers ce secteur.

Recettes non fiscales : Elles regroupent les impôts sur les revenus de la propriété, les droits et taxes non industrielles et les ventes de biens existants, les amendes, les pénalités, les confiscations, les indemnités accordées par un tribunal, et les transferts volontaires autres que les dons.

Les dons : Les dons sont des transferts non obligatoires courants ou en capital qu'une administration publique peut recevoir d'une autre administration publique ou d'une organisation internationale.

Dépenses et prêts nets : Ils comprennent tous les paiements non remboursables effectués par l'Administration publique, avec ou sans contrepartie, y compris les dépenses courantes et en capital, les transactions au titre de la dette publique et les participations au capital pour des raisons de politique publique.

Dépenses courantes : Elles comprennent tous les paiements non remboursables effectués par l'Administration publique, avec ou sans contrepartie, autres que les dépenses en capital ou les subventions.

Dépenses en capital : Il s'agit des dépenses pour l'acquisition d'immobilisations, des stocks, des terrains ou des actifs incorporels ainsi que les transferts sans contrepartie dans le but de permettre au

go, Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Libya, Madagascar, Mali, Niger, Rwanda, São Tomé e Príncipe, Senegal, Togo, Zambia, and Zimbabwe.

Trade balance: Trade balance is equal to exports less imports of goods, both measured on the « free-on-board » (f.o.b.) basis – that is, by the value of the goods at the border of the exporting country. Goods cover general merchandise, goods for processing, repairs on goods, goods procured in ports by carriers, and non-monetary gold.

Services balance: Services include transportation (freight and passenger transportation); travel; communication services; construction services; insurance services; financial services; computer and information services; royalties and license fees; personal, cultural, and recreational services; government services. Services balance is defined as exports minus imports of services.

Net income:

Income includes compensation of employees which covers wages, salaries, and other benefits; investment income which consists of direct investment income, portfolio investment income and other investment income. Net income is income received from investments abroad less income paid to foreigners investing in the country.

Compensation of employees:

Compensation of employees includes salaries, wages, salaries paid by non-resident employers to their resident employees and vice versa.

Investment Income: Investment income covers direct investment income, portfolio investment income (equity and debt), and other investment income (interest from other financial transactions).

Current transfers: Current transfers consist of all transfers that do not involve: (i) transfers of own-

bénéficiaire d'acquérir ces actifs. Pour être classé comme un capital, un bien acquis doit dépasser une valeur minimale et être destiné à plus d'un an d'utilisation dans le processus de production.

Les prêts nets : Les prêts nets (total des prêts moins les remboursements) comprennent les transactions de l'Etat relatives aux créances sur des tiers obtenues à des fins de politique publique plutôt que d'en tirer profit. Ce chiffre porte à la fois sur les paiements et les recettes.

Déficit fiscal : L'excédent/déficit global des finances publiques est la différence entre, d'une part, les recettes courantes, les recettes en capital et les dons publics reçus et, d'autre part, les dépenses totales et les prêts moins les remboursements.

Balance des paiements : La balance des paiements est un état statistique où sont résumées, pour une période donnée, les transactions économiques d'une économie avec le reste du monde. Les transactions, pour la plupart entre résidents et non-résidents, sont celles qui portent sur les biens, services et revenus; celles qui font naître des créances financières sur le reste du monde ou des engagements financiers envers celui-ci et celles qui sont considérées comme des transferts, pour lesquels il y a lieu de passer des contre-écritures de manière à solder les transactions à sens unique. Les données de cette section proviennent des Banques centrales africaines. Lorsque ces données ne sont pas disponibles ou de mauvaise qualité, les Rapports pays du FMI ont été utilisés en remplacement. Les données nationales proviennent des pays suivants : Bénin, Burkina Faso, Cabo Verde, Cameroun, République Centrafricaine, Comores, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, République démocratique du Congo, Guinée Equatoriale, Gabon, Guinée, Guinée-Bissau, Libye, Madagascar, Mali, Niger, Rwanda, São Tome e Príncipe, Sénégal, Togo, Zambie et Zimbabwe.

ership of fixed assets; (ii) transfers of funds linked to acquisition or disposal of fixed assets; (iii) forgiveness, without any counterparts being received in return, of liabilities by creditors.

Net official transfers: It comprises net transfer payments between governments of the reporting country and the rest of the world.

Workers' remittances: Workers' remittances return amounts transferred abroad by resident workers and vice versa.

Other private transfers: Other private transfers comprise net transfer payments between private persons and non-official organizations of the reporting country and the rest of the world that carry no provisions for repayments.

Current account balance: Current account balance is the sum of net exports of goods and services, net income, and net current transfers.

Capital account: The capital account covers international capital transfers (e.g. debt forgiveness) and the acquisition/disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets (such as patents).

Financial account: The financial account deals with transactions involving financial claims on, or liabilities to, the rest of the world, including international purchases of securities, such as stocks and bonds.

Errors & omissions: Net errors & omissions are derived residually as the difference between total receipts and payments (both current and capital together with the financial account).

Overall balance: The balance of payments is a record of a country's international transactions with the rest of the world. Transactions are organized in two different accounts, the current account and the capital and financial account.

Balance commerciale : Elle est égale à la différence entre les exportations et les importations de biens, évalués sur la base f.à.b (franco à bord) c'est-à-dire à la frontière du pays exportateur. Le poste des biens englobe les marchandises générales, les biens importés ou exportés pour subir une transformation, la valeur des réparations de biens, les biens achetés dans les ports par les transporteurs non-résidents, et l'or non monétaire.

Balance des services : Les services recouvrent les transports (Fret et transport international des passagers), la rubrique des voyages, les services de communication, les services des bâtiments et travaux publics, les services d'assurance, les services d'informatique et d'information; les redevances et droits de licence: les services personnels, culturels et relatifs aux loisirs; les services fournis ou reçus par les administrations publiques. La balance des services est définie par les revenus moins les paiements au titre des services.

Revenus nets : Le poste revenus enregistre deux types de flux: ceux qui relèvent de la rémunération des salariés qui comprend les salaires, traitements et autres prestations; et ceux qui correspondent au revenu des investissements qui comprend les revenus des investissements directs, des investissements de portefeuille et d'autres investissements.

Rémunération des salariés : Les rémunérations des salariés comprennent les salaires, gages, traitements versés par des employeurs non résidents à leurs salariés résidents et inversement.

Revenus des investissements : Les revenus des investissements couvrent les revenus des investissements directs, les revenus des investissements de portefeuille (participation au capital et titres de créance) ainsi que les autres revenus d'investissement (intérêts provenant d'autres opérations financières).

External debt and Financial Flows: Data in this section are mainly obtained from the following international sources: IMF World Economic Outlook database, OECD online database, and UNCTAD online database. However, few countries have submitted their data and they are published in this edition of the Yearbook. The purpose of the Yearbook is to include data from national sources to the extent possible when the data quality is acceptable. Data from national sources relate to the following countries: Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Comoros, Central African Republic, Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Guinea, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Swaziland, Tunisia, and Zambia.

External Debt: External Debt (total outstanding debt) is the amount, at any given time, of disbursed and outstanding contractual liabilities of residents of a country to non-residents to repay principal, with or without interest, or to pay interest with or without principal. It is the sum of public and publicly-guaranteed short and long-term debt, private non-guaranteed short and long-term debt and the use of IMF credit.

External debt service: Total External Debt service is the sum of principal repayments and interest actually made. It is debt service payments on short- and long-term debt (public and publicly-guaranteed and private non-guaranteed) and the use of IMF credit.

Present value of external debt: Present value of debt is the sum of short-term external debt plus the discounted sum of total debt service payments due on public, publicly guaranteed, and private nonguaranteed long-term external debt over the life of existing loans.

Total government domestic debt: Consists of liabilities owed by a country's citizens and government.

Transferts courants : Les transferts courants sont tous ceux qui ne font pas intervenir : i) le transfert de propriété d'un actif fixe, ii) le transfert de fonds lié ou subordonné à l'acquisition ou à la cession d'un actif fixe, iii) la remise, sans contrepartie, d'une dette par un créancier.

Transferts officiels nets : Transferts officiels nets comprennent les paiements de transfert net entre les gouvernements du pays déclarant et le reste du monde.

Envois de fonds des travailleurs : Les envois de fonds des travailleurs reprennent les montants transférés à l'étranger par des travailleurs résidents et vice-versa.

Autres transferts privés : Autres transferts privés comprennent les paiements de transfert net entre personnes privées et des organisations non officielles du pays déclarant et le reste du monde qui ne transportent aucune provision pour les remboursements.

Solde du compte courant : La balance des comptes des opérations courantes est la somme des exportations nettes des biens et services, du revenu net et des transferts courants nets.

Compte de capital : Le compte de capital reprenant les transferts internationaux de capitaux (ex. annulation de dette) et l'acquisition/ la cession d'actifs non produits et non financiers.

Compte financier : Le compte financier reprenant les opérations impliquant un transfert de propriété de parties de l'actif et du passif d'une économie par rapport au reste du monde, parmi lesquelles les achats internationaux de titres tels que des actions ou des obligations.

Erreurs et omissions : Erreurs et omissions nettes sont calculées de façon résiduelle comme la diffé-

Foreign direct investment: Foreign direct investment refers to investments made to acquire or add to a lasting management interest (usually 10 percent of voting stock) enterprise operating in a country other than that of the investor. It is the sum of equity capital, reinvestment of earnings and other short- and long-term capital, as shown in the balance of payments.

Official development assistance: ODA relates to grants or concessional loans (i.e. with a grant element of at least 25 percent), undertaken by the official sector, whose main objective is the promotion of economic development and welfare. Data in this section are net disbursements of ODA.

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

Data for this section are mainly obtained from national sources. This is the case for the following countries: Algeria, Angola, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, The Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Zambia, and Zimbabwe. Where national data are not available, we have used the United Nations UNCTAD online database. The names of major export and import commodities have been selected by the reporting countries themselves. For the data obtained from UNCTAD, the harmonized system (rev1) classification is used to determine the list of main exports and imports commodities. Unless otherwise indicated, the import statistics are reported on CIF valuation base while exports are reported on FOB.

rence entre le total des recettes et des dépenses (courantes et en capital ainsi que le compte financier).

Balance générale : La balance des paiements est un registre des transactions internationales d'un pays avec le reste du monde. Les opérations sont organisées dans deux comptes différents, le compte courant et le compte capital et financier.

Dettes extérieures et flux financiers : Les données de cette section proviennent essentiellement des sources internationales suivantes: la base de données sur les « Perspectives de l'économie mondiale » du FMI, les bases de données en ligne de l'OCDE et de la CNUCED. Cependant, quelques pays ont fourni leurs données pour cette édition de l'annuaire. L'objectif de l'annuaire est d'inclure les données fournies par les pays eux-mêmes dans la mesure du possible pourvu que la qualité des données le permette. Les données nationales proviennent des pays suivants : Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroun, Comores, Centrafricain République, Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypte, Guinée, Madagascar, Mali, Maurice, Mozambique, Namibie, Niger, Nigéria, São Tomé et Príncipe, Sénégal, Sierra Leone, Soudan, Swaziland, Tunisie et Zambie.

Dettes extérieures totales : La dette extérieure totale est le montant dû mais non remboursé, à un moment donné, par les résidents d'un pays à des non résidents, et qui se sont engagés à rembourser le principal, avec ou sans intérêt, ou à payer les intérêts avec ou sans le principal. Elle est la somme de la dette publique, de la dette garantie publique, de la dette privée non garantie à long terme, du recours au crédit du FMI et de la dette à court terme.

Service de la dette extérieure : Le service total de la dette (extérieure) est la somme des remboursements du principal et des paiements des intérêts. Il s'agit du service de la dette à court terme et de la dette à long terme (dette publique, dette privée

à garantie publique et dette non garantie privée) et du recours au crédit du FMI.

Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure : La valeur actualisée de la dette est la somme de la dette extérieure à court terme plus la valeur actualisée du total des paiements du service de la dette dus sur la dette extérieure à long terme publique et garantie par l'État et la dette extérieure à long terme privée non garantie au cours de la vie des prêts existants.

Dette publique intérieure : La dette publique intérieure : détenue par les agents économiques résidents de l'État émetteur et libellée en monnaie nationale.

Investissements directs étrangers : L'investissement direct étranger représente l'investissement effectué pour acquérir ou accroître une participation durable au capital d'une entreprise (généralement 10 pourcent du pouvoir de vote) opérant dans un pays autre que celui de l'investisseur. C'est la somme du capital social, du réinvestissement des bénéfices et d'autres capitaux à court et à long termes comme il est indiqué dans la section traitant de la balance des paiements

Aide publique au développement : L'APD représente les dons et les prêts accordés à des conditions financières privilégiées (c'est-à-dire avec un élément de libéralité d'au moins 25 pour cent) au secteur public dans le but principal de promouvoir le développement économique et le bien-être social. Il s'agit des décaissements nets d'APD.

IX. COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

Les données pour cette section proviennent majoritairement des sources nationales. C'est le cas des pays suivants : Algérie, Angola, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroun, République centrafricaine, Comores, Congo, République démocratique du Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Egypte, Ethiopie, Gabon,

General notes

Notes générales

2014

Gambie, Guinée, Guinée Equatoriale Guinée Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Libéria, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritanie, Maurice, Maroc, Mozambique, Namibie, Niger, Nigeria, Sénégal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Soudan, Tanzanie, Tchad, Togo, Tunisie, Zambie et Zimbabwe. Dans le cas où des données nationales n'ont pu être trouvées, nous avons eu recours à la base de données en ligne de la CNUCED. Les noms des principaux produits d'exportation et d'importation ont été choisis par les pays eux-mêmes. Pour les données obtenues de la CNUCED la nomenclature du système harmonisé (rev1) a été employée pour déterminer la liste des produits principaux d'exportations et d'importation. Sauf indication contraire, les statistiques d'importation sont valorisées sur la base CAF tandis que les exportations sont valorisées FOB.

Introduction

The *African Statistical Yearbook* is produced jointly by the three pan-African institutions: the African Development Bank (AfDB), the African Union Commission (AUC), and the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (ECA). Each edition of the Yearbook focuses on a theme of strategic importance to the continent. This year's theme is "Economic Statistics in Africa: Status, Challenges and the Way Forward," which is discussed under the following subheadings: The critical need for such data; Major regional statistical initiatives, forums, and coordinating bodies; Current status of economic statistics in the region; An analysis of strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats (SWOT); and The way forward.

Critical Need for Economic Statistics

In the past decade, African countries have undergone sustained economic growth, largely fueled by commodities. However, this growth has not translated into economic diversification, sufficient job creation, or social development. Commodity exports create little value-added and have limited linkages with other sectors of the economy. In response, African countries are formulating policies to shift their economies from commodity export to manufacturing and services sectors. The continent's integration and economic transformation agenda requires an improved understanding of the economic activities taking place in the region. Specifically, statistics are needed to measure the pace of regional integration and economic transformation in Africa and to inform policy-making to accelerate the process.

Economic statistics capture the production, exchange, expenditure, consumption, and accumulation by and among various economic actors. High-quality statistics are crucial in defining issues, identifying options and taking action, building reliable national accounts, forecasting trends, de-

Introduction

L'annuaire statistique pour l'Afrique est produit conjointement par les trois institutions panafricaines, la Banque Africaine de Développement (BAD), la Commission de l'Union Africaine (CUA) et la Commission Economique pour l'Afrique (CEA). Chaque édition de l'annuaire focalise sur un thème d'une importance stratégique particulière pour le continent. Le thème de cette année est « les statistiques économiques en Afrique : situation, défis et perspectives » qui sera abordé sous les titres suivants : les besoins cruciaux en statistiques économiques, les principales initiatives statistiques régionales, les forums et les organes de coordination, la situation actuelle des statistiques économiques dans la région et une analyse forces, faiblesses, opportunités et menaces (FFPM), ainsi que sur les perspectives.

Les besoins cruciaux en statistiques économiques

Au cours de la dernière décennie, les pays africains ont connu une croissance économique sans précédente, en grande partie alimentée par les exportations de matières premières.

Toutefois, cette croissance ne s'est pas traduite ni par une diversification économique ni par suffisamment de création d'emplois ou par un développement social. Les exportations de marchandises créent peu de valeur ajoutée et des liens limités avec d'autres secteurs de l'économie. En réponse à cela, les pays africains sont en train de définir des politiques industrielles pour transformer leur économie d'exportation de matières premières en secteurs manufacturiers et de services. Le programme de l'intégration et la transformation économique du continent nécessite une meilleure compréhension des nouvelles activités économiques dans la région. Plus précisément, les statistiques sont nécessaires pour mesurer le rythme de l'intégration régionale et la transformation économique en Afrique et d'informer les décideurs politiques afin d'accélérer le processus.

signing and implementing strategies and policies, and monitoring and evaluating the impact of such policies and strategies on the ground. Data must be accurate, , timely, reliable, consistent, harmonized and comparable across time and geography. They should be produced efficiently and regularly; be readily accessible to a broad range of public and private users; and have breadth and depth of coverage to meet the needs of policy-makers.

In the context of Africa's economic integration and transformation agenda, economic statistics are imperative. National Accounts incorporate the activities and interactions of major sectors such as industries, households, government, financial sector and external sector. Indicators such as Gross Domestic Product (GDP), output and input (supply and use tables), expenditures in current and constant prices, employment, public finance data, and balance of payments form the basis of industrial and growth policies. Monetary and trade policies rely on balance of payments and price and exchange rate statistics, which capture economic transactions with the rest of the world. Balance of payments incorporates merchandise trade data, trade in services data, financial flows, foreign direct investment, and public debt statistics. Statistics on the informal sector collected through business registers, household/labor force surveys, enterprise surveys, and mixed household-enterprise surveys assist in the formulation of social and labor policy. Data about infrastructure (for example, kilometers of regional road networks, regional air traffic, telephone density, mobile phone and internet penetration), agriculture (agricultural component of GDP, agricultural production, agricultural exports and imports), and natural resources (contribution to GDP, exploitation, share processed in home country, employment) help to set sectoral and labor policies.

The Strategy for the Harmonization of Statistics in Africa (SHaSA) identified the following as priority areas where statistics are needed. The list also re-

Les statistiques économiques donnent l'état de la production, des échanges, des dépenses, de la consommation, de l'accumulation de capital par et entre différents acteurs économiques. Des statistiques de grande qualité sont cruciales dans la définition des problématique, l'identification des options et le choix des actions à entreprendre, construire un système de comptes nationaux fiable, prévoir les tendances, concevoir et mettre en œuvre les stratégies et politiques, et faire le suivi et l'évaluation de l'impact de telles stratégies et politiques sur le terrain. Les données doivent être exactes, opportunes, fiables, cohérentes, harmonisées et comparables dans le temps et dans l'espace. Elles doivent être produites de manière efficace et régulière; facilement accessible à un large éventail d'utilisateurs publics et privés, et ont la largeur et la profondeur de la couverture pour répondre aux besoins des décideurs politiques.

Compte tenu du programme d'intégration et de transformation économique de l'Afrique, les statistiques économiques se révèlent capitales. Les comptes nationaux intègrent les activités et les interactions des principaux secteurs économiques tels que les industries, les ménages, l'Etat, le secteur financier et le secteur extérieur. Les indicateurs comme le Produit Intérieur Brut (PIB), les inputs et les outputs par secteur (tableau Ressources Emploi); les dépenses à prix courant ou à prix constant, l'emploi, les données des finances publiques et la Balance des Paiements constituent la base des politiques industrielles et de croissances. La balance des paiements, ensemble avec les statistiques des prix et les taux de change, servent de base de la politique monétaire et commerciale puisqu'ils saisissent les transactions économiques avec le reste du monde. La balance des paiements incorpore les données sur les échanges de biens et services, les flux financiers, les investissements directs étrangers et les statistiques de la dette publique. Les statistiques sur le secteur informel, collectées à travers les registres du commerce, les enquêtes

reflects the priority statistical areas of the Regional Economic Communities (RECs).

auprès des ménages/emploi, enquêtes auprès des entreprises et enquêtes mixtes auprès des ménages et auprès des entreprises, aident à formuler les politiques sociales et d'emploi. Les données sur les infrastructures (exemple : nombre de km de réseaux routiers régionaux, la taille du trafic aérien régional, densité téléphonique, taux de pénétration de la téléphonie mobile, taux de pénétration de l'Internet), l'agriculture (part de la valeur ajoutée agricole dans le PIB, la production agricole, les exportations et les importations agricoles) et les ressources naturelles (mesurées par la contribution au PIB, l'exploitation des ressources naturelles, part des ressources traitées dans le pays d'origine, l'emploi dans le secteur) aident à définir des politiques sectorielles et d'emploi appropriées.

La Stratégie pour l'harmonisation des statistiques en Afrique (SHaSA) a identifié les domaines prioritaires pour lesquelles des statistiques sont nécessaires. La liste reflète également les domaines statistiques prioritaires des Communautés Économiques Régionales (CER).

Trade integration

External sector
Foreign trade
Balance of payments
Private capital flows
International investment position

Intégration commerciale

Secteur extérieur
Commerce extérieur
Balance des paiements
Flux des capitaux privés
Position extérieur nette.

Monetary and financial integration

Currency and finance
Price indices
Public finance
Monetary and financial statistics
National accounts

Intégration monétaire et financière

Monnaie et finance
Indices des prix
Finance publique
Statistiques monétaires et financières
Comptabilité nationale.

Economic cooperation and partnership

Investments
Industry
Labor statistics
Classifications
Private sector
Informal sector statistics

Coopération économique et partenariat

Investissements
Industrie
Statistiques de l'emploi
Nomenclatures
Secteur privé
Statistiques du secteur informel.

Transportation

Transportation infrastructure

Transport

Infrastructure de transport.

Energy

Energy infrastructure

Energie

Infrastructure énergétique.

Information technology and communication

ICT infrastructure

Technologie de l'Information et de la Communication

infrastructure des TIC.

Environment

Agriculture
Natural resources
Environmental management and climate change

Environnement

Agriculture
Ressources naturelles
Gestion de l'environnement et changement climatique.

Table 1: Intra-African trade in total trade of Africa: Imports and exports, 2004 to 2012
/ Part du commerce intra-africain dans le total du commerce de l'Afrique: importations et exportations, 2004-2012

(\$US million) / (en Million de Dollars des EU)

| Year / Année | Total African trade / Total du Commerce Africain | | Intra-African trade / Commerce Intra-Africain | | Share of intra-African trade (%) / Part du Commerce Intra-Africain (%) | |
|--------------|--|------------------------|---|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | Imports / Importations | Exports / Exportations | Imports / Importations | Exports / Exportations | Imports / Importations | Exports / Exportations |
| 2004 | 202,967 | 223,489 | 27,556 | 23,540 | 13.6 | 10.5 |
| 2005 | 247,141 | 305,712 | 33,741 | 30,014 | 13.7 | 9.8 |
| 2006 | 280,540 | 365,693 | 38,132 | 38,835 | 13.6 | 10.6 |
| 2007 | 354,560 | 399,635 | 48,421 | 42,899 | 13.7 | 10.7 |
| 2008 | 445,844 | 529,201 | 58,700 | 58,734 | 13.2 | 11.1 |
| 2009 | 400,168 | 370,591 | 54,968 | 55,016 | 13.7 | 14.8 |
| 2010 | 461,483 | 483,545 | 64,693 | 64,061 | 14.0 | 13.2 |
| 2011 | 551,167 | 607,797 | 69,912 | 78,341 | 12.7 | 12.9 |
| 2012 | 582,868 | 640,689 | 74,526 | 83,281 | 12.8 | 13.0 |

Source: Compendium of Intra-African and Related Foreign Trade Statistics 2013, ECA

Figure 1: Share of intra-African trade in total trade of Africa (%)

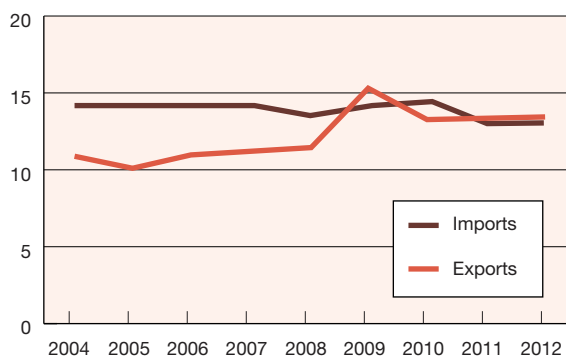
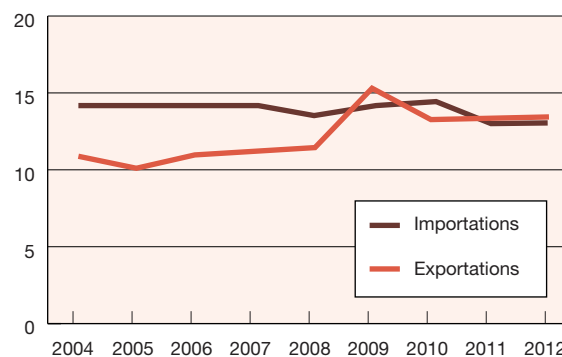


Figure 1: Part du commerce Intra-Africain dans le total (%)



Major Regional Statistical Initiatives, Forums, and Coordinating Bodies

Over the last decade, a number of major programs and initiatives, forums, standards and coordinating bodies have contributed to the development of statistics for Africa. As a result, significant progress in the area of economic statistics has been achieved.

Recent Key Initiatives, Forums, Standards, and Coordinating Bodies The Strategy for the Harmonization of Statistics in Africa (SHaSA) was adopted by African Heads of State and Government of the African Union (AU) in 2010. It provides a systematic and coherent approach to harmonize and standardize national statistical systems across the continent, and align them to international best practice. The SHaSA identifies critical data for the integration agenda and the transformation processes that are needed to deliver these data. It also delineates the roles of stakeholders in ensuring that the African Statistical System adheres to the Strategy.

The African Strategy on the Implementation of the 2008 System of National Accounts (2008 SNA) was developed by the African Group on National Accounts (AGNA) under the umbrella of the Global Strategy for the Implementation of the 2008 SNA. It is the first pillar of the SHaSA with the overall aim of improving the quality, availability, and harmonization of economic statistics in Africa

The International Comparison Program for Africa (ICP-Africa), which forms part of the Global ICP initiative, was first conducted in 2005, with the most recent round taking place in 2011 under the leadership of the AfDB. ICP-Africa aims to assist the 50 participating countries to strengthen their economic statistics and assess the real size of their economies. It supports the compilation of Consumer Price Indices (CPI), GDP and related indices; the production of Purchasing Power Parities (PPPs); as well as general statistical development, including the

Principales initiatives statistiques régionales : forums, et organes de coordination.

Au cours de la dernière décennie, un certain nombre de programmes et initiatives, forums, normes et organes de coordination ont contribué au développement des statistiques en Afrique. Le résultat est que des progrès significatifs dans le domaine des statistiques économiques ont été réalisés.

Les dernières initiatives clés, forums, normes et organes de coordination : La stratégie pour l'harmonisation des statistiques en Afrique a été adoptée par les chefs d'État et de gouvernement de l'Union africaine (UA) en 2010. Elle fournit une approche systématique et cohérente pour harmoniser et normaliser les systèmes statistiques nationaux et les amener à s'aligner sur les meilleures pratiques internationales. SHaSA identifie les données critiques pour le programme d'intégration et les processus de transformation nécessaires pour fournir de telles données. Il définit également les rôles que doivent jouer des parties prenantes pour s'assurer que les Systèmes Statistiques Africains (SSA) s'alignent sur la Stratégie.

La stratégie africaine pour l'implémentation du Système de Comptabilité Nationale 2008 (SCN2008) a été développée par le Groupe Africain sur la Comptabilité Nationale (AGNA) dans le cadre de la Stratégie globale pour la mise en œuvre du SCN 2008. Il s'agit du premier pilier de SHaSA dont l'objectif global est d'améliorer la qualité, la disponibilité et l'harmonisation des statistiques économiques en Afrique.

Le Programme de Comparaison Internationale pour l'Afrique (PCI-Afrique), qui fait partie de l'initiative PCI à l'échelle mondiale, a été lancé pour la première fois en 2005. Avec le tout dernier round, lancé en 2011 sous le leadership de la BAD, PCI-Afrique vise à aider les 50 pays participants à renforcer leurs statistiques économiques et évaluer la taille réelle de leurs économies. Il supporte la compilation des indices des prix à

design of National Strategies for the Development of Statistics (NSDS). Whereas the ICP initiative in other regions of the world focused only on national accounts and price components, the AfDB has used the ICP-Africa as a springboard for continent-wide statistical capacity-building programs.

In 2006, the Reference Regional Strategic Framework for Statistical Capacity-Building in Africa (RRSF) was published jointly by the ECA, World Bank, AfDB and PARIS21 as an instrument to help implement the Marrakech Action Plan for Statistics (MAPS). The overarching objective of the RRSF is to improve development outcomes and governance by strengthening national statistical systems in Africa. The framework provides guidance to countries on how to improve their statistics and increase their use in policy-making and decision-making. It also apportions responsibilities among national institutions, RECs, pan-African organizations, and the international community.

The Global Strategy for the Improvement of Agricultural and Rural Statistics was formulated in 2010 by the Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO) of the United Nations to address the declining quantity and quality of agricultural statistics worldwide. The purpose was to provide the vision for national and international statistical systems to produce basic data and information on biofuels, global warming, the environment, and food security. The AfDB spearheaded the effort to enhance agricultural statistics for the region, through a collaborative process with member countries, as well as pan-African and sub-regional organizations. Consequently, "An Action Plan for Africa: Improving Statistics for Food Security, Sustainable Agriculture," was formulated in 2011 and implementation of the Plan is well underway. Agriculture forms the backbone of many African economies, so improving the collection and dissemination of agricultural statistics is important also for informing and analyzing economic statistics

la consommation (IPC), le PIB et les indicateurs qui en découlent, la production en Parité de Pouvoir d'Achat (PPA), ainsi que le développement des statistiques en général, y compris la définition de Stratégies Nationales pour le Développement de la Statistique (SNDS). Alors que les initiatives PCI dans d'autres régions du monde portaient uniquement sur les comptes nationaux et les composantes des prix, la BAD a utilisé le PCI-Afrique comme un tremplin pour les programmes de renforcement des capacités statistiques à l'échelle continentale.

En 2006, le Cadre Stratégique Régional de Référence pour le Renforcement des Capacités Statistiques en Afrique (CSRR) était publié conjointement par la CEA, la Banque Mondiale, la BAD et Paris 21 comme un instrument pour aider à implémenter le Plan d'action de Marrakech pour la statistique (MAPS). L'objectif global du CSRR est d'améliorer les résultats du développement et de la gouvernance par le renforcement des systèmes statistiques nationaux en Afrique. Le cadre fournit des conseils aux pays sur la façon d'améliorer leurs statistiques et d'accroître leur utilisation dans l'élaboration des politiques et la prise de décision. Il répartit également les responsabilités entre les institutions nationales, les CER, les organisations panafricaines et la communauté internationale.

La Stratégie mondiale pour l'amélioration des statistiques agricoles et rurales a été formulée en 2010 par l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'Alimentation et l'Agriculture (FAO) pour remédier à la baisse de la quantité et de la qualité des statistiques agricoles dans le monde entier. Le but était de fournir la vision pour les systèmes statistiques nationaux et internationaux pour produire les données et informations de base sur les biocarburants, le réchauffement climatique, l'environnement et la sécurité alimentaire. La BAD a été le fer de lance dans l'effort pour améliorer les statistiques agricoles pour la région, à travers un processus de collaboration aussi bien avec les pays membres, que les organisations panafricaines et sous régionales.

Forums StatCom-Africa was established and adopted in 2007 by the ECA Conference of Ministers of Finance, Planning and Economic Development as the apex intergovernmental process in charge of statistics on the continent. The members are the heads of National Statistical Offices (NSOs).

The Committee of Directors-General of African NSOs meets each year under the aegis of the AUC to discuss statistical development issues. Since 2008, it has reported to the joint AU Conference of Ministers of Economy and Finance and the ECA Conference of Ministers of Finance, Planning and Economic Development.

The Africa Symposium on Statistical Development (ASSD), established in 2006, is held annually. It is a country-led initiative to provide a forum to discuss issues of statistical development and challenges that confront the National Statistical Systems (NSS) in Africa and to exchange experiences, technical assistance, information and data dissemination. It served as an advocacy tool for the 2010 Round of Population and Housing Censuses (RPHC).

Standards The National Strategy for the Development of Statistics (NSDS) provides a comprehensive framework for statistical development at the national level. Currently 31 African countries are implementing a national strategy; 14 are designing a strategy or are awaiting its adoption; and 6 are planning a new strategy. In the remaining 3 countries, no strategy is in place. (PARIS21, 2013).

The General Data Dissemination System (GDDS) was launched in 1997 by the International Monetary Fund (IMF). It documents current statistical procedures and practices with a focus on data quality and dissemination, and identifies areas where improvements are needed. More than four-fifths of African countries have prepared and disseminated metadata, and some are updating this information on a regular basis.

Par conséquent, « Un plan d'action pour l'Afrique : Amélioration des statistiques sur la sécurité alimentaire, l'agriculture durable », a été formulée en 2011 et sa mise en œuvre est en bonne voie. L'agriculture constitue l'épine dorsale de nombreuses économies africaines, ainsi, améliorer la collecte et la diffusion des statistiques agricoles est aussi important pour informer et analyser les statistiques économiques.

Les forums StatCom-Afrique a été créé en 2007 par la Conférence des Ministres des Finances de la Planification et du Développement Economique, en tant qu'organe intergouvernemental chargé de la statistique sur le continent. Les membres de la Commission sont constitués par les chefs des Instituts Nationaux de Statistique (INS).

Le Comité des Directeurs Généraux (CoDGs) des INS africains se réunit chaque année sous l'égide de la CUA pour discuter des questions de développement de la statistique en Afrique. Depuis 2008, il a rendu compte à la Conférence conjointe de l'Union Africaine et de la CEA des Ministres de l'Economie des Finances, de la Planification et du Développement Economique.

Le Symposium Africain sur le Développement de la Statistique (ASSD), a été créé en 2006 et organisé annuellement. Il s'agit d'une initiative conduite par les pays pour offrir un forum de discussion sur les questions de développement de la statistique et les défis auxquels font face les SSN en Afrique, pour échanger sur les expériences, l'assistance technique, l'information et la diffusion de données. Il a servi comme un outil de plaidoyer pour le Cycle de Recensement de la Population et de l'Habitat 2010 (CRPH).

Les normes La Stratégie Nationale pour le Développement des Statistiques (SNDS) fournit un cadre global pour le développement des statistiques au niveau national. Actuellement, 31 pays africains sont en train d'implémenter des stratégies nationales, 14

Figure 2: NSDS status in African countries

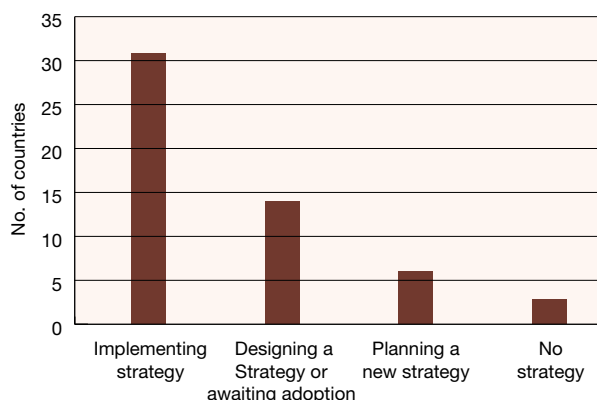
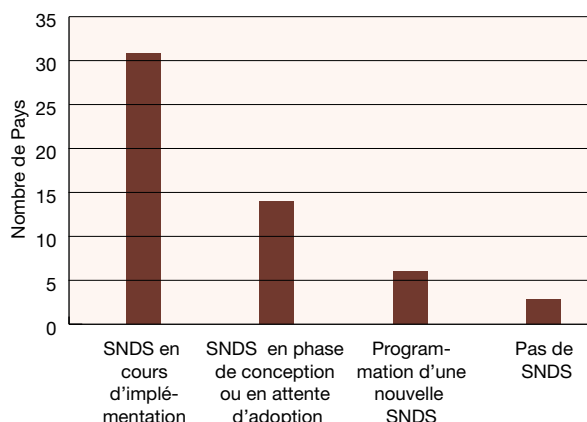


Figure 2: Status des SNDS dans les pays africains



On 3 February 2009, the African Charter on Statistics was adopted at the highest level by African Heads of State and Government during their 12th ordinary Session in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. The Charter serves as a legal instrument to regulate statistical activities and as an advocacy tool. It sets out a code of professional ethics and best practices for the exercise of the profession of statistician in Africa.

Coordination Body The African Statistical Coordination Committee (ASCC) was established in 2007 to coordinate statistical capacity-building. Membership consists of the AfDB, the African Capacity-Building Foundation (ACBF), the African Union Commission (AUC), the Economic and Statistical Observatory for sub-Saharan Africa (AFRISTAT), the Economic Community for Africa (ECA), and Regional Economic Communities (RECs). Since the ASCC was established, coordination of technical and other forms of assistance to countries has improved in the areas of statistical advocacy, statistical planning, data management, and data dissemination.

pays sont en phase de la conception d'une stratégie ou en attente de son adoption, 6 pays sont en train de programmer une nouvelle stratégie. Dans les trois pays restants, il n'existe pas de stratégie mise en place (PARIS21, 2013).

Le Système Général de Diffusion des Données (SGDD) est une norme lancée en 1997 par le Fonds Monétaire International (FMI). Il documente les procédures statistiques et les pratiques courantes en mettant l'accent sur la qualité des données et de la diffusion, et identifie les domaines où des améliorations sont requises. Plus des quatre cinquièmes des pays africains ont déjà préparé et diffusé leurs métadonnées et certains les mettent à jour sur une base régulière.

Le 3 février 2009, la Charte Africaine de la Statistique a été adoptée au plus haut niveau, par les chefs d'états et de gouvernements africains à la 12ème session à Addis Abeba. Elle sert de document légal pour régler les activités statistiques. C'est aussi un outil de plaidoyer pour le développement de la statistique en Afrique. Il se présente comme un code de déontologie et des meilleures pratiques dans l'exercice de la profession de statisticien en Afrique.

Current Status of Economic Statistics in the Region

More than half of African countries regularly produce CPI and Harmonized Price Indexes. The RECs are endeavoring to further harmonize price statistics.

One obstacle to achieving a comprehensive picture of economic activities in the region concerns the high level of informal businesses operating across African countries, as in the past these have been generally excluded from national statistical surveys. Nonetheless, the last two decades have seen progress in defining and measuring the informal sector. The concept was standardized in 1993 by the International Labour Organization (ILO) and broadened to cover informal employment in 2002. Surveys in several countries have provided indicators and additional information about the informal sector (Roubaud, 2009).

Another positive development is the increasing numbers of African countries that have adopted the ERETES software (used for the compilation of National Accounts according to the SNA), which contributes to the harmonization of National Accounts.

Unlike social and demographic data, some of which (even those specified in the Millennium Development Goals) either do not exist or are available only intermittently in selected countries, many economic statistics are seemingly routinely available. However, the quality, reliability, and timeliness of these data are often problematic. One reason is that the sources used for their compilation, such as surveys, business registers and administrative records, often operate under less-than-ideal conditions. Deficiencies are apparent in the production of indicator series, including agriculture, food, electricity, and industrial, mining, and manufacturing indices.

Economic statistics, specifically National Accounts, are still in the early stages of development in a sig-

Organe de coordination Le Comité de Coordination Statistique en Afrique (CCSA) a été créé en 2007 pour coordonner les activités de renforcement des capacités statistiques en Afrique. Les membres du CCEA sont la BAD, la Fondation pour le Renforcement des Capacités en Afrique (ACBF), la Commission de l'Union Africaine (CUA), l'Observatoire économique et statistique d'Afrique subsaharienne (AFRISTAT), la Commission Economique Africaine (CEA) et les Communautés Economiques Régionales (CER). Depuis la création de la CCSA, la coordination de l'assistance technique et autres formes d'aide aux pays s'est améliorée dans les domaines de la promotion et de la planification statistique, de la gestion et de la diffusion de données.

Situation actuelle des statistiques économiques

Plus de la moitié des pays africains produisent régulièrement l'IPC et des Indices des Prix Harmonisés. Les CER sont entrain de fournir des efforts importants pour harmoniser davantage les statistiques des prix.

Un des obstacles à la réalisation d'un tableau complet des activités économiques dans la région est le nombre élevé d'entreprises du secteur informel dans les pays africains. En général, par le passé ces entreprises ont été exclus des enquêtes statistiques nationales. Néanmoins, les deux dernières décennies ont connu des progrès dans la définition et la mesure du secteur informel. Le concept a été standardisé en 1993 par l'Organisation Internationale du Travail (OIT) et élargi pour couvrir l'emploi informel en 2002. Des enquêtes dans plusieurs pays ont fourni une série d'indicateurs et de nouvelles connaissances sur le secteur informel (Roubaud, 2009).

L'autre développement positif est le nombre croissant de pays africains qui ont adopté le logiciel ERETES (un système d'information utilisé pour l'éla-

nificant number of countries in Africa, where quality and availability depend on individual countries' statistical infrastructure. African countries fall into three categories: 1) those that produce detailed National Accounts regularly and in a timely manner; 2) those that produce National Accounts, but not regularly; and 3) those that have difficulty producing National Accounts.

Thus, there is considerable room for improvement of data availability, timeliness, quality and *completeness*. The main data availability problem is the lack of primary sources. Some 60% to 70% of the information used to compile National Accounts in Africa derive from administrative records (ECA, 2013c paragraph 8). Most national statistical offices do not have the resources to conduct population censuses—for example, 16 countries did not carry out a population census in the 2000 Round of Population and Household Census (RPHC). Business and household surveys are often irregular, incomplete, inaccurate, and poorly archived. To address these issues, major sources of essential economic indicators should be identified and/or extended.

Timeliness. Regular and timely dissemination of quality data is essential for evidence-based decision-making. However, on average, it takes 5 months to release the first estimate from a survey, and 17 months for the final estimate (ECA, 2013c paragraph 8). A schedule for regular dissemination of key economic indicators and a harmonized continent-wide publication agenda are needed.

Quality. The production of official statistics is generally underdeveloped and poorly harmonized across the continent. Quality problems often stem from limited human, financial, and technical resources and weak capacity within statistical systems. Different countries use different versions of the SNA: 88% use the 1993 SNA while 12% still use the 1968 SNA. And although they compile their National Ac-

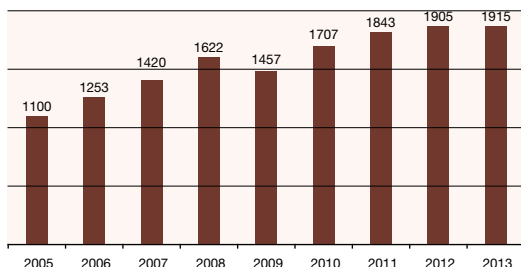
counts (according to the SCN), ce qui contribue à l'harmonisation des comptes nationaux.

Contrairement aux données démographiques et sociales, dont certains (même celles qui sont spécifiées dans les Objectifs du Millénaire pour le Développement), soit n'existent pas, soit ne sont disponibles que par intermittence dans certains pays, beaucoup de statistiques économiques, sont systématiquement disponibles. Cependant, la qualité, la fiabilité et le respect des délais de ces statistiques sont toujours problématiques. L'une des raisons est que les sources utilisées pour leur compilation, comme les enquêtes, les registres du commerce et les données administratives ne fonctionnent pas souvent dans les conditions les plus favorables. Des lacunes sont visibles dans la production des séries d'indicateurs, y compris l'agriculture, les produits alimentaires, l'électricité, les mines et les indices de production.

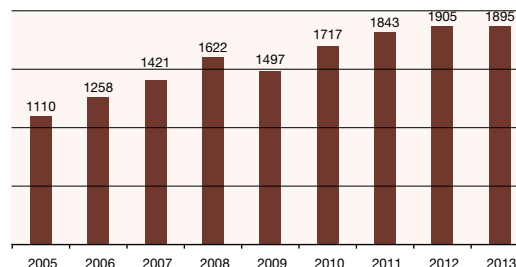
Les statistiques économiques, plus particulièrement les comptes nationaux, sont toujours aux premiers stades de développement dans un certain nombre de pays en Afrique où la qualité et la disponibilité varient en fonction de l'infrastructure statistique des pays. Les pays africains se répartissent en trois catégories: (i) ceux qui produisent des comptes nationaux détaillés, régulièrement et sans les délais; (ii) ceux qui produisent des comptes nationaux, mais pas régulièrement, et (iii) les pays qui ont des difficultés à produire des comptes nationaux.

Disponibilité: La raison principale derrière les problèmes de disponibilité des données est l'absence de sources de données primaires. Entre 60 et 70% des données utilisées pour l'élaboration des comptes nationaux en Afrique proviennent de données administratives (CEA, 2013c paragraphe de 8). La plupart des Instituts Nationaux de Statistique ne disposent pas suffisamment de financement pour

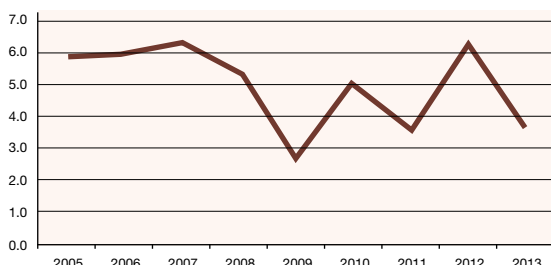
Africa-Per capita GDP (US Dollar)



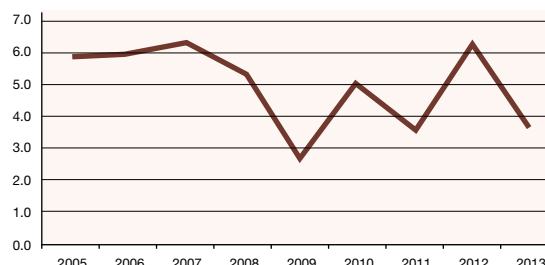
Afrique – PIB par tête d’habitant (Dollar US)



Africa-real GDP (growth rates) (%)



Afrique-croissance du PIB (%)



counts in accordance with the 1968 or 1993 SNA, there are major discrepancies between countries because their estimates do not cover everything under basic headings (ECA, 2013c paragraphs 10-11). Another important difference is the choice of SNA base years, which currently range from 1984 to 2009 (IMF, 2012 page 21). Although revisions are expected in most countries, some new base years still date back to 1999.

conduire un recensement de la population par exemple, 16 pays n’ont pas réalisé le recensement de la population dans le cadre du RPHC 2000. Les enquêtes entreprises et les enquêtes auprès des ménages sont souvent irrégulières, incomplètes, inexactes et mal archivées. Pour répondre à ces questions, les principales sources d’indicateurs économiques essentiels devraient être identifiés et/ou étendues.

Respect des délais: La diffusion régulière et en temps opportun de données de qualité est essentielle pour l’utilité des statistiques et pour la prise de décisions politiques fondées. Toutefois, en moyenne, il faut 5 mois pour sortir les premières estimations à partir d’une enquête et environ 17 mois pour avoir une estimation finale (CEA, 2013c paragraphe 8). Un calendrier de diffusion régulière des principaux indicateurs économiques, associé à

un programme de publication harmonisée à travers le continent sont indispensables.

Qualité: La production de statistiques officielles est en général sous-développée et pas assez harmonisée à travers le continent. Les problèmes de qualité proviennent souvent du manque de ressources humaines, des ressources financières et techniques, ainsi que de la faiblesse des capacités au sein des systèmes statistiques. Différentes versions du SCN sont utilisées dans différents pays : 88 % utilisent le SCN93 alors que 12 % utilisent encore le SCN68. Et bien qu'ils compilent leurs comptes nationaux conformément à SCN68 ou SCN93, il existe de grandes disparités entre les pays vu que leurs estimations ne couvrent pas toutes les branches d'un secteur d'activité donné (CEA, 2013c paragraphes de 10-11). Une autre source de différence importante réside dans le choix de l'année de base pour les compte nationaux qui vont de 1984 à 2009 (FMI, 2012, page 21). Bien qu'on s'attende à ce que des révisions soient entreprises dans la plupart des pays, certaines nouvelles années de base ne sont pas plus récentes que 1999.

Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats (SWOT) Analysis

A SWOT analysis conducted by SHaSA assessed the current status of economic statistics in Africa.

SWOT Analysis of Current Challenges

| STRENGTHS | WEAKNESSES |
|---|--|
| <p>Statistical regulation in individual countries to govern statistical activities</p> <p>Statistical institutional framework: various institutions at Pan-African, regional and national level</p> <p>Infrastructure for undertaking large-scale data collection, including censuses and large-scale sample surveys</p> <p>Competency in data collection and management in government ministries, departments, and agencies (MDAs)</p> <p>Training institutions for professional and sub-professional statistical personnel</p> <p>Continental and regional organizations capable of providing financial and technical support</p> <p>Initiatives aimed at increasing statistical capacity</p> <p>Channels for sharing and exchange of knowledge, experience, and best practices, including regular meetings of heads of NSOs at regional and continental levels, workshops and seminars, statistical journal and newsletter</p> <p>Increasing willingness of stakeholders at all levels to collaborate to achieve synergy and cost-effectiveness in statistical production</p> <p>Increased number of frameworks and strategies: ASSD, International Comparison Program, SHaSA, African Project on SNA, etc.</p> <p>Specialized Technical Groups: AGNA, STG-NA&P, STG-ES, STG-MF, STG-II&T, STG-PFPS&I, STG-ENV, STG - Informal Sector</p> <p>Most countries have adopted 1968 or 1993 SNA</p> | <p>Fragile and vulnerable National Statistical Systems in much of Africa</p> <p>Weak statistical capacity in country MDAs, some RECs, and pan-African organizations</p> <p>Lack of incentives and/or capacity to utilize data</p> <p>Inadequate administrative autonomy and insufficient professional independence</p> <p>Lack of predictable and sustainable funding for harmonization of statistics</p> <p>Lack of official statistics in training programs of many universities and statistical training centers</p> <p>Inability to attract and retain statistical staff</p> <p>Insufficient data collection</p> <p>Insufficient use and analysis of data</p> <p>Limited dissemination, lack of standards and timeliness</p> <p>Inconsistencies at national level in data availability, quality, comparability, harmonization and timeliness</p> <p>Countries at various stages of economic statistical development, resulting in lack of harmonization and comparability: different base years, use of different versions of systems, manuals, standards, and methodologies</p> <p>Insufficient human, physical and financial resources</p> <p>Insufficient coordination among relevant institutions</p> <p>Low priority given to economic statistics</p> |
| OPPORTUNITIES | THREATS |
| <p>Growing demand for evidence-based policy- and decision-making led to increased demand for economic statistics and to an international consensus that statistics are a necessary part of the enabling environment for improved development outcomes at all levels</p> <p>Recognition by national governments of weaknesses in their statistical systems and the need to strengthen them</p> <p>Commitment from development partners to support, financially and technically, statistical capacity-building initiatives</p> <p>Availability of international frameworks, standards, guidelines, and best practices in statistical harmonization</p> <p>Increased regional, continental, and international partnerships for statistical development</p> <p>Advances in technology that made computers cheaper, more powerful, and more accessible</p> <p>Availability of international standards and recommendations on methodological framework for various economic statistics</p> <p>Benefit from enhanced statistical advocacy and initiatives to improve African statistical capacity: PARIS21, NSDS</p> <p>Opportunities and initiatives for improving statistical quality and harmonization: 2010 RPHC, the 2008 SNA, revising base years, Action Plan for Improving Agricultural Statistics in Africa, Africa Infrastructure Knowledge Program (AfDB), etc.</p> <p>Availability of new IT development tools such as Internet, on-line databases of many UN agencies, AfDB's Africa Information Highway, ERETES, Eurotrace, etc.</p> | <p>Multiplicity of initiatives and lack of coordination among international partners</p> <p>Reduced demand for statistical data</p> <p>Reduced prioritization of and investment in statistics</p> <p>Lack of commitment to coordination efforts among stakeholders in NSS</p> <p>Failure to enact and implement new conducive Statistics Act</p> <p>Under-use of data by policy- and decision-makers</p> <p>Political influence on economic statistics, breach of independence</p> <p>Low priority of and support for economic statistics</p> <p>Lack of political engagement and consensus on priorities</p> <p>Lack of harmonization in adapting and adopting international standards</p> <p>Duplication of work by different players</p> <p>Inadequate resources allocated to statistical activities</p> <p>Human constraints: insufficient staff; lack of training; high turnover</p> <p>Inadequate coordination of statistical activities</p> <p>Insufficient efforts on meeting demand for harmonized statistics across the continent</p> |

Sources: Report of the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa on Regional Statistical Development in Africa to the 44th session (2013) of the UN Statistical Commission; *Strategy for the Harmonization of Statistics in Africa* (2010).

Analyse Forces, Faiblesses, Opportunités et Menaces – SWOT

Une analyse SWOT menée dans SHaSA a donné une évaluation de l'état actuel des statistiques économiques en Afrique.

Analyse SWOT des défis actuels

| Forces | Faiblesses |
|--|---|
| <p>Existence d'une loi statistique pour réglementer les activités statistiques ;</p> <p>Existence de divers cadres institutionnels statistiques : diverses institutions existent aux niveaux panafricain, régional et national ;</p> <p>Existence d'une infrastructure pour entreprendre des activités de collecte de données à grande échelle, y compris les recensements et les enquêtes par sondage à grande échelle ;</p> <p>Existence de compétences dans la collecte et la gestion des données dans les ministères, départements et agences ;</p> <p>Existence d'instituts de formation statistique pour les cadres supérieurs et les cadres moyen en statistiques ;</p> <p>Organisations continentales et régionales renforcées, capables de fournir un soutien financier et technique aux pays ;</p> <p>Existence de diverses initiatives visant à renforcer les capacités statistiques en Afrique ;</p> <p>Existence de différents canaux pour le partage et l'échange de connaissances, d'expériences et des meilleures pratiques , y compris des réunions régulières des Directeurs Généraux des INS à un niveau régional et continental , des ateliers et des séminaires , revues statistiques et bulletins ;</p> <p>Une volonté croissante de la part des principales parties prenantes à tous les niveaux de la SSN à collaborer pour parvenir à une synergie et à une rentabilité de la production statistique ;</p> <p>Augmentation du nombre de cadres et de stratégies : ASSD, Programme de comparaison internationale, SHaSA, projet africain sur SCN, etc. ;</p> <p>Existence de groupes techniques spécialisés : AGNA, STG -NA & P, STG -ES, STG- MF, STG- II & T, STG- PFPS & I, STG- ENV, STG – Secteur informel ;</p> <p>La plupart des pays ont adopté le SCN 68 ou le SCN 93.</p> | <p>Système statistique national fragile et vulnérable dans la plupart des pays africains ;</p> <p>Faible capacité statistique dans les Ministères, Département et Agences au niveau des pays, de certaines CER et organisations panafricaines ;</p> <p>Manque de motivation et/ou de compétences à exploiter les données ;</p> <p>Autonomie administrative inappropriée et manque d'indépendance professionnelle ;</p> <p>Absence de mécanismes de financement prévisibles et durables pour l'harmonisation des statistiques en Afrique ;</p> <p>Absence de statistiques officielles sur les programmes de formation de plusieurs universités et centres de formation statistique ;</p> <p>L'incapacité d'attirer et de retenir des statisticiens ;</p> <p>La collecte de données insuffisantes ;</p> <p>L'utilisation et l'analyse des données est insuffisante;</p> <p>Diffusion limitée, non-respect des normes et des délais ;</p> <p>Manque de cohérence au niveau national dans la disponibilité, la qualité, la comparabilité, et l'harmonisation des données et le respect des délais ;</p> <p>Les pays sont à divers stades de développement de la statistique économique, ce qui entraîne un manque d'harmonisation et de comparabilité entre les pays : des années de base différents, l'utilisation de versions différentes des systèmes, des manuels, des normes et des méthodologies ;</p> <p>Manque de ressources humaines, physiques et financières;</p> <p>Le manque de coordination entre les institutions compétentes ; et</p> <p>Priorité faible accordée aux statistiques économiques.</p> |
| Opportunités | Menaces |
| <p>La demande croissante pour une politique éclairée, la prise de décision a conduit à une augmentation de la demande pour les statistiques économiques et à un consensus international sur le fait que les statistiques sont nécessaires pour permettre un environnement propice à l'amélioration des résultats de développement et la prise de décisions à tous les niveaux ;</p> <p>Reconnaissance par les gouvernements nationaux des faiblesses de leurs systèmes statistiques et la nécessité de les renforcer ;</p> <p>Engagement des partenaires au développement à soutenir financièrement et techniquement les initiatives de renforcement des capacités statistiques en Afrique ;</p> <p>Existence de cadres internationaux, des normes, des lignes directrices et des meilleures pratiques en matière d'harmonisation des statistiques ;</p> <p>Accroissement des partenariats régionaux, continentaux et internationaux pour le développement des statistiques ;</p> <p>Les progrès technologique, qui ont fait des ordinateurs moins chers, plus puissants et plus accessibles ;</p> <p>Existences de normes internationales et des recommandations sur le cadre méthodologique pour diverses statistiques économiques ;</p> <p>Avantage d'un plaidoyer accru pour la statistique et des initiatives pour améliorer la capacité statistique en Afrique : PARIS21, la SNDS ;</p> <p>Opportunités et initiatives visant l'amélioration de la qualité des statistiques et de l'harmonisation : 2010 RPHC ; SCN 2008 ; révision des années de base, le Plan d'action pour l'amélioration des statistiques agricoles en Afrique, le Programme de Connaissance sur les Infrastructures en Afrique, AIKP, (BAD), etc. ;</p> <p>Disponibilité de nouveaux outils de développement de Technologie de l'Information : bases de données en ligne de plusieurs agences de l'ONU, le projet Autoroute de l'Information en Afrique de BAD, ERETES, Eurotrace, etc.</p> | <p>La démultiplication des initiatives et le manque de coordination entre les partenaires internationaux;</p> <p>Baisse de la demande en statistiques et en information ;</p> <p>Priorité réduite accordée à l'investissement dans la statistique ;</p> <p>Manque d'engagement pour coordonner les efforts des différentes composantes des SSN ;</p> <p>L'échec à adopter et à mettre en œuvre la loi statistique ;</p> <p>Sous-utilisation des données par politiques et les preneurs de décisions ;</p> <p>Influence politique sur les statistiques économiques, violation de l'indépendance statistique ;</p> <p>Priorité réduite et faible soutien aux statistiques économiques ;</p> <p>Manque d'engagement politique et de consensus sur les priorités ;</p> <p>Le manque d'harmonisation, d'adaptation et d'adoption de normes internationales ;</p> <p>La duplication du travail par les différents acteurs ;</p> <p>L'inadéquation des ressources allouées aux activités statistiques ;</p> <p>Contraintes au niveau des ressources humaines: nombre de personnel insuffisant, manque de formation; taux élevé de rotation du personnel ;</p> <p>Manque de coordination des activités statistiques ;</p> <p>Manque d'efforts pour la satisfaction de la demande d'harmonisation des statistiques à travers le continent.</p> |

Sources: Report of the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa on regional statistical development in Africa to the 44th session (2013) of the UN Statistical Commission; *Strategy for the Harmonization of Statistics in Africa* (2010).

The major strength of the African Statistical System is progress being achieved in its institutional framework. Pan-African, regional and national statistical bodies have all contributed to an increased number of frameworks and strategies targeting statistical capacity-building. Future initiatives should take advantage of existing programs and initiatives, forums, standards, and coordination bodies, and develop those that prove to be the most beneficial (for example, NSDS). Because many African countries have already adopted the 1968 and 1993 SNA, most economic statistics could be routinely available based on the SNA.

Among the most serious weaknesses in the African Statistical System are the gaps in financial, human and technical resources, the lack of harmonization among countries and frequent non-alignment to international standards. Major constraints include: the lack of predictable and sustained funding; inadequate administrative autonomy and professional independence in the NSS. These problems urgently need remedies, as they result in fragile and vulnerable national statistical systems that can hamper each step of data production. The following section on “The Way Forward” discusses how this process could be improved.

The outlook for the African Statistical System is highly contingent on external factors which could impede or favor development. The external environment is, in fact, quite favorable, although a number of potential threats must be avoided. Africa's statistical community should take advantage of the increased demand for quality macroeconomic statistics and for evidence-based policy-making. Countries should make maximum use of available resources and opportunities for technical assistance and capacity-building, such as the AfDB Partnership in Statistics for Development in the 21st Century (PARIS21) and the NSDS initiatives. The region should also seize the opportunities presented by the 2010 RPHC, and implementation of the 2008

La principale force du système statistique africain est le progrès qui est en train de se réaliser dans cadre institutionnel. Les organismes statistiques panafricains, régionaux et nationaux ont tous contribué à une augmentation du nombre de cadres et de stratégies visant le renforcement des capacités statistiques en Afrique. Les initiatives futures devraient s'appuyer sur les programmes et initiatives existants, les forums, les normes et les organes de coordination et développer ceux qui s'avèrent les plus bénéfiques (par exemple, les NSDS). Comme de nombreux pays africains qui ont déjà adopté le SCN 1993 ou 1968, la plupart des statistiques économiques devraient être systématiquement disponible sur la base du SCN.

Parmi les faiblesses les plus graves du SSA, le manque de ressources financières, humaines et techniques, l'absence d'harmonisation entre les pays et la fréquence de la non-conformité aux standards internationaux. Parmi les principales contraintes on trouve : le manque de mécanismes de financement prévisibles et durables et l'inadéquation de l'autonomie administrative et de l'indépendance professionnelle dans le SSN. Ces problèmes ont besoin de remèdes urgents puisqu'ils sont à l'origine de la fragilité et de la vulnérabilité des systèmes statistiques nationaux qui influencent chaque étape de la production de données statistiques. Le paragraphe suivant sur les perspectives explique comment ce processus pourrait être amélioré.

Les prévisions pour le système statistique africain sont très liées à des facteurs externes qui pourraient entraver ou favoriser le développement. L'environnement extérieur est en fait favorable, même si un certain nombre de menaces potentielles doivent être évitées. La communauté statistique africaine devrait profiter de la demande accrue de statistiques macro-économiques de qualité pour l'élaboration de politique fondée sur des preuves. Les pays devraient utiliser au maximum les ressources

SNA (including the revision of base years) to scale up data availability, timeliness, and quality.

Meanwhile, countries and institutions should increase their advocacy efforts, as the major risks to statistical development are inadequate financial and human resources, and low political engagement at the national level. While the increased numbers of programs and initiatives offer a good framework for statistical development, greater coordination among key pan-African and regional institutions is necessary to prevent duplication of efforts, create synergies and leverage key areas of expertise. Finally, the African Statistical System needs to build relations with data users. Improved data should serve as a basis for decision-makers to design and implement public policy.

The Way Forward

To provide data that meet the needs of users, it is necessary to build on strengths, resolve weaknesses, exploit opportunities, avoid threats, and formulate and implement strategies and action plans.

1. To produce quality statistics for Africa, it is essential:
 - (i) *To expand the statistical information base.* This entails regular economic censuses and surveys; it also calls for strengthening and lever-

et les possibilités d'assistance technique et de renforcement des capacités, telles que « Partnership in Statistics for Development in the 21st Century (PARIS21) » et les initiatives de la SNDD. La région devrait aussi saisir les opportunités offertes par le RPHC 2010, et la mise en œuvre du SCN 2008 et y compris la révision des années de base, pour améliorer la disponibilité, l'opportunité et la qualité des données.

En même temps, les pays et les institutions devraient accroître leurs efforts de plaidoyer que les principaux risques qui pourraient entraver le développement des statistiques sont le manque de ressources financières et humaines, et le faible engagement politique au niveau national. Bien que l'augmentation du nombre de programmes et d'initiatives donne un bon cadre pour le développement des statistiques, les principales institutions panafricaines et régionales devraient coordonner davantage leurs activités pour éviter la duplication des efforts et créer des synergies et les leviers des domaines clés d'expertise. Enfin, le SSA a besoin de bâtir des relations avec les utilisateurs de données. Des données améliorées devraient servir de base pour les preneurs de décision dans la conception et la mise en œuvre des politiques publique.

Les voies à suivre

Pour fournir les données qui répondent aux besoins des utilisateurs, il est nécessaire de bâtir sur les forces, de résoudre les faiblesses, d'exploiter les opportunités, d'éviter les menaces et de définir et implémenter les stratégies à suivre et les plans d'action.

1. Pour produire des statistiques de qualité en Afrique, il est essentiel:
 - (i) *de développer la base d'informations statistiques.* Cela implique d'entreprendre des re-

aging of administrative and other sources of statistical information.

- (ii) *To transform existing statistics for comparability.* This calls for the adoption of reprocessing and adjustment methodologies, and the production and validation of comparable data.
- (iii) *To harmonize standards and methods of statistical production.* African countries must subscribe to the framework of international statistical standards and adapt these standards to their own situations. Use of common methodologies for statistical production and dissemination by all African countries “harmonization ex ante” is essential.

Harmonization should occur at each step of data production in order to measure all economic activities. During data collection, countries should reinforce the use of international standards, diversify sources of primary data (cost-effective censuses, surveys, and registers), and develop business registration systems and informal sector survey systems. During data processing and compilation, NSOs should adopt and apply international classifications such as the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC, rev. 4) and the Central Product Classification, incorporate sectorial statistics into the GDP, compile supply use tables, update base years of real GDP, and improve the methodology and compilation of CPI statistics.

For data analysis, the African Statistical System should extend economic and policy analysis activities by providing timely and quality data, and by creating forums for policy discussions. Finally, data dissemination could be improved by applying international standards such as the General Data Dissemination System (GDDS), by establishing an advance

censements et des enquêtes économiques périodiques, il appelle aussi au renforcement et à la mobilisation des sources administratives et autres sources d'information statistique.

- (ii) *de rendre les statistiques existantes comparables.* Cela appelle à l'adoption de méthodologies de retraitement et de réajustement, et à la production et à la validation de données comparables.
- (iii) *d'harmoniser les normes et les méthodes de production statistique.* Les pays africains doivent souscrire au cadre des normes statistiques internationales et adapter ces normes à leurs propres spécificités. L'utilisation de méthodologies de production et de diffusion des statistiques communes par tous les pays africains, « harmonisation ex ante », est essentielle.

L'harmonisation devrait avoir lieu à chaque étape du processus de production de données afin de pouvoir mesurer toute l'activité économique. Pendant la collecte des données les pays doivent renforcer l'utilisation des normes internationales, diversifier les sources de données primaires (coût réel des recensements, enquêtes et registres), et développer un répertoire d'entreprises et des systèmes d'enquêtes sur le secteur informel. Pendant le traitement et la compilation des données, les INS devraient adopter et appliquer des classifications internationales telles que la Classification Internationale Type, par Industrie, de toutes les branches d'activités économiques (CITI, rév.4) et la Classification Centrale des Produits (CPC), incorporer les statistiques sectorielles dans le PIB, compiler les tableaux Ressources Emplois, mettre à jour l'année de base du PIB réel, et améliorer la méthodologie de compilation des statistiques de l'IPC. Pour l'analyse des données, le SSA doit élargir les

release calendars for dissemination, and by compiling reliable national and cross-sectional databases.

2. To coordinate the production of quality statistics for Africa, it is necessary:

- (i) *To strengthen cooperation among institutions within the African Statistical System.* This calls for strengthening the ASCC and statistical units within RECs. Given the limited capacity of producers of statistics at national, subregional, and continental levels owing to inadequate human and financial resources, there should be better coordination of statistical activities and development. A continent-wide approach that promotes regional cooperation and the sharing of experience and expertise among countries would strengthen statistical programs.

- (ii) *To establish an effective coordination mechanism.* This hinges on a number of components, including ratification and implementation of the African Charter on Statistics and the effective functioning of the technical working groups. The expected outcome is to have a better use of resources and an environment conducive to statistical development. As listed in SHaSA, there are eight Specialized Technical Groups (STGs) on economic statistics within the lead organizations:

STG-ES – External Sector (External Trade & Balance of Payments) (AUC);

STG-MF — Money and Finance (AACB);

STG-NA&P (AGNA) —National Accounts and Price Statistics (ECA);

STG-II &T —Infrastructure, Industries and Tourism (AfDB);

STG-PFPS & I — Public Finance, Private Sector and Investments (AfDB);

STG-Env. — Agriculture, Environment and Natural Resources (AfDB);

activités d'analyse économique et politique, en fournissant des données de qualité et en temps opportun, et en créant des forums de discussions sur les politiques. Enfin, la diffusion des données pourraient être améliorée par l'application des normes internationales telles que le Système Général de Diffusion de Données (SGDD), par l'établissement d'un calendrier de diffusion et, en compilant des bases de données nationales et transversales fiables.

2. Pour coordonner la production de statistiques de qualité pour l'Afrique, il est nécessaire de :

- (i) Renforcer la coopération entre les institutions dans le système statistique africain. Cela exige le renforcement de la CCEA et les unités statistiques au sein des CER. Compte tenu des capacités limitées des producteurs de statistiques aux niveaux national, sous régional et continental, dues à des ressources humaines et financières inadéquates, il devrait y avoir une meilleure coordination des activités statistiques et du développement. Une approche à l'échelle continentale qui encourage la coopération régionale et l'échange d'expériences et d'expertise entre les pays permettrait de renforcer les programmes statistiques.

- (ii) Etablir un mécanisme de coordination efficace. Ceci repose sur un certain nombre d'éléments, y compris la mise en œuvre de la Charte africaine de la statistique et le bon fonctionnement des groupes de travail techniques. Le résultat attendu est d'avoir une utilisation plus efficace des ressources et un environnement propice au développement de la statistique. Comme indiqué dans SHaSA, il y a huit groupes techniques spécialisés (GTS) dans les statistiques économiques dans les organisations chefs de file :

TG-ES : Secteur Extérieur (Commerce Extérieur et Balance des Paiements) (AUC) ;

STG-Informal Sector (AFRISTAT); and
STG-Classification (ECA).

The efforts of these STGs would benefit from more explicit objectives and goals and greater financial resources.

(iii) *To define statistical priorities.* For countries lacking statistical capacity, the most feasible approach to implementing the SNA is gradual compilation of the accounts and tables (EUROSTAT, 2013). The main reference framework is the Minimum Requirement Data Set (MRDS), developed by the Inter-Secretariat Working Group on National Accounts and approved by the United Nations Statistical Commission during its March 2001 Session. The MRDS specifies required, recommended, and desirable data that should be provided by countries intending to implement the SNA: expenditures; GDP and value-added in current and constant prices and by industry; employment by industry; supply and use tables; cross-classification of output/value-added by industry and sector; government consumption; private consumption; external accounts for the rest of the world, non-financial corporations, financial corporations, government sector, households, and non-profit institutions; and balance of payments.

3. Building the institutional capacity of the African Statistical System is key to producing and disseminating harmonized quality statistics. To build sustainable institutional capacity in the African Statistical System, it is necessary:

(i) *To reform and enhance National Statistical Systems.* Laws and regulatory frameworks consistent with the African Charter on Statistics, autonomous NSOs, independent governance structures, mainstreaming statistics in national development, developing and implementing

STG-MF : Monnaie et finances (ABCA) ;
STG-NA & P (AGNA) : Comptes nationaux et statistiques des prix (CEA) ;
STG- II & T : Infrastructure, Industrie et Tourisme (BAD) ;
STG-PFPS&I : Finances publiques, Secteur Privé et Investissements (BAD) ;
STG-Env : Agriculture, Environnement et Ressources Naturelles (BAD) ;
STG- Secteur Informel (AFRISTAT) ; et
STG- Classification (CEA).

Les efforts de ces GTS devraient être renforcés avec de meilleurs objectifs et buts à atteindre et des ressources financières conséquentes.

(iii) *Définir les priorités statistiques.* Pour les pays dont la capacité statistique est limitée, l'approche la plus réaliste pour la mise en œuvre du SCN est la compilation progressive des comptes et tableaux (EUROSTAT, 2013). Le principal cadre de référence est fourni par l'Ensemble Minimal de Données Requises (EMDR), développé par le Groupe de travail inter-Secretariat sur les Comptes Nationaux (ISWGNA) et approuvé par la Commission Statistique des Nations Unies (UNSC) lors de sa session de mars 2001. Le EMRD précise les données requises, recommandées et souhaitables qui devraient être fournies par les pays qui ont l'intention de mettre en place le SCN : les dépenses, le PIB et la valeur ajoutée à prix courants et à prix constants et par activité, l'emploi par activité ; les tableaux ressources et emplois ; ventilation de la production et de la valeur ajoutée par branche d'activité et par secteur; la consommation publique ; la consommation privée ; le compte extérieur pour le reste du monde, les sociétés non financières, les sociétés financières, l'Administrations publiques, les ménages et les institutions sans but lucratif ; et la balance des paiements.

NSDS, peer reviews, adequate and sustainable funding for statistical activities, and enhanced governance and advocacy for statistics are all essential.

The NSDS approach has been adopted as a benchmark for creating statistical capacity in response to evolving user needs and priorities. An NSDS gives countries a strategy for strengthening their statistical capacity across the entire national statistical system, including national accounts. In accordance with this framework, national strategies should focus on providing the minimum requirement data sets, and improve their availability, timeliness, and quality.

Resources must be increased to provide the minimum required economic, industrial, infrastructural, agricultural statistics and data on natural resources. Pan-African institutions and RECs, which have access to international and national political stakeholders, should drive the mobilization of resources. International stakeholders and donors need to recognize that better statistics improve development, and therefore, it is essential to allocate resources to support statistical development. National policy-makers need to be convinced of the advantages of the NSDS and should allocate a larger share of national budgets to its implementation. Pan-African and regional institutions should meet with national representatives to discuss how to plan and organize human, financial, and technical resources in order to produce the Minimum Required Data Set.

- (ii) *To build sustainable statistical capacity.* The development of harmonized training programs, the strengthening of statistical schools and training centers across the continent, and participation in international training programs will create a larger pool of competent statisticians.

- 3. Renforcer la capacité institutionnelle du système statistique africain est essentielle pour la production et la diffusion de statistiques de qualité et harmonisée. Pour renforcer la capacité institutionnelle du système statistique africain durablement, il est nécessaire de

- (i) *Réformer et améliorer les Systèmes Statistiques Nationaux.* Des lois statistiques et des cadres réglementaires conformes à la Charte africaine de la statistique, des INS autonomes, des structures de gouvernance indépendantes, l'intégration des statistiques dans les processus de développement nationaux, le développement et l'implémentation des SNDS, les évaluations par les pairs, des financements adaptés et durables pour les activités statistiques et une meilleure gouvernance et de la promotion des statistiques sont tous essentiels.

L'approche de la SNDS a été adoptée comme référence pour le renforcement des capacités statistiques en réponse à l'évolution des besoins et des priorités des utilisateurs. Une SNDS fournit aux pays une stratégie de renforcement des capacités statistiques à travers l'ensemble du système statistique national, y compris les comptes nationaux. Dans ce cadre, les stratégies nationales devraient focaliser sur la production d'un ensemble minimum de données requis et améliorer la disponibilité, la régularité et la qualité de ces ensembles de données.

Les ressources doivent être démultipliées pour pouvoir fournir un minimum requis de statistiques économiques, industrielles, d'infrastructures et agricoles et des données sur les ressources naturelles. Les institutions panafricaines et les CER qui ont accès aux acteurs politiques nationaux et internationaux devraient conduire la mobilisation des ressources. Les

Priority must be given to improving the availability, timeliness, and quality of essential statistics. Technical cooperation should emphasize institutional capacity-building and development of data sources. Various forms of technical assistance are needed, including advisory and direct contacts missions; training; development of training materials and guides; capacity building for national actors; technical advocacy; and assistance in drafting national legislation in line with international standards. Manuals and handbooks need to provide methodological guidance and explanations of fundamental issues of data sources and quality. It would be advisable to harmonize training programs and strengthen statistical schools and training centers across the continent. Training should be based on international standards adapted to African realities. Online and interactive training should be considered as a means of keeping costs at minimum.

(iii) *To establish an effective technological environment.* Establishing a data warehouse, standardizing dissemination tools and platforms, consistent dissemination of data, and accessible statistical information would benefit decision-making.

4. *To promote a culture of quality decision-making.* The lack of a “statistical culture” is another major obstacle to statistical development in Africa. Policy-makers and the public in general overlook the vital role that statistics play in society. This results in the current low profile of statistics in the continent and the enduring problems, including inadequate resources. To overcome this situation, it is necessary to:

(i) *To promote evidence-based decisions through the use of statistics.* Policy-makers, especially legislators, should engage in statistical discourse and advocate more strongly for the use of statistics.

acteurs internationaux et les donateurs doivent reconnaître que de meilleures statistiques améliorent le développement, et par conséquent, il est essentiel d’allouer des ressources pour soutenir le développement des statistiques. Les décideurs politiques nationaux doivent être convaincus des avantages des SNDD et doivent consacrer une part plus importante des budgets nationaux pour sa mise en œuvre. Les institutions panafricaines et régionales devraient rencontrer les représentants nationaux pour discuter de la façon de planifier et d’organiser les ressources humaines, financières et techniques en vue de produire l’Ensemble Minimum de Données Requis.

(ii) *Renforcer les capacités statistiques durablement.* Le développement de programmes de formation harmonisés, le renforcement des capacités des écoles de statistique et des centres de formation à travers le continent et la participation à des programmes de formation internationaux devrait créer un large pool de statisticiens compétents.

La priorité doit être donnée à l’amélioration de la disponibilité, la ponctualité et la qualité des statistiques de base. La coopération technique devrait mettre l’accent sur le renforcement des capacités institutionnelles et le développement de sources de données. Diverses formes d’assistance technique sont nécessaires, y compris le conseil et les missions de terrain, la formation, le développement d’outils et de guides de formation, le renforcement des capacités des acteurs nationaux, plaidoyer technique et l’assistance à la rédaction de la législation nationale en conformité avec les normes internationales. Les guides et manuels doivent fournir des orientations méthodologiques et des explications sur les questions fondamentales sur les sources de données et la qualité. Il serait souhaitable d’harmoniser les programmes de for-

(ii) *To improve communication of statistics information.* A strategy for data dissemination and a communications plan would increase the use of statistics and improve the quality of decisions. The ultimate result is better economic and social outcomes.

mation et de renforcer les capacités des écoles et centres de formation statistiques à travers le continent. La formation devrait être fondée sur les normes internationales et adaptées aux réalités africaines. La formation en ligne et interactif devrait être considérée comme moyens de maintenir les coûts au minimum.

(iii) *Créer un environnement technologique efficace.* Le développement d'un entrepôt de données, la standardisation des outils de diffusion et des plates-formes, la diffusion cohérente des données et des informations statistiques accessibles seraient bénéfiques à la prise de décision.

4. Promouvoir une culture de la qualité du processus décisionnel: l'absence d'une « culture statistique » est un autre obstacle majeur au développement des statistiques en Afrique. Les décideurs politiques, et le public en général, négligent le rôle vital que les statistiques jouent dans la société. Il en résulte la faiblesse actuelle de la statistique sur le continent et ses difficultés, y compris l'insuffisance des ressources. Pour remédier à cette situation, il est nécessaire de :

(i) *promouvoir les décisions éclairées à travers l'utilisation de statistiques.* Pour sensibiliser les responsables politiques, en particulier les législateurs, dans les discours sur la statistique et le plaidoyer pour plus d'utilisation des statistiques et

(ii) améliorer la communication de l'information statistique. Une stratégie de diffusion de données et un plan de communication devraient accroître l'utilisation des statistiques et améliorer la qualité des décisions. Le but ultime est de meilleurs résultats économiques et sociaux.

REFERENCES

AUC (African Union Commission), AfDB (African Development Bank), and ECA (United Nations Economic Commission for Africa). 2010. *Strategy for the Harmonization of Statistics in Africa*.

AUC (African Union Commission), AfDB (African Development Bank), and ECA (United Nations Economic Commission for Africa). 2013. African Strategy on the implementation of the 2008 SNA and “*Project Document for the Implementation of the 2008 System of National Accounts*.” Addis Ababa: ECA.

ECA, 2013a. *Compendium of Intra-African and Related Foreign Trade Statistics 2013*. Addis Ababa: ECA

ECA. 2013b. *Economic Report on Africa: Making the Most of Africa’s Commodities: Industrializing for Growth, Jobs and Economic Transformation*. Addis Ababa: ECA.

ECA. 2013c. *Report of the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa on Regional Statistical Development in Africa to the 44th session of the UNSC*. Addis Ababa: ECA.

EU (European Community), IMF (International Monetary Fund), OECD (Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development), UN (United Nations) and WB (World Bank). 2009. *System of National Accounts 2008*. New York: United Nations.

EUROSTAT. 2013. *Essential SNA: Building the Basics*. Luxembourg: European Union.

IMF (International Monetary Fund). 2012. *Regional Economic Outlook: Sub-Saharan Africa – Sustaining Growth amid Global Uncertainty*. Washington D.C.: IMF.

REFERENCES

BAD, CUA et CEA. 2010. *Strategy for the Harmonization of Statistics in Africa*. Tunis : AfDB-BAD.

CUA, BAD, et CEA . 2013. African Strategy on the implementation of the 2008 SNA et “*Project Document for the Implementation of the 2008 System of National Accounts*”. Addis Abeba: CEA.

CEA. 2013a. *Compendium of Intra-African and Related Foreign Trade Statistics 2013*. Addis Abeba: CEA

CEA. 2013b. *Economic Report on Africa: Making the Most of Africa’s Commodities: Industrializing for Growth, Jobs and Economic Transformation*. Addis Abeba: CEA.

CEA. 2013c. *Report of the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa on Regional Statistical Development in Africa to the 44th session of the UNSC*. Addis Abeba: CEA.

UE, FMI,, OCDE, UN, et BM. 2009. *System of National Accounts 2008*. New York: Nations Unies.

EUROSTAT. 2013. *Essential SNA: Building the Basics*. Luxembourg: Union Européenne.

FMI. 2012. *Regional Economic Outlook: Sub-Saharan Africa – Sustaining Growth amid Global Uncertainty*. Washington D.C.: FMI.

ISWGNA (Inter-secretariat Working Group on National Accounts). 2011. *Report of the Inter-secretariat Working Group on National Accounts (ISWGNA) to the 42nd session of the UN Statistical Commission*. New York: Nations Unies.

ISWGNA (Inter-secretariat Working Group on National Accounts). 2011. *“Report of the Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts (ISWGNA) to the 42nd session of the UN Statistical Commission.”* New York: United Nations.

PARIS21 (Partnership in Statistics for Development in the 21st Century). 2013. *NSDS Progress Report*. Paris: PARIS21.

Roubaud, F. 2009. “Production of Informal Sector Statistics in Africa: Lessons and Perspectives for Improvement.” *African Journal for Statistics*, Vol. 9, No. 8, pp. 399-442.

PARIS21 (Partnership in Statistics for Development in the 21st Century). 2013. *NSDS Progress Report*. Paris: PARIS21.

Roubaud, F. 2009. “Production of Informal Sector Statistics in Africa: Lessons and Perspectives for Improvement.” *African Journal for Statistics*, vol. 9. No.8, pp. 399-442.

Part
Partie

1

Summary Tables
Tableaux résumés

Section **1**

Social and Demographic Indicators
Indicateurs démographiques
et sociaux

POPULATION

| 1-1. Total mid-year population – Population totale au milieu de l'année | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Thousands | | | | | | | | | | | Milliers |
| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Pays |
| Algeria | 33 461 | 33 961 | 34 507 | 35 097 | 35 725 | 36 383 | 37 063 | 37 763 | 38 482 | 39 208 | Algérie |
| Angola | 15 977 | 16 544 | 17 122 | 17 713 | 18 314 | 18 927 | 19 549 | 20 180 | 20 821 | 21 472 | Angola |
| Benin | 7 923 | 8 182 | 8 444 | 8 707 | 8 973 | 9 241 | 9 510 | 9 780 | 10 051 | 10 323 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 1 855 | 1 876 | 1 896 | 1 915 | 1 934 | 1 952 | 1 969 | 1 987 | 2 004 | 2 021 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 13 034 | 13 422 | 13 822 | 14 235 | 14 660 | 15 095 | 15 540 | 15 995 | 16 460 | 16 935 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 7 511 | 7 770 | 8 043 | 8 328 | 8 624 | 8 927 | 9 233 | 9 540 | 9 850 | 10 163 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 17 675 | 18 138 | 18 612 | 19 098 | 19 595 | 20 104 | 20 624 | 21 156 | 21 700 | 22 254 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 474 | 479 | 482 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 488 | 491 | 494 | 499 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 3 894 | 3 961 | 4 032 | 4 107 | 4 185 | 4 266 | 4 350 | 4 436 | 4 525 | 4 616 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 9 665 | 10 014 | 10 357 | 10 694 | 11 031 | 11 371 | 11 721 | 12 080 | 12 448 | 12 825 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 585 | 601 | 617 | 633 | 649 | 666 | 683 | 700 | 718 | 735 | Comores |
| Congo | 3 449 | 3 543 | 3 647 | 3 759 | 3 876 | 3 995 | 4 112 | 4 225 | 4 337 | 4 448 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 52 487 | 54 028 | 55 591 | 57 188 | 58 819 | 60 486 | 62 191 | 63 932 | 65 705 | 67 514 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 17 144 | 17 394 | 17 662 | 17 949 | 18 260 | 18 601 | 18 977 | 19 390 | 19 840 | 20 316 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 766 | 777 | 788 | 799 | 810 | 822 | 834 | 847 | 860 | 873 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 70 591 | 71 778 | 72 991 | 74 230 | 75 492 | 76 775 | 78 076 | 79 392 | 80 722 | 82 056 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 586 | 604 | 622 | 640 | 658 | 677 | 696 | 716 | 736 | 757 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 4 666 | 4 854 | 5 035 | 5 210 | 5 382 | 5 558 | 5 741 | 5 933 | 6 131 | 6 333 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 74 066 | 76 167 | 78 291 | 80 441 | 82 621 | 84 838 | 87 095 | 89 393 | 91 729 | 94 101 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 1 347 | 1 379 | 1 413 | 1 447 | 1 483 | 1 519 | 1 556 | 1 594 | 1 633 | 1 672 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 1 392 | 1 437 | 1 482 | 1 529 | 1 578 | 1 628 | 1 681 | 1 735 | 1 791 | 1 849 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 20 836 | 21 384 | 21 948 | 22 526 | 23 110 | 23 692 | 24 263 | 24 821 | 25 366 | 25 905 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 9 380 | 9 576 | 9 799 | 10 047 | 10 315 | 10 593 | 10 876 | 11 162 | 11 451 | 11 745 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 1 391 | 1 422 | 1 453 | 1 484 | 1 517 | 1 551 | 1 587 | 1 624 | 1 664 | 1 704 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 34 835 | 35 786 | 36 757 | 37 752 | 38 773 | 39 825 | 40 909 | 42 028 | 43 178 | 44 354 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 1 912 | 1 926 | 1 940 | 1 956 | 1 972 | 1 990 | 2 009 | 2 030 | 2 052 | 2 074 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 3 185 | 3 270 | 3 385 | 3 522 | 3 673 | 3 821 | 3 958 | 4 080 | 4 190 | 4 294 | Libéria |
| Libya | 5 507 | 5 594 | 5 686 | 5 782 | 5 877 | 5 964 | 6 041 | 6 103 | 6 155 | 6 202 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 17 763 | 18 290 | 18 826 | 19 371 | 19 927 | 20 496 | 21 080 | 21 679 | 22 294 | 22 925 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 12 569 | 12 925 | 13 308 | 13 714 | 14 138 | 14 573 | 15 014 | 15 458 | 15 906 | 16 363 | Malawi |
| Mali | 11 573 | 11 941 | 12 326 | 12 726 | 13 138 | 13 559 | 13 986 | 14 417 | 14 854 | 15 302 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 3 055 | 3 146 | 3 238 | 3 330 | 3 423 | 3 516 | 3 609 | 3 703 | 3 796 | 3 890 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 1 209 | 1 213 | 1 217 | 1 220 | 1 223 | 1 227 | 1 231 | 1 235 | 1 240 | 1 244 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 29 856 | 30 125 | 30 395 | 30 667 | 30 955 | 31 277 | 31 642 | 32 059 | 32 521 | 33 008 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 20 439 | 21 010 | 21 587 | 22 171 | 22 763 | 23 361 | 23 967 | 24 581 | 25 203 | 25 834 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 2 003 | 2 027 | 2 053 | 2 081 | 2 111 | 2 143 | 2 179 | 2 218 | 2 259 | 2 303 | Namibie |
| Niger | 12 709 | 13 184 | 13 680 | 14 197 | 14 738 | 15 303 | 15 894 | 16 511 | 17 157 | 17 831 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 135 999 | 139 586 | 143 315 | 147 187 | 151 208 | 155 381 | 159 708 | 164 193 | 168 834 | 173 615 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 9 254 | 9 429 | 9 661 | 9 928 | 10 223 | 10 530 | 10 837 | 11 144 | 11 458 | 11 777 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 151 | 155 | 159 | 163 | 168 | 173 | 178 | 183 | 188 | 193 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 10 968 | 11 271 | 11 583 | 11 905 | 12 239 | 12 587 | 12 951 | 13 331 | 13 726 | 14 133 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 91 | 92 | 92 | 93 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 4 928 | 5 120 | 5 281 | 5 416 | 5 532 | 5 641 | 5 752 | 5 865 | 5 979 | 6 092 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 8 250 | 8 467 | 8 688 | 8 911 | 9 140 | 9 381 | 9 636 | 9 908 | 10 195 | 10 496 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 47 553 | 48 235 | 48 919 | 49 603 | 50 267 | 50 890 | 51 452 | 51 949 | 52 386 | 52 776 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | 7 730 | 8 039 | 8 377 | 8 737 | 9 118 | 9 521 | 9 941 | 10 381 | 10 838 | 11 296 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 30 779 | 31 586 | 32 398 | 33 218 | 34 040 | 34 853 | 35 652 | 36 431 | 37 195 | 37 964 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 1 095 | 1 105 | 1 118 | 1 135 | 1 154 | 1 174 | 1 193 | 1 212 | 1 231 | 1 250 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 37 765 | 38 824 | 39 942 | 41 120 | 42 354 | 43 640 | 44 973 | 46 355 | 47 783 | 49 253 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 5 398 | 5 540 | 5 686 | 5 835 | 5 987 | 6 144 | 6 306 | 6 472 | 6 643 | 6 817 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 9 947 | 10 051 | 10 160 | 10 274 | 10 391 | 10 511 | 10 632 | 10 753 | 10 875 | 10 997 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 27 767 | 28 725 | 29 711 | 30 729 | 31 779 | 32 864 | 33 987 | 35 148 | 36 346 | 37 579 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 11 175 | 11 470 | 11 782 | 12 110 | 12 457 | 12 825 | 13 217 | 13 634 | 14 075 | 14 539 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 12 693 | 12 711 | 12 724 | 12 740 | 12 784 | 12 889 | 13 077 | 13 359 | 13 724 | 14 150 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 888 305 | 910 129 | 932 643 | 955 848 | 979 740 | 1004 303 | 1 029 516 | 1 055 383 | 1 081 889 | 1 108 966 | Afrique |

POPULATION

| 1-2. Female (as % of Total) - Population féminine (% de la population totale) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | Pourcentage |
| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Pays |
| Algeria | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 49.4 | Algérie |
| Angola | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | Angola |
| Benin | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 50.3 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 51.1 | 51.0 | 50.9 | 50.8 | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.2 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 | Comores |
| Congo | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 48.6 | 48.6 | 48.7 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 48.9 | 48.9 | 48.9 | 49.0 | 49.0 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 48.8 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 50.4 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 49.9 | 50.0 | 50.2 | 50.3 | 50.4 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.4 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 51.3 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 51.1 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 50.9 | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.7 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.6 | Libéria |
| Libya | 48.5 | 48.6 | 48.6 | 48.7 | 48.8 | 48.9 | 49.1 | 49.3 | 49.6 | 50.0 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | Malawi |
| Mali | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 49.6 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.7 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.6 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 51.7 | 51.6 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.4 | 51.3 | 51.3 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 51.1 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 51.1 | 51.2 | 51.3 | 51.3 | 51.4 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.5 | Namibie |
| Niger | 49.9 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 49.6 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 49.3 | 49.3 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.1 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 51.4 | 51.3 | 51.3 | 51.3 | 51.3 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 51.2 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.6 | 50.6 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 50.9 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 50.2 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.6 | 49.3 | 49.1 | 49.0 | 48.9 | 49.0 | 49.1 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.3 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 50.4 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 51.2 | 51.3 | 51.3 | 51.4 | 51.4 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.5 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 51.2 | 51.1 | 51.1 | 51.0 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.7 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 51.0 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 50.0 | 50.1 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 50.0 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.6 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | Afrique |

POPULATION

1-3. Economically active population- Population active

| Country | Total (000) | | | | | Female / Femmes (%) | | | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 2007 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2007 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Algeria | 10 363 | 11 129 | 11 393 | 11 644 | 11 882 | 15.9 | 16.9 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 17.6 | Algérie |
| Angola | 6 174 | 6 886 | 7 132 | 7 374 | 7 646 | 45.6 | 45.9 | 45.9 | 45.8 | 45.9 | Angola |
| Benin | 3 125 | 3 462 | 3 570 | 3 685 | 3 805 | 47.4 | 47.5 | 47.6 | 47.7 | 47.7 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 941 | 1 004 | 1 021 | 1 038 | 1 055 | 46.7 | 46.5 | 46.4 | 46.4 | 46.3 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 6 680 | 7 369 | 7 588 | 7 821 | 8 066 | 47.9 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.6 | 47.6 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 3 685 | 4 163 | 4 278 | 4 385 | 4 485 | 52.1 | 51.8 | 51.7 | 51.6 | 51.6 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 7 179 | 7 831 | 8 045 | 8 267 | 8 497 | 45.8 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.1 | 46.1 | Cameroon |
| Cabo Verde | 199 | 218 | 224 | 231 | 237 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 38.9 | 39.0 | 39.1 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 1 797 | 1 936 | 1 984 | 2 035 | 2 087 | 46.5 | 46.7 | 46.7 | 46.8 | 46.8 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 3 853 | 4 214 | 4 335 | 4 465 | 4 602 | 45.3 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 45.1 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 214 | 234 | 240 | 247 | 255 | 29.6 | 30.3 | 30.5 | 30.7 | 31.0 | Comores |
| Congo | 1 465 | 1 617 | 1 660 | 1 702 | 1 743 | 48.6 | 48.5 | 48.4 | 48.4 | 48.4 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 21 840 | 24 163 | 24 944 | 25 765 | 26 630 | 49.9 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.6 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 6 889 | 7 369 | 7 570 | 7 785 | 8 013 | 37.0 | 37.7 | 38.0 | 38.2 | 38.5 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 262 | 289 | 298 | 307 | 316 | 34.4 | 35.0 | 35.2 | 35.4 | 35.6 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 24 679 | 26 643 | 27 289 | 27 929 | 28 561 | 23.9 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.6 | 24.7 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 323 | 358 | 369 | 380 | 392 | 44.4 | 44.6 | 44.6 | 44.7 | 44.8 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 2 292 | 2 534 | 2 616 | 2 700 | 2 788 | 48.6 | 48.6 | 48.6 | 48.6 | 48.6 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 35 701 | 39 262 | 40 556 | 41 885 | 43 251 | 47.4 | 47.5 | 47.6 | 47.7 | 47.7 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 509 | 559 | 576 | 594 | 612 | 45.8 | 46.0 | 46.1 | 46.1 | 46.2 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 655 | 724 | 747 | 772 | 798 | 48.0 | 48.2 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 48.3 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 9 066 | 9 885 | 10 163 | 10 450 | 10 746 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.6 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 3 628 | 3 930 | 4 040 | 4 162 | 4 294 | 44.8 | 45.1 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 45.3 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 575 | 624 | 639 | 656 | 673 | 47.0 | 47.2 | 47.3 | 47.3 | 47.3 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 13 511 | 14 860 | 15 335 | 15 815 | 16 302 | 46.4 | 46.3 | 46.3 | 46.3 | 46.3 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 811 | 850 | 867 | 885 | 903 | 46.5 | 45.6 | 45.5 | 45.3 | 45.1 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 1 144 | 1 320 | 1 370 | 1 416 | 1 460 | 48.2 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 47.6 | 47.5 | Libéria |
| Libya | 2 204 | 2 333 | 2 328 | 2 308 | 2 282 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 28.5 | 28.8 | 29.2 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 8 792 | 9 739 | 10 072 | 10 419 | 10 780 | 49.2 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.1 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 5 683 | 6 290 | 6 480 | 6 682 | 6 897 | 51.1 | 51.5 | 51.4 | 51.2 | 51.0 | Malawi |
| Mali | 3 790 | 4 220 | 4 362 | 4 513 | 4 674 | 35.8 | 35.4 | 35.3 | 35.2 | 35.1 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 972 | 1 085 | 1 117 | 1 149 | 1 182 | 25.2 | 26.5 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 26.6 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 561 | 595 | 602 | 609 | 615 | 36.0 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 38.2 | 38.4 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 10 833 | 10 956 | 11 138 | 11 323 | 11 508 | 27.3 | 26.4 | 26.6 | 26.9 | 27.2 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 9 723 | 10 445 | 10 698 | 10 951 | 11 213 | 53.9 | 53.4 | 53.3 | 53.1 | 53.0 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 820 | 902 | 927 | 953 | 978 | 46.1 | 46.2 | 46.2 | 46.2 | 46.2 | Namibie |
| Niger | 4 449 | 4 956 | 5 135 | 5 325 | 5 526 | 30.9 | 31.1 | 31.1 | 31.2 | 31.2 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 43 459 | 47 331 | 48 648 | 50 035 | 51 494 | 43.0 | 42.8 | 42.7 | 42.7 | 42.6 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 4 631 | 5 070 | 5 208 | 5 358 | 5 516 | 52.1 | 51.9 | 51.8 | 51.8 | 51.7 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 53 | 57 | 59 | 61 | 63 | 37.0 | 37.5 | 37.6 | 37.7 | 37.9 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 4 756 | 5 231 | 5 391 | 5 560 | 5 737 | 43.6 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.9 | 43.9 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 2 058 | 2 221 | 2 273 | 2 330 | 2 391 | 51.5 | 51.1 | 51.0 | 50.9 | 50.8 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 2 686 | 2 867 | 2 933 | 3 007 | 3 088 | 33.5 | 33.7 | 33.8 | 33.9 | 34.0 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 18 129 | 18 055 | 18 337 | 18 590 | 18 822 | 43.3 | 42.8 | 42.8 | 42.7 | 42.6 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 12 156 | 13 399 | 13 823 | 14 255 | 14 699 | 29.0 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 29.6 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 368 | 401 | 411 | 422 | 432 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 39.4 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 19 504 | 21 193 | 21 785 | 22 407 | 23 061 | 50.0 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.6 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 2 586 | 2 823 | 2 903 | 2 985 | 3 070 | 50.7 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.4 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 3 462 | 3 698 | 3 766 | 3 833 | 3 897 | 26.9 | 27.1 | 27.2 | 27.3 | 27.3 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 11 662 | 12 866 | 13 283 | 13 724 | 14 188 | 49.4 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 49.1 | 49.1 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 4 904 | 5 284 | 5 416 | 5 555 | 5 703 | 45.9 | 45.8 | 45.7 | 45.7 | 45.6 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 6 165 | 6 246 | 6 420 | 6 634 | 6 874 | 48.9 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.0 | 48.8 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 351 961 | 381 697 | 392 365 | 403 383 | 414 789 | 42.4 | 42.4 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.5 | Afrique |

EDUCATION

| Percentage Country | 1-4. Adult Illiteracy Rate (%) - Taux d'analphabétisme des adultes (%) | | | | | | Pourcentage Pays |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 1990-2002 | | | 2005-2012 | | | |
| | MF | M | F | MF | M | F | |
| Algeria | 30.1 | 20.4 | 39.9 | 27.4 | 18.7 | 36.1 | Algérie |
| Angola | 32.6 | 17.1 | 45.8 | 29.6 | 17.4 | 41.4 | Angola |
| Benin | 65.3 | 52.1 | 76.7 | 71.3 | 59.4 | 81.6 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 31.4 | 34.6 | 28.7 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 14.4 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 87.2 | 81.5 | 91.9 | 71.3 | 63.3 | 78.4 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 40.7 | 32.7 | 47.8 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 15.4 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 31.6 | 20.8 | 41.3 | 28.7 | 21.7 | 35.2 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 37.2 | 25.2 | 47.0 | 15.1 | 10.3 | 19.7 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 49.4 | 33.2 | 64.7 | 43.4 | 30.4 | 55.8 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 74.3 | 59.2 | 87.2 | 64.6 | 54.4 | 74.6 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 31.5 | 25.5 | 36.5 | 24.5 | 19.5 | 29.4 | Comores |
| Congo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 32.8 | 19.1 | 45.9 | 38.8 | 23.1 | 53.9 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 51.3 | 39.1 | 61.4 | 43.1 | 34.4 | 52.4 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 44.4 | 32.8 | 56.4 | 26.1 | 18.3 | 34.2 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 11.7 | 5.2 | 18.4 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 8.9 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 47.5 | 34.6 | 59.8 | 31.1 | 20.5 | 41.0 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 73.0 | 64.0 | 81.5 | 61.0 | 50.9 | 71.1 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 27.8 | 20.6 | 34.7 | 11.0 | 7.7 | 14.4 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 63.2 | 51.0 | 74.9 | 48.9 | 39.1 | 58.1 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 42.1 | 33.6 | 50.2 | 28.5 | 21.7 | 34.7 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 79.4 | 67.1 | 90.3 | 74.7 | 63.2 | 87.8 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 58.6 | 42.4 | 72.5 | 44.7 | 31.1 | 57.9 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 17.8 | 12.5 | 22.1 | 27.8 | 21.9 | 33.1 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 13.7 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 24.2 | 34.5 | 15.0 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 56.5 | 44.8 | 68.0 | 57.1 | 39.2 | 73.0 | Libéria |
| Libya | 22.8 | 11.7 | 35.0 | 10.5 | 4.2 | 16.7 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 29.3 | 23.5 | 34.7 | 35.5 | 32.6 | 38.4 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 35.9 | 25.1 | 46.0 | 38.7 | 27.9 | 48.7 | Malawi |
| Mali | 81.0 | 73.3 | 88.1 | 66.6 | 56.9 | 75.4 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 48.8 | 40.5 | 56.6 | 41.4 | 34.7 | 48.0 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 15.7 | 11.8 | 19.5 | 11.2 | 8.9 | 13.3 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 58.4 | 44.8 | 71.3 | 32.9 | 23.9 | 42.4 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 61.3 | 45.2 | 75.0 | 49.4 | 32.6 | 63.5 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 15.0 | 13.2 | 16.5 | 23.5 | 25.7 | 21.6 | Namibie |
| Niger | 90.6 | 90.6 | 90.6 | 71.3 | 57.1 | 84.9 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 44.6 | 32.3 | 56.3 | 48.9 | 38.7 | 58.6 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 35.1 | 28.6 | 40.2 | 34.1 | 28.9 | 38.5 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 15.1 | 7.8 | 22.1 | 30.5 | 19.7 | 39.9 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 60.7 | 48.9 | 70.8 | 50.3 | 38.2 | 61.3 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.7 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | ... | ... | ... | 56.7 | 45.3 | 67.4 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 17.6 | 15.9 | 19.1 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 7.8 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 38.7 | 28.4 | 47.9 | 28.1 | 19.3 | 36.8 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 18.3 | 16.8 | 19.7 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 12.7 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 30.6 | 22.5 | 37.8 | 32.2 | 24.5 | 39.2 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 46.8 | 31.3 | 61.5 | 39.6 | 25.9 | 52.0 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 40.8 | 29.8 | 51.8 | 20.9 | 12.6 | 28.9 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 31.9 | 21.7 | 41.1 | 26.8 | 17.4 | 35.4 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 30.9 | 19.1 | 38.2 | 38.6 | 28.1 | 48.2 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 16.5 | 11.1 | 21.5 | 16.4 | 12.2 | 19.9 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 43.1 | 33.2 | 52.5 | 37.6 | 28.8 | 46.1 | Afrique |

EDUCATION

| Percentage | 1-5. Gross Enrolment Ratio in primary - Taux brut de scolarisation au primaire | | | | | | | | | Pourcentage |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 2000 | | | 2005 | | | 2010-2013 | | | |
| | MF | M | F | MF | M | F | MF | M | F | |
| Algeria | 103.2 | 107.8 | 98.5 | 106.7 | 110.9 | 102.4 | 117.4 | 120.7 | 114.0 | Algérie |
| Angola | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 140.5 | 171.2 | 109.6 | Angola |
| Benin | 81.2 | 97.5 | 65.0 | 98.5 | 111.3 | 85.8 | 122.8 | 129.5 | 115.9 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 103.7 | 103.7 | 103.7 | 105.2 | 105.9 | 104.5 | ... | ... | ... | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 45.0 | 52.5 | 37.3 | 58.3 | 64.6 | 51.8 | 85.0 | 87.3 | 82.6 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 57.1 | 63.8 | 50.5 | 80.2 | 87.0 | 73.5 | 137.4 | 138.0 | 136.9 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 122.8 | 125.2 | 120.3 | 114.2 | 117.3 | 111.2 | 112.0 | 116.9 | 103.2 | Cameroon |
| Cabo Verde | 83.1 | 89.7 | 76.5 | 100.3 | 109.1 | 91.4 | 110.6 | 117.9 | 107.0 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | ... | ... | ... | 66.5 | 78.9 | 54.3 | 95.2 | 109.3 | 81.3 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 64.1 | 79.2 | 48.7 | 72.1 | 85.8 | 58.2 | 95.4 | 108.2 | 82.4 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 116.8 | 126.0 | 107.3 | ... | ... | ... | 117.4 | 122.9 | 111.7 | Comores |
| Congo | 87.8 | 91.2 | 84.3 | 110.3 | 114.2 | 106.3 | 109.4 | 105.5 | 113.4 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 110.9 | 118.2 | 103.6 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 77.3 | 88.2 | 66.4 | ... | ... | ... | 94.2 | 101.8 | 86.6 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 30.8 | 35.3 | 26.1 | 43.6 | 47.7 | 39.3 | 68.2 | 72.4 | 63.9 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 101.3 | 105.3 | 97.2 | 105.5 | 108.7 | 102.1 | 113.4 | 115.7 | 111.1 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 107.6 | 118.4 | 96.8 | 100.7 | 103.1 | 98.3 | 90.7 | 91.8 | 89.6 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 50.4 | 54.9 | 45.8 | 60.2 | 65.9 | 54.3 | 42.5 | 46.0 | 38.8 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 54.9 | 66.3 | 43.4 | 79.2 | 86.3 | 72.1 | ... | ... | ... | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 164.9 | 167.3 | 162.4 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 90.5 | 96.8 | 84.2 | 90.8 | 89.5 | 92.1 | 85.2 | 83.4 | 87.0 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 86.0 | 89.0 | 83.0 | 90.4 | 92.1 | 88.6 | 108.8 | 108.9 | 108.7 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 57.5 | 68.8 | 46.0 | 80.1 | 88.9 | 71.2 | 90.8 | 98.4 | 83.1 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 76.0 | 91.1 | 61.0 | 114.0 | ... | ... | 116.2 | 120.2 | 112.3 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 95.6 | 96.3 | 94.9 | 107.0 | 109.2 | 104.8 | ... | ... | ... | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 117.6 | 114.7 | 120.6 | 117.1 | 116.8 | 117.5 | 111.0 | 112.4 | 109.6 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 112.7 | 129.6 | 95.4 | ... | ... | ... | 102.4 | 106.8 | 97.8 | Libéria |
| Libya | ... | ... | ... | 106.8 | 107.4 | 106.2 | ... | ... | ... | Libye |
| Madagascar | 99.6 | 101.6 | 97.6 | 138.3 | 141.4 | 135.3 | 145.2 | 146.1 | 144.2 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 137.5 | 139.9 | 135.2 | 126.8 | 125.2 | 128.4 | 141.3 | 138.7 | 143.9 | Malawi |
| Mali | 62.2 | 70.8 | 53.3 | 80.1 | 88.9 | 70.9 | 88.5 | 93.8 | 82.9 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 82.7 | 84.0 | 81.3 | 91.3 | 89.9 | 92.7 | 96.7 | 94.2 | 99.2 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 104.6 | 105.0 | 104.1 | 105.7 | 106.0 | 105.3 | 108.2 | 108.9 | 107.4 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 91.6 | 98.8 | 84.0 | 104.6 | 109.5 | 99.4 | 116.9 | 119.6 | 114.1 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 74.4 | 84.9 | 64.0 | 100.5 | 109.1 | 91.9 | 105.1 | 110.3 | 99.9 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 114.4 | 114.2 | 114.5 | 109.1 | 109.2 | 108.9 | 109.5 | 111.2 | 107.7 | Namibie |
| Niger | 33.6 | 39.8 | 27.1 | 50.0 | 58.0 | 41.8 | 71.1 | 77.1 | 64.9 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 98.4 | 108.2 | 88.1 | 100.9 | 108.9 | 92.6 | 84.8 | 88.4 | 81.0 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 110.6 | 114.0 | 107.3 | 120.0 | 120.1 | 120.0 | 133.7 | 132.3 | 135.1 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | ... | ... | ... | 128.8 | 130.5 | 127.1 | 116.6 | 118.0 | 115.1 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 68.1 | 72.9 | 63.2 | 80.5 | 82.1 | 79.0 | 83.8 | 80.6 | 87.0 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 108.0 | 106.4 | 109.8 | 112.8 | 114.3 | 111.3 | 106.9 | 104.4 | 109.6 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 68.7 | 71.6 | 65.9 | ... | ... | ... | 131.5 | 132.2 | 130.8 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 106.5 | 109.5 | 103.5 | 107.0 | 110.1 | 104.0 | 101.6 | 104.3 | 98.9 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 81.4 | 54.5 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 95.2 | 97.5 | 92.8 | 103.1 | 106.3 | 99.9 | 115.0 | 121.2 | 108.8 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 68.2 | 68.6 | 67.7 | 105.0 | 106.9 | 103.1 | 93.0 | 91.5 | 94.5 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 112.8 | 127.0 | 98.6 | 113.3 | 122.6 | 104.1 | 132.8 | 138.2 | 127.4 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 115.9 | 119.0 | 112.6 | 110.0 | 112.1 | 107.8 | 109.7 | 110.9 | 108.4 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 129.4 | 133.5 | 125.3 | 119.8 | 120.3 | 119.3 | 109.8 | 108.9 | 110.6 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 84.3 | 87.7 | 80.9 | 117.3 | 120.8 | 113.9 | 113.6 | 113.9 | 113.3 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 101.2 | 102.7 | 99.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 89.5 | 95.7 | 83.1 | 99.6 | 104.5 | 94.5 | 103.6 | 107.3 | 99.8 | Afrique |

EDUCATION

| Percentage Country | 1-6. Gross Enrolment Ratio in secondary - Taux brut de scolarisation au secondaire | | | | | | | | | Pourcentage |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 2000 | | | 2005 | | | 2010-2013 | | | |
| | MF | M | F | MF | M | F | MF | M | F | |
| Algeria | 61.9 | 60.5 | 63.4 | 76.7 | 73.5 | 80.1 | 97.6 | 95.7 | 99.5 | Algérie |
| Angola | 14.9 | 16.4 | 13.4 | ... | ... | ... | 31.5 | 38.3 | 24.8 | Angola |
| Benin | 21.6 | 30.0 | 13.4 | 34.6 | 44.8 | 24.4 | 47.7 | 59.2 | 36.1 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 74.7 | 72.7 | 76.6 | 76.9 | 75.1 | 78.8 | ... | ... | ... | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 10.4 | 12.5 | 8.2 | 14.3 | 16.7 | 11.8 | 25.9 | 28.6 | 23.2 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | ... | ... | ... | 12.8 | 14.9 | 10.7 | 28.5 | 33.0 | 24.2 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 67.2 | ... | ... | 72.2 | 68.2 | 76.2 | 92.7 | 54.3 | 46.4 | Cameroon |
| Cabo Verde | 27.3 | ... | ... | 26.6 | 29.8 | 23.5 | 50.4 | 84.7 | 100.9 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17.8 | 23.6 | 12.1 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 10.8 | 16.7 | 4.8 | 15.7 | 23.2 | 8.1 | 22.8 | 31.2 | 14.3 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 31.8 | 35.0 | 28.6 | ... | ... | ... | 73.5 | 75.0 | 71.9 | Comores |
| Congo | 35.8 | 42.0 | 29.6 | ... | ... | ... | 53.7 | 57.5 | 49.8 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43.3 | 54.5 | 32.2 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 14.0 | 16.8 | 11.1 | 22.2 | 26.6 | 17.8 | 46.2 | 52.1 | 40.1 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 85.8 | 89.1 | 82.4 | ... | ... | ... | 86.3 | 87.1 | 85.5 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 31.3 | 43.4 | 19.1 | 28.2 | 32.8 | 23.6 | ... | ... | ... | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 22.2 | 26.0 | 18.4 | 26.2 | 32.7 | 19.6 | 29.8 | 33.0 | 26.4 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 13.6 | 16.4 | 10.9 | 25.0 | 31.2 | 18.7 | ... | ... | ... | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gabon |
| Gambia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57.5 | 59.0 | 56.0 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 41.0 | 45.0 | 36.9 | 47.3 | 51.7 | 42.9 | 61.1 | 64.0 | 58.2 | Ghana |
| Guinea | ... | ... | ... | 29.3 | 39.0 | 19.4 | 38.1 | 46.6 | 29.4 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 17.9 | 23.2 | 12.6 | 32.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 39.3 | 40.3 | 38.3 | 47.9 | 49.0 | 46.7 | ... | ... | ... | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 32.4 | 27.5 | 37.6 | 39.6 | 34.5 | 44.9 | 53.3 | 44.5 | 62.3 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 35.2 | 40.7 | 29.6 | ... | ... | ... | 45.2 | 49.5 | 40.6 | Libéria |
| Libya | ... | ... | ... | 99.1 | 90.6 | 108.0 | ... | ... | ... | Libye |
| Madagascar | ... | ... | ... | 21.1 | 21.6 | 20.7 | 38.0 | 38.9 | 37.1 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 32.0 | 36.6 | 27.5 | 27.8 | 30.5 | 24.9 | 34.2 | 36.1 | 32.4 | Malawi |
| Mali | 18.5 | 23.5 | 13.3 | 27.6 | 33.7 | 21.1 | 50.6 | 58.3 | 42.6 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 18.0 | 20.7 | 15.3 | 22.3 | 23.7 | 20.8 | 26.8 | 29.0 | 24.5 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 76.8 | 78.1 | 75.5 | 90.7 | 92.0 | 89.5 | 95.9 | 93.9 | 97.8 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 38.1 | 42.3 | 33.8 | 49.6 | 53.5 | 45.6 | 68.9 | 74.1 | 63.4 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 6.1 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 13.1 | 15.6 | 10.7 | 25.9 | 27.4 | 24.4 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 60.2 | 56.8 | 63.5 | 63.5 | 59.8 | 67.2 | ... | ... | ... | Namibie |
| Niger | 7.0 | 8.9 | 5.3 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 7.8 | 15.9 | 19.1 | 12.8 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 24.5 | 26.4 | 22.4 | 34.7 | 37.6 | 31.7 | 43.8 | 46.4 | 41.2 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 10.5 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 16.7 | 18.1 | 15.4 | 31.8 | 30.8 | 32.8 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | ... | ... | ... | 43.2 | 41.8 | 44.6 | 80.4 | 76.2 | 84.6 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 15.9 | 19.2 | 12.5 | 22.6 | 25.9 | 19.3 | 41.0 | 42.9 | 39.1 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 100.2 | 97.4 | 103.0 | 111.3 | 107.9 | 115.0 | 101.3 | 97.0 | 106.1 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 84.3 | 80.1 | 88.6 | 91.0 | 88.5 | 93.6 | 101.9 | 100.3 | 103.5 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.6 | 2.6 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 41.9 | 41.7 | 42.1 | 46.6 | 46.2 | 47.1 | 59.9 | 60.8 | 59.1 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35.0 | 37.3 | 32.6 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 32.1 | 44.5 | 19.8 | 45.0 | 58.8 | 31.2 | 54.9 | ... | ... | Togo |
| Tunisia | 74.9 | 73.1 | 76.8 | 85.8 | 81.9 | 89.8 | 91.1 | 89.0 | 93.3 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 16.4 | 18.5 | 14.2 | 19.1 | 21.2 | 17.0 | ... | ... | ... | Ouganda |
| Zambia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100.8 | 107.5 | 94.1 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 42.7 | 45.4 | 40.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 38.5 | 39.8 | 35.4 | 39.8 | 42.3 | 37.3 | 53.6 | 56.6 | 50.5 | Afrique |

EDUCATION

1-7. Pupils teachers ratio - Ratios élèves enseignants

| <i>Per teacher</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Par enseignant</i> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | <i>Primary - Primaire</i> | | | | <i>Secondary - Secondaire</i> | | | | |
| Country | 2000-04 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008-13 | 2000-04 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008-13 | Pays |
| Algeria | 26.5 | 25.4 | 23.9 | 23.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Algérie |
| Angola | ... | ... | 41.0 | 42.5 | 19.0 | ... | ... | 27.4 | Angola |
| Benin | 51.6 | 46.8 | ... | 44.1 | 23.9 | ... | ... | ... | Bénin |
| Botswana | 25.8 | 25.6 | 25.2 | 25.4 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 13.9 | ... | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 48.7 | 47.2 | 47.7 | 48.2 | 31.5 | ... | 28.2 | 26.3 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 51.2 | 48.7 | 52.0 | 47.1 | 21.2 | 22.8 | 28.0 | 29.7 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 53.9 | 47.8 | 44.4 | 45.6 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 21.9 | 21.4 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 26.9 | 26.0 | 24.9 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 23.5 | 19.0 | 16.8 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | ... | 88.6 | 91.1 | 80.1 | ... | ... | ... | 68.1 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 68.7 | 63.2 | 60.4 | 61.3 | 34.2 | 33.5 | 32.9 | 29.8 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 35.0 | ... | ... | 27.7 | 13.8 | ... | ... | ... | Comores |
| Congo | 82.8 | ... | 58.5 | 44.4 | 34.3 | ... | ... | 18.7 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 34.3 | ... | 38.3 | 34.7 | ... | ... | 15.7 | 15.3 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 42.4 | ... | 41.0 | 41.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 34.5 | ... | 35.5 | 34.2 | 31.9 | ... | 34.3 | 25.1 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 21.9 | 25.6 | 27.1 | 27.7 | 17.1 | ... | ... | 12.1 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 32.0 | ... | ... | 26.2 | 23.2 | 19.2 | ... | ... | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 46.7 | 47.5 | 47.9 | 40.9 | 47.8 | 51.3 | 49.3 | 37.9 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 67.3 | ... | ... | 53.7 | ... | ... | ... | 39.7 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 36.0 | ... | ... | 24.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gabon |
| Gambia | 38.5 | 36.6 | 35.2 | 33.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gambie |
| Ghana | 32.3 | 32.8 | 32.0 | 31.7 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 17.7 | 17.5 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 45.2 | 44.9 | 45.4 | 43.6 | 31.8 | 34.4 | ... | 33.1 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 44.1 | ... | ... | 51.9 | 15.0 | ... | ... | ... | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 39.5 | 44.8 | 45.6 | 46.8 | 26.1 | 24.8 | 26.6 | 29.7 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 42.7 | 41.6 | 37.2 | 34.1 | 25.1 | 27.0 | 25.4 | 24.7 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 38.3 | ... | ... | 26.8 | 26.4 | ... | ... | ... | Libéria |
| Libya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Libye |
| Madagascar | 52.4 | 53.6 | 48.7 | 43.1 | ... | 21.6 | 24.4 | 27.6 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 72.1 | 71.0 | 78.1 | 74.1 | 37.3 | 37.8 | 38.5 | 41.5 | Malawi |
| Mali | 52.2 | 54.4 | 51.7 | 48.5 | 29.0 | ... | 24.0 | 24.7 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 40.8 | 40.3 | 42.5 | 40.1 | 28.4 | 31.0 | ... | ... | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 22.0 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 20.9 | 17.6 | 17.4 | 16.1 | 14.7 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 27.6 | 27.1 | 27.4 | 26.0 | 18.7 | ... | ... | ... | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 65.2 | 66.3 | 64.8 | 54.8 | ... | 32.2 | 36.8 | 33.1 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 33.1 | 30.8 | 29.9 | 40.7 | 22.4 | 25.1 | 24.6 | ... | Namibie |
| Niger | 43.7 | 43.7 | 39.7 | 38.8 | 30.9 | 27.4 | ... | 34.7 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 35.8 | 36.9 | 46.1 | 37.6 | 40.6 | 40.2 | 28.4 | 33.1 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 62.0 | 69.0 | 69.3 | 59.3 | 26.3 | 28.7 | 22.0 | 22.9 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 32.1 | 30.8 | ... | 31.4 | 21.7 | 21.7 | ... | 19.8 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 43.2 | 41.7 | 34.2 | 31.7 | 26.4 | 26.4 | ... | 27.4 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 13.5 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 11.8 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 37.3 | ... | ... | 33.0 | 26.6 | ... | ... | ... | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | 35.5 | ... | ... | ... | 19.3 | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 33.8 | 29.6 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.8 | 32.9 | 29.2 | 25.0 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 29.6 | 29.0 | 36.7 | 38.4 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 22.2 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 32.3 | 32.9 | 32.4 | 29.3 | 18.1 | 16.7 | 19.0 | 16.4 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 58.3 | 55.9 | 53.1 | 45.6 | ... | ... | ... | 26.4 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 39.1 | 33.6 | 39.1 | 41.7 | 34.0 | 30.5 | 35.5 | 26.2 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 20.6 | 20.0 | 18.2 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 16.2 | 13.6 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 50.1 | 49.9 | 49.6 | 47.8 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 18.5 | 18.5 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 53.5 | 56.5 | 55.4 | 49.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 38.6 | ... | ... | ... | 22.3 | ... | ... | ... | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 38 | 39 | 40 | 39 | 23 | 27 | 23 | 22 | Afrique |

HEALTH - SANTE

1-8. Primary health care - Soins de sante primaire

| Percentage | Immunization / Vaccination (%) | | | | | | | | Pourcentage |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | Access to safe water - Acces a l'eau potable | | Tuberculosis - Tuberculose | | Diphtheria (DPT3) - Diphterie | | Measles - Rougeole | | |
| | 1990 | 2011 | 1990 | 2011 | 1990 | 2012 | 1990 | 2012 | |
| Country | 1990 | 2011 | 1990 | 2011 | 1990 | 2012 | 1990 | 2012 | Pays |
| Algeria | 94 | 84 | 99 | 99 | 89 | 95 | 83 | 95 | Algérie |
| Angola | 42 | 53 | 48 | 87 | 24 | 91 | 38 | 97 | Angola |
| Benin | 57 | 76 | 92 | 94 | 74 | 85 | 79 | 72 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 92 | 97 | 93 | 99 | 92 | 96 | 87 | 94 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 44 | 80 | 95 | 96 | 66 | 90 | 79 | 87 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 69 | 74 | 97 | 98 | 86 | 96 | 74 | 93 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 49 | 74 | 76 | 81 | 48 | 85 | 56 | 82 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | ... | 89 | 97 | 99 | 88 | 90 | 79 | 96 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 58 | 67 | 96 | 74 | 82 | 47 | 82 | 49 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 40 | 50 | 59 | 63 | 20 | 45 | 32 | 64 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 87 | ... | 99 | 76 | 94 | 86 | 87 | 85 | Comores |
| Congo | ... | 72 | 90 | 92 | 79 | 85 | 75 | 80 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 43 | 46 | 65 | 78 | 35 | 72 | 38 | 73 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 76 | 80 | 62 | 99 | 54 | 94 | 56 | 85 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 75 | 92 | 81 | 87 | 85 | 81 | 85 | 83 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 93 | 99 | 89 | 95 | 87 | 93 | 86 | 93 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | ... | ... | 94 | 73 | 77 | 33 | 88 | 51 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 43 | ... | ... | 99 | ... | 99 | ... | 99 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 14 | 49 | 64 | 80 | 49 | 61 | 38 | 66 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | ... | 88 | 96 | 98 | 78 | 82 | 76 | 71 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 74 | 89 | 98 | 98 | 92 | 98 | 86 | 95 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 53 | 86 | 71 | 98 | 58 | 92 | 61 | 88 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 51 | 74 | 50 | 84 | 17 | 59 | 35 | 58 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 36 | 72 | 90 | 94 | 61 | 80 | 53 | 69 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 43 | 61 | 92 | 84 | 84 | 83 | 78 | 93 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 80 | 78 | 89 | 95 | 82 | 83 | 80 | 85 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | 74 | ... | 85 | ... | 77 | ... | 80 | Libéria |
| Libya | 54 | ... | 90 | 99 | 84 | 98 | 89 | 98 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 29 | 48 | 67 | 78 | 46 | 86 | 47 | 69 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 42 | 84 | 97 | 99 | 87 | 96 | 81 | 90 | Malawi |
| Mali | 28 | 65 | 82 | 89 | 42 | 74 | 43 | 59 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 30 | 50 | 79 | 95 | 33 | 80 | 38 | 75 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 99 | 100 | 87 | 99 | 85 | 98 | 76 | 99 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 73 | 82 | 96 | 99 | 81 | 99 | 79 | 99 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 34 | 47 | 59 | 91 | 46 | 76 | 59 | 82 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 64 | 93 | ... | 90 | ... | 84 | ... | 76 | Namibie |
| Niger | 35 | 50 | 50 | 97 | 22 | 74 | 25 | 73 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 47 | 61 | 80 | 60 | 56 | 41 | 54 | 42 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 62 | 69 | 92 | 99 | 84 | 98 | 83 | 97 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | ... | 97 | 99 | 99 | 92 | 96 | 71 | 92 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 60 | 73 | 90 | 97 | 51 | 92 | 51 | 84 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 96 | 96 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 86 | 98 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 37 | 57 | ... | 97 | ... | 84 | ... | 80 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | 30 | 31 | 37 | 19 | 42 | 30 | 46 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 83 | 91 | 57 | 84 | 72 | 68 | 79 | 79 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | 57 | ... | 77 | ... | 59 | ... | 62 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 67 | 55 | 77 | 92 | 62 | 92 | 57 | 85 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 39 | 72 | 96 | 98 | 89 | 95 | 85 | 88 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 55 | 53 | 85 | 99 | 78 | 92 | 80 | 97 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 130 | 155 | 99 | 97 | 77 | 84 | 73 | 72 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 82 | 96 | 96 | 99 | 93 | 97 | 93 | 96 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 41 | 75 | 75 | 82 | 45 | 78 | 52 | 82 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 48 | 64 | 97 | 83 | 91 | 78 | 90 | 83 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 79 | 80 | 91 | 99 | 88 | 89 | 87 | 90 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 56 | 68 | 77 | 83 | 61 | 73 | 61 | 74 | Afrique |

Section **2**

Economic Statistics
Statistiques économiques

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

| 2-1. GDP at Current market prices – PIB aux prix du marché (courant) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Million US dollars</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Millions de dollars EU</i> |
| Country | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Pays |
| Algeria | 105 286 | 118 700 | 134 793 | 170 041 | 137 445 | 162 366 | 199 195 | 203 436 | 209 255 | Algérie |
| Angola | 28 233 | 41 789 | 60 449 | 84 178 | 75 492 | 82 471 | 104 360 | 115 373 | 123 361 | Angola |
| Benin | 4 355 | 4 705 | 5 511 | 6 647 | 6 600 | 6 566 | 7 304 | 7 558 | 8 416 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 10 027 | 10 165 | 10 942 | 11 197 | 10 156 | 13 755 | 15 334 | 14 518 | 14 267 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 5 459 | 5 816 | 6 761 | 8 368 | 8 368 | 9 221 | 10 405 | 11 026 | 12 835 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 1 117 | 1 273 | 1 356 | 1 612 | 1 775 | 1 980 | 1 977 | 2 218 | 2 495 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 16 560 | 17 955 | 20 419 | 23 295 | 23 414 | 23 595 | 26 484 | 26 374 | 29 175 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 971 | 1 108 | 1 515 | 1 793 | 1 716 | 1 666 | 1 866 | 1 784 | 1 836 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 1 348 | 1 474 | 1 697 | 1 983 | 1 985 | 1 984 | 2 204 | 2 176 | 1 582 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 6 635 | 7 423 | 8 633 | 10 340 | 9 266 | 10 682 | 12 121 | 12 607 | 13 441 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 385 | 416 | 463 | 524 | 525 | 531 | 587 | 571 | 589 | Comores |
| Congo | 6 077 | 7 732 | 7 431 | 10 164 | 9 352 | 12 267 | 14 740 | 13 983 | 14 182 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 16 342 | 17 275 | 19 712 | 23 330 | 23 098 | 22 949 | 24 097 | 24 683 | 27 882 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 11 884 | 14 411 | 15 221 | 19 222 | 18 356 | 20 526 | 23 856 | 27 468 | 37 125 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 709 | 769 | 848 | 983 | 1 049 | 1 134 | 1 213 | 1 326 | 1 432 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 92 978 | 107 585 | 131 968 | 164 644 | 187 662 | 214 149 | 230 764 | 259 512 | 246 433 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 6 640 | 7 765 | 10 313 | 15 503 | 10 340 | 12 163 | 16 627 | 17 610 | 18 000 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 1 098 | 1 211 | 1 318 | 1 380 | 1 857 | 2 117 | 2 608 | 3 092 | 3 438 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 12 134 | 14 917 | 18 905 | 25 504 | 28 050 | 26 187 | 29 780 | 41 520 | 48 850 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 9 499 | 10 314 | 12 227 | 15 412 | 11 697 | 14 864 | 18 717 | 17 689 | 19 146 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 625 | 657 | 797 | 962 | 904 | 961 | 939 | 942 | 1 001 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 17 799 | 20 383 | 24 724 | 27 881 | 25 546 | 32 123 | 38 673 | 39 457 | 41 279 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 2 991 | 3 037 | 3 858 | 4 546 | 4 457 | 4 780 | 4 951 | 5 639 | 6 619 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 586 | 592 | 696 | 866 | 829 | 846 | 987 | 919 | 1 049 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 18 755 | 22 514 | 27 241 | 30 461 | 30 649 | 32 247 | 34 307 | 40 730 | 44 850 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 1 367 | 1 429 | 1 596 | 1 631 | 1 722 | 2 177 | 2 487 | 2 328 | 1 712 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 668 | 745 | 949 | 1 101 | 1 155 | 1 292 | 1 545 | 1 774 | 2 248 | Libéria |
| Libya | 47 694 | 55 369 | 68 016 | 87 788 | 63 601 | 80 987 | 40 622 | 93 675 | 82 257 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 5 012 | 5 413 | 7 407 | 9 380 | 8 490 | 8 649 | 9 910 | 9 947 | 10 423 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 2 754 | 3 117 | 3 263 | 4 119 | 5 471 | 5 379 | 5 533 | 5 192 | 3 921 | Malawi |
| Mali | 5 482 | 6 122 | 7 151 | 8 756 | 8 986 | 9 412 | 10 658 | 10 264 | 11 046 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 1 867 | 2 672 | 2 795 | 3 513 | 3 017 | 3 611 | 4 062 | 3 931 | 4 532 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 6 489 | 6 732 | 7 792 | 9 641 | 8 835 | 9 718 | 11 256 | 11 426 | 13 163 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 59 535 | 65 625 | 75 011 | 89 074 | 90 089 | 90 683 | 97 895 | 94 658 | 107 645 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 6 632 | 6 981 | 8 045 | 9 923 | 9 621 | 9 171 | 12 564 | 14 433 | 16 277 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 7 261 | 7 979 | 8 812 | 8 830 | 8 859 | 11 053 | 12 794 | 13 072 | 11 819 | Namibie |
| Niger | 3 363 | 3 647 | 4 289 | 5 397 | 5 405 | 5 712 | 6 387 | 6 748 | 7 200 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 165 345 | 244 422 | 265 901 | 331 039 | 268 845 | 364 505 | 410 492 | 453 786 | 520 065 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 2 533 | 3 036 | 3 649 | 4 607 | 5 253 | 5 625 | 6 354 | 7 103 | 6 969 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 124 | 136 | 145 | 185 | 196 | 201 | 247 | 263 | 324 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 8 700 | 9 358 | 11 294 | 13 414 | 12 808 | 12 942 | 14 386 | 14 050 | 13 641 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 918 | 1 015 | 1 030 | 985 | 843 | 966 | 1 072 | 1 125 | 1 439 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 1 956 | 1 889 | 2 130 | 2 455 | 2 420 | 2 475 | 2 805 | 3 746 | 5 119 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 247 051 | 261 007 | 286 172 | 272 391 | 284 182 | 365 210 | 404 095 | 382 289 | 335 359 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 032 | 10 220 | 11 772 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 35 142 | 45 252 | 59 431 | 64 820 | 60 234 | 68 805 | 69 887 | 68 739 | 70 463 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 2 581 | 2 948 | 3 052 | 3 020 | 3 185 | 3 894 | 4 145 | 4 041 | 3 301 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 14 213 | 14 273 | 16 880 | 20 680 | 21 299 | 22 396 | 23 662 | 28 179 | 31 453 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 2 107 | 2 219 | 2 529 | 3 164 | 3 167 | 3 169 | 3 742 | 3 868 | 3 869 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 32 273 | 34 426 | 38 922 | 44 733 | 43 624 | 43 962 | 45 936 | 45 169 | 45 073 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 10 041 | 11 010 | 13 548 | 16 377 | 16 546 | 17 180 | 18 212 | 21 253 | 23 459 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 7 179 | 10 702 | 11 541 | 14 641 | 12 810 | 16 191 | 19 203 | 20 613 | 25 628 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 6 144 | 6 108 | 5 646 | 5 221 | 8 157 | 9 445 | 10 956 | 12 472 | 10 363 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 1 001 163 | 1 162 320 | 1 345 469 | 1 574 066 | 1 589 410 | 1 886 937 | 2 093 036 | 2 236 578 | 2 309 080 | Afrique |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

| 2-2. GDP growth Rates - Taux de croissance du PIB | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| Percentage | | | | | | | | | | Pourcentage |
| Country | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Pays |
| Algeria | 5.9 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.7 | Algérie |
| Angola | 20.5 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 13.8 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 5.1 | Angola |
| Benin | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 5.6 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 4.6 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 3.9 | -7.8 | 8.6 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 5.4 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 8.7 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 6.9 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 0.9 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.6 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 5.3 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 6.5 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 1.0 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.0 | -9.2 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 8.6 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 13.8 | -0.9 | 10.9 | 2.3 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 2.8 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 | Comores |
| Congo | 7.7 | 6.2 | -1.6 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.4 | Congo |
| Congo. Dem. Republic | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.0 | -4.2 | 9.4 | 8.7 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 6.1 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 8.2 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 3.2 | 12.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 5.5 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 2.6 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 10.2 | -2.2 | -53.8 | 1.8 | 3.0 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 8.9 | 5.3 | 24.8 | 20.8 | 19.0 | -0.8 | 7.7 | 9.5 | -12.1 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 2.6 | -1.0 | 1.4 | -9.8 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 8.7 | 7.5 | | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 11.8 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 8.8 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 8.7 | 10.4 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 5.9 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 5.5 | Gabon |
| Gambia | -0.9 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | -4.3 | 6.1 | 5.6 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 7.9 | 7.4 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 4.9 | -0.3 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 2.5 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 4.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 9.0 | -2.2 | 0.3 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 5.9 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.9 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 2.7 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 7.1 | 2.8 | 6.5 | 3.8 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 9.7 | 13.5 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 11.3 | 4.6 | Libéria |
| Libya | 11.1 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 2.7 | -0.7 | 4.3 | -61.3 | 104.5 | -12.1 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 4.6 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 7.1 | -4.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 3.3 | 4.7 | 9.6 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 2.9 | 1.9 | - | Malawi |
| Mali | 6.1 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 2.7 | -0.4 | 2.2 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 5.4 | 11.4 | 1.0 | 3.5 | -1.2 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 7.0 | 6.7 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 1.8 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.1 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 3.0 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 2.7 | - | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 8.4 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.8 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 2.5 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 3.4 | -1.1 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 4.2 | Namibie |
| Niger | 7.4 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 9.6 | -0.7 | 8.4 | 2.3 | 10.8 | 3.6 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 9.4 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 4.6 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 1.6 | 12.6 | 2.0 | 9.1 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.3 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 5.6 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 4.0 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 9.0 | 9.4 | 10.4 | -2.1 | -1.1 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 2.8 | 3.5 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 4.3 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 15.2 | 13.0 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 3.6 | -1.5 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 1.9 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | - | - | - | - | 4.3 | 4.2 | 1.9 | - | - | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 5.2 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 3.6 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.3 | -1.8 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 3.5 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.0 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 1.2 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 5.6 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 4.0 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | -1.9 | 3.7 | 2.6 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 5.2 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 5.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 6.5 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | -4.0 | -3.6 | -3.3 | -9.9 | - | 9.6 | 10.6 | 4.4 | 3.7 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | | | | | | | | | | Afrique |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

| <i>US Dollars</i> | 2-3 . Per Capita GDP – PIB par habitant | | | | | | | | | <i>Dollars EU</i> |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Country | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Pays |
| Algeria | 3 100 | 3 440 | 3 841 | 4 760 | 3 778 | 4 381 | 5 275 | 5 287 | 5 337 | Algérie |
| Angola | 1 707 | 2 441 | 3 413 | 4 596 | 3 989 | 4 219 | 5 171 | 5 541 | 5 745 | Angola |
| Benin | 532 | 557 | 633 | 741 | 714 | 690 | 747 | 752 | 815 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 5 346 | 5 361 | 5 713 | 5 790 | 5 204 | 6 985 | 7 718 | 7 245 | 7 059 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 407 | 421 | 475 | 571 | 554 | 593 | 651 | 670 | 758 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 144 | 158 | 163 | 187 | 199 | 214 | 207 | 225 | 246 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 913 | 965 | 1 069 | 1 189 | 1 165 | 1 144 | 1 252 | 1 215 | 1 311 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 2 029 | 2 299 | 3 132 | 3 699 | 3 532 | 3 417 | 3 805 | 3 608 | 3 681 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 340 | 366 | 413 | 474 | 465 | 456 | 497 | 481 | 343 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 663 | 717 | 807 | 937 | 815 | 911 | 1 003 | 1 013 | 1 048 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 642 | 675 | 731 | 807 | 789 | 778 | 838 | 796 | 801 | Comores |
| Congo | 1 715 | 2 120 | 1 977 | 2 622 | 2 341 | 2 983 | 3 489 | 3 224 | 3 189 | Congo |
| Congo. Dem. Republic | 939 | 978 | 1 098 | 1 278 | 1 242 | 1 209 | 1 243 | 1 244 | 1 372 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 220 | 259 | 266 | 327 | 303 | 330 | 373 | 418 | 550 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 913 | 976 | 1 062 | 1 213 | 1 276 | 1 359 | 1 433 | 1 542 | 1 640 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 1 295 | 1 474 | 1 778 | 2 181 | 2 444 | 2 743 | 2 907 | 3 215 | 3 003 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 10 999 | 12 494 | 16 123 | 23 561 | 15 277 | 17 471 | 23 223 | 23 917 | 23 778 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 226 | 241 | 253 | 256 | 334 | 369 | 440 | 504 | 543 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 159 | 191 | 235 | 309 | 331 | 301 | 333 | 453 | 519 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 6 886 | 7 300 | 8 447 | 10 393 | 7 700 | 9 551 | 11 742 | 10 835 | 11 453 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 435 | 443 | 521 | 609 | 555 | 572 | 541 | 526 | 541 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 832 | 929 | 1 098 | 1 206 | 1 078 | 1 324 | 1 558 | 1 555 | 1 593 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 312 | 310 | 384 | 441 | 421 | 440 | 444 | 492 | 564 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 412 | 407 | 469 | 571 | 534 | 533 | 607 | 552 | 615 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 524 | 612 | 722 | 786 | 770 | 788 | 816 | 943 | 1 011 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 710 | 736 | 816 | 827 | 865 | 1 084 | 1 225 | 1 135 | 825 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 204 | 220 | 269 | 300 | 302 | 326 | 379 | 423 | 523 | Libéria |
| Libya | 8 525 | 9 737 | 11 763 | 14 938 | 10 664 | 13 407 | 6 656 | 15 220 | 13 264 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 274 | 288 | 382 | 471 | 414 | 410 | 457 | 446 | 455 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 213 | 234 | 238 | 291 | 375 | 358 | 358 | 326 | 240 | Malawi |
| Mali | 459 | 497 | 562 | 666 | 663 | 673 | 739 | 691 | 722 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 593 | 825 | 839 | 1 026 | 858 | 1 000 | 1 097 | 1 035 | 1 165 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 5 350 | 5 533 | 6 387 | 7 881 | 7 201 | 7 897 | 9 115 | 9 218 | 10 578 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 1 976 | 2 159 | 2 446 | 2 878 | 2 880 | 2 866 | 3 054 | 2 911 | 3 261 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 316 | 323 | 363 | 436 | 412 | 383 | 511 | 573 | 630 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 3 582 | 3 886 | 4 235 | 4 183 | 4 133 | 5 072 | 5 769 | 5 786 | 5 131 | Namibie |
| Niger | 255 | 267 | 302 | 366 | 353 | 359 | 387 | 393 | 404 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 1 185 | 1 705 | 1 807 | 2 189 | 1 730 | 2 282 | 2 500 | 2 688 | 2 996 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 269 | 314 | 368 | 451 | 499 | 519 | 570 | 620 | 592 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 804 | 857 | 885 | 1 100 | 1 134 | 1 128 | 1 347 | 1 398 | 1 681 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 772 | 808 | 949 | 1 096 | 1 018 | 999 | 1 079 | 1 024 | 965 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 10 542 | 11 507 | 11 553 | 10 956 | 9 303 | 10 591 | 11 676 | 12 185 | 15 496 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 382 | 358 | 393 | 444 | 429 | 430 | 478 | 627 | 840 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 5 122 | 5 335 | 5 769 | 5 419 | 5 584 | 7 098 | 7 779 | 7 298 | 6 354 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 737 | 943 | 1 042 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 1 113 | 1 397 | 1 789 | 1 904 | 1 728 | 1 930 | 1 918 | 1 848 | 1 856 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 2 336 | 2 637 | 2 689 | 2 617 | 2 714 | 3 264 | 3 419 | 3 283 | 2 642 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 366 | 357 | 410 | 488 | 488 | 498 | 510 | 590 | 639 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 380 | 390 | 433 | 528 | 516 | 503 | 578 | 582 | 568 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 3 211 | 3 388 | 3 788 | 4 305 | 4 150 | 4 135 | 4 272 | 4 153 | 4 099 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 350 | 371 | 441 | 515 | 503 | 505 | 518 | 585 | 624 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 626 | 908 | 953 | 1 175 | 999 | 1 225 | 1 409 | 1 465 | 1 763 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 483 | 480 | 443 | 408 | 633 | 722 | 820 | 909 | 732 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 1 110 | 1 258 | 1 421 | 1 622 | 1 497 | 1 717 | 1 843 | 1 905 | 1 895 | Afrique |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

2-4. Structure of Output (at current market prices) – Structure du PIB (aux prix courants du marché)

| Share of GDP (%) | Agriculture | | Industry | | Manufacturing | | Services | | Part du PIB (%) |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Country | 2005 | 2012 | 2005 | 2012 | 2005 | 2012 | 2005 | 2012 | Pays |
| Algeria | 8.2 | 9.7 | 61.3 | 50.4 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 30.4 | 39.9 | Algérie |
| Angola | 7.2 | 9.8 | 74.1 | 59.0 | 3.6 | 6.3 | 18.7 | 31.3 | Angola |
| Benin | 35.9 | 36.0 | 14.8 | 14.2 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 49.3 | 49.8 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 2.0 | 2.9 | 47.6 | 35.3 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 50.3 | 61.8 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 39.0 | 33.3 | 18.0 | 25.5 | 11.7 | 7.4 | 43.0 | 40.8 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 44.5 | 40.9 | 18.4 | 15.0 | 12.9 | 10.4 | 37.1 | 44.1 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 20.6 | 23.2 | 32.0 | 30.2 | 18.7 | 14.8 | 47.4 | 46.6 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 10.1 | 9.1 | 17.6 | 20.6 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 72.3 | 70.3 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 54.9 | 54.3 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 30.8 | 32.0 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 21.0 | 18.9 | 43.3 | 49.0 | 10.6 | 12.5 | 35.7 | 32.1 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 41.2 | 36.9 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 47.0 | 51.8 | Comores |
| Congo | 4.6 | 4.0 | 73.4 | 76.2 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 22.0 | 19.8 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 25.2 | 28.3 | 25.5 | 24.9 | 16.1 | 14.0 | 49.3 | 46.8 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 22.4 | 22.9 | 33.0 | 34.2 | 20.0 | 22.7 | 44.6 | 42.9 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 3.6 | 3.8 | 16.2 | 19.2 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 80.2 | 77.0 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 14.9 | 14.5 | 36.3 | 39.2 | 17.8 | 15.8 | 48.8 | 46.3 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 2.0 | 1.3 | 95.2 | 95.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 3.2 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 24.2 | 16.9 | 21.9 | 23.2 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 53.9 | 59.9 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 47.7 | 48.6 | 13.2 | 10.4 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 39.0 | 41.0 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 5.1 | 3.2 | 63.3 | 64.0 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 31.7 | 32.9 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 29.7 | 24.5 | 15.4 | 15.9 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 54.9 | 59.7 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 40.9 | 22.7 | 27.5 | 27.3 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 31.6 | 50.0 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 24.2 | 19.9 | 34.8 | 42.3 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 41.1 | 37.8 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 45.7 | 48.9 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 13.0 | 13.4 | 39.7 | 36.0 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 27.2 | 29.9 | 19.1 | 17.4 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 53.7 | 52.7 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 9.0 | 8.3 | 33.1 | 31.8 | 19.4 | 11.7 | 57.9 | 59.9 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 69.6 | 70.7 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 20.6 | 17.9 | Libéria |
| Libya | 2.2 | 0.8 | 76.3 | 71.3 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 21.6 | 27.9 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 28.3 | 28.2 | 18.8 | 19.7 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 52.9 | 52.1 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 37.1 | 31.9 | 16.8 | 16.4 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 46.1 | 51.7 | Malawi |
| Mali | 37.6 | 42.2 | 24.1 | 22.4 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 38.2 | 35.4 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 23.7 | 16.6 | 29.3 | 39.6 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 47.0 | 43.9 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 5.7 | 3.5 | 26.6 | 25.1 | 19.2 | 16.7 | 67.8 | 71.5 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 14.7 | 14.4 | 28.2 | 30.3 | 16.6 | 15.9 | 57.1 | 55.3 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 27.0 | 32.6 | 25.3 | 21.6 | 15.5 | 11.9 | 47.7 | 45.8 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 11.3 | 9.6 | 29.2 | 30.9 | 13.6 | 12.3 | 59.5 | 59.4 | Namibie |
| Niger | 45.9 | 40.8 | 11.9 | 21.7 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 42.2 | 37.5 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 32.8 | 22.4 | 43.5 | 26.7 | 2.8 | 6.7 | 23.7 | 50.9 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 41.5 | 35.5 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 7.6 | 5.3 | 43.3 | 49.5 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 19.4 | 23.3 | 17.3 | 19.1 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 63.3 | 57.6 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 16.8 | 15.8 | 23.7 | 24.1 | 15.1 | 13.7 | 59.5 | 60.1 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 3.9 | 2.3 | 19.8 | 16.6 | 10.6 | 9.9 | 76.3 | 81.1 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 52.5 | 52.7 | 12.0 | 15.1 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 35.6 | 32.1 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 60.1 | 60.2 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 32.6 | 32.5 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 2.7 | 2.5 | 31.2 | 28.4 | 18.5 | 12.1 | 66.2 | 69.1 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 33.8 | 33.8 | 22.4 | 20.2 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 43.8 | 46.0 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 8.8 | 8.0 | 44.7 | 49.4 | 38.9 | 43.0 | 46.5 | 42.6 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 31.8 | 28.7 | 22.7 | 24.3 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 45.5 | 47.0 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 43.2 | 47.9 | 18.9 | 20.7 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 37.9 | 31.4 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 10.1 | 9.4 | 29.2 | 31.2 | 17.3 | 17.0 | 60.7 | 59.4 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 26.0 | 24.1 | 24.8 | 27.9 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 49.3 | 47.9 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 22.8 | 20.0 | 29.2 | 38.8 | 11.6 | 8.7 | 48.0 | 41.3 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 12.0 | 14.2 | 45.8 | 33.9 | 24.0 | 14.7 | 42.2 | 51.9 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 15.2 | 15.5 | 38.8 | 35.1 | 12.1 | 9.7 | 46.1 | 49.3 | Afrique |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

2-5. Structure of Demand (at current market prices) – Structure de la demande (aux prix courants du marché)

| Share of GDP (%) | Household Final Cons. Expenditure / Dep. des menages en cons. finale | | General Government Final Cons. Expenditure / Dep. Generale du gov. en cons. finale | | Gross Capital Formation/ Formation brute de capital | | Exports of Goods and Non Factor Services / Exportations de biens et services non facteurs | | less Imports of Goods and Non Factor Services/ Moins Importations de biens et services non facteurs | | Part du PIB (%) |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 2005 | 2012 | 2005 | 2012 | 2005 | 2012 | 2005 | 2012 | 2005 | 2012 | |
| Country | 2005 | 2012 | 2005 | 2012 | 2005 | 2012 | 2005 | 2012 | 2005 | 2012 | Pays |
| Algeria | 33.8 | 32.9 | 11.5 | 20.1 | 31.7 | 37.5 | 47.2 | 37.2 | 24.1 | 27.7 | Algérie |
| Angola | 31.0 | 35.6 | 27.9 | 24.1 | 8.8 | 16.1 | 86.0 | 70.4 | 53.6 | 46.2 | Angola |
| Benin | 76.8 | 76.9 | 12.0 | 11.3 | 18.2 | 20.8 | 21.6 | 15.3 | 28.5 | 24.3 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 36.1 | 52.0 | 19.4 | 19.1 | 27.2 | 34.3 | 52.9 | 44.4 | 35.6 | 49.9 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 72.2 | 59.5 | 19.8 | 20.5 | 24.1 | 26.9 | 9.7 | 26.2 | 25.8 | 33.1 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 90.3 | 84.8 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 18.3 | 22.3 | 6.2 | 10.2 | 28.9 | 33.5 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 72.0 | 77.0 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 19.1 | 19.4 | 20.5 | 18.8 | 21.5 | 26.6 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 81.5 | 62.8 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 35.8 | 47.5 | 18.8 | 31.5 | 57.6 | 60.3 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 88.1 | 87.8 | 10.4 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 14.7 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 21.5 | 21.6 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 62.0 | 60.8 | 9.1 | 12.8 | 19.0 | 30.1 | 48.0 | 38.3 | 38.1 | 42.0 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 97.9 | 102.5 | 12.9 | 25.3 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 36.4 | 54.2 | Comores |
| Congo | 27.3 | 22.0 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 24.5 | 43.2 | 79.2 | 93.2 | 41.2 | 67.3 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 68.0 | 66.5 | 14.8 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 14.8 | 49.9 | 46.7 | 44.0 | 40.5 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 87.7 | 80.6 | 6.9 | 13.8 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 22.9 | 32.9 | 29.4 | 40.0 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 78.1 | 66.3 | 25.1 | 25.0 | 16.5 | 30.8 | 44.4 | 36.3 | 64.1 | 58.4 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 71.6 | 80.7 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 18.0 | 16.4 | 30.3 | 17.4 | 32.6 | 25.8 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 33.8 | 32.9 | 11.5 | 20.1 | 31.7 | 37.5 | 47.2 | 37.2 | 24.1 | 27.7 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 93.2 | 74.6 | 35.2 | 19.1 | 20.3 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 19.4 | 54.9 | 22.6 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 83.9 | 77.8 | 12.7 | 7.2 | 24.2 | 33.1 | 15.4 | 13.9 | 36.2 | 32.0 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 30.8 | 32.7 | 12.6 | 14.4 | 20.1 | 19.6 | 60.3 | 62.1 | 23.9 | 28.9 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 92.3 | 83.6 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 29.5 | 23.4 | 6.8 | 21.2 | 35.7 | 35.6 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 81.3 | 65.9 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 29.0 | 30.9 | 36.1 | 45.9 | 61.7 | 56.2 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 71.4 | 90.7 | 6.3 | 10.4 | 25.3 | 22.2 | 31.6 | 28.5 | 34.6 | 51.9 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 88.6 | 91.0 | 14.0 | 11.7 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 25.2 | 26.2 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 74.8 | 79.9 | 17.4 | 17.2 | 16.9 | 20.1 | 27.9 | 27.3 | 37.0 | 44.5 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 113.3 | 97.3 | 36.7 | 37.7 | 22.0 | 25.6 | 48.9 | 45.0 | 120.9 | 105.6 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Libéria |
| Libya | 21.9 | 34.4 | 10.5 | 18.5 | 27.8 | 16.5 | 69.7 | 65.5 | 29.9 | 34.9 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 85.9 | 88.0 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 22.2 | 17.3 | 28.2 | 29.0 | 45.6 | 44.0 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 90.4 | 97.5 | 12.7 | 9.1 | 19.4 | 16.2 | 16.9 | 17.5 | 39.3 | 40.3 | Malawi |
| Mali | 68.9 | 62.7 | 16.9 | 15.3 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 25.0 | 28.7 | 32.9 | 28.3 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 73.5 | 72.7 | 24.3 | 16.4 | 61.5 | 45.5 | 37.9 | 68.7 | 97.3 | 103.3 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 68.0 | 74.0 | 14.5 | 13.4 | 22.7 | 24.5 | 59.0 | 54.8 | 64.2 | 66.7 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 57.5 | 59.7 | 19.4 | 19.2 | 28.8 | 35.3 | 32.3 | 36.2 | 37.9 | 50.4 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 83.3 | 72.7 | 13.0 | 16.5 | 17.7 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 24.5 | 44.4 | 42.3 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 60.9 | 61.3 | 19.3 | 25.2 | 19.7 | 23.4 | 40.4 | 42.6 | 40.3 | 52.5 | Namibie |
| Niger | 73.5 | 71.2 | 15.8 | 13.7 | 23.1 | 34.0 | 18.7 | 24.8 | 31.1 | 43.7 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 75.2 | 47.4 | 6.8 | 11.8 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 31.7 | 55.4 | 19.1 | 22.8 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 79.8 | 78.5 | 18.2 | 13.0 | 15.8 | 24.4 | 11.4 | 13.4 | 25.2 | 29.3 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 36.4 | 81.1 | 19.4 | 13.4 | 79.3 | 46.8 | 12.9 | 11.2 | 48.1 | 52.5 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 77.6 | 76.6 | 13.3 | 15.2 | 24.5 | 29.8 | 27.0 | 25.6 | 42.4 | 47.3 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 51.4 | 61.0 | 34.6 | 26.6 | 35.7 | 35.5 | 78.3 | 93.9 | 100.0 | 116.9 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 90.5 | 78.0 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 26.6 | 17.8 | 27.9 | 29.7 | 42.8 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 72.4 | 72.6 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 20.3 | 20.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 63.1 | 60.8 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 17.9 | 19.4 | 27.4 | 29.9 | 27.9 | 31.8 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 81.7 | 73.3 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 19.6 | 25.1 | 14.0 | 5.8 | 24.5 | 12.2 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 73.9 | 83.0 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 9.7 | 87.1 | 67.5 | 91.2 | 75.7 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 66.3 | 65.7 | 17.6 | 15.9 | 25.1 | 34.6 | 20.8 | 29.3 | 29.7 | 45.5 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 98.7 | 79.6 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 16.9 | 27.1 | 39.7 | 41.4 | 68.8 | 60.9 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 61.8 | 66.8 | 16.9 | 18.2 | 21.7 | 24.5 | 44.9 | 48.4 | 45.3 | 57.8 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 74.9 | 80.8 | 13.7 | 7.8 | 21.6 | 25.2 | 15.2 | 22.3 | 25.3 | 36.1 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 59.9 | 47.5 | 18.5 | 24.1 | 23.7 | 26.4 | 34.6 | 46.9 | 36.7 | 45.0 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 93.2 | 98.4 | 4.5 | 20.2 | 7.3 | 13.2 | 23.3 | 39.6 | 28.2 | 71.4 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 61.2 | 58.6 | 14.7 | 16.5 | 19.9 | 21.7 | 35.7 | 37.3 | 31.5 | 34.2 | Afrique |

PRICES - PRIX

| 2-6. Consumer Price Index – Indice des prix à la consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| 2005 = 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 2005 = 100 |
| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Pays |
| Algeria | 93.1 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 106.1 | 111.2 | 117.6 | 122.2 | 127.7 | 139.1 | 143.7 | Algérie |
| Angola | -85.1 | 100.0 | 113.3 | 127.2 | 143.0 | 162.7 | 186.2 | 211.5 | 233.2 | 255.1 | Angola |
| Benin | 93.1 | 100.0 | 103.8 | 105.1 | 113.5 | 114.5 | 117.0 | 120.2 | 128.1 | 131.5 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 81.4 | 100.0 | 111.6 | 119.5 | 134.6 | 145.6 | 155.7 | 168.9 | 181.6 | 192.6 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 91.4 | 100.0 | 102.4 | 102.1 | 113.0 | 116.2 | 115.3 | 118.6 | 123.1 | 125.6 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 71.3 | 100.0 | 102.8 | 111.4 | 138.6 | 153.2 | 163.2 | 178.9 | 211.3 | 227.8 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 97.4 | 100.0 | 105.0 | 106.2 | 111.8 | 115.2 | 116.7 | 120.1 | 123.0 | 125.8 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 98.4 | 100.0 | 104.7 | 109.4 | 116.8 | 117.9 | 120.4 | 125.7 | 128.9 | 130.9 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 92.8 | 100.0 | 106.7 | 107.7 | 117.7 | 121.8 | 123.6 | 125.1 | 132.5 | 141.0 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 93.4 | 100.0 | 108.0 | 98.3 | 106.5 | 117.2 | 114.8 | 116.9 | 125.9 | 126.4 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 94.1 | 100.0 | 104.4 | 109.1 | 114.3 | 119.8 | 124.5 | 132.9 | 141.3 | 144.8 | Comores |
| Congo | 95.8 | 100.0 | 104.9 | 107.7 | 112.5 | 119.0 | 119.3 | 121.8 | 127.5 | 131.2 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 92.7 | 100.0 | 102.5 | 104.4 | 111.0 | 116.2 | 118.2 | 124.0 | 126.4 | 129.9 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 63.0 | 100.0 | 113.2 | 132.1 | 155.9 | 227.9 | 281.5 | 325.1 | 333.9 | 337.6 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 94.9 | 100.0 | 103.5 | 108.6 | 121.6 | 123.6 | 128.5 | 135.0 | 140.0 | 143.5 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 87.7 | 100.0 | 104.2 | 115.6 | 129.1 | 150.1 | 167.7 | 187.5 | 203.4 | 217.5 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 86.7 | 100.0 | 104.5 | 107.4 | 112.4 | 118.8 | 125.2 | 131.2 | 135.6 | 142.4 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 62.0 | 100.0 | 115.1 | 125.8 | 150.9 | 200.6 | 226.1 | 256.3 | 287.7 | 323.0 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 74.3 | 100.0 | 112.3 | 129.2 | 200.7 | 206.1 | 221.1 | 305.4 | 368.0 | 395.3 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 98.1 | 100.0 | 98.6 | 103.3 | 108.8 | 110.9 | 112.5 | 114.0 | 117.2 | 117.7 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 79.2 | 100.0 | 101.4 | 106.8 | 111.6 | 116.8 | 123.3 | 129.0 | 134.0 | 141.1 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 53.8 | 100.0 | 111.7 | 123.7 | 144.0 | 171.8 | 190.2 | 206.8 | 225.8 | 252.3 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 54.3 | 100.0 | 134.7 | 165.5 | 195.9 | 205.1 | 236.8 | 287.3 | 330.9 | 370.3 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 100.3 | 100.0 | 102.0 | 106.7 | 117.4 | 114.5 | 117.1 | 123.0 | 125.6 | 126.8 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 86.9 | 100.0 | 106.0 | 110.6 | 128.5 | 142.0 | 148.1 | 168.8 | 184.7 | 195.3 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 89.3 | 100.0 | 106.0 | 114.5 | 126.6 | 135.9 | 141.1 | 148.1 | 157.1 | 165.0 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 82.0 | 100.0 | 109.5 | 122.0 | 143.3 | 154.0 | 165.2 | 179.2 | 191.5 | 206.3 | Libéria |
| Libya | 99.2 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 107.8 | 119.0 | 121.9 | 124.9 | 144.7 | 153.5 | 159.2 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 83.0 | 100.0 | 110.8 | 122.2 | 133.5 | 145.4 | 158.8 | 174.4 | 184.5 | 197.3 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 80.6 | 100.0 | 113.9 | 123.0 | 133.7 | 144.9 | 155.6 | 167.4 | 203.1 | 260.8 | Malawi |
| Mali | 95.0 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 103.0 | 112.3 | 114.8 | 116.2 | 120.0 | 126.4 | 126.8 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 87.0 | 100.0 | 106.2 | 113.9 | 122.3 | 125.1 | 132.9 | 140.4 | 147.3 | 153.4 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 92.1 | 100.0 | 108.9 | 118.5 | 130.0 | 133.2 | 137.1 | 146.1 | 151.8 | 157.1 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 97.9 | 100.0 | 103.3 | 105.4 | 109.5 | 110.6 | 111.7 | 112.7 | 114.1 | 116.3 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 79.2 | 100.0 | 113.2 | 122.5 | 135.1 | 139.5 | 157.2 | 173.6 | 177.4 | 184.9 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 90.5 | 100.0 | 105.0 | 112.1 | 123.7 | 134.5 | 140.6 | 147.7 | 157.3 | 166.4 | Namibie |
| Niger | 93.9 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 100.8 | 112.2 | 113.5 | 114.5 | 117.9 | 118.4 | 120.7 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 65.6 | 100.0 | 108.2 | 114.1 | 127.7 | 143.0 | 162.5 | 180.2 | 202.2 | 219.4 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 82.8 | 100.0 | 108.9 | 118.8 | 137.2 | 151.3 | 154.8 | 163.6 | 173.8 | 181.1 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 70.6 | 100.0 | 123.1 | 145.9 | 192.6 | 225.2 | 255.3 | 291.8 | 322.8 | 350.3 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 98.1 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 108.1 | 114.3 | 111.8 | 113.1 | 116.6 | 119.0 | 119.7 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 96.2 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 104.0 | 142.5 | 187.7 | 183.2 | 187.9 | 201.3 | 210.1 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 81.6 | 100.0 | 107.9 | 120.5 | 138.3 | 151.1 | 178.0 | 210.9 | 239.8 | 263.4 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 90.6 | 100.0 | 104.6 | 112.1 | 125.0 | 133.9 | 139.4 | 146.4 | 154.7 | 163.5 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 85.8 | 100.0 | 107.2 | 115.8 | 132.3 | 147.2 | 166.3 | 196.4 | 266.2 | 362.5 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 88.1 | 100.0 | 105.2 | 113.7 | 128.1 | 137.6 | 143.8 | 152.6 | 166.2 | 175.7 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 90.6 | 100.0 | 107.3 | 114.8 | 126.6 | 142.0 | 151.0 | 170.1 | 197.4 | 213.0 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 94.2 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 103.3 | 112.2 | 114.3 | 115.9 | 120.1 | 123.2 | 125.5 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 95.2 | 100.0 | 104.2 | 107.7 | 113.0 | 117.0 | 122.2 | 126.5 | 133.5 | 141.6 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 81.9 | 100.0 | 107.2 | 113.7 | 127.4 | 144.0 | 149.8 | 177.8 | 203.7 | 215.0 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 56.7 | 100.0 | 109.0 | 120.6 | 135.7 | 153.8 | 166.9 | 181.4 | 193.3 | 207.1 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 73 | 100 | 104 | 100 | 107 | 114 | 118 | 121.8 | 126.3 | 131.5 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Afrique |

PRODUCTION

2-7. Agricultural and Food Production Index – Indice de la production agricole et alimentaire

| 2004 - 2006 = 100 | Agricultural Production/ Production agricole | | | | Food Production/ Production alimentaire | | | | 2004 - 2006 = 100 | |
|-------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | Country | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | | 2012 |
| | Algeria | 119.21 | 125.06 | 135.82 | 143.50 | 119.24 | 125.14 | 135.99 | 143.73 | Algérie |
| | Angola | 155.67 | 166.33 | 182.29 | 150.64 | 156.19 | 165.12 | 181.22 | 148.96 | Angola |
| | Benin | 111.76 | 114.68 | 125.62 | 134.24 | 118.16 | 122.01 | 130.22 | 137.84 | Bénin |
| | Botswana | 112.53 | 123.72 | 142.46 | 142.44 | 112.76 | 124.04 | 142.93 | 142.90 | Botswana |
| | Burkina Faso | 101.49 | 115.34 | 101.27 | 121.41 | 106.00 | 121.87 | 108.30 | 127.81 | Burkina Faso |
| | Burundi | 111.32 | 111.00 | 111.68 | 99.74 | 111.83 | 113.45 | 112.13 | 99.39 | Burundi |
| | Cameroon | 127.92 | 139.18 | 145.79 | 148.39 | 132.09 | 142.94 | 149.94 | 152.08 | Cameroun |
| | Cabo Verde | 125.24 | 126.53 | 130.07 | 133.77 | 125.26 | 126.55 | 130.09 | 133.79 | Cabo Verde |
| | Central African Republic | 113.00 | 113.99 | 119.13 | 120.84 | 112.71 | 113.27 | 118.35 | 119.37 | République Centrafricaine |
| | Chad | 101.67 | 104.47 | 96.81 | 126.05 | 106.54 | 110.14 | 101.17 | 131.26 | Tchad |
| | Comoros | 107.83 | 113.47 | 109.35 | 112.05 | 107.82 | 113.50 | 109.32 | 112.02 | Comores |
| | Congo | 120.42 | 124.67 | 127.25 | 131.82 | 120.73 | 125.08 | 127.60 | 132.15 | Congo |
| | Congo, Dem. Republic | 103.29 | 101.45 | 104.54 | 108.92 | 103.22 | 101.58 | 104.63 | 109.02 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| | Côte d'Ivoire | 99.93 | 104.23 | 109.61 | 115.03 | 101.48 | 105.92 | 113.27 | 117.50 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| | Djibouti | 126.54 | 118.55 | 132.33 | 134.50 | 126.54 | 118.55 | 132.33 | 134.50 | Djibouti |
| | Egypt | 116.42 | 109.28 | 113.55 | 118.64 | 117.71 | 110.13 | 114.16 | 119.82 | Egypte |
| | Equatorial Guinea | 113.98 | 110.94 | 112.39 | 116.09 | 116.34 | 112.51 | 113.50 | 117.09 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| | Eritrea | 105.16 | 106.41 | 108.77 | 110.93 | 105.09 | 106.34 | 108.71 | 110.87 | Erythrée |
| | Ethiopia | 121.74 | 137.33 | 139.17 | 142.85 | 121.54 | 136.88 | 138.43 | 143.63 | Ethiopie |
| | Gabon | 110.88 | 116.99 | 118.42 | 121.35 | 109.47 | 114.51 | 115.54 | 118.65 | Gabon |
| | Gambia | 120.92 | 133.53 | 88.25 | 107.29 | 120.94 | 133.58 | 88.19 | 107.29 | Gambie |
| | Ghana | 121.62 | 124.72 | 128.49 | 135.82 | 121.43 | 124.53 | 128.31 | 135.68 | Ghana |
| | Guinea | 110.37 | 113.31 | 116.42 | 122.25 | 110.20 | 113.15 | 116.20 | 122.13 | Guinée |
| | Guinea-Bissau | 113.84 | 125.55 | 130.71 | 137.06 | 114.11 | 125.91 | 131.14 | 137.57 | Guinée-Bissau |
| | Kenya | 115.97 | 123.58 | 120.27 | 144.72 | 117.84 | 124.68 | 121.46 | 148.07 | Kenya |
| | Lesotho | 95.09 | 110.44 | 105.70 | 98.63 | 94.32 | 110.88 | 105.87 | 98.39 | Lesotho |
| | Liberia | 96.87 | 100.49 | 104.19 | 104.36 | 115.80 | 120.47 | 125.48 | 125.71 | Libéria |
| | Libya | 111.20 | 110.07 | 110.34 | 112.71 | 111.41 | 110.24 | 110.55 | 112.94 | Libye |
| | Madagascar | 120.00 | 124.34 | 124.27 | 122.63 | 120.60 | 124.40 | 124.79 | 122.88 | Madagascar |
| | Malawi | 157.14 | 155.17 | 159.68 | 170.55 | 154.71 | 156.77 | 161.20 | 171.33 | Malawi |
| | Mali | 137.06 | 142.18 | 141.82 | 151.77 | 148.51 | 153.66 | 150.82 | 160.50 | Mali |
| | Mauritania | 101.95 | 112.51 | 111.47 | 120.26 | 101.95 | 112.51 | 111.47 | 120.26 | Mauritanie |
| | Mauritius | 100.71 | 98.62 | 98.43 | 96.05 | 100.74 | 98.62 | 98.27 | 96.02 | Maurice |
| | Morocco | 122.04 | 126.41 | 130.69 | 124.07 | 122.24 | 126.65 | 131.00 | 124.27 | Maroc |
| | Mozambique | 118.55 | 147.94 | 157.44 | 159.33 | 117.78 | 153.35 | 162.38 | 162.00 | Mozambique |
| | Namibia | 91.20 | 90.39 | 89.86 | 91.07 | 91.86 | 91.00 | 90.45 | 91.66 | Namibie |
| | Niger | 113.86 | 145.11 | 127.78 | 138.12 | 113.77 | 145.31 | 127.79 | 138.16 | Niger |
| | Nigeria | 90.69 | 101.70 | 102.83 | 107.98 | 90.83 | 101.61 | 103.23 | 108.42 | Nigéria |
| | Rwanda | 136.28 | 144.89 | 156.08 | 166.10 | 137.08 | 145.90 | 157.12 | 167.71 | Rwanda |
| | Sao Tome and Principe | 115.24 | 117.85 | 119.72 | 122.12 | 115.26 | 117.85 | 119.71 | 122.10 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| | Senegal | 138.77 | 150.33 | 108.14 | 131.94 | 140.38 | 151.97 | 108.50 | 132.73 | Sénégal |
| | Seychelles | 90.66 | 91.25 | 101.59 | 107.07 | 93.45 | 94.38 | 105.45 | 111.13 | Seychelles |
| | Sierra Leone | 130.46 | 148.67 | 154.84 | 161.10 | 131.31 | 148.77 | 154.68 | 160.94 | Sierra Leone |
| | Somalia | 99.29 | 106.95 | 116.06 | 115.17 | 99.29 | 106.96 | 116.06 | 115.19 | Somalie |
| | South Africa | 116.26 | 117.59 | 116.24 | 120.33 | 116.88 | 118.24 | 116.70 | 120.91 | Afrique du Sud |
| | South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| | Sudan | 103.68 | 98.92 | ... | ... | 104.35 | 100.14 | ... | ... | Soudan |
| | Swaziland | 101.06 | 103.72 | 105.82 | 111.34 | 101.39 | 104.06 | 106.16 | 111.73 | Swaziland |
| | Tanzania | 109.62 | 122.22 | 130.88 | 139.74 | 109.99 | 123.32 | 131.41 | 139.86 | Tanzanie |
| | Togo | 120.61 | 123.04 | 136.26 | 130.71 | 127.60 | 129.16 | 140.52 | 135.65 | Togo |
| | Tunisia | 105.43 | 104.15 | 104.03 | 115.31 | 105.50 | 104.21 | 104.07 | 115.37 | Tunisie |
| | Uganda | 108.36 | 111.56 | 113.62 | 110.27 | 108.23 | 111.58 | 112.90 | 109.87 | Ouganda |
| | Zambia | 128.07 | 142.95 | 153.32 | 157.12 | 128.86 | 148.09 | 158.72 | 156.35 | Zambie |
| | Zimbabwe | 92.25 | 94.33 | 103.81 | 102.78 | 89.50 | 93.21 | 98.74 | 96.44 | Zimbabwe |

PRODUCTION

2-8. Industrial, Mining and Manufacturing Production Index – Indice de la production industrielle, minière et manufacturière

| Country | Base | Industrial Production/ Production Industrielle | | | | | Mining Production/ Production minière | | | | Manufacturing Production/ Production manufacturière | | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|----------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|----------------------------|------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Algeria | 2005=100 | 126.6 | 133.7 | 144.6 | ... | 143.0 | 138.3 | 125.2 | ... | 90.3 | 85.4 | 84.3 | ... | Algérie | |
| Angola | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Angola | |
| Benin | 2005=100 | 121.9 | 129.4 | 138.8 | 139.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bénin | |
| Botswana | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Botswana | |
| Burkina Faso | 2007=100 | 113.7 | 134.1 | 124.1 | 129.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Burkina Faso | |
| Burundi | 2007=100 | 103.3 | 125.1 | 135.7 | 148.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Burundi | |
| Cameroon | 2005=100 | 103.3 | 102.3 | 104.6 | 112.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 102.9 | 101.3 | 103.5 | 111.5 | Cameroon | |
| Cabo Verde | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Cabo Verde | |
| Central African Republic | 2005=100 | 143.0 | 126.3 | 136.0 | 144.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | République Centrafricaine | |
| Chad | 2005=100 | 77.0 | 78.9 | 75.9 | 73.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tchad | |
| Comoros | 2011=100 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 91.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comores | |
| Congo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Congo | |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rép. Démocratique du Congo | |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 2005=100 | 106.3 | 103.3 | 95.7 | 123.6 | ... | ... | 144.9 | ... | 97.7 | 99.4 | 89.6 | ... | Côte d'Ivoire | |
| Djibouti | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Djibouti | |
| Egypt | 2005=100 | 129.7 | 141.2 | 143.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 120.5 | 129.8 | 129.4 | 131.4 | Egypte | |
| Equatorial Guinea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Guinée Equatoriale | |
| Eritrea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erythrée | |
| Ethiopia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ethiopie | |
| Gabon | 2005=100 | 113.7 | 116.6 | 125.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gabon | |
| Gambia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gambie | |
| Ghana | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ghana | |
| Guinea | 2006=100 | 98.9 | 130.5 | 115.3 | 114.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Guinée | |
| Guinea-Bissau | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Guinée-Bissau | |
| Kenya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Kenya | |
| Lesotho | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Lesotho | |
| Liberia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Libéria | |
| Libya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Libye | |
| Madagascar | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Madagascar | |
| Malawi | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Malawi | |
| Mali | 2005=100 | 81.0 | 73.9 | 82.2 | 83.6 | 69.0 | 51.9 | 49.9 | ... | 124.1 | 118.7 | 141.4 | ... | Mali | |
| Mauritania | 2011=100 | 102.4 | 100.4 | 100.0 | 104.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mauritanie | |
| Mauritius | 2005=100 | 111.7 | 112.1 | 116.9 | ... | 106.3 | 105.7 | 100.8 | ... | 111.3 | 113.6 | 116.1 | ... | Maurice | |
| Morocco | 2005=100 | 106.1 | 117.6 | 125.2 | ... | 96.3 | 111.5 | 116.1 | 113.9 | 112.6 | 114.8 | 117.6 | 119.4 | Maroc | |
| Mozambique | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mozambique | |
| Namibia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Namibie | |
| Niger | 2005=100 | 125.6 | 148.4 | 155.7 | 165.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Niger | |
| Nigeria | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nigéria | |
| Rwanda | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rwanda | |
| Sao Tome and Principe | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sao Tomé-et-Principe | |
| Senegal | 2005=100 | 100.2 | 103.6 | 110.4 | 109.7 | 88.3 | 94.4 | 111.5 | 108.4 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 109.4 | 107.7 | Sénégal | |
| Seychelles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Seychelles | |
| Sierra Leone | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sierra Leone | |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie | |
| South Africa | 2005=100 | 101.9 | 106.0 | 107.2 | ... | 86.1 | 90.3 | 89.6 | 86.7 | 93.7 | 98.0 | 100.7 | 103.2 | Afrique du Sud | |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud | |
| Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan | |
| Swaziland | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Swaziland | |
| Tanzania | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tanzanie | |
| Togo | 2005=100 | 123.7 | 123.6 | 133.2 | 141.4 | 157.7 | 175.9 | 221.6 | 278.2 | 110.7 | 103.1 | 119.2 | 121.0 | Togo | |
| Tunisia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tunisie | |
| Uganda | 2005=100 | 69.7 | 66.3 | 66.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 138.2 | 142.8 | 148.4 | 153.7 | Ouganda | |
| Zambia | 2005=100 | 120.5 | 131.1 | 144.3 | ... | 144.7 | 162.4 | 163.8 | ... | 113.9 | 121.5 | 134.4 | ... | Zambie | |
| Zimbabwe | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Zimbabwe | |

Source: UN, Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online Database and Afristat

Source: NU, Bulletin mensuel des statistiques (base de données en ligne) et Afristat

PRODUCTION

2-9. Electricity Production by Type – Production d'électricité par catégorie

| Millions kilowatt hours | Electricity - gross production, public & self-producer | | | | | | | | | Millions de kilowatt heures |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | of which | | | | | | |
| | Electricity - gross production, public & self-producer | | | Total hydro production | | | Total thermal production | | | |
| Country | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Pays |
| Algeria | 40 236 | 38 195 | 45 560 | 283 | 306 | 174 | 39 953 | 37 889 | 45 386 | Algérie |
| Angola | 4 156 | 4 735 | 5 256 | 3 134 | 3 094 | 3 535 | 1 022 | 1 641 | 1 721 | Angola |
| Benin | 229 | 128 | 150 | ... | ... | ... | 229 | 128 | 150 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 697 | 621 | 532 | ... | ... | ... | 697 | 621 | 532 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 619 | 700 | 565 | 136 | 132 | 118 | 484 | 568 | 448 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 114 | 123 | 144 | 112 | 121 | 142 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 5 681 | 5 783 | 5 899 | 4 232 | 4 016 | 4 260 | 1 449 | 1 767 | 1 639 | Cameroon |
| Cabo Verde | 287 | 296 | 319 | ... | ... | ... | 281 | 291 | 315 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 137 | 136 | 160 | 137 | 136 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 25 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 150 | 183 | 200 | ... | ... | ... | 150 | 183 | 200 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 45 | 43 | 43 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 38 | 38 | Comores |
| Congo | 461 | 539 | 559 | 375 | 330 | 430 | 86 | 209 | 129 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 7 525 | 7 831 | 7 884 | 7 479 | 7 796 | 7 849 | 46 | 35 | 35 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 5 800 | 5 905 | 5 993 | 1 898 | 2 131 | 1 618 | 3 902 | 3 774 | 4 375 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 335 | 339 | 349 | ... | ... | ... | 335 | 339 | 349 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 134 566 | 142 690 | 150 486 | 14 682 | 12 863 | 13 046 | 118 953 | 128 694 | 135 736 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 100 | 100 | 100 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 93 | 93 | 93 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 287 | 295 | 311 | ... | ... | ... | 285 | 293 | 309 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 3 777 | 3 992 | 4 980 | 3 296 | 3 524 | 4 931 | 467 | 444 | 31 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 1 837 | 1 860 | 1 847 | 894 | 886 | 809 | 943 | 974 | 1 038 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 242 | 242 | 245 | ... | ... | ... | 242 | 242 | 245 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 8 366 | 8 964 | 10 167 | 6 196 | 6 877 | 6 996 | 2 170 | 2 087 | 3 171 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 1 000 | 996 | 952 | 529 | 522 | 487 | 472 | 474 | 465 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 30 | 31 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 31 | 32 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 7 055 | 6 450 | 6 867 | 2 849 | 2 160 | 3 224 | 3 027 | 2 997 | 2 201 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 590 | 654 | 701 | 590 | 654 | 701 | ... | ... | ... | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 353 | 353 | 353 | ... | ... | ... | 353 | 353 | 353 | Libéria |
| Libya | 28 667 | 30 426 | 31 613 | ... | ... | ... | 28 667 | 30 426 | 31 613 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 1 274 | 1 274 | 1 360 | 700 | 741 | 711 | 574 | 533 | 649 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 1 801 | 1 758 | 2 020 | 1 544 | 1 503 | 1 752 | 257 | 255 | 268 | Malawi |
| Mali | 508 | 516 | 520 | 281 | 285 | 289 | 227 | 231 | 231 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 659 | 752 | 818 | ... | ... | ... | 659 | 752 | 818 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 2 557 | 2 577 | 2 690 | 108 | 122 | 101 | 2 449 | 2 453 | 2 586 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 20 347 | 20 935 | 22 852 | 1 360 | 2 952 | 3 631 | 18 689 | 17 592 | 18 562 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 15 127 | 16 963 | 16 666 | 15 114 | 16 950 | 16 647 | 13 | 13 | 19 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 2 097 | 1 742 | 1 488 | 1 415 | 1 429 | 1 264 | 682 | 313 | 224 | Namibie |
| Niger | 226 | 254 | 291 | ... | ... | ... | 226 | 254 | 291 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 21 110 | 19 777 | 26 121 | 5 721 | 4 529 | 6 374 | 15 389 | 15 248 | 19 747 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 197 | 250 | 283 | 72 | 99 | 112 | 124 | 151 | 171 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 48 | 52 | 57 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 40 | 45 | 52 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 2 175 | 2 254 | 2 368 | ... | ... | ... | 2 171 | 2 250 | 2 364 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 268 | 276 | 301 | ... | ... | ... | 268 | 276 | 301 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 139 | 132 | 171 | 96 | 88 | 125 | 43 | 44 | 46 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 320 | 324 | 327 | ... | ... | ... | 320 | 324 | 327 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 258 291 | 249 557 | 259 601 | 4 032 | 4 194 | 5 091 | 241 202 | 232 504 | 242 358 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 5 506 | 7 239 | 7 842 | 1 463 | 3 228 | 3 842 | 4 043 | 4 011 | 4 000 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 433 | 517 | 561 | 160 | 245 | 288 | 273 | 273 | 273 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 4 414 | 4 164 | 4 440 | 2 655 | 2 629 | 2 574 | 1 759 | 1 535 | 1 866 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 123 | 126 | 130 | 91 | 94 | 97 | 32 | 32 | 33 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 14 662 | 15 252 | 16 096 | 38 | 79 | 50 | 14 585 | 15 076 | 15 907 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 2 088 | 2 186 | 2 107 | 1 467 | 1 281 | 1 201 | 621 | 905 | 906 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 9 696 | 10 415 | 11 307 | 9 666 | 10 383 | 11 273 | 30 | 32 | 34 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 7 002 | 7 422 | 8 091 | 3 517 | 3 729 | 4 064 | 3 485 | 3 693 | 4 027 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 624 409 | 629 323 | 670 774 | 96 342 | 100 127 | 107 957 | 512 537 | 513 386 | 546 690 | Afrique |

Section **3**

Monetary and Financial Statistics
Statistiques monétaires et financières

MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

3-1. Broad Money Supply / Masse monétaire

| Country | Amount (billions nat. currency) / Montant (milliards de mon. nat.) | | | Annual % Growth / Acr. Annuel en % | | | Income Velocity of Money (GDP/M2) / Vitesse de circ. de la monnaie (PIB/M2) | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|---|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|------|------|----------------------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Algeria | 9 929.2 | 11 012.7 | 12 224.1 | 19.9 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | Algérie |
| Angola | 3 657.0 | 3 944.0 | 4 854.4 | 34.0 | 7.8 | 23.1 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 | Angola |
| Benin | 1 578.4 | 1 719.5 | 1 931.0 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 12.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 45.4 | 51.5 | 60.0 | 4.3 | 13.3 | 16.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 1 501.1 | 1 740.2 | 1 937.9 | 13.8 | 15.9 | 11.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 672.1 | 741.3 | 866.6 | 6.1 | 10.3 | 16.9 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.4 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 3 032.9 | 3 074.1 | 3 244.8 | 10.6 | 1.4 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 | Cameroon |
| Cabo Verde | 116.1 | 123.4 | 129.5 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 206.1 | 233.2 | 221.7 | 15.0 | 13.1 | - 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 3.5 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 691.3 | 800.8 | 884.2 | 14.2 | 15.8 | 10.4 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.5 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 75.3 | 87.4 | 91.9 | 9.6 | 16.0 | 5.2 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | Comores |
| Congo | 1 902.0 | 2 303.0 | 2 644.4 | 34.5 | 21.1 | 14.8 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.7 | Congo |
| Congo. Dem. Republic | 4 705.1 | 4 911.6 | 5 687.9 | 12.5 | 4.4 | 15.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 2 419.4 | 2 933.9 | 3 342.1 | 23.2 | 21.3 | 13.9 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 10.2 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 179.2 | 206.2 | 224.3 | - 4.5 | 15.1 | 8.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 1 010.3 | 1 094.4 | 1 296.7 | 10.1 | 8.3 | 18.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 1 069.9 | 1 688.6 | 1 792.1 | 7.7 | 57.8 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 5.0 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 46.0 | 52.5 | 60.8 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 15.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 144.9 | 188.8 | 242.7 | 39.2 | 30.3 | 28.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 1 757.2 | 2 033.6 | 2 261.6 | 26.5 | 15.7 | 11.2 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.2 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 14.8 | 15.9 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 18.2 | 22.6 | 28.9 | 32.2 | 24.3 | 27.6 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 11 337.9 | 11 450.2 | 12 251.7 | 9.4 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 171.7 | 162.6 | 167.8 | 37.8 | - 5.3 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 1 514.2 | 1 727.3 | 2 024.5 | 19.1 | 14.1 | 17.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 1.6 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.2 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 41.4 | - 1.4 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.3 | Libéria |
| Libya | 57.9 | 64.6 | 67.5 | 25.0 | 11.5 | 4.5 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 4 493.9 | 4 762.7 | 5 328.1 | 18.2 | 6.0 | 11.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.3 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 314.3 | 386.4 | 488.0 | 35.7 | 22.9 | 26.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.9 | Malawi |
| Mali | 1 492.0 | 1 711.7 | 1 829.5 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.0 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 374.2 | 413.4 | 459.8 | 19.9 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 333.9 | 345.6 | 376.2 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 8.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 949.3 | 992.2 | 1 046.7 | 6.4 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 105.7 | 132.7 | 157.9 | 23.9 | 25.6 | 19.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 57.3 | 67.1 | 74.5 | 7.7 | 17.1 | 11.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | Namibie |
| Niger | 611.6 | 802.5 | 955.3 | 6.2 | 31.2 | 19.0 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.8 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 13 303.5 | 15 480.4 | 18 481.2 | 15.4 | 16.4 | 19.4 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 780.7 | 889.9 | 1 027.7 | 26.8 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.4 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 1 561.9 | 1 849.2 | 2 121.3 | 10.4 | 18.4 | 14.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 2 711.4 | 2 894.7 | 3 091.4 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 4.5 | - 2.3 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 2 958.3 | 3 623.2 | 4 161.2 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 5.3 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 2 255.3 | 2 372.2 | 2 581.0 | 8.3 | 5.2 | 8.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 41.9 | 58.8 | 69.1 | 17.7 | 40.3 | 17.6 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.8 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 8.4 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 1.2 | 10.4 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.3 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 13 021.3 | 14 730.7 | 16 299.8 | 18.2 | 13.1 | 10.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 831.3 | 905.6 | 1 023.5 | 15.9 | 8.9 | 13.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 47.2 | 51.2 | 57.1 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 11.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 10 426.6 | 12 008.5 | 13 326.0 | 10.6 | 15.2 | 11.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 21 804.8 | 25 699.0 | 30 311.7 | 21.7 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.6 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 33.1 | 19.1 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.6 | Zimbabwe |

MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

3-2. Exchange Rate - Taux de change

Nominal Exchange Rate Index (2005=100)/Indice du taux de change nominal (2005=100)

| Country | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Pays |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| Algeria | 100.0 | 99.1 | 94.6 | 88.1 | 99.1 | 101.5 | 99.5 | 105.8 | 108.3 | Algérie |
| Angola | 100.0 | 92.2 | 88.0 | 86.1 | 91.0 | 105.4 | 107.8 | 109.5 | 110.6 | Angola |
| Benin | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 100.0 | 114.2 | 120.1 | 133.6 | 140.0 | 132.9 | 133.8 | 149.1 | 164.4 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 100.0 | 95.1 | 100.0 | 109.6 | 113.7 | 113.8 | 116.6 | 133.4 | 143.9 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Comores |
| Congo | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 100.0 | 98.8 | 109.0 | 118.0 | 170.9 | 191.2 | 194.0 | 194.1 | 194.1 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 100.0 | 99.2 | 97.5 | 94.0 | 95.9 | 97.3 | 102.7 | 104.8 | 118.8 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 100.0 | 100.4 | 103.5 | 110.8 | 135.9 | 166.3 | 195.0 | 204.3 | 213.3 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 100.0 | 98.2 | 87.0 | 77.7 | 93.2 | 98.0 | 103.1 | 112.3 | 124.1 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 100.0 | 101.1 | 103.2 | 116.7 | 155.4 | 157.9 | 166.8 | 198.2 | 208.2 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 100.0 | 141.3 | 115.2 | 126.3 | 131.7 | 157.1 | 182.7 | ... | ... | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 100.0 | 95.4 | 89.1 | 91.6 | 102.4 | 104.9 | 117.5 | 111.9 | 114.0 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 100.0 | 106.5 | 110.8 | 129.9 | 133.2 | 115.1 | 114.2 | 129.1 | 151.8 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 100.0 | 101.6 | 107.3 | 110.7 | 119.6 | 125.1 | 126.5 | 128.8 | 132.2 | Libéria |
| Libya | 100.0 | 100.4 | 96.5 | 93.5 | 95.8 | 96.8 | 93.6 | 96.4 | 97.3 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 100.0 | 107.0 | 93.6 | 85.3 | 97.7 | 104.3 | 101.1 | 109.6 | 110.2 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 100.0 | 114.9 | 118.2 | 118.7 | 119.2 | 127.1 | 132.2 | 210.4 | 302.9 | Malawi |
| Mali | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 100.0 | 101.2 | 97.4 | 89.7 | 98.8 | 103.9 | 105.9 | 111.7 | 113.2 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 100.0 | 107.5 | 106.2 | 96.5 | 108.4 | 104.4 | 97.3 | 101.9 | 104.1 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 100.0 | 99.2 | 92.4 | 87.4 | 90.9 | 94.9 | 91.3 | 97.3 | 95.0 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 100.0 | 110.1 | 112.1 | 105.4 | 119.3 | 147.3 | 126.0 | 123.0 | 130.8 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 100.0 | 106.5 | 110.8 | 129.9 | 133.2 | 115.1 | 114.2 | 129.1 | 151.8 | Namibie |
| Niger | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 100.0 | 98.0 | 95.8 | 90.3 | 113.4 | 114.5 | 117.9 | 119.5 | 118.3 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 100.0 | 98.9 | 98.1 | 98.0 | 101.9 | 104.5 | 107.6 | 110.1 | 114.9 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 100.0 | 117.9 | 128.2 | 139.2 | 153.5 | 175.2 | 166.9 | 180.6 | 174.7 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 100.0 | 100.4 | 121.8 | 171.9 | 247.5 | 219.4 | 225.1 | 249.2 | 219.2 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 100.0 | 102.5 | 103.3 | 103.2 | 117.2 | 137.7 | 150.5 | 150.3 | 149.6 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 100.0 | 106.5 | 110.8 | 129.9 | 133.2 | 115.1 | 114.2 | 129.1 | 151.8 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 100.0 | 89.1 | 82.8 | 85.8 | 94.5 | 94.7 | 109.5 | 146.7 | 182.5 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 100.0 | 106.5 | 110.8 | 129.9 | 133.2 | 115.1 | 114.2 | 129.1 | 151.8 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 100.0 | 110.9 | 110.3 | 106.0 | 117.0 | 124.8 | 139.3 | 140.2 | 141.8 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 100.0 | 102.6 | 98.8 | 95.0 | 104.1 | 110.3 | 108.5 | 120.4 | 125.2 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 100.0 | 102.9 | 96.8 | 96.6 | 114.0 | 122.3 | 141.7 | 140.7 | 145.7 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 100.0 | 80.7 | 89.7 | 83.9 | 113.1 | 107.5 | 108.9 | 115.3 | 120.9 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 100.0 | 734 946 | 43 266 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Zimbabwe |

FINANCE

3-3. Government Finance - Finances Publiques

| % of GDP | Revenue / Recette | | | Expenditure / Depense | | | Fiscal Balance / Solde budgétaire | | | % du PIB |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | Country | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Algeria | 39.9 | 40.5 | 39.6 | 41.0 | 45.2 | 39.8 | -1.2 | -4.8 | -0.2 | Algérie |
| Angola | 48.8 | 45.8 | 42.5 | 38.6 | 37.1 | 40.1 | 10.2 | 8.7 | 2.4 | Angola |
| Benin | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 21.9 | 21.1 | 20.9 | -1.8 | -1.3 | -1.2 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 32.4 | 36.3 | 35.5 | 39.9 | 36.7 | 35.7 | -7.5 | -0.4 | -0.2 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 21.3 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 23.8 | 25.8 | 26.2 | -2.4 | -3.1 | -3.2 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 27.3 | 26.8 | 33.8 | 36.0 | 35.9 | 35.7 | -8.7 | -9.1 | -2.0 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 18.2 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 21.7 | 20.2 | 21.6 | -3.6 | -1.9 | -3.7 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 25.6 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 33.3 | 32.7 | 30.9 | -7.7 | -9.8 | -7.9 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 13.2 | 16.3 | 7.6 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 13.4 | -2.4 | 0.0 | -5.7 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 24.8 | 23.9 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 23.4 | 24.3 | 2.4 | 0.5 | -2.1 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 24.5 | 30.2 | 30.6 | 23.0 | 26.6 | 25.1 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 5.5 | Comores |
| Congo | 41.4 | 45.9 | 44.4 | 25.4 | 30.5 | 32.3 | 16.0 | 15.3 | 12.1 | Congo |
| Congo. Dem. Republic | 18.0 | 20.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 21.8 | 22.8 | -1.2 | -1.7 | -3.7 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 15.2 | 20.8 | 22.3 | 18.5 | 23.4 | 24.3 | -3.3 | -2.6 | -2.0 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 35.3 | 35.0 | 32.7 | 36.4 | 37.8 | 35.8 | -1.1 | -2.8 | -3.1 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 19.3 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 29.3 | 29.9 | 32.4 | -10.0 | -10.6 | -13.7 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 39.0 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 35.3 | 44.6 | 46.4 | 3.7 | -5.4 | -7.5 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 16.9 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 18.6 | 16.8 | 18.1 | -1.6 | -1.2 | -2.0 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 27.8 | 28.1 | 27.4 | 25.6 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 2.3 | -1.0 | -1.8 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 21.1 | 25.2 | 24.1 | 25.8 | 29.6 | 27.4 | -4.7 | -4.4 | -3.3 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 21.7 | 22.8 | 21.9 | 25.6 | 28.6 | 29.7 | -3.9 | -5.8 | -7.8 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 19.9 | 22.6 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 25.8 | 26.0 | -1.2 | -3.2 | -5.2 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 19.5 | 15.1 | 13.4 | 20.1 | 17.9 | 18.1 | -0.6 | -2.7 | -4.7 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 24.7 | 25.7 | 26.1 | 29.2 | 30.5 | 30.9 | -4.5 | -4.7 | -4.8 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 53.5 | 50.3 | 88.1 | 59.6 | 56.0 | 86.6 | -6.1 | -5.7 | 1.5 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 27.1 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 29.2 | 31.7 | 32.1 | -2.0 | -2.3 | -2.6 | Libéria |
| Libya | 34.0 | 59.6 | 46.6 | 47.0 | 45.8 | 55.9 | -13.0 | 13.8 | -9.3 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 13.2 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 14.9 | 13.3 | 15.0 | -1.7 | -1.3 | -3.0 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 32.1 | 27.0 | 33.2 | 34.9 | 34.0 | 34.3 | -2.8 | -7.0 | -1.1 | Malawi |
| Mali | 21.1 | 17.7 | 23.1 | 24.8 | 19.0 | 20.6 | -3.7 | -1.3 | 2.5 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 26.4 | 37.7 | 33.1 | 29.9 | 36.9 | 36.9 | -3.5 | 0.8 | -3.7 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 24.6 | 23.2 | 23.8 | -3.5 | -2.1 | -2.7 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.0 | 34.0 | 35.7 | 31.3 | -7.1 | -8.7 | -5.3 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 30.0 | 29.6 | 27.6 | 36.2 | 33.4 | 34.6 | -6.2 | -3.9 | -6.9 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 30.8 | 31.3 | 34.3 | 39.4 | 38.3 | 34.4 | -8.6 | -7.0 | -0.1 | Namibie |
| Niger | 20.8 | 22.2 | 24.9 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 24.8 | -1.8 | -1.1 | 0.1 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 29.2 | 25.9 | 25.7 | 32.3 | 28.2 | 27.5 | -3.0 | -2.4 | -1.8 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 24.3 | 25.7 | 23.9 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 29.0 | -2.4 | -1.2 | -5.1 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 37.1 | 33.5 | 35.5 | 49.0 | 44.2 | 42.4 | -12.0 | -10.7 | -6.9 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 22.5 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 29.2 | 29.1 | 28.9 | -6.7 | -5.9 | -5.4 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 30.6 | 39.6 | 37.7 | 30.3 | 36.8 | 35.3 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 2.4 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 17.8 | 13.8 | 13.1 | 20.9 | 15.2 | 13.1 | -3.1 | -1.4 | 0.0 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 28.2 | 27.8 | 28.2 | 32.1 | 32.0 | 32.2 | -3.9 | -4.2 | -4.1 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 17.3 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 17.1 | 12.7 | 11.3 | 0.2 | -3.5 | -1.7 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 23.1 | 24.1 | 35.4 | 33.4 | 28.4 | 29.7 | -10.3 | -4.4 | 5.6 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 20.6 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 27.0 | 26.2 | 27.6 | -6.4 | -4.6 | -5.8 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 22.6 | 21.2 | 22.9 | 23.7 | 27.0 | 27.5 | -1.1 | -5.8 | -4.6 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 25.7 | 26.3 | 25.4 | 29.1 | 31.2 | 31.6 | -3.4 | -4.8 | -6.2 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 18.7 | 15.6 | 15.9 | 23.0 | 18.6 | 18.5 | -4.3 | -3.0 | -2.6 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 24.0 | 24.7 | 29.0 | -2.4 | -2.8 | -7.3 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 26.7 | 28.0 | 27.4 | 29.1 | 29.3 | 29.3 | -2.4 | -1.3 | -1.9 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 27.7 | 28.3 | 27.2 | 31.0 | 31.4 | 31.3 | -3.3 | -3.1 | -4.1 | Afrique |

EXTERNAL SECTOR

3-4. External Debt - Dette extérieure

| Country | Debt outstanding (As % of GDP) / Encours de la dette (En % du PIB) | | | | | | Debt service (As % of Exports) / Service de la dette (En % des exportations) | | | | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Algeria | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.7 | Algérie |
| Angola | 16.6 | 20.2 | 21.7 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 21.1 | 3.1 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 8.3 | Angola |
| Benin | 15.6 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 16.2 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 9.9 | 26.1 | 21.3 | 21.8 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 7.2 | 6.7 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 21.0 | 25.6 | 26.0 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 22.5 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.0 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 94.2 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 24.1 | 21.9 | 20.5 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 8.9 | 12.4 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 5.2 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 50.5 | 59.2 | 64.6 | 68.7 | 87.4 | 91.8 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.8 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 54.1 | 16.7 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 24.3 | 34.7 | 20.0 | 12.4 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 9.7 | 11.8 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 15.7 | 18.5 | 20.1 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 20.6 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 5.2 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 69.6 | 53.0 | 50.1 | 46.8 | 42.5 | 17.5 | 4.8 | 10.5 | 11.4 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 0.6 | Comores |
| Congo | 64.4 | 58.8 | 19.8 | 21.4 | 25.3 | 21.4 | 2.5 | 8.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3.0 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 70.7 | 74.7 | 24.3 | 21.9 | 22.4 | 20.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.4 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 80.3 | 75.5 | 71.9 | 70.4 | 48.7 | 45.6 | 11.9 | 17.2 | 14.1 | 24.4 | 12.3 | 10.4 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 60.2 | 59.9 | 55.9 | 53.5 | 50.3 | 48.4 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 9.5 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 20.6 | 16.8 | 15.7 | 15.1 | 13.2 | 17.3 | 8.4 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 11.3 | 12.7 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 0.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 3.5 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 61.9 | 49.1 | 45.8 | 35.8 | 29.1 | 25.7 | 45.0 | 35.9 | 33.5 | 13.1 | 8.3 | 8.4 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 11.5 | 14.7 | 20.5 | 23.4 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 8.1 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 14.1 | 18.4 | 15.4 | 13.2 | 19.2 | 20.7 | 25.8 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 6.3 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 38.0 | 43.1 | 42.3 | 42.9 | 44.1 | 42.2 | 30.7 | 31.3 | 33.4 | 30.8 | 33.0 | 32.8 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 21.8 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 29.3 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 7.9 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 68.8 | 72.3 | 66.0 | 64.9 | 23.2 | 23.7 | 10.1 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 236.6 | 3.5 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 120.1 | 128.7 | 23.7 | 21.8 | 25.3 | 22.7 | 3.0 | 8.7 | 648.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 23.5 | 25.3 | 26.7 | 30.2 | 29.4 | 30.5 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 5.5 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 40.3 | 39.7 | 33.5 | 30.2 | 32.6 | 49.1 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.3 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 291.1 | 145.4 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 206.8 | 355.5 | 170.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | Libéria |
| Libya | 6.3 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 13.7 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 39.0 | 55.9 | 59.4 | 50.1 | 49.8 | 46.2 | 5.2 | 10.2 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 8.9 | 7.7 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 17.2 | 14.6 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 18.5 | 25.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | Malawi |
| Mali | 20.6 | 22.1 | 26.8 | 23.2 | 26.4 | 26.8 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 5.6 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 82.8 | 106.0 | 95.1 | 92.2 | 107.5 | 101.9 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 7.5 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 12.0 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 22.5 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 21.8 | 24.7 | 25.9 | 25.5 | 30.2 | 30.4 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.8 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 63.7 | 72.4 | 82.2 | 59.4 | 54.7 | 53.4 | 22.5 | 18.8 | 33.9 | 17.3 | 11.9 | 13.6 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 22.7 | 28.3 | 31.5 | 38.0 | 37.5 | 41.9 | 24.7 | 15.5 | 14.2 | 19.6 | 31.0 | 19.4 | Namibie |
| Niger | 22.7 | 39.9 | 50.0 | 48.9 | 51.7 | 55.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 51.9 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 14.7 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 15.8 | 14.5 | 17.6 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 9.4 | 23.0 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 59.5 | 69.2 | 78.2 | 74.1 | 77.3 | 65.0 | 49.6 | 18.9 | 11.2 | 13.7 | 14.3 | 18.6 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 43.7 | 51.9 | 53.1 | 52.6 | 58.5 | 68.5 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 13.7 | 7.7 | 8.2 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 81.0 | 90.4 | 49.5 | 45.7 | 45.5 | 38.7 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 3.1 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 24.8 | 28.6 | 31.6 | 34.0 | 26.2 | 21.3 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 26.8 | 27.6 | 28.6 | 28.0 | 36.0 | 36.9 | 46.6 | 50.0 | 31.7 | 29.0 | 33.8 | 37.1 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 50.2 | 57.9 | 57.4 | 59.3 | 62.8 | 63.9 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 8.8 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 15.9 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.7 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 24.1 | 28.2 | 32.0 | 35.3 | 34.5 | 36.4 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 5.2 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 56.1 | 55.2 | 17.2 | 15.3 | 14.3 | 17.4 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 46.0 | 49.3 | 48.6 | 48.1 | 51.7 | 55.9 | 8.5 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 9.1 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 18.1 | 21.5 | 23.6 | 24.6 | 24.4 | 26.7 | 12.8 | 11.5 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 12.3 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 38.7 | 50.0 | 37.9 | 34.2 | 40.9 | 34.4 | 5.0 | 13.8 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 5.6 | 3.7 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 122.3 | 97.2 | 84.4 | 77.8 | 70.3 | 87.5 | 33.6 | 40.7 | 14.4 | 12.2 | 17.9 | 17.3 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 21.4 | 23.9 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 23.2 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 10.7 | Afrique |

EXTERNAL SECTOR

3-5. Balance of payments - Balance des paiements

| <i>As % of GDP</i> | <i>Trade balance / Solde commercial</i> | | | | | | <i>Current account balance / Solde du compte courant</i> | | | | | | <i>En % du PIB</i> |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Country | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Pays |
| Algeria | 23.8 | 5.6 | 11.2 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 20.5 | 0.3 | 7.6 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 8.0 | Algérie |
| Angola | 51.0 | 24.2 | 41.2 | 45.0 | 40.3 | 36.1 | 8.5 | -9.9 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 7.3 | Angola |
| Benin | -13.7 | -11.3 | -9.5 | -12.2 | -12.1 | -12.1 | -8.1 | -8.9 | -7.3 | -10.0 | -9.5 | -9.5 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 3.9 | -7.5 | -1.6 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 8.1 | 10.2 | -3.0 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 6.5 | 17.5 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | -10.7 | -5.8 | -1.6 | 0.2 | -0.9 | 3.3 | -11.5 | -4.6 | -2.0 | -1.2 | -3.5 | 13.1 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | -16.5 | -15.8 | -16.6 | -18.2 | -18.3 | -18.5 | -16.1 | -9.3 | -14.8 | -12.0 | -16.2 | -16.3 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | -0.8 | -4.6 | -2.7 | -3.9 | -4.4 | -5.0 | -4.7 | -7.7 | -5.2 | -4.5 | -5.3 | -6.0 | Cameroon |
| Cabo Verde | -42.5 | -39.5 | -41.0 | -45.8 | -48.5 | -51.4 | -13.7 | -14.6 | -12.9 | -15.4 | -15.5 | -16.4 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | -7.7 | -7.2 | -8.1 | -4.1 | -5.1 | -6.3 | -9.9 | -8.1 | -9.9 | -7.2 | -7.0 | -8.7 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 20.1 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 7.1 | -8.7 | -10.6 | -2.3 | -6.1 | -4.7 | Tchad |
| Comoros | -32.4 | -30.1 | -32.4 | -29.3 | -30.6 | -31.9 | -11.2 | -9.2 | -10.4 | -13.6 | -14.7 | -15.3 | Comores |
| Congo | 52.8 | 45.2 | 52.9 | 48.9 | 41.1 | 34.6 | 2.6 | -8.1 | 5.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | -1.1 | -5.2 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 7.0 | 15.6 | -17.5 | -10.5 | -8.1 | -11.5 | -11.1 | -24.6 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 14.3 | 18.4 | 14.5 | 20.4 | 10.4 | 5.3 | 1.9 | 7.0 | 1.1 | 6.7 | -3.3 | -1.7 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | -51.4 | -35.6 | -26.1 | -33.1 | -34.6 | -36.1 | -24.3 | -9.1 | -5.8 | -12.6 | -12.9 | -13.5 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | -14.2 | -13.4 | -11.4 | -11.8 | -9.2 | -7.2 | 0.5 | -2.3 | -2.0 | -2.6 | -3.1 | -2.4 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 52.1 | 23.9 | 31.2 | 37.8 | 40.5 | 43.5 | -2.3 | -17.7 | -20.5 | -6.0 | 3.5 | 3.7 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | -22.0 | -19.9 | -19.6 | -10.3 | -4.7 | -2.1 | -5.5 | -7.6 | -5.6 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 1.0 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | -21.2 | -22.4 | -23.7 | -18.0 | -15.8 | -13.9 | -5.9 | -6.0 | -4.7 | -0.9 | -3.4 | -3.0 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 51.8 | 35.8 | 36.5 | 37.9 | 35.1 | 32.5 | 22.0 | 11.9 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 6.9 | Gabon |
| Gambia | -21.4 | -22.3 | -22.6 | -23.9 | -23.5 | -23.0 | -12.6 | -10.7 | -17.1 | -14.8 | -11.3 | -11.1 | Gambie |
| Ghana | -17.9 | -8.6 | -9.2 | -8.3 | -9.7 | -11.4 | -11.0 | -6.6 | -8.6 | -9.6 | -11.2 | -13.2 | Ghana |
| Guinea | -0.6 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -14.0 | -17.1 | -20.8 | -11.2 | -9.1 | -6.8 | -24.2 | -25.4 | -31.0 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | -8.2 | -9.8 | -8.2 | -1.2 | -4.2 | -15.2 | -3.3 | -5.7 | -8.3 | -1.6 | -6.3 | -22.7 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | -18.5 | -18.7 | -19.4 | -17.6 | -19.3 | -21.2 | -6.5 | -7.9 | -7.3 | -5.5 | -6.7 | -7.4 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | -39.4 | -48.9 | -49.6 | -41.1 | -39.4 | -37.7 | 12.0 | -0.6 | -22.1 | -16.6 | -18.8 | -18.0 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | -41.3 | -36.5 | -35.5 | -40.7 | -49.5 | -60.2 | -44.3 | -29.2 | -32.7 | -34.0 | -52.4 | -63.7 | Libéria |
| Libya | 46.9 | 23.7 | 30.2 | 22.0 | 40.7 | 75.1 | 42.2 | 14.8 | 19.8 | 8.4 | 27.2 | 50.3 | Libye |
| Madagascar | -20.2 | -19.5 | -12.3 | -9.5 | -11.4 | -13.7 | -20.6 | -21.1 | -9.4 | -6.9 | -8.3 | -10.0 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | -18.3 | -7.8 | -14.3 | -12.2 | -7.7 | -4.8 | -22.2 | -12.1 | -19.7 | -17.9 | -12.7 | -7.9 | Malawi |
| Mali | -7.3 | -2.4 | -7.2 | -3.6 | 6.4 | -11.2 | -12.2 | -7.3 | -12.6 | -10.0 | -0.8 | 1.4 | Mali |
| Mauritania | -3.5 | -3.6 | 3.8 | 6.6 | -7.9 | 9.5 | -14.7 | -10.7 | -8.7 | -7.3 | -18.5 | 22.3 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | -20.6 | -17.5 | -19.5 | -20.9 | -23.9 | -27.2 | -10.1 | -7.4 | -8.2 | -11.0 | -10.6 | -12.1 | Maurice |
| Morocco | -21.5 | -17.9 | -19.4 | -22.9 | -24.6 | -26.4 | -5.2 | -5.4 | -4.1 | -8.0 | -8.6 | -9.3 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | -11.6 | -13.3 | -12.9 | -8.5 | -13.2 | -20.4 | -16.4 | -12.7 | -12.1 | -10.0 | -18.8 | -29.1 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | -0.8 | -9.7 | -9.1 | -9.4 | -9.4 | -9.3 | 8.8 | 4.4 | -0.9 | -1.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | Namibie |
| Niger | -8.2 | -14.9 | -14.3 | -14.9 | -13.7 | -12.7 | -13.0 | -20.1 | -20.0 | -22.7 | -22.7 | -20.9 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 21.6 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 37.0 | 30.4 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 10.4 | 15.0 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | -15.9 | -14.5 | -14.0 | -20.1 | -20.3 | -20.5 | -6.0 | -7.3 | -5.9 | -8.5 | -10.5 | -10.6 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | -46.0 | -37.9 | -46.0 | -41.8 | -40.7 | -39.6 | -22.0 | -25.5 | -30.9 | -30.1 | -22.5 | -21.9 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | -25.4 | -15.9 | -14.9 | -17.0 | -18.1 | -19.2 | -14.1 | -6.7 | -4.5 | -7.7 | -8.6 | -9.1 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | -38.9 | -35.4 | -34.4 | -39.4 | -44.1 | -49.4 | -17.5 | -9.6 | -19.9 | -22.6 | -25.8 | -28.9 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | -8.0 | -7.8 | -14.6 | -43.2 | -35.5 | -29.3 | -9.1 | -6.5 | -19.3 | -52.3 | -44.0 | -36.2 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.0 | Somalie |
| South Africa | -1.6 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -7.2 | -4.0 | -2.8 | -3.4 | -5.9 | -3.2 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.0 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 7.8 | -1.2 | 5.7 | 4.3 | -3.0 | 2.1 | -2.0 | -10.0 | -2.1 | -0.5 | -10.2 | 7.2 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | -0.3 | -3.8 | -3.8 | -2.5 | -6.9 | -19.3 | -7.4 | -12.9 | -15.6 | -10.3 | -2.6 | -7.4 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | -16.4 | -13.4 | -12.3 | -15.2 | -13.8 | -12.6 | -11.3 | -9.0 | -7.7 | -11.9 | -11.1 | -10.1 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | -14.3 | -13.0 | -14.3 | -13.4 | -12.6 | -11.8 | -7.0 | -5.6 | -6.3 | -6.4 | -6.2 | -5.8 | Togo |
| Tunisia | -8.9 | -8.5 | -7.6 | -10.4 | -10.1 | -9.8 | -3.8 | -2.8 | -4.8 | -7.4 | -8.0 | -7.7 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | -11.2 | -9.1 | -12.5 | -13.9 | -14.9 | -16.0 | -7.7 | -6.6 | -8.8 | -10.9 | -11.6 | -12.4 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 2.8 | 7.1 | 15.8 | 10.7 | 6.5 | 3.9 | -7.1 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 0.3 | -3.3 | -2.0 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | -18.6 | -29.4 | -24.1 | -34.6 | -33.6 | -32.6 | -19.3 | -25.0 | -28.0 | -38.7 | -35.3 | -34.3 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 7.2 | -0.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 0.4 | -0.5 | -0.9 | -0.2 | -0.2 | Afrique |

EXTERNAL SECTOR

3-6. Financial Flows - Flux financiers

| US \$ per Capita | Official development assistance (ODA) / Aide publique au développement (APD) | | | | | | | Foreign direct investment (FDI) inflows / Investissement direct étranger (IDE) entrant | | | | | | | \$ EU par habitant |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | Country | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Algeria | 11.6 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 49.0 | 75.3 | 78.6 | 63.8 | 71.5 | 80.0 | 89.5 | Algérie |
| Angola | 14.1 | 20.4 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 10.2 | 8.3 | 6.8 | -51.0 | 93.1 | 118.9 | -169.1 | -284.7 | -479.3 | -806.8 | Angola |
| Benin | 58.5 | 76.8 | 79.3 | 77.9 | 74.4 | 71.1 | 68.0 | 31.5 | 20.3 | 15.6 | 20.0 | 13.0 | 8.5 | 5.5 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 55.9 | 368.5 | 140.9 | 77.8 | 62.2 | 49.8 | 39.8 | 256.6 | 270.2 | 488.6 | 278.6 | 289.1 | 300.0 | 311.4 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 63.1 | 64.5 | 67.7 | 64.5 | 58.3 | 52.8 | 47.7 | 22.8 | 15.4 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 62.1 | 65.7 | 68.7 | 75.1 | 67.5 | 60.7 | 54.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 105.0 | 29.2 | 33.8 | 27.6 | 31.1 | 35.1 | 39.6 | 10.4 | -1.3 | 34.9 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 17.9 | 17.8 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 342.0 | 455.1 | 397.9 | 661.1 | 490.7 | 364.3 | 270.4 | 393.9 | 428.9 | 242.9 | 224.7 | 186.1 | 154.1 | 127.6 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 42.5 | 60.7 | 56.0 | 59.3 | 60.6 | 61.9 | 63.3 | 13.6 | 27.5 | 27.9 | 20.8 | 24.3 | 28.4 | 33.2 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 34.6 | 39.6 | 51.3 | 43.3 | 40.9 | 38.6 | 36.4 | -6.7 | 21.9 | 101.1 | 172.8 | 160.9 | 149.9 | 139.7 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 66.3 | 59.7 | 70.5 | 91.5 | 68.4 | 51.2 | 38.3 | 11.3 | 6.6 | 19.3 | 5.4 | 9.0 | 15.2 | 25.7 | Comores |
| Congo | 31.8 | 126.4 | 71.9 | 324.6 | 61.3 | 11.6 | 2.2 | 609.9 | 658.3 | 472.3 | 546.4 | 708.0 | 917.5 | 1 188.9 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 9.2 | 33.0 | 124.1 | 42.8 | 71.3 | 118.8 | 198.0 | 22.9 | 23.5 | 19.5 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 17.0 | 16.9 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 22.3 | 28.3 | 36.7 | 53.7 | 81.5 | 123.6 | 187.6 | 29.8 | 27.6 | 10.3 | 44.6 | 24.9 | 13.9 | 7.8 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 134.1 | 164.6 | 191.2 | 148.8 | 156.4 | 164.4 | 172.7 | 232.7 | 267.6 | 114.2 | 30.2 | 86.1 | 246.0 | 702.7 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 14.8 | 22.2 | 12.5 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 150.5 | 121.2 | 84.2 | 78.7 | -5.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 48.7 | 48.4 | 46.2 | 120.9 | 33.6 | 9.3 | 2.6 | 1 929.9 | -1 198.6 | 2 402.3 | 1 954.6 | 1 023.5 | 535.9 | 280.6 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 33.0 | 29.0 | 28.2 | 30.6 | 30.1 | 29.7 | 29.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 0.4 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 32.9 | 41.9 | 47.0 | 42.5 | 42.1 | 41.6 | 41.2 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 35.9 | 42.8 | 52.3 | 69.1 | 49.3 | 35.2 | 25.1 | 189.2 | 144.1 | 22.2 | 352.7 | 474.5 | 638.3 | 858.7 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 61.1 | 57.4 | 75.8 | 69.5 | 76.1 | 83.3 | 91.1 | 48.0 | 42.8 | 23.6 | 21.5 | 20.3 | 19.1 | 18.0 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 51.3 | 56.2 | 66.4 | 69.4 | 72.7 | 76.2 | 79.9 | 37.7 | 52.5 | 70.7 | 103.6 | 129.1 | 160.8 | 200.3 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 24.3 | 34.3 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 20.3 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 41.2 | 39.9 | 14.4 | 10.2 | 118.5 | 1 382.0 | 16 122.4 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 85.9 | 92.0 | 98.7 | 92.0 | 76.8 | 64.1 | 53.5 | 13.0 | 4.1 | 11.8 | 21.9 | 12.5 | 7.1 | 4.1 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 35.4 | 35.5 | 45.0 | 40.2 | 59.5 | 88.0 | 130.1 | 19.4 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 8.1 | 14.8 | 27.1 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 61.2 | 67.6 | 56.9 | 118.0 | 120.6 | 123.3 | 126.0 | 45.9 | 26.1 | 22.3 | 25.2 | 23.7 | 22.3 | 21.0 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 201.7 | 341.9 | 133.6 | 355.3 | 185.4 | 96.7 | 50.5 | 37.8 | 77.6 | 56.8 | 112.7 | 123.0 | 134.4 | 146.8 | Libéria |
| Libya | 3.2 | 12.1 | 6.6 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 7 440.3 | 553623.7 | 639.2 | 517.1 | 528.5 | 300.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 47.1 | 43.1 | 22.1 | 22.7 | 19.2 | 16.2 | 13.7 | 40.7 | 59.8 | 53.0 | 41.5 | 42.6 | 43.6 | 44.7 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 54.7 | 65.9 | 53.4 | 68.6 | 51.9 | 39.2 | 29.7 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 | Malawi |
| Mali | 72.7 | 66.7 | 66.0 | 70.8 | 80.2 | 90.9 | 103.0 | 5.2 | 12.5 | 50.2 | 26.4 | 11.2 | 4.8 | 2.0 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 108.1 | 137.2 | 110.6 | 108.2 | 104.5 | 101.0 | 97.6 | 43.4 | 104.0 | -0.9 | 37.7 | 12.8 | 4.3 | 1.5 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 54.0 | 85.4 | 120.0 | 96.4 | 146.6 | 222.9 | 338.8 | 265.8 | 298.3 | 191.9 | 330.9 | 209.2 | 132.3 | 83.6 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 39.4 | 46.3 | 29.4 | 31.1 | 38.3 | 47.3 | 58.4 | 90.4 | 79.4 | 61.7 | 49.3 | 78.1 | 123.7 | 196.0 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 81.5 | 89.4 | 88.0 | 83.4 | 85.5 | 87.7 | 89.9 | 19.6 | 26.5 | 39.0 | 42.3 | 87.5 | 181.0 | 374.5 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 100.7 | 95.5 | 145.2 | 112.3 | 122.5 | 133.5 | 145.6 | 339.5 | 327.3 | 246.1 | 312.0 | 387.1 | 480.3 | 596.0 | Namibie |
| Niger | 39.0 | 42.4 | 31.3 | 48.0 | 40.4 | 34.0 | 28.6 | 9.3 | 23.6 | 52.8 | 60.6 | 63.1 | 65.6 | 68.3 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 13.3 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 41.4 | 54.7 | 56.0 | 38.5 | 54.9 | 78.2 | 111.5 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 74.4 | 93.3 | 90.5 | 97.2 | 116.8 | 140.4 | 168.8 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 4.0 | 9.7 | 23.5 | 57.3 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 324.7 | 296.1 | 187.7 | 298.1 | 445.5 | 665.9 | 995.3 | 228.8 | 494.8 | 95.4 | 148.7 | 106.8 | 76.7 | 55.1 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 75.8 | 90.7 | 83.9 | 74.6 | 82.4 | 91.0 | 100.5 | 25.9 | 33.7 | 26.4 | 21.4 | 22.4 | 23.5 | 24.6 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 129.8 | 144.0 | 260.7 | 624.3 | 243.9 | 95.3 | 37.2 | 2 806.0 | 1 493.2 | 1 356.5 | 1 780.4 | 1 645.5 | 1 520.7 | 1 405.5 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 100.4 | 67.4 | 78.1 | 79.6 | 71.5 | 64.2 | 57.7 | 17.6 | 10.3 | 12.9 | 14.8 | 8.1 | 4.5 | 2.5 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 45.1 | 85.8 | 72.5 | 53.3 | 114.6 | 246.5 | 530.0 | 16.1 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 8.4 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 16.5 | 22.8 | 21.6 | 20.6 | 25.3 | 31.0 | 38.1 | 116.6 | 182.6 | 107.8 | 24.5 | 115.1 | 540.6 | 2 539.2 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | 109.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 52.5 | 62.0 | 55.3 | 47.7 | 25.5 | 13.6 | 7.3 | 60.1 | 62.8 | 42.8 | 47.4 | 43.4 | 39.7 | 36.3 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 44.7 | 60.8 | 48.0 | 77.1 | 107.8 | 150.8 | 210.8 | 33.1 | 91.9 | 56.2 | 114.4 | 78.7 | 54.2 | 37.3 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 68.7 | 55.2 | 67.4 | 66.0 | 52.9 | 42.4 | 34.0 | 14.2 | 29.5 | 21.9 | 22.8 | 23.7 | 24.6 | 25.6 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 21.7 | 57.1 | 84.5 | 69.5 | 90.5 | 117.9 | 153.6 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 14.2 | 8.7 | 5.4 | 3.3 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 31.7 | 36.6 | 48.5 | 52.5 | 62.1 | 73.3 | 86.7 | 159.5 | 269.2 | 162.8 | 144.3 | 107.9 | 80.7 | 60.3 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 57.3 | 52.4 | 55.1 | 51.6 | 45.8 | 40.7 | 36.1 | 26.1 | 23.3 | 26.0 | 16.3 | 23.0 | 32.4 | 45.7 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 83.6 | 90.2 | 99.6 | 69.9 | 79.6 | 90.7 | 103.4 | 109.8 | 75.8 | 54.6 | 132.1 | 147.1 | 163.7 | 182.2 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 38.3 | 49.2 | 59.0 | 58.3 | 56.3 | 54.4 | 52.6 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 8.4 | 13.2 | 30.3 | 69.8 | 160.4 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 37.4 | 41.4 | 42.2 | 42.2 | 43.1 | 44.1 | 45.1 | 54.0 | 59.3 | 52.8 | 42.2 | 40.8 | 39.5 | 38.2 | Afrique |

EXTERNAL SECTOR

3-7. Intra-African Trade by Economic Grouping in 2012 - Commerce intra-africain par zone économique en 2012

| Economic Grouping | AMU UMA | CAEMC CEMAC | COMESA | ECCAS CEEAC | ECOWAS CEDEAO | FRANC ZONE ZONE FRANC | SADC | WAEMU UEMOA | AFRICA AFRIQUE | AFRICA AFRIQUE | Zone économique |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|---------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Exports to → | <i>Millions of US \$ / (Millions de \$ EU)</i> | | | | | | | | | | ← Exportations vers |
| AMU | 5 710 | 324 | 3 168 | 407 | 1227 | 988 | 188 | 663 | 9177 | 175 148 | UMA |
| CAEMC | 105 | 709 | 112 | 805 | 388 | 840 | 307 | 130 | 1542 | 44 974 | CEMAC |
| COMESA | 3 452 | 82 | 9 096 | 2 511 | 391 | 228 | 6 600 | 119 | 15 763 | 132 163 | COMESA |
| ECCAS | 117 | 710 | 542 | 990 | 394 | 841 | 3 353 | 131 | 4 967 | 126 009 | CEEAC |
| ECOWAS | 867 | 2 125 | 188 | 2 424 | 12 530 | 9 647 | 6 608 | 7 522 | 22 228 | 166 522 | CEDEAO |
| FRANC ZONE | 410 | 1 263 | 235 | 1 535 | 6 259 | 4 518 | 1 714 | 3 254 | 9 723 | 68115 | ZONE FRANC |
| SADC | 484 | 216 | 11 053 | 4 484 | 1 824 | 595 | 24 069 | 358 | 28 905 | 206 102 | SADC |
| WAEMU | 305 | 554 | 122 | 729 | 5 871 | 3 678 | 1 407 | 3 124 | 8 181 | 23 122 | UEMOA |
| AFRICA | 9 534 | 3 452 | 20 776 | 9 539 | 16 350 | 12 273 | 33 628 | 8 786 | 71 473 | 640 476 | AFRIQUE |
| WORLD | 137 414 | 17 966 | 164 499 | 47 538 | 126 131 | 58 263 | 183 626 | 40 055 | 585 375 | 1 8351 468 | MONDE |
| Exports to → | | | | | | | | | | | ← Exportations vers |
| AMU | 3.3 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 100.0 | UMA |
| CAEMC | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 100.0 | CEMAC |
| COMESA | 2.6 | 0.1 | 6.9 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 11.9 | 100.0 | COMESA |
| ECCAS | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 100.0 | CEEAC |
| ECOWAS | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 13.3 | 100.0 | CEDEAO |
| FRANC ZONE | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 9.2 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 14.3 | 100.0 | ZONE FRANC |
| SADC | 0.2 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 11.7 | 0.2 | 14.0 | 100.0 | SADC |
| WAEMU | 1.3 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 25.4 | 15.9 | 6.1 | 13.5 | 35.4 | 100.0 | UEMOA |
| AFRICA | 1.5 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 11.2 | 100.0 | AFRIQUE |
| WORLD | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 100.0 | MONDE |
| Economic Grouping | | | | | | | | | | | Zone économique |
| ← Imports from | | | | | | | | | | | → Importations de |
| AMU | 5 694 | 70 | 3 895 | 85 | 617 | 365 | 655 | 295 | 9 779 | 145 757 | UMA |
| CAEMC | 519 | 839 | 149 | 986 | 1612 | 1324 | 508 | 485 | 3 607 | 27 231 | CEMAC |
| COMESA | 3315 | 62 | 10 020 | 2176 | 109 | 103 | 14 765 | 39 | 24 891 | 173 160 | COMESA |
| ECCAS | 616 | 842 | 1 642 | 1207 | 1720 | 1355 | 4 501 | 513 | 9218 | 60 631 | CEEAC |
| ECOWAS | 1173 | 402 | 360 | 467 | 10 895 | 5419 | 2 000 | 5 018 | 14 813 | 104 363 | CEDEAO |
| FRANC ZONE | 1192 | 972 | 290 | 1129 | 8 632 | 4376 | 915 | 3 404 | 11 957 | 56 798 | ZONE FRANC |
| SADC | 200 | 169 | 6248 | 4 868 | 4 165 | 257 | 31 801 | 86 | 38 193 | 214 181 | SADC |
| WAEMU | 672 | 133 | 112 | 142 | 7 020 | 3052 | 385 | 2 918 | 8 312 | 29 293 | UEMOA |
| AFRICA | 9 393 | 1 515 | 15 694 | 6 767 | 17 378 | 7430 | 38 289 | 5 912 | 75 930 | 613 495 | AFRIQUE |
| WORLD | 175 889 | 45 991 | 133 912 | 126 328 | 144 121 | 65044 | 256 909 | 18 959 | 677 737 | 1 8439 112 | MONDE |
| ← Imports from | | | | | | | | | | | → Importations de |
| AMU | 3.9 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 6.7 | 100.0 | UMA |
| CAEMC | 1.9 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 13.2 | 100.0 | CEMAC |
| COMESA | 1.9 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 14.4 | 100.0 | COMESA |
| ECCAS | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 7.4 | 0.8 | 15.2 | 100.0 | CEEAC |
| ECOWAS | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 10.4 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 14.2 | 100.0 | CEDEAO |
| FRANC ZONE | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 15.2 | 7.7 | 1.6 | 6.0 | 21.1 | 100.0 | ZONE FRANC |
| SADC | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 17.8 | 100.0 | SADC |
| WAEMU | 2.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 24.0 | 10.4 | 1.3 | 10.0 | 28.4 | 100.0 | UEMOA |
| AFRICA | 1.5 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 12.4 | 100.0 | AFRIQUE |
| WORLD | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 100.0 | MONDE |

Section 4

Economic Infrastructure and
Investment Climate
Infrastructures économiques
et climat des affaires

ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE / INFRASTRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

4-1. Tourism and Infrastructure / Tourisme et Infrastructure

| Country | Arrival of tourists (Thousands) / Arrivée des touristes (Milliers) | | Paved (% of total) Routes asphaltées (% du total) | | Main Telephone Lines per 100 inhabitants/ Lignes téléphoniques fixes pour 100 habitants | | Mobile Cellular Subscribers per 100 inhabitants/ Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles pour 100 habitants | | Pays |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|------|--|------------|---|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 2011 | 2013 | Year / Année | % | 2005 | 2012 | 2005 | 2012 | |
| Algeria | 2 395 | 2 575 | 2010 | 77.1 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 40.2 | 97.9 | Algérie |
| Angola | 481 | 536 | 2001 | 10.4 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 9.7 | 47.1 | Angola |
| Benin | 209 | 231 | 2004 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 7.3 | 83.7 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 2 243 | 2 498 | 2005 | 32.6 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 30.1 | 153.8 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 238 | 255 | 2004 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 4.7 | 60.6 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 189 | 149 | 2004 | 10.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 22.8 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 61 | 63 | 2008 | 17.0 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 12.4 | 86.0 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 545 | 560 | 2001 | 69.0 | 15.0 | 14.2 | 17.1 | 60.4 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 428 | 511 | 2010 | 6.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 25.3 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 67 | 52 | 2000 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 35.4 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 19 | 21 | 2001 | 76.5 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 39.5 | Comores |
| Congo | 218 | 212 | 2004 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 15.8 | 98.8 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 186 | 131 | 2005 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 30.6 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 344 | 370 | 2007 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 13.5 | 91.2 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | ... | ... | 2001 | 45.0 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 5.7 | 24.7 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 9 497 | 9 192 | 2010 | 92.2 | 14.5 | 10.6 | 19.0 | 119.9 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.7 | 2.0 | 16.1 | 68.1 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | ... | ... | 2001 | 21.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 5.0 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 523 | 563 | 2007 | 13.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 22.4 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 464 | 524 | 2007 | 12.0 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 53.4 | 179.5 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 106 | 120 | 2004 | 19.3 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 17.2 | 85.2 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 1 005 | 1 122 | 2009 | 12.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 13.4 | 101.0 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 83 | 102 | 2003 | 9.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 41.8 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | ... | ... | 2002 | 27.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 7.0 | 63.1 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 1 666 | 1 353 | 2010 | 14.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 12.9 | 71.2 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 397 | 418 | 2005 | 53.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 13.0 | 75.3 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | ... | 2001 | 6.2 | ... | 0.0 | 4.9 | 57.1 | Libéria |
| Libya | 83 | 88 | 2001 | 57.2 | 15.2 | 13.2 | 35.7 | 155.8 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 225 | 217 | 2010 | 16.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 39.4 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 767 | 712 | 2003 | 45.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 29.2 | Malawi |
| Mali | 160 | 92 | 2009 | 24.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 6.4 | 98.4 | Mali |
| Mauritania | ... | ... | 2010 | 29.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 23.7 | 106.0 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 965 | 993 | 2009 | 98.0 | 29.5 | 28.2 | 54.2 | 119.9 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 9 342 | 9 943 | 2010 | 70.4 | 4.5 | 10.1 | 41.1 | 120.0 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 1 902 | 2 133 | 2009 | 20.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 7.2 | 36.2 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 1 027 | 1 086 | 2010 | 14.5 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 22.1 | 95.0 | Namibie |
| Niger | 82 | 80 | 2008 | 20.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 31.4 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 715 | 843 | 2004 | 15.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 13.3 | 66.8 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 844 | 1 066 | 2004 | 19.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 49.7 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 9 | 10 | 2001 | 68.1 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 7.7 | 65.0 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 1 001 | 1 036 | 2010 | 35.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 15.4 | 83.6 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 194 | 230 | 2010 | 96.5 | 24.6 | 22.7 | 67.5 | 147.8 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 52 | 59 | 2002 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | ... | 37.0 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | 2001 | 11.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 22.6 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 8 339 | 9 515 | 2001 | 17.3 | 9.8 | 7.7 | 70.4 | 130.6 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.0 | ... | 21.2 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 536 | 708 | 2001 | 36.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 74.4 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 879 | 1 125 | 2002 | 30.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 18.1 | 65.4 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 843 | 1 060 | 2009 | 14.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 7.6 | 57.0 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 300 | 251 | 2007 | 21.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 7.8 | 49.9 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 4 785 | 6 267 | 2010 | 76.0 | 12.5 | 10.2 | 56.5 | 118.1 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 1 151 | 1 283 | 2003 | 23.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 45.0 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 920 | 901 | 2001 | 22.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 8.3 | 74.8 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 2 260 | 1 733 | 2002 | 19.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 5.1 | 91.9 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 58 745 | 62 991 | | | 3.0 | 2.6 | 15.3 | 68.2 | Afrique |

DOING BUSINESS IN 2013 / CLIMAT DES AFFAIRES EN 2013

4-2. Doing Business in 2013 (Rank over 185 countries)
Climat des affaires en 2013 (Rang sur 185 pays)

| Country | Ease of Doing Business Facilité de faire des affaires | Dealing with Licenses Agréments | Enforcing Contracts Exécution des contrats | Registering Property Enregistrement de biens | Getting Credit Obtention de crédits | Protecting Investors Protection des investisseurs | Paying Taxes Paiement des impôts | Trading across Borders Commerce transfrontalier | Closing a Business Fermeture d'une entreprise | Pays |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| Algeria | 153 | 147 | 129 | 176 | 130 | 98 | 174 | 133 | 60 | Algérie |
| Angola | 179 | 65 | 187 | 132 | 130 | 80 | 155 | 169 | 189 | Angola |
| Benin | 174 | 95 | 181 | 137 | 130 | 157 | 179 | 119 | 140 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 56 | 69 | 86 | 41 | 73 | 52 | 47 | 145 | 34 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 154 | 60 | 108 | 123 | 130 | 147 | 160 | 174 | 117 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 140 | 126 | 177 | 52 | 170 | 34 | 143 | 175 | 164 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 168 | 127 | 175 | 159 | 109 | 128 | 180 | 159 | 151 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 121 | 135 | 35 | 64 | 109 | 138 | 80 | 95 | 189 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 188 | 156 | 180 | 141 | 109 | 138 | 188 | 185 | 189 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 189 | 139 | 171 | 146 | 130 | 157 | 189 | 183 | 189 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 158 | 44 | 159 | 79 | 159 | 138 | 123 | 146 | 189 | Comores |
| Congo | 185 | 142 | 164 | 164 | 109 | 157 | 183 | 180 | 142 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 183 | 90 | 177 | 133 | 159 | 147 | 176 | 171 | 167 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 167 | 162 | 88 | 127 | 130 | 157 | 173 | 165 | 95 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 160 | 157 | 163 | 133 | 180 | 182 | 66 | 60 | 147 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 128 | 149 | 156 | 105 | 86 | 147 | 148 | 83 | 146 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 166 | 125 | 50 | 109 | 109 | 147 | 177 | 137 | 189 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 184 | 189 | 67 | 184 | 186 | 115 | 150 | 170 | 189 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 125 | 55 | 44 | 113 | 109 | 157 | 109 | 166 | 75 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 163 | 71 | 157 | 166 | 109 | 157 | 152 | 135 | 153 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 150 | 104 | 60 | 117 | 165 | 178 | 184 | 99 | 108 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 67 | 159 | 43 | 49 | 28 | 34 | 68 | 109 | 116 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 175 | 155 | 134 | 140 | 159 | 178 | 186 | 136 | 145 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 180 | 119 | 148 | 170 | 130 | 138 | 153 | 125 | 189 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 129 | 47 | 151 | 163 | 13 | 98 | 166 | 156 | 123 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 136 | 145 | 144 | 88 | 159 | 98 | 101 | 144 | 104 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 144 | 129 | 165 | 181 | 86 | 147 | 42 | 142 | 161 | Libéria |
| Libya | 187 | 189 | 150 | 189 | 186 | 187 | 116 | 143 | 189 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 148 | 157 | 160 | 155 | 180 | 68 | 61 | 115 | 157 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 171 | 173 | 145 | 85 | 130 | 80 | 81 | 176 | 150 | Malawi |
| Mali | 155 | 113 | 140 | 99 | 130 | 147 | 157 | 160 | 131 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 173 | 123 | 75 | 67 | 170 | 147 | 181 | 152 | 189 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 20 | 123 | 54 | 65 | 42 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 61 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 87 | 83 | 83 | 156 | 109 | 115 | 78 | 37 | 69 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 139 | 77 | 145 | 152 | 130 | 52 | 129 | 131 | 148 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 98 | 31 | 69 | 178 | 55 | 80 | 114 | 141 | 85 | Namibie |
| Niger | 176 | 164 | 143 | 80 | 130 | 157 | 162 | 178 | 154 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 147 | 151 | 136 | 185 | 13 | 68 | 170 | 158 | 107 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 32 | 85 | 40 | 8 | 13 | 22 | 22 | 162 | 137 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 169 | 103 | 183 | 165 | 186 | 157 | 156 | 102 | 166 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 178 | 165 | 167 | 174 | 130 | 170 | 182 | 80 | 122 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 80 | 68 | 82 | 69 | 170 | 68 | 19 | 29 | 65 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 142 | 176 | 149 | 170 | 86 | 22 | 128 | 140 | 158 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 41 | 26 | 80 | 99 | 28 | 10 | 24 | 106 | 82 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | 186 | 171 | 87 | 183 | 180 | 182 | 92 | 187 | 189 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 149 | 167 | 154 | 41 | 170 | 157 | 108 | 155 | 89 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 123 | 51 | 176 | 130 | 55 | 128 | 59 | 127 | 68 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 145 | 177 | 42 | 146 | 130 | 98 | 141 | 139 | 134 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 157 | 114 | 153 | 159 | 130 | 147 | 172 | 110 | 111 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 51 | 122 | 78 | 72 | 109 | 52 | 60 | 31 | 39 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 132 | 143 | 117 | 126 | 42 | 115 | 98 | 164 | 79 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 83 | 57 | 120 | 102 | 13 | 80 | 68 | 163 | 73 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 170 | 170 | 118 | 93 | 109 | 128 | 142 | 167 | 156 | Zimbabwe |

Section 5

Millennium development Goals

Objectifs du millénaire
pour le développement

MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 1. Eradicate Extreme Poverty and Hunger / Eradiquer la pauvreté extrême et la faim

| Country | People Living below \$1 a day / Population vivant en dessous d'1\$ par jour | | Poverty Gap at \$1 a day / Ecart de pauvreté au seuil de 1\$ par jour | | Share of Income or Consumption Held by Poorest 20% / % du revenu/consom. des 20% les + pauvres | | GINI Index / Indice de GINI | | Prevalence of undernourishment in total population / Prévalence de la malnutrition dans la population totale (%) | | Pays |
|--------------------------|---|------|---|------|--|-----|-----------------------------|------|--|-------------|----------------------------|
| | year | % | year | % | year | % | year | % | 1990-1992 | 2010-2012 | |
| Algeria | 1995 | 6.8 | 1995 | 1.4 | 1995 | 7.0 | 1995 | 35.3 | 5.2 | < 5 | Algérie |
| Angola | 2009 | 43.4 | 2009 | 16.5 | 2009 | 5.4 | 2009 | 42.7 | 63.9 | 27.4 | Angola |
| Benin | 2003 | 47.3 | 2003 | 15.7 | 2003 | 7.0 | 2003 | 38.6 | 22.4 | 8.1 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 1994 | 31.2 | 1994 | 11.0 | 1994 | 3.1 | ... | ... | 27.4 | 27.9 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 2009 | 44.6 | 2009 | 14.7 | 2009 | 6.7 | 2009 | 39.8 | 22.9 | 25.9 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 2006 | 81.3 | 2006 | 36.4 | 2006 | 9.0 | 2006 | 33.3 | 49.0 | 73.4 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 2007 | 9.6 | 2007 | 1.2 | 2007 | 6.7 | 2007 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 15.7 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 2002 | 21.0 | 2002 | 6.1 | 2002 | 4.5 | 2002 | 50.5 | 12.2 | 8.9 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 2008 | 62.8 | 2008 | 31.3 | 2008 | 3.4 | 2008 | 56.3 | 49.5 | 30.0 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 2003 | 61.9 | 2003 | 25.6 | 2003 | 6.3 | 2003 | 39.8 | 61.1 | 33.4 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 2004 | 46.1 | 2004 | 20.8 | 2004 | 2.6 | 2004 | 64.3 | 43.5 | 70.0 | Comores |
| Congo | 2005 | 54.1 | 2005 | 22.8 | 2005 | 5.0 | 2005 | 47.3 | 42.8 | 37.4 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 2006 | 87.7 | 2006 | 52.8 | 2006 | 5.5 | 2006 | 44.4 | ... | ... | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 2008 | 23.8 | 2008 | 7.5 | 2008 | 5.6 | 2008 | 41.5 | 13.7 | 21.4 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 2002 | 18.8 | 2002 | 5.3 | 2002 | 6.0 | 2002 | 40.0 | 68.0 | 19.8 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 2008 | 1.7 | 2008 | 0.4 | 2008 | 9.2 | 2008 | 30.8 | < 5 | < 5 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 72.4 | 65.4 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 2011 | 30.7 | 2011 | 8.2 | 2011 | 8.0 | 2011 | 33.6 | 68.0 | 40.2 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 2005 | 4.8 | 2005 | 0.9 | 2005 | 6.2 | 2005 | 41.5 | 10.1 | 6.5 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 2003 | 33.6 | 2003 | 11.7 | 2003 | 4.8 | 2003 | 47.3 | 19.5 | 14.4 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 2006 | 28.6 | 2006 | 9.9 | 2006 | 5.2 | 2006 | 42.8 | 40.5 | < 5 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 2007 | 43.3 | 2007 | 15.0 | 2007 | 6.4 | 2007 | 39.4 | 18.4 | 17.3 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 2002 | 48.9 | 2002 | 16.6 | 2002 | 7.3 | 2002 | 35.5 | 22.0 | 8.7 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 2005 | 43.4 | 2005 | 16.9 | 2005 | 4.8 | 2005 | 47.7 | 35.6 | 30.4 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 2003 | 43.4 | 2003 | 20.8 | 2003 | 3.0 | 2003 | 52.5 | 16.9 | 16.6 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 2007 | 83.8 | 2007 | 40.9 | 2007 | 6.4 | 2007 | 38.2 | 32.9 | 31.4 | Libéria |
| Libya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | < 5 | < 5 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 2010 | 81.3 | 2010 | 43.3 | 2010 | 5.4 | 2010 | 44.1 | 24.8 | 33.4 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 2010 | 61.6 | 2010 | 26.2 | 2010 | 5.6 | 2010 | 43.9 | 44.8 | 23.1 | Malawi |
| Mali | 2010 | 50.4 | 2010 | 16.4 | 2010 | 8.0 | 2010 | 33.0 | 25.3 | 7.9 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 2008 | 23.4 | 2008 | 6.8 | 2008 | 6.0 | 2008 | 40.5 | 12.4 | 9.3 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.6 | 5.7 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 2007 | 2.5 | 2007 | 0.5 | 2007 | 6.5 | 2007 | 40.9 | 7.1 | 5.5 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 2008 | 59.6 | 2008 | 25.1 | 2008 | 5.2 | 2008 | 45.7 | 57.1 | 39.2 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 2004 | 31.9 | 2004 | 9.5 | 2004 | 3.2 | 2004 | 63.9 | 37.5 | 33.9 | Namibie |
| Niger | 2008 | 43.6 | 2008 | 12.4 | 2008 | 8.1 | 2008 | 34.6 | 36.9 | 12.6 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 2010 | 68.0 | 2010 | 33.7 | 2010 | 4.4 | 2010 | 48.8 | 19.3 | 8.5 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 2011 | 63.2 | 2011 | 26.6 | 2011 | 5.2 | 2011 | 50.8 | 52.6 | 28.9 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 2001 | 28.2 | 2001 | 7.9 | 2001 | 5.2 | 2001 | 50.8 | 22.6 | 7.7 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 2011 | 29.6 | 2011 | 9.1 | 2011 | 6.1 | 2011 | 40.3 | 21.7 | 20.5 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 2007 | 0.3 | 2007 | 0.1 | 2007 | 3.7 | 2007 | 65.8 | 14.6 | 8.6 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 2011 | 51.7 | 2011 | 16.6 | 2011 | 7.8 | 2011 | 35.4 | 41.9 | 28.8 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 2009 | 13.8 | 2009 | 2.3 | 2009 | 2.7 | 2009 | 63.1 | < 5 | < 5 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | 2009 | 23.7 | ... | ... | 2009 | 45.5 | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 2009 | 19.8 | 2009 | 5.5 | 2009 | 6.8 | 2009 | 35.3 | ... | ... | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 2010 | 40.6 | 2010 | 16.0 | 2010 | 4.1 | 2010 | 51.5 | 16.1 | 27.0 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 2007 | 67.9 | 2007 | 28.1 | 2007 | 6.8 | 2007 | 37.6 | 29.4 | 38.8 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 2011 | 28.2 | 2011 | 8.8 | 2011 | 6.0 | 2011 | 39.3 | 32.8 | 16.5 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 2010 | 1.1 | 2010 | 0.4 | 2010 | 6.7 | 2010 | 36.1 | < 5 | < 5 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 2009 | 38.0 | 2009 | 12.2 | 2009 | 5.8 | 2009 | 44.3 | 26.6 | 34.6 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 2010 | 74.5 | 2010 | 41.9 | 2010 | 3.6 | 2010 | 57.5 | 34.3 | 47.4 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1995 | 4.6 | 1995 | 50.1 | 44.1 | 32.8 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27.5 | 20.7 | Afrique |

**MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS
OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT**

Goal 2. Achieve universal primary education / Assurer l'éducation primaire pour tous

| Country | Net Primary Enrolment Ratios | | | Proportion of pupils starting grade 1 who reach last grade of primary | | | Literacy rate of 15-24 year-olds, women and men | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|-------------|--------------|--|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | Taux net de scolarisation au primaire | | | Proportion d'élèves ayant commencé la première année d'études primaires qui terminent l'école primaire | | | Taux d'alphabétisation des 15-24 ans, femmes et hommes | | | |
| | percentage | | | percentage | | | pourcentage | | | |
| | Target / Cible | | | Target / Cible | | | Target / Cible | | | |
| | 1990 | 2010-13 | 2015 | 1990 | 2010-12 | 2015 | 1990 | 2010-12 | 2015 | |
| Algeria | 83.4 | 97.3 | 100.0 | 83.5 | 92.8 | 100.0 | 77.6 | ... | 100.0 | Algérie |
| Angola | ... | 85.7 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | 73.0 | 100.0 | Angola |
| Benin | 39.3 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 27.3 | 67.5 | 100.0 | 44.2 | ... | 100.0 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 85.4 | ... | 100.0 | 75.7 | ... | 100.0 | 83.3 | 95.2 | 100.0 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | ... | 66.4 | 100.0 | 55.6 | 80.3 | 100.0 | 24.9 | ... | 100.0 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | ... | 94.0 | 100.0 | 57.2 | 53.6 | 100.0 | 53.6 | ... | 100.0 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 98.2 | 97.2 | 100.0 | 66.6 | 78.7 | 100.0 | 87.4 | 80.6 | 100.0 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 72.0 | 91.5 | 100.0 | ... | 92.1 | 100.0 | 82.2 | 98.4 | 100.0 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 57.5 | 71.9 | 100.0 | 42.6 | 56.7 | 100.0 | 52.0 | 65.6 | 100.0 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | ... | 63.1 | 100.0 | 35.6 | 46.6 | 100.0 | 48.0 | 47.9 | 100.0 | Tchad |
| Comoros | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 61.9 | 86.0 | 100.0 | Comores |
| Congo | ... | 90.2 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 92.5 | ... | 100.0 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | 73.7 | 100.0 | 68.9 | ... | 100.0 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | ... | ... | 100.0 | 60.8 | 84.8 | 100.0 | 50.2 | 67.5 | 100.0 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 27.5 | 57.8 | 100.0 | 73.9 | 75.9 | 100.0 | 73.2 | ... | 100.0 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | ... | 95.1 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 61.4 | 89.3 | 100.0 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | ... | 61.0 | 100.0 | ... | 76.0 | 100.0 | 92.7 | 98.1 | 100.0 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | ... | 32.9 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 60.9 | 90.1 | 100.0 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | 44.1 | 100.0 | 42.2 | ... | 100.0 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | 97.9 | 100.0 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 47.8 | 70.9 | 100.0 | ... | 85.9 | 100.0 | 42.2 | 68.1 | 100.0 | Gambie |
| Ghana | ... | 87.1 | 100.0 | ... | 88.1 | 100.0 | 81.6 | 85.7 | 100.0 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 26.1 | 74.4 | 100.0 | 50.3 | 59.5 | 100.0 | ... | 31.4 | 100.0 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | ... | 69.8 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 45.4 | 73.2 | 100.0 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 89.8 | ... | 100.0 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 71.8 | 81.6 | 100.0 | 66.3 | 76.4 | 100.0 | 87.0 | ... | 100.0 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | 40.6 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 57.7 | ... | 100.0 | Libéria |
| Libya | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 91.1 | 99.9 | 100.0 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 66.8 | ... | 100.0 | 34.0 | 40.7 | 100.0 | 72.2 | ... | 100.0 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | ... | ... | 100.0 | 32.3 | 57.7 | 100.0 | 63.2 | 72.1 | 100.0 | Malawi |
| Mali | ... | 68.7 | 100.0 | ... | 70.7 | 100.0 | 45.3 | 46.9 | 100.0 | Mali |
| Mauritania | ... | 69.6 | 100.0 | 62.5 | ... | 100.0 | 45.8 | 69.0 | 100.0 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 97.2 | 97.8 | 100.0 | ... | 98.6 | 100.0 | 91.2 | 96.8 | 100.0 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 55.3 | 97.5 | 100.0 | 68.9 | 94.1 | 100.0 | 55.3 | 81.5 | 100.0 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 44.0 | 86.2 | 100.0 | 33.8 | 48.6 | 100.0 | 48.8 | ... | 100.0 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 79.4 | 87.7 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 87.4 | ... | 100.0 | Namibie |
| Niger | 24.0 | 62.8 | 100.0 | 57.0 | 64.6 | 100.0 | 17.0 | ... | 100.0 | Niger |
| Nigeria | ... | 58.6 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 73.5 | ... | 100.0 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | ... | 98.7 | 100.0 | 51.5 | 51.9 | 100.0 | 72.6 | 77.3 | 100.0 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 96.6 | 96.4 | 100.0 | ... | 88.4 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 44.7 | 73.3 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 73.3 | 100.0 | 40.1 | ... | 100.0 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | 93.8 | 100.0 | ... | 96.0 | 100.0 | ... | 99.1 | 100.0 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | 61.0 | 100.0 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | Somalie |
| South Africa | ... | 85.0 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 88.5 | 98.8 | 100.0 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 65.1 | 87.3 | 100.0 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 74.3 | ... | 100.0 | 60.0 | 82.4 | 100.0 | 85.1 | 93.7 | 100.0 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 51.3 | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 62.8 | 74.6 | 100.0 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 64.5 | ... | 100.0 | 44.5 | 60.8 | 100.0 | 84.1 | 79.9 | 100.0 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 91.8 | 98.9 | 100.0 | 77.8 | ... | 100.0 | 70.2 | 97.2 | 100.0 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | ... | 90.9 | 100.0 | ... | 48.2 | 100.0 | 83.7 | 87.4 | 100.0 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | ... | 93.7 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 66.4 | ... | 100.0 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 94.0 | 90.9 | 100.0 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 61.9 | 78.3 | 100.0 | 56.1 | 71.2 | 100.0 | 67.0 | 81.3 | 100.0 | Afrique |

MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 3. Promote gender equality and empower women Promouvoir l'égalité des sexes et l'autonomisation des femmes

| Country | Primary / Primaire Girls to Boys Ratio / Rapport Filles-garçons (%) | | | Secondary / Secondaire Girls to Boys Ratio / Rapport Filles-garçons | | | 15-24 Year Olds Literacy Female to Male Ratio / Ratio d'alphabétisation des jeunes de 15-24 ans : fille/garçon | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|---|-------------|--------------|---|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | Target / Cible | | | Target / Cible | | | Target / Cible | | | |
| | 1990 | 2010-13 | 2015 | 1990 | 2010-13 | 2015 | 1990 | 2010-13 | 2015 | |
| Algeria | 80.7 | 90.6 | 100.0 | 74.3 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 78.6 | ... | 100.0 | Algérie |
| Angola | 92.4 | 63.7 | 100.0 | 65.8 | 65.1 | 100.0 | ... | 82.4 | 100.0 | Angola |
| Benin | 51.3 | 88.3 | 100.0 | 41.2 | 61.0 | 100.0 | 40.9 | ... | 100.0 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 106.6 | ... | 100.0 | 110.6 | ... | 100.0 | 110.5 | 103.7 | 100.0 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 61.2 | 91.3 | 100.0 | 53.2 | 78.4 | 100.0 | 39.1 | ... | 100.0 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 80.5 | 101.2 | 100.0 | 62.2 | 76.6 | 100.0 | 77.1 | ... | 100.0 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 85.0 | 91.2 | 100.0 | 68.1 | 117.1 | 100.0 | 94.9 | 89.5 | 100.0 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 96.3 | 86.4 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 84.6 | 100.0 | 88.2 | 101.6 | 100.0 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 63.4 | 75.3 | 100.0 | 40.3 | 52.1 | 100.0 | 60.0 | 81.8 | 100.0 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 43.8 | 75.0 | 100.0 | 22.1 | 45.2 | 100.0 | 64.5 | 78.8 | 100.0 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 68.9 | 87.7 | 100.0 | 67.6 | 93.0 | 100.0 | 81.1 | 99.8 | 100.0 | Comores |
| Congo | 92.4 | 106.2 | 100.0 | 75.3 | 86.0 | 100.0 | 95.2 | ... | 100.0 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 70.4 | 87.2 | 100.0 | 48.0 | 58.7 | 100.0 | 71.8 | ... | 100.0 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 71.2 | 84.1 | 100.0 | 47.3 | ... | 100.0 | 68.4 | 86.8 | 100.0 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 72.2 | 86.1 | 100.0 | 68.7 | 75.1 | 100.0 | 78.1 | ... | 100.0 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 80.5 | 91.8 | 100.0 | 73.9 | 94.1 | 100.0 | 71.9 | 93.2 | 100.0 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | ... | 97.0 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 91.9 | 100.7 | 100.0 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 92.8 | 81.3 | 100.0 | 93.3 | 77.7 | 100.0 | 68.0 | 94.8 | 100.0 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 65.2 | 90.9 | 100.0 | 76.9 | 89.0 | 100.0 | 76.1 | ... | 100.0 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | ... | 95.4 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | 98.2 | 100.0 | Gabon |
| Gambia | ... | 102.9 | 100.0 | 47.6 | 95.2 | 100.0 | 66.5 | 87.6 | 100.0 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 81.4 | 95.9 | 100.0 | 64.1 | 87.3 | 100.0 | 85.0 | 94.3 | 100.0 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 44.8 | 83.0 | 100.0 | 32.5 | 61.9 | 100.0 | ... | 58.0 | 100.0 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | ... | 93.6 | 100.0 | 45.3 | ... | 100.0 | 30.8 | 84.6 | 100.0 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 95.7 | ... | 100.0 | 73.3 | ... | 100.0 | 93.4 | ... | 100.0 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 120.9 | 95.9 | 100.0 | 148.0 | 136.9 | 100.0 | 126.2 | ... | 100.0 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | 88.4 | 100.0 | 39.8 | 79.7 | 100.0 | 52.5 | ... | 100.0 | Libéria |
| Libya | ... | ... | 100.0 | 103.0 | ... | 100.0 | 83.9 | 99.9 | 100.0 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 95.4 | 98.0 | 100.0 | 94.2 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 85.6 | ... | 100.0 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 85.2 | 101.8 | 100.0 | 57.6 | 88.6 | 100.0 | 67.6 | 94.2 | 100.0 | Malawi |
| Mali | 58.7 | 85.0 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 69.9 | 100.0 | 67.8 | 69.3 | 100.0 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 71.0 | 102.2 | 100.0 | 44.1 | 82.0 | 100.0 | 63.1 | 92.4 | 100.0 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 97.7 | 96.8 | 100.0 | 98.7 | 102.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 100.0 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 65.1 | 90.9 | 100.0 | 69.0 | 81.7 | 100.0 | 61.7 | 83.3 | 100.0 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 75.7 | 90.5 | 100.0 | 57.5 | 89.3 | 100.0 | 47.7 | ... | 100.0 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 108.3 | 96.5 | 100.0 | 125.5 | ... | 100.0 | 103.7 | ... | 100.0 | Namibie |
| Niger | 56.6 | 80.5 | 100.0 | 41.4 | 66.8 | 100.0 | 37.3 | ... | 100.0 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 76.0 | 87.5 | 100.0 | 75.1 | 84.6 | 100.0 | 81.5 | ... | 100.0 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 100.3 | 102.9 | 100.0 | 83.3 | 109.3 | 100.0 | 86.1 | 101.7 | 100.0 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 90.1 | 96.0 | 100.0 | ... | 108.6 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 71.7 | 105.9 | 100.0 | 50.4 | 90.2 | 100.0 | 60.3 | ... | 100.0 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | 100.5 | 100.0 | ... | 100.8 | 100.0 | ... | 100.6 | 100.0 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 69.3 | 99.3 | 100.0 | 53.2 | ... | 100.0 | ... | 73.9 | 100.0 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | 100.0 | 53.3 | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 98.5 | 94.2 | 100.0 | 116.3 | 104.3 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 100.8 | 100.0 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | ... | ... | 100.0 | 79.7 | ... | 100.0 | 71.3 | 94.0 | 100.0 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 98.7 | 88.7 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 103.4 | 100.0 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 98.2 | 101.8 | 100.0 | 72.7 | 86.9 | 100.0 | 86.9 | 95.1 | 100.0 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 64.7 | 92.0 | 100.0 | 34.3 | ... | 100.0 | 56.0 | 83.7 | 100.0 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 83.4 | 93.1 | 100.0 | 74.1 | 99.3 | 100.0 | 81.0 | 97.8 | 100.0 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 79.8 | 100.5 | 100.0 | 57.1 | ... | 100.0 | 75.7 | 95.4 | 100.0 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | ... | 99.9 | 100.0 | 60.7 | 88.2 | 100.0 | 88.1 | ... | 100.0 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 99.0 | ... | 100.0 | 87.6 | ... | 100.0 | 94.6 | 102.8 | 100.0 | Zimbabwe |
| | 79.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Africa | 81.4 | 90.8 | 100.0 | 77.0 | 86.0 | 100.0 | 76.9 | 91.5 | 100.0 | Afrique |

MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS
OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 4. Reduce child mortality / Réduire la mortalité infantile

| Country | Infant Mortality / Mortalité infantile Current Status/statut actuel | | | Under 5 Mortality / Mortalité des < 5 ans Current Status/statut actuel | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | (per/pour 1000) | | | (per/pour 1000) | | | |
| | 1990 | 2013 | Target / Cible 2015 | 1990 | 2013 | Target / Cible 2015 | |
| Algeria | 50.5 | 26.0 | 16.8 | 64.1 | 31.4 | 21.4 | Algérie |
| Angola | 152.6 | 95.2 | 50.9 | 256.7 | 153.9 | 85.6 | Angola |
| Benin | 107.7 | 68.1 | 35.9 | 178.1 | 107.3 | 59.4 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 51.1 | 31.0 | 17.0 | 67.0 | 39.6 | 22.3 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 106.5 | 68.9 | 35.5 | 207.9 | 135.2 | 69.3 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 118.0 | 86.3 | 39.3 | 197.1 | 138.2 | 65.7 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 91.4 | 72.8 | 30.5 | 147.1 | 114.2 | 49.0 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 45.4 | 16.8 | 15.1 | 58.1 | 19.6 | 19.4 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 113.9 | 92.4 | 38.0 | 185.6 | 149.0 | 61.9 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 121.7 | 95.0 | 40.6 | 203.4 | 153.4 | 67.8 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 91.9 | 66.7 | 30.6 | 131.0 | 91.4 | 43.7 | Comores |
| Congo | 76.6 | 62.9 | 25.5 | 119.6 | 96.3 | 39.9 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 119.7 | 108.1 | 39.9 | 201.2 | 179.0 | 67.1 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 104.8 | 74.4 | 34.9 | 151.4 | 106.2 | 50.5 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 78.6 | 54.7 | 26.2 | 124.5 | 82.5 | 41.5 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 66.1 | 18.5 | 22.0 | 90.0 | 23.6 | 30.0 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 122.8 | 87.7 | 40.9 | 206.5 | 140.7 | 68.8 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 97.7 | 40.9 | 32.6 | 143.6 | 54.3 | 47.9 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 120.7 | 48.7 | 40.2 | 202.7 | 71.8 | 67.6 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 60.0 | 42.9 | 20.0 | 91.5 | 64.3 | 30.5 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 78.2 | 54.9 | 26.1 | 164.7 | 99.5 | 54.9 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 77.3 | 50.7 | 25.8 | 123.0 | 76.8 | 41.0 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 135.6 | 72.7 | 45.2 | 228.7 | 125.7 | 76.2 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 125.1 | 93.2 | 41.7 | 210.9 | 154.6 | 70.3 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 68.6 | 51.0 | 22.9 | 105.3 | 76.0 | 35.1 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 75.0 | 59.3 | 25.0 | 103.6 | 80.7 | 34.5 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 158.4 | 59.8 | 52.8 | 238.7 | 83.2 | 79.6 | Libéria |
| Libya | 36.8 | 13.5 | 12.3 | 44.2 | 15.9 | 14.7 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 105.6 | 35.8 | 35.2 | 163.9 | 53.0 | 54.6 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 138.7 | 85.1 | 46.2 | 223.6 | 116.8 | 74.5 | Malawi |
| Mali | 133.5 | 85.8 | 44.5 | 256.6 | 162.7 | 85.5 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 80.8 | 71.4 | 26.9 | 125.3 | 106.7 | 41.8 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 20.5 | 11.3 | 6.8 | 23.6 | 12.9 | 7.9 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 59.1 | 25.8 | 19.7 | 77.6 | 31.4 | 25.9 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 139.9 | 73.3 | 46.6 | 236.7 | 113.9 | 78.9 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 63.3 | 32.9 | 21.1 | 85.4 | 41.2 | 28.5 | Namibie |
| Niger | 136.8 | 52.5 | 45.6 | 310.7 | 123.8 | 103.6 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 126.6 | 75.1 | 42.2 | 214.0 | 120.1 | 71.3 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 216.3 | 48.4 | 72.1 | 351.1 | 71.3 | 117.0 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 59.0 | 43.2 | 19.7 | 90.0 | 62.0 | 30.0 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 73.0 | 48.8 | 24.3 | 141.2 | 73.4 | 47.1 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 11.5 | 8.0 | 3.8 | 15.5 | 10.1 | 5.2 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 157.0 | 115.7 | 52.3 | 264.9 | 184.8 | 88.3 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 127.9 | 78.6 | 42.6 | 219.0 | 129.7 | 73.0 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 49.1 | 38.1 | 16.4 | 64.2 | 50.5 | 21.4 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | 140.1 | 76.8 | 46.7 | 236.8 | 120.7 | 78.9 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 82.3 | 54.6 | 27.4 | 133.9 | 85.3 | 44.6 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 71.5 | 64.0 | 23.8 | 98.8 | 91.1 | 32.9 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 102.4 | 48.0 | 34.1 | 165.0 | 70.7 | 55.0 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 85.2 | 65.8 | 28.4 | 147.1 | 102.2 | 49.0 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 41.1 | 15.1 | 13.7 | 47.8 | 16.6 | 15.9 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 108.6 | 56.2 | 36.2 | 175.3 | 84.6 | 58.4 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 114.0 | 64.4 | 38.0 | 180.8 | 99.8 | 60.3 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 59.8 | 36.9 | 19.9 | 84.5 | 52.0 | 28.2 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 101.7 | 61.9 | 33.9 | 165.9 | 97.4 | 55.3 | Afrique |

MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

| Goal 5. Improve maternal health / Améliorer la santé maternelle | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|---------|---|-------------|--|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Country | Births Attended by Skilled Health Staff Naissances assistées par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | Contraceptive Prevalence Rate Taux de prévalence contraceptive | | Maternal Mortality Mortalité maternelle | | | Pays |
| | (%) | | | (% of women ages 15-49/ % des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans) | | (per/pour 100000) | | | |
| | 1990-99 | 2000-04 | 2009-11 | 1990 | 2013 | 1990 | 2010 | 2015 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Target / Cible |
| Algeria | 77.0 | 95.9 | ... | 46 | 63.9 | 220 | 97 | 55 | Algérie |
| Angola | 22.5 | 44.7 | ... | 4 | 15.2 | 1200 | 450 | 300 | Angola |
| Benin | 59.8 | 65.5 | ... | 11 | 21.6 | 770 | 350 | 193 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 87.0 | 94.2 | ... | 35 | 55.1 | 140 | 160 | 35 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 30.9 | 37.8 | 65.9 | 7 | 19.0 | 700 | 300 | 175 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | ... | 25.2 | 60.3 | 8 | 25.6 | 1100 | 800 | 275 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 58.2 | 61.8 | 63.6 | 12 | 27.8 | 200 | 79 | 50 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 88.5 | ... | ... | 29 | 63.6 | 670 | 690 | 168 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 45.9 | 44.1 | 53.8 | 12 | 29.1 | 930 | 890 | 233 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 15.0 | 14.4 | 22.7 | 2 | 6.9 | 920 | 1100 | 230 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 51.6 | 61.8 | ... | 14 | 43.5 | 440 | 280 | 110 | Comores |
| Congo | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 46.7 | 420 | 560 | 105 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | 60.7 | 80.4 | 14 | 21.9 | 930 | 540 | 233 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 47.1 | 68.0 | ... | 8 | 20.0 | 710 | 400 | 178 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | ... | 60.6 | ... | 3 | 28.8 | 290 | 200 | 73 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 55.2 | 69.4 | ... | 43 | 62.7 | 230 | 66 | 58 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 5.0 | 64.6 | ... | 8 | 22.0 | 1200 | 240 | 300 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 20.6 | 28.3 | ... | 5 | 18.4 | 880 | 240 | 220 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | ... | 5.6 | 10.0 | 3 | 32.4 | 950 | 350 | 238 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | ... | 85.5 | ... | 21 | 40.9 | 270 | 230 | 68 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 44.1 | 54.7 | 56.6 | 10 | 23.0 | 700 | 360 | 175 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 44.3 | 47.1 | 68.4 | 15 | 26.3 | 580 | 350 | 145 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 34.8 | 55.5 | ... | 2 | 12.9 | 1200 | 610 | 300 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 25.0 | 34.7 | 44.0 | 5 | 15.7 | 1100 | 790 | 275 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 44.3 | 41.6 | 43.8 | 29 | 50.7 | 400 | 360 | 100 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 60.9 | 55.4 | 61.5 | 21 | 50.9 | 520 | 620 | 130 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | 50.9 | ... | 7 | 14.8 | 1200 | 770 | 300 | Libéria |
| Libya | 99.0 | ... | ... | 38 | 57.8 | 99 | 58 | 25 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 47.3 | 51.3 | 43.9 | 14 | 44.0 | 640 | 240 | 160 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 54.8 | 56.1 | 71.4 | 12 | 49.1 | 1100 | 460 | 275 | Malawi |
| Mali | 40.0 | 40.6 | ... | 4 | 11.0 | 1100 | 540 | 275 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 40.0 | 56.9 | ... | 3 | 14.6 | 760 | 510 | 190 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 98.5 | 98.4 | ... | 75 | 76.0 | 68 | 60 | 17 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 39.6 | 62.6 | 73.6 | 40 | 66.7 | 300 | 100 | 75 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 44.2 | 47.7 | ... | 4 | 15.2 | 910 | 490 | 228 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 68.2 | 75.5 | ... | 30 | 57.8 | 200 | 200 | 50 | Namibie |
| Niger | 17.6 | 15.7 | ... | 4 | 14.3 | 1200 | 590 | 300 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 41.6 | 35.2 | ... | 7 | 15.9 | 1100 | 630 | 275 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 25.8 | 31.3 | 69.0 | 18 | 52.3 | 910 | 340 | 228 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | ... | 76.4 | 81.7 | 21 | 40.2 | 150 | 70 | 38 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 48.3 | 58.0 | 65.1 | 7 | 14.6 | 670 | 370 | 168 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | ... | 41.7 | 62.5 | 3 | 9.1 | 1300 | 890 | 325 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 34.2 | 24.8 | ... | 4 | 22.8 | 890 | 1000 | 223 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 84.4 | 91.2 | ... | 50 | 64.7 | 250 | 300 | 63 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | 19.4 | 0.6 | 6.7 | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 69.4 | ... | 23.1 | 9 | 14.3 | 1000 | 730 | 250 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 56.0 | 74.0 | 82.0 | 22 | 64.1 | 300 | 320 | 75 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 35.8 | ... | 48.9 | 11 | 38.4 | 870 | 460 | 218 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 50.5 | 60.8 | 59.4 | 25 | 19.0 | 620 | 300 | 155 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 80.5 | 89.9 | ... | 53 | 65.1 | 130 | 56 | 33 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 37.8 | 39.0 | 57.4 | 7 | 32.9 | 600 | 310 | 150 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 47.1 | 43.4 | ... | 15 | 47.1 | 470 | 440 | 118 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 72.5 | ... | 66.2 | 44 | 60.6 | 450 | 570 | 113 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 50.9 | 51.2 | | 19.4 | 34.9 | 708 | 415 | 177 | Afrique |

**MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS
OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT**

| Goal 6. Combat HIV/Aids – Combattre le VIH/Sida | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|--------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Country | 2011 | Incidence of Tuberculosis (per 100 000 population) Incidence de la tuberculose pour 100 000 | | HIV Prevalence among population 15-24 years Taux de prévalence du VIH dans la population âgée de 15 | | | Pays |
| | | 2000 | 2012 | Total | Male/ Hommes | Female/ Femmes | |
| | | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | | | |
| Algeria | ... | 87 | 89 | ... | ... | ... | Algérie |
| Angola | 120 | 250 | 316 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.6 | Angola |
| Benin | 33 | 86 | 70 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 160 | 918 | 408 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 9.0 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 56 | 71 | 54 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 280 | 289 | 130 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 2.9 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 38 | 370 | 238 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | 3 | 310 | 144 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.1 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 62 | 160 | 367 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.6 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 100 | 1074 | 151 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.1 | Tchad |
| Comoros | <0.1 | 151 | 34 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | Comores |
| Congo | 40 | 39 | 381 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.5 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | 353 | 327 | ... | ... | ... | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 170 | 327 | 172 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.4 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 5 | 619 | 620 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 2 | 26 | 17 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 10 | 268 | 139 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 4.1 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 12 | 157 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 390 | 421 | 247 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 24 | 527 | 428 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 3.0 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 8 | 225 | 284 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.2 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 110 | 152 | 72 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 41 | 234 | 178 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 12 | 192 | 242 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.0 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 800 | 286 | 272 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 3.5 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 170 | 553 | 630 | 10.9 | 6.4 | 15.4 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 12 | 242 | 304 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | Libéria |
| Libya | ... | 40 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | Libye |
| Madagascar | 10 | 293 | 234 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 430 | 467 | 163 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 4.9 | Malawi |
| Mali | 55 | 77 | 60 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 13 | 277 | 350 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 2 | 24 | 21 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 15 | 117 | 103 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 750 | 513 | 552 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 8.2 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 100 | 1407 | 655 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 6.5 | Namibie |
| Niger | 33 | 191 | 104 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 1 700 | 172 | 108 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.9 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 110 | 326 | 86 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.7 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | <0.5 | 114 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 28 | 155 | 137 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | 37 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 27 | 377 | 674 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.3 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 15 | 285 | 286 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 2 900 | 576 | 1003 | 8.6 | 5.3 | 11.9 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | 77 | ... | 146 | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 22 | 144 | 114 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 100 | 803 | 1349 | 10.8 | 6.3 | 15.3 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 760 | 236 | 165 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 4.0 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 73 | 76 | 73 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.1 | Togo |
| Tunisia | <0.5 | 25 | 31 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 670 | 427 | 179 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 5.3 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 460 | 713 | 427 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 7.0 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 600 | 726 | 562 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 7.6 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 11 606 | 275.4 | 223.6 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 3.0 | Afrique |

**MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS
OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT**

Goal 7. Ensure environmental sustainability/ Assurer un environnement durable

| Country | Proportion of urban population living in slums | | % Population with Access to an Improved Water Source | Forest Area (% of land area) | Terrestrial protected areas (% of total land area) | CO ₂ Emissions per Capita (Metric tons) | | Pays |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------|----------------------------|
| | 1990 | 2009 | 2011 | 2011 | 2012 | 2006 | 2010 | |
| | Proportion de citadins vivant dans des taudis | | % de la population ayant accès aux sources d'eau potable | Superficie forestière (% des terres) | Surfaces des terres protégées (% du total des terres) | Emissions de CO ₂ par habt (T. métrique) | | |
| Algeria | ... | ... | 84 | 0.6 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | Algérie |
| Angola | ... | 65.8 | 53 | 46.8 | 12.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | Angola |
| Benin | 79.3 | 69.8 | 76 | 40.0 | 26.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | Bénin |
| Botswana | ... | ... | 97 | 19.8 | 37.2 | 2.5 | 2.7 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 78.8 | ... | 80 | 20.4 | 15.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | ... | ... | 74 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 50.8 | 46.1 | 89 | 41.7 | 11.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | Cameroun |
| Cabo Verde | ... | ... | 74 | 21.0 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | Cabo Verde |
| Central African Republic | 87.5 | 95.9 | 67 | 36.2 | 18.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 98.9 | 89.3 | 50 | 9.1 | 16.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 65.4 | ... | ... | 1.4 | 10.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | Comores |
| Congo | ... | 49.9 | 72 | 65.6 | 30.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | 61.7 | 46 | 67.9 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 53.4 | 57.0 | 80 | 32.7 | 22.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | ... | ... | 92 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 50.2 | 13.1 | 99 | 0.1 | 11.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | ... | ... | ... | 57.5 | 20.6 | 7.6 | 6.7 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | ... | ... | ... | 15.1 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 95.5 | 76.4 | 49 | 12.2 | 18.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | ... | ... | 88 | 85.4 | 19.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | Gabon |
| Gambia | ... | ... | 89 | 47.6 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 65.5 | 40.1 | 86 | 21.2 | 15.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 80.4 | ... | 74 | 26.5 | 28.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | ... | ... | 72 | 71.6 | 16.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 54.9 | 54.7 | 61 | 6.1 | 11.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | ... | 53.7 | 78 | 1.5 | 0.5 | ... | 0.0 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | 68.3 | 74 | 44.6 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | Libéria |
| Libya | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 | 0.1 | 9.5 | 9.8 | Libye |
| Madagascar | 93.0 | 76.2 | 48 | 21.5 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 66.4 | 68.9 | 84 | 34.0 | 18.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Malawi |
| Mali | 94.2 | 65.9 | 65 | 10.2 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Mali |
| Mauritania | ... | ... | 50 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | ... | ... | 100 | 17.3 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 3.2 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 37.4 | 13.1 | 82 | 11.5 | 21.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 75.6 | 80.5 | 47 | 49.4 | 17.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 34.4 | 33.5 | 93 | 8.8 | 43.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | Namibie |
| Niger | 83.6 | 81.7 | 50 | 0.9 | 16.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 77.3 | 62.7 | 61 | 9.5 | 14.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 96.0 | 65.1 | 69 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | ... | ... | 97 | 28.1 | ... | 0.5 | 0.6 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 70.6 | 38.8 | 73 | 43.8 | 24.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | ... | 96 | 88.5 | 42.0 | 8.8 | 7.8 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | ... | ... | 57 | 37.8 | 10.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | 73.6 | 30 | 10.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 46.2 | 23.0 | 91 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 9.2 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | ... | ... | 55 | ... | 4.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | ... | ... | 72 | 33.0 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 77.4 | 63.5 | 53 | 37.3 | 32.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | ... | ... | 155 | 4.9 | 24.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | Togo |
| Tunisia | ... | ... | 96 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 75.0 | 60.1 | 75 | 14.5 | 11.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 57.0 | 57.3 | 64 | 66.3 | 37.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 4.0 | 24.1 | 80 | 39.5 | 27.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 62 | 50 | 68 | 24.8 | 14.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | Afrique |

Part
Partie **2**

Country Tables
Tableaux par pays

| AREA (KM ²) | | 2.381.741 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|------|----------------|--------|---|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | | Algiers | | Alger | |
| CURRENCY | | Algerian Dinar | | Dinar algérien | |
| | | | | CAPITALE | |
| | | | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013 | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 39 208 | | | |
| Male | 2013 | 19 822 | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 19 386 | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 1.9 | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 11 882 | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 10 891 | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 26 515 | | | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 1 803 | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 26.9 | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 24.3 | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 5.9 | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 2.8 | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 74.7 | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 71.0 | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 45.6 | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2005 | 3.7 | | Percentage of children provided the vaccines – 2012 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins – 2012 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 5.0 | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 31.4 | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 26.0 | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | |
| BCG | 2012 | 99.0 | | | |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 95.0 | | | |
| Polio | 2012 | 95.0 | | | |
| Measles | 2012 | 95.0 | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 89.4 | | Literacy rate (%) – 2006 Taux d'alphabétisation – 2006 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2006 | 95.2 | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2007 | 12.1 | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2007 | 19.5 | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2004 | 17.0 | | GNI Per Capita (US\$) RNB par habitant (\$E) | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 19.4 | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 4.9 | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 10.6 | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 3 452 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2012 | 1 641 | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 4 573 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2011 | 2 285 | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 1210.3 | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2012 | 713.5 | | Féminin | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2006 | 72.6 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Male | 2006 | 81.3 | | Masculin | |
| Female | 2006 | 63.9 | | Féminin | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 23.2 | | Ratio élève-enseignant | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 20.3 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 5 020.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 17.5 | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | ... | ... | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | ... | ... | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | ... | ... | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Gini's index | ... | ... | | Indice de Gini | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|--|------------|------|--|
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES ALGERIAN DINAR (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS DINAR ALGERIEN (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 581 616 | 641 285 | 708 073 | 727 413 | 931 341 | 1 015 258 | 1 183 216 | 1 421 694 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 3 418 008 | 3 955 086 | 4 192 301 | 5 101 333 | 3 216 901 | 4 261 874 | 5 332 345 | 5 299 480 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 337 123 | 358 332 | 381 476 | 408 868 | 466 054 | 500 581 | 533 739 | 583 310 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 74 809 | 82 658 | 87 691 | 93 706 | 91 211 | 98 622 | 110 600 | 122 554 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 505 424 | 610 071 | 732 721 | 869 989 | 1 000 055 | 1 194 113 | 1 262 567 | 1 411 160 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 737 758 | 803 569 | 944 325 | 1 094 243 | 1 270 722 | 1 404 044 | 1 574 732 | 1 790 497 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 268 000 | 359 183 | 482 346 | 599 896 | 631 552 | 673 575 | 708 208 | 749 992 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 645 029 | 730 238 | 808 381 | 830 341 | 865 215 | 933 707 | 1 003 544 | 1 095 278 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 612 400 | 652 257 | 777 113 | 1 057 430 | 1 180 794 | 1 569 054 | 2 368 273 | 2 663 112 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 78 200 | 86 778 | 95 131 | 105 047 | 114 542 | 125 832 | 138 019 | 150 227 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 190 400 | - 269 356 | - 389 125 | - 498 491 | - 516 523 | - 532 785 | - 549 072 | - 576 065 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 7 067 966 | 8 010 101 | 8 820 432 | 10 389 775 | 9 251 863 | 11 243 875 | 13 666 172 | 14 711 238 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 494 018 | 491 535 | 532 454 | 653 929 | 716 162 | 747 689 | 853 636 | 1 131 785 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES ALGERIAN DINAR (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION DINAR ALGERIEN (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 865 879 | 954 868 | 1 089 003 | 1 458 510 | 1 609 366 | 2 065 755 | 3 015 172 | 3 184 009 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 2 553 030 | 2 695 580 | 2 963 820 | 3 333 286 | 3 743 918 | 4 115 566 | 4 548 233 | 5 211 506 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1 691 640 | 1 969 458 | 2 462 124 | 3 228 343 | 3 811 419 | 4 350 922 | 4 620 114 | 4 978 102 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 702 213 | 595 525 | 761 767 | 896 307 | 861 238 | 617 218 | 884 815 | 960 338 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 3 569 649 | 4 149 707 | 4 402 232 | 5 298 034 | 3 525 855 | 4 610 103 | 5 624 366 | 5 894 025 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 820 427 | 1 863 501 | 2 326 059 | 3 170 777 | 3 583 772 | 3 768 000 | 4 172 893 | 4 384 957 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 7 561 984 | 8 501 636 | 9 352 886 | 11 043 704 | 9 968 025 | 11 991 564 | 14 519 808 | 15 843 023 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 2.3 | 8.1 | 2.5 | - 3.8 | 21.1 | 4.9 | 11.6 | 7.2 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 5.9 | - 2.3 | - 0.5 | - 3.0 | - 7.8 | - 2.0 | - 3.1 | - 3.3 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1.5 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.9 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 9.5 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 5.4 | 7.4 | 10.2 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 9.7 | 12.5 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 5.2 | 8.6 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 9.0 | - 0.2 | 4.2 | 3.6 | - 8.9 | 5.7 | - 2.6 | - 5.6 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail,restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 9.2 | 11.3 | 17.1 | 12.7 | 8.9 | 10.6 | 16.2 | 6.0 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 11.3 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 8.7 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1.2 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.1 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 3.2 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 2.1 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 7.5 | 6.0 | 11.9 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 15.4 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 6.0 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 1.8 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.1 | - 5.9 | 7.3 | 11.2 | 8.7 | 4.0 | - 0.3 | 20.1 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.9 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.3 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | - 1.9 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 12.1 | 8.5 | 5.8 | 13.6 | 2.6 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 7.1 | - 0.4 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 10.1 | 3.6 | - 1.9 | 7.6 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 8.1 | 6.2 | 10.1 | 12.4 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 2.9 | 7.2 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 5.9 | ... | - 1.0 | - 2.4 | - 10.1 | 0.0 | - 2.7 | - 3.6 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6.4 | - 1.5 | 11.9 | 15.4 | 12.8 | 4.5 | - 4.6 | 8.2 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | 2011:semi-final; 2012:Provisional | | | | | | 2011: semi-définitif ; 2012:Provisoire | | | Notes |

III INFLATION

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|--|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|--|
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 5.4 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 7.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 6.7 | 1.0 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 9.4 | -0.5 | -0.8 | 18.0 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 2.3 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 4.9 | -1.4 | -0.9 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 5.0 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 0.4 | 1.6 | -1.1 | 0.2 | -0.1 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 7.6 | 7.0 | -0.4 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 2.1 | 1.6 | -0.5 | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 4.9 | -2.3 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 0.5 | -0.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | -0.8 | -1.4 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | Santé |
| Transport | 6.6 | 11.6 | 8.9 | 5.1 | -7.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 31.7 | -0.3 | Transport |
| Communication | -4.0 | 161.1 | ... | 0.5 | -14.7 | -3.3 | -5.9 | -2.0 | -0.0 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | 0.1 | 4.7 | -1.1 | -2.2 | -2.8 | 0.2 | 0.6 | -0.4 | -0.7 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | 2.9 | -2.8 | ... | 0.2 | 2.2 | -1.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | -1.4 | -1.2 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 0.9 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | 3.1 | 2.0 | -0.2 | 0.9 | 5.7 | -3.5 | 2.2 | 9.5 | 0.8 | Biens et Services divers |

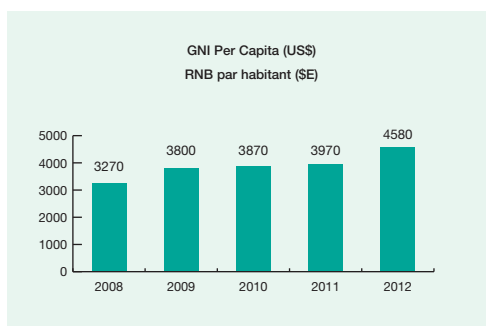
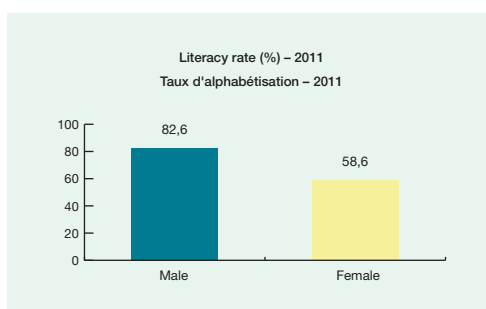
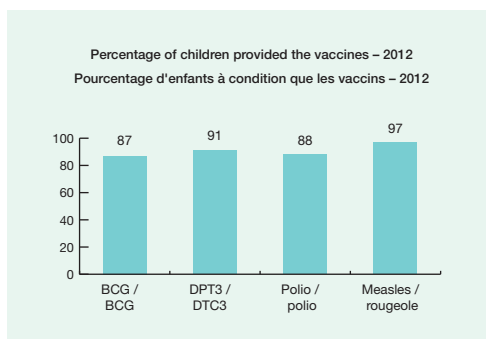
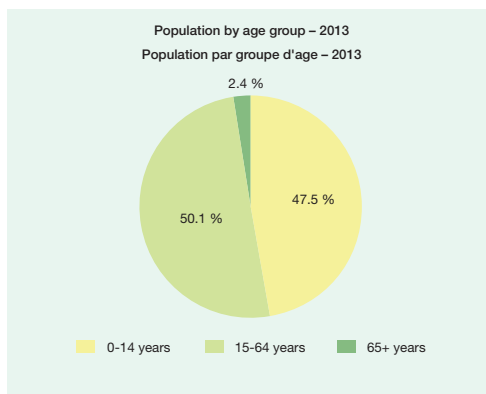
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Wheat | 2 415 | 2 688 | 2 319 | 1 111 | 2 953 | 2 605 | 2 555 | 3 432 | ... | Blé |
| Potato | 2 157 | 2 181 | 1 507 | 2 171 | 2 636 | 3 300 | 3 862 | 4 219 | ... | Pomme de terre |
| Barley | 1 033 | 1 236 | 1 187 | 396 | 2 203 | 1 308 | 1 104 | 1 592 | ... | Orge |
| Tomato | 1 023 | 796 | 567 | 559 | 641 | 718 | 772 | 797 | ... | Tomates |
| Dates, Tonnes | 516 | 491 | 527 | 553 | 601 | 645 | 725 | 789 | ... | Dattes |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Crude Petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 62 545.0 | 63 865.0 | 64 085.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas, terajoules (thousands) | 3 586.3 | 3 844.9 | 3 424.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel, térajoules (milliers) |
| Iron ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 1 950.0 | 2 000.0 | 1 982.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerai de fer et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 555.0 | 218.0 | 226.0 | 283.0 | 306.0 | 174.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 32 320.0 | 35 008.0 | 36 970.0 | 39 953.0 | 37 889.0 | 45 386.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 390 | 452 | 477 | 516 | 294 | 561 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 32 485 | 34 774 | 36 719 | 39 720 | 37 901 | 44 999 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 1 443 | 1 638 | 1 743 | 1 772 | 1 912 | 2 070 | 2 395 | 2 634 | 2 575 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 483 | 528 | 574 | 596 | 674 | 754 | 845 | 937 | 844 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 163 016 | 194 911 | 194 025 | 287 051 | 235 665 | 186 280 | 208 900 | 216 960 | 207 468 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 7.0 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.3 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | 73.5 | 74.0 | 77.1 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | 111 261 | 112 039 | 113 655 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 76 | 82 | 87 | 86 | 71 | 79 | 81 | 83 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 402 | 609 | 785 | 757 | 900 | 884 | 943 | 979 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 46 334 | 54 741 | 60 585 | 78 581 | 45 181 | 57 089 | 72 882 | 71 736 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude Oil | 19 305 | 22 697 | 25 374 | 30 514 | 16 856 | 20 725 | 28 745 | 27 750 | ... | Pétrole brute |
| Natural gas | 7 325 | 8 877 | 8 625 | 14 481 | 8 225 | 11 942 | 13 576 | 15 802 | ... | Gaz naturel |
| Liquefied natural gas | 5 337 | 6 383 | 6 725 | 9 092 | 5 598 | 5 879 | 6 671 | 6 500 | ... | Gaz naturel liquifié |
| Condensate | 6 307 | 7 268 | 8 498 | 1 090 | 5 146 | 4 269 | 5 496 | 4 698 | ... | Condensat |
| Refined petroleum products | 3 941 | 4 756 | 5 838 | 7 310 | 5 373 | 9 220 | 11 972 | 11 045 | ... | Produits pétroliers raffinés |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 10 597,6 | 14 856,8 | 18 090,6 | 18 952,5 | 10 365,2 | 13 827,3 | 15 127,3 | 10 778,2 | ... | États-Unis |
| Italy | 7 531,5 | 9 314,4 | 7 967,2 | 12 293,9 | 5 701,6 | 8 779,3 | 10 440,8 | 11 512,6 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 5 048,0 | 5 982,9 | 5 338,4 | 9 093,3 | 5 402,4 | 5 908,6 | 7 186,1 | 7 809,4 | ... | Espagne |
| France | 4 595,3 | 4 569,9 | 4 099,7 | 6 370,4 | 4 424,3 | 3 776,1 | 6 533,6 | 6 124,2 | ... | France |
| Netherlands | 3 023,3 | 2 844,7 | 4 527,7 | 6 111,2 | 3 265,2 | 4 163,5 | 4 916,2 | 5 256,7 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 20 357 | 21 456 | 27 631 | 39 475 | 39 258 | 41 000 | 47 220 | 50 369 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Iron and steel | 1 692 | 2 778 | 3 424 | 5 850 | 6 065 | 5 235 | 4 473 | ... | ... | Fer et acier |
| Road vehicles | 2 283 | 2 375 | 3 556 | 4 800 | 4 781 | 4 044 | 4 978 | ... | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Other industrial machinery and parts | 1 396 | 1 459 | 1 889 | 2 440 | 3 550 | 4 610 | 4 621 | ... | ... | Autres machines industrielles et pièces détachées |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 1 443 | 1 404 | 1 988 | 4 051 | 2 362 | 1 996 | 4 073 | ... | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. | 1 065 | 1 016 | 1 210 | 1 903 | 2 247 | 2 173 | 2 587 | ... | ... | Machines et appareils électriques, n.d.a. |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 4 472,3 | 4 370,3 | 4 613,6 | 6 503,8 | 6 159,9 | 6 119,7 | 7 115,4 | 6 433,3 | ... | France |
| China | 1 333,1 | 1 707,8 | 2 389,4 | 4 066,9 | 4 750,6 | 4 605,1 | 4 737,3 | 5 964,8 | ... | Chine |
| Italy | 1 523,8 | 1 881,2 | 2 406,9 | 4 308,6 | 3 659,7 | 4 113,2 | 4 675,0 | 5 191,0 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 967,5 | 1 026,8 | 1 587,9 | 2 914,8 | 2 971,5 | 2 643,6 | 3 427,2 | 4 343,3 | ... | Espagne |
| Germany | 1 277,6 | 1 476,5 | 1 788,2 | 2 411,4 | 2 765,4 | 2 382,0 | 2 558,0 | 2 591,2 | ... | Allemagne |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>ALGERIAN DINAR (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DINAR ALGÉRIEN (MILLIARDS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 4 070 | 4 870 | 5 995 | 6 956 | 7 293 | 8 281 | 9 929 | 11 013 | 12 224 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 1 762 | 1 809 | 1 927 | 2 161 | 2 229 | 2 524 | 2 732 | 3 193 | 3 555 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 4 157 | 5 502 | 7 398 | 10 247 | 10 758 | 11 871 | 13 795 | 14 811 | 15 590 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 555 | 310 | - 340 | - 1 402 | - 892 | - 795 | - 659 | - 341 | 635 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 902 | 1 030 | 1 215 | 1 413 | 1 621 | 1 824 | 2 001 | 2 274 | 2 700 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 1 255 | - 1 674 | - 2 602 | - 4 092 | - 4 079 | - 4 143 | - 4 458 | - 4 717 | - 4 808 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 56 582 | 78 208 | 110 626 | 143 544 | 149 347 | 162 915 | 183 122 | 191 597 | 192 847 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 73.28 | 72.65 | 69.29 | 64.58 | 72.65 | 74.39 | 72.94 | 77.54 | 79.34 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>ALGERIAN DINAR (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DINAR ALGÉRIEN (MILLIARDS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 3 083 | 3 640 | 3 688 | 5 191 | 3 676 | 4 393 | 5 790 | 6 411 | 6 755 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 2 993 | 3 520 | 3 564 | 5 054 | 3 559 | 4 203 | 5 507 | 6 168 | 6 498 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 84 | 120 | 116 | 136 | 117 | 190 | 283 | 243 | 256 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 6 | - | 8 | - | ... | - | ... | - | ... | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 2 057 | 2 489 | 3 231 | 4 284 | 4 389 | 4 571 | 5 959 | 7 157 | 6 789 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 245 | 1 438 | 1 674 | 2 218 | 2 300 | 2 659 | 3 879 | 4 936 | 5 107 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 419 | 448 | 616 | 839 | 911 | 1 213 | 1 775 | 1 956 | 2 035 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 807 | 1 015 | 1 435 | 1 973 | 1 946 | 1 808 | 1 974 | 2 234 | 2 415 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 5 | 36 | 123 | 93 | 143 | 104 | 105 | - 12 | - 733 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 1 025 | 1 151 | 457 | 907 | - 713 | - 178 | - 169 | - 746 | - 34 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>ALGERIAN DINAR (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DINAR ALGÉRIEN (MILLIARDS)</i> |
| Trade balance | 1 942 | 2 474 | 2 376 | 2 637 | 565 | 1 345 | 1 890 | 1 550 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 167 | - 160 | - 256 | - 451 | - 630 | - 503 | - 639 | - 555 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 373 | - 329 | - 128 | - 84 | - 95 | - 130 | - 154 | - 300 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 151 | 117 | 153 | 175 | 191 | 190 | 193 | 245 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 1 554 | 2 102 | 2 146 | 2 276 | 31 | 902 | 1 290 | 940 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | - 64 | 189 | 250 | 243 | 38 | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | 41 | 123 | 281 | 291 | 69 | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | - 105 | 66 | - 31 | - 48 | - 31 | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | 2 041 | 2 380 | 281 | 1 150 | 1 467 | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 17 192 | 5 612 | 5 795 | 5 921 | 5 687 | 5 681 | 4 405 | 3 783 | 3 258 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 8 000 | 2 000 | 2 100 | 3 769 | 3 520 | 3 649 | 2 590 | 2 224 | 1 916 | Privée |
| Public | 9 192 | 3 612 | 3 695 | 2 152 | 2 167 | 2 032 | 1 815 | 1 559 | 1 342 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 6 120 | 13 630 | 1 510 | 1 457 | 1 059 | 218 | 1 391 | 1 194 | 1 963 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 1 081 | 1 795 | 1 662 | 2 594 | 2 746 | 2 264 | 2 571 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United States | 990 | 1 781 | 1 117 | - 401 | 578 | 715.0 | 582.0 | - 753.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Italy | 4 | - 9 | 4 | 110 | 309 | 1 476.0 | 1 645.8 | 1 684.8 | ... | Italie |
| France | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | ... | France |
| Spain | ... | 324 | 193 | 355 | 158 | 113.9 | 0.0 | 78.4 | ... | Espagne |
| Germany | - 7 | 45 | 86 | 13 | 86 | 53.0 | - 40.4 | 61.7 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 347 | 240 | 394 | 325 | 319 | 198 | 208 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 232 | 173 | 185 | 122 | 94 | 69.8 | 73.3 | 57.9 | ... | France |
| Spain | - 4 | 43 | 61 | 64 | 54 | 9.5 | - 0.6 | 2.0 | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | 10 | 11 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 0.7 | ... | Italie |
| Belgium | 15 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 10.3 | 7.0 | 6.6 | ... | Belgique |
| United Arab Emirates | 8 | 35 | 11 | 1 | 11 | - 2.9 | - 0.2 | - 4.6 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 1.246.700 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Luanda | | | | Luanda | |
| CURRENCY Angola Kwanza | | | | Kwanza Angolais | |
| SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 21 472 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2013 | 10 646 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2013 | 10 826 | | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 3.1 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 7 646 | | | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 10 199 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 10 757 | | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 516 | | | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 83.0 | | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 44.1 | | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 13.9 | | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 5.9 | | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 60.7 | | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 51.9 | | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 92.6 | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 15.6 | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 27.4 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 153.9 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 95.2 | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2012 | 87.0 | | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 91.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2012 | 88.0 | | | Polio |
| Measles | 2012 | 97.0 | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2009 | 67.6 | | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2007 | 47.3 | | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2009 | 1.7 | | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2009 | 16.6 | | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2005 | 8.0 | | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 40.2 | | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 13.7 | | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 8.4 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 5 027 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 1 956 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 885 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 349 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 142.8 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 39.1 | | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2011 | 70.4 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2011 | 82.6 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 58.6 | | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 42.5 | | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2006 | 4.4 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 4 580.0 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 37.2 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2009 | 67.4 | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2009 | 32.4 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2009 | 2.2 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2009 | 42.7 | | | Indice de Gini |



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------|--|
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES ANGOLA KWANZA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS KWANZA ANGOLAIS (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 177 371 | 257 416 | 364 465 | 419 533 | 610 970 | 746 388 | 977 838 | 1 100 778 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 1 655 459 | 1 955 428 | 2 617 521 | 3 635 480 | 2 715 327 | 3 468 890 | 4 525 273 | 5 094 217 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 88 685 | 165 927 | 245 016 | 308 518 | 371 231 | 473 986 | 636 602 | 716 640 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 76 368 | 146 279 | 224 143 | 318 607 | 449 582 | 601 960 | 752 155 | 846 721 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 221 182 | 413 985 | 600 032 | 873 307 | 978 154 | 1 230 277 | 1 535 377 | 1 728 414 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 83 909 | 130 053 | 168 723 | 230 745 | 262 213 | 325 675 | 411 250 | 462 954 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 155 199 | 279 111 | 325 985 | 375 920 | 453 995 | 548 488 | 710 777 | 800 140 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2 458 173 | 3 348 199 | 4 545 883 | 6 162 111 | 5 841 472 | 7 395 666 | 9 549 272 | 10 749 863 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 2 652 | 10 343 | 90 918 | 154 053 | 147 203 | 185 234 | 230 832 | 261 137 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES ANGOLA KWANZA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION KWANZA ANGOLAIS (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 686 219 | 770 156 | 1 017 251 | 1 667 255 | 1 442 455 | 1 824 054 | 2 355 674 | 2 648 440 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 762 258 | 806 863 | 1 571 660 | 2 054 424 | 3 609 865 | 3 084 372 | 3 471 417 | 3 918 261 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 204 829 | 390 403 | 604 638 | 959 465 | 918 327 | 1 162 871 | 1 499 719 | 1 686 106 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 10 708 | 20 412 | 31 613 | 50 163 | 48 014 | 60 800 | 78 412 | 88 157 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 2 116 781 | 2 679 690 | 3 429 315 | 4 820 373 | 3 288 250 | 4 722 406 | 6 898 341 | 7 755 675 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 319 969 | 1 308 984 | 2 017 677 | 3 235 516 | 3 318 236 | 3 273 602 | 4 523 458 | 5 085 639 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 2 460 825 | 3 358 541 | 4 636 801 | 6 316 164 | 5 988 675 | 7 580 900 | 9 780 104 | 11 011 000 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 15.8 | 9.8 | 27.4 | 1.9 | 29.0 | 6.0 | 11.4 | ... | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 18.6 | 13.1 | 20.4 | 12.3 | - 5.1 | - 3.0 | - 8.8 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 15.7 | 44.7 | 32.6 | 11.0 | 5.3 | 10.7 | 14.0 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 16.0 | 30.0 | 37.1 | 25.6 | 23.8 | 16.0 | 6.1 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 16.2 | 21.8 | 17.8 | 13.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail,restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 12.5 | 19.1 | 21.6 | 12.2 | - 0.2 | - 0.2 | - 0.2 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 12.6 | 13.0 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 10.0 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 17.4 | 15.5 | 20.8 | 11.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | - 2.6 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | - 105.1 | 2 884.5 | 108.1 | 60.5 | 34.9 | 36.4 | 55.1 | 31.0 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 20.5 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 13.8 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 5.2 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | - 3.5 | - 8.9 | 33.2 | 33.8 | 10.8 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 5.2 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | - 1.7 | - 3.0 | 41.6 | 16.8 | 39.7 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 5.2 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 6.8 | 66.2 | 48.7 | 28.1 | 9.9 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 5.2 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 37.2 | ... | 22.9 | 13.5 | - 30.1 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 5.2 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 11.0 | - 13.5 | 48.0 | 29.4 | - 18.6 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 5.2 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | 2012:Provisional | | | | | | | 2012:Provisoire | | Notes |

III INFLATION

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 22.9 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 13.7 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 10.3 | 8.8 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cassava | 8 806 | 9 037 | 9 730 | 10 057 | 12 828 | 13 859 | 14 334 | 10 636 | ... | Manioc |
| Maize | 720 | 566 | 616 | 702 | 970 | 1 073 | 1 262 | 454 | ... | Mais |
| Sweet Potato | 659 | 685 | 949 | 820 | 983 | 987 | 1 045 | 645 | ... | Patates douces |
| Banana | 96 | 110 | 140 | 172 | 199 | 205 | 265 | 299 | ... | Banane |
| Potato | 307 | 593 | 491 | 402 | 823 | 841 | 654 | ... | ... | Pomme de terre |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Crude Petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 62 314.0 | 70 494.0 | 84 908.0 | 95 302.0 | 87 400.0 | 87 880.0 | 80 259.0 | ... | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas (terajoules) | 25 364.0 | 26 535.0 | 32 389.0 | 25 840.0 | 30 333.0 | 26 513.0 | 33 777.0 | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (térajoules) |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 7 079.0 | 9 175.0 | 9 702.0 | 8 907.0 | 13 828.0 | 8 102.0 | 8 304.0 | ... | ... | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, brut, carat (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 2 219.0 | 2 665.0 | 2 497.0 | 3 134.0 | 3 094.0 | 3 535.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 413.0 | 641.0 | 720.0 | 1 022.0 | 1 641.0 | 1 721.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 82 | 127 | 142 | 202 | 324 | 340 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 2 550 | 3 179 | 3 075 | 3 954 | 4 411 | 4 916 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 210 | 121 | 195 | 294 | 366 | 425 | 481 | 528 | 536 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 9.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 182 | 231 | 340 | 386 | 1 899 | 2 856 | 1 436 | 1 429 | 1 653 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 85 696 | 72 774 | 218 515 | 276 811 | 518 936 | 703 936 | 632 867 | 691 602 | 714 158 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.4 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 97 | 178 | 280 | 370 | 428 | 456 | 470 | 471 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 24 249 | 31 862 | 44 396 | 63 914 | 40 828 | 50 595 | 67 310 | 71 093 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude oil | 22 583 | 29 929 | 42 352 | 61 666 | 39 271 | 48 629 | 64 539 | 68 871 | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Diamond | 1 092 | 1 155 | 1 182 | 1 210 | 814 | 976 | 1 205 | 1 160 | ... | Diamond |
| Refined oil | 242 | 295 | 324 | 400 | 314 | 423 | 676 | 515 | ... | Pétrole raffiné |
| Gas | 30 | 260 | 328 | 392 | 218 | 300 | 376 | 330 | ... | Gaz |
| Coffee | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | Café |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 6 943.0 | 10 037.0 | 8 447.0 | 14 903.0 | 7 708.0 | 9 922.0 | 10 282.4 | 6 024.4 | ... | États-Unis |
| China | 7 376.0 | 10 810.0 | 10 905.0 | 19 747.0 | 15 954.0 | 2 138.0 | 25 711.8 | 34 420.7 | ... | Chine |
| France | 1 889.0 | 1 279.0 | 2 592.0 | 3 547.0 | 3 030.0 | 2 213.0 | 2 092.1 | 1 134.7 | ... | France |
| India | 3.9 | 200.4 | 897.5 | 1 271.9 | 3 626.7 | 4 663.4 | 6 879.6 | 6 926.4 | ... | Inde |
| China, Taiwan | 1 072.8 | 1 854.4 | 2 289.4 | 1 892.5 | 1 092.1 | 2 727.5 | 5 314.3 | 4 215.2 | ... | Taiwan, chine |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 6 367 | 8 008 | 11 095 | 16 970 | 23 643 | 18 143 | 20 228 | 23 717 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms | 16 | 23 | 58 | 719 | 830 | 353 | 2 165 | ... | ... | Flottantes ou submersibles de forage ou de production des plates-formes |
| Parts of boring or sinking machinery, whether or not self-propelled | 1 088 | 1 323 | 2 909 | 2 930 | 3 353 | 3 129 | 2 707 | ... | ... | Pièces du forage ou de fonçage, qu'ils soient ou non autotransportés |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 104 | 71 | 145 | 696 | 3 644 | 3 105 | 2 419 | ... | ... | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut |
| Aircraft nes of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg | 25 | 108 | 184 | 256 | 194 | 281 | 334 | ... | ... | Aéronefs nda d'un poids à vide > 2.000 kg mais pas sup 15.000 kg |
| Diesel powered trucks with a GVW exceeding twenty tonnes | 31 | 89 | 180 | 379 | 204 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Diesel chariots de manutention d'un PTAC supérieure à vingt tonnes |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Portugal | 1 111.0 | 1 392.0 | 1 884.0 | 2 933.0 | 3 658.0 | 2 607.0 | 3 455.0 | 3 878.5 | ... | Portugal |
| United States | 391.0 | 807.0 | 1 113.0 | 1 485.0 | 1 500.0 | 1 679.0 | 1 748.0 | 1 773.8 | ... | États-Unis |
| Korea, Rep. | 1 517.4 | 1 037.1 | 1 128.0 | 215.0 | 198.0 | 203.0 | 2 351.0 | ... | ... | Corée, Rép |
| China | 464.0 | 534.0 | 1 042.0 | 1 795.0 | 1 807.0 | 1 829.0 | 1 837.0 | 2 189.1 | ... | Chine |
| Brazil | 528.0 | 807.0 | 771.0 | 1 410.0 | 1 674.0 | 964.0 | 940.0 | 1 041.9 | ... | Brésil |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>ANGOLA KWANZA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>KWANZA ANGOLAIS (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 431 321 | 688 212 | 1 027 446 | 2 097 451 | 2 547 956 | 2 728 394 | 3 657 019 | 3 944 040 | 4 854 375 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 238 335 | 420 133 | 541 363 | 782 273 | 1 527 070 | 1 753 408 | 2 344 467 | 2 517 588 | 2 622 279 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 386 670 | 923 042 | 1 019 497 | 1 508 244 | 1 179 833 | 1 670 860 | 2 923 671 | 3 183 272 | 3 346 089 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 60 817 | - 206 669 | 87 450 | 594 344 | 1 728 019 | 1 756 006 | 1 748 132 | 1 732 967 | 1 978 256 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 137 329 | 272 149 | 479 431 | 794 282 | 1 266 887 | 1 581 546 | 2 063 906 | 2 562 828 | 2 756 692 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 89 157 | - 496 253 | - 416 880 | - 264 557 | 395 005 | 68 767 | - 409 138 | - 932 834 | - 868 855 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 3 197 | 8 599 | 11 197 | 17 869 | 13 664 | 19 749 | 28 786 | 33 415 | 34 754 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 87.16 | 80.37 | 76.71 | 75.03 | 79.33 | 91.91 | 93.93 | 95.47 | 96.42 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>ANGOLA KWANZA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>KWANZA ANGOLAIS (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 085 844 | 1 685 031 | 2 124 712 | 3 217 433 | 2 069 733 | 3 295 490 | 4 775 555 | 5 038 972 | 5 063 034 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 050 307 | 1 589 521 | 2 052 808 | 3 070 233 | 1 988 221 | 3 094 470 | 4 527 745 | 4 842 889 | 4 851 525 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 29 174 | 95 510 | 69 632 | 145 329 | 79 266 | 199 093 | 245 987 | 196 000 | 211 508 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 6 363 | - | 2 273 | 1 872 | 2 246 | 1 927 | 1 823 | 83 | ... | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 859 677 | 1 288 353 | 1 908 798 | 3 573 055 | 2 644 305 | 2 873 931 | 3 774 245 | 4 078 030 | 4 777 681 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 724 956 | 852 387 | 1 240 727 | 2 103 177 | 1 901 031 | 2 140 590 | 2 928 366 | 2 842 030 | 3 333 918 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 246 694 | 311 292 | 364 456 | 542 953 | 665 000 | 713 759 | 877 330 | 939 710 | 1 006 054 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 134 721 | 435 966 | 668 071 | 1 469 878 | 743 275 | 733 341 | 845 878 | 1 236 000 | 1 443 763 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 226 167 | 396 677 | 215 914 | - 355 623 | - 574 572 | 421 558 | 1 001 311 | 960 942 | 285 353 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>ANGOLA KWANZA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>KWANZA ANGOLAIS (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | 1 373 251 | 1 856 910 | 2 470 647 | 3 333 741 | 1 447 184 | 3 042 536 | 4 422 618 | 4 883 170 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 576 484 | - 484 374 | - 945 981 | - 1 636 470 | - 1 471 232 | - 1 644 881 | - 2 154 635 | - 2 459 901 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 351 332 | - 496 503 | - 582 892 | - 1 029 274 | - 541 268 | - 743 229 | - 908 833 | - 1 198 997 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 2 332 | - 15 267 | - 17 022 | - 15 762 | - 29 376 | - 40 226 | - 127 670 | - 140 320 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 447 767 | 860 765 | 924 751 | 652 235 | - 594 691 | 614 199 | 1 231 479 | 1 083 952 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 10 887 | 7 823 | 9 929 | 13 987 | 15 213 | 17 859 | 20 497 | 22 211 | 26 036 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 6 397 | 4 536 | 5 974 | 9 072 | 8 946 | 10 698 | 12 653 | 13 800 | 14 185 | Privée |
| Public | 4 490 | 3 287 | 3 956 | 4 915 | 6 267 | 7 161 | 7 843 | 8 411 | 11 851 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 2 530 | 4 809 | 4 406 | 2 037 | 3 730 | 3 251 | 3 771 | 4 556 | 6 117 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 6 794 | 9 064 | 9 796 | 16 581 | 13 101 | 4 516 | 2 153 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 677 | 694 | 694 | 518 | - 478 | 1 511.3 | 980.5 | 953.7 | ... | France |
| Norway | ... | ... | ... | 854 | 2 282 | 908.1 | ... | ... | ... | Norvège |
| United States | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2.0 | 0.7 | - 3.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Denmark | 4 | ... | ... | ... | - 75 | 203.9 | 250.7 | 253.9 | ... | Danemark |
| Germany | 2 | ... | 31 | 19 | 11 | 30.5 | 66.9 | - 12.9 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 415 | 164 | 248 | 369 | 239 | 238 | 200 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| Global Fund | 31 | 12 | 14 | 30 | 10 | 25.9 | 3.8 | 10.9 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| United States | 67 | 33 | 40 | 43 | 42 | 54.8 | 66.5 | 78.2 | ... | États-Unis |
| Japan | 26 | 12 | 23 | 18 | 7 | 37.6 | 11.4 | 13.8 | ... | Japon |
| Norway | 21 | 23 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 12.1 | ... | Norvège |
| IDA | 31 | 28 | 28 | 22 | 20 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 36.3 | ... | IDA |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 114.763 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | | | | |
|---|------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Porto Novo | | | | Porto-Novo | | | | |
| CURRENCY CFA Franc | | | | Franc CFA | | | | |
| | | | | CAPITALE | | | | |
| | | | | MONNAIE | | | | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | | | | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013 | | | | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 9 672 | | | | | | |
| Male | 2013 | 4 752 | | | | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 4 920 | | | | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.7 | | | | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 3 570 | | | | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 4 327 | | | | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 5 091 | | | | | | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 254 | | | | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 44.2 | | | | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 33.3 | | | | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 8.7 | | | | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 4.9 | | | | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 45.7 | | | | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 56.5 | | | | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 86.9 | | | | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 21.3 | | | | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 8.1 | | | | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 122.5 | | | | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 77.6 | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 88.3 | | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 73.7 | | | | | | |
| Polio | 2011 | 56.2 | | | | | | |
| Measles | 2011 | 70.0 | | | | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 85.8 | | | | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 84.1 | | | | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2009 | 1.3 | | | | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2009 | 4.1 | | | | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 5.0 | | | | | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 38.6 | | | | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 11.2 | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 8.5 | | | | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 1 788 | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 831 | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2008 | 436 | | | | | | |
| Female | 2007 | 149 | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 82.0 | | | | | | |
| Female | 2007 | 12.0 | | | | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 42.4 | | | | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 55.2 | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 30.3 | | | | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 44.2 | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2009 | 18.2 | | | | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 750.0 | | | | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2011 | 30.2 | | | | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2003 | 75.3 | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2003 | 31.2 | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2003 | 3.0 | | | | | | |
| Gini's index | 2011 | 46.4 | | | | | | |

PAUVRETÉ

RNB par habitant (\$EU)
 Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%)
 Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%)
 % de revenu des 10% plus riches
 % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres
 Indice de Gini

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 742 225 | 798 012 | 829 574 | 958 400 | 1 006 900 | 1 054 800 | 1 144 800 | 1 255 100 | 1 355 000 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 5 329 | 5 762 | 6 289 | 6 900 | 7 300 | 7 400 | 8 000 | 8 500 | 9 000 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 180 289 | 185 427 | 198 387 | 213 100 | 232 000 | 250 800 | 264 800 | 289 200 | 303 000 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 27 658 | 28 391 | 28 125 | 28 700 | 31 000 | 33 700 | 35 900 | 38 800 | 41 500 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 92 900 | 100 448 | 109 848 | 124 800 | 135 000 | 137 700 | 148 800 | 157 800 | 166 400 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 386 573 | 412 852 | 448 739 | 521 100 | 526 700 | 537 600 | 555 500 | 614 400 | 652 900 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 256 293 | 271 635 | 294 751 | 321 600 | 340 700 | 358 300 | 379 700 | 406 300 | 437 000 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 175 328 | 195 076 | 222 429 | 250 100 | 256 400 | 263 900 | 273 400 | 401 400 | 414 800 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 239 758 | 259 220 | 281 611 | 300 700 | 320 200 | 330 900 | 352 200 | 375 000 | 397 300 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 39 207 | - 41 991 | - 45 572 | - 50 600 | - 52 400 | - 54 100 | - 57 300 | - 62 700 | - 66 700 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2 067 146 | 2 214 834 | 2 374 180 | 2 674 800 | 2 803 800 | 2 921 000 | 3 105 800 | 3 483 800 | 3 710 200 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 231 569 | 245 410 | 267 482 | 295 600 | 305 300 | 328 800 | 333 800 | 367 100 | 394 000 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 275 834 | 297 902 | 323 720 | 351 900 | 374 500 | 385 400 | 400 000 | 436 400 | 461 700 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 1 765 750 | 1 884 542 | 2 002 999 | 2 232 300 | 2 364 700 | 2 491 300 | 2 631 400 | 2 962 100 | 3 148 300 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 444 949 | 481 079 | 526 031 | 602 500 | 651 600 | 666 000 | 712 900 | 766 200 | 1 078 300 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | - 27 582 | 24 613 | 21 666 | 13 100 | 8 100 | 17 000 | 29 500 | 33 300 | 40 800 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 495 939 | 454 530 | 515 773 | 587 600 | 490 800 | 490 800 | 490 600 | 589 100 | 749 900 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 656 176 | 682 423 | 748 529 | 816 900 | 780 600 | 800 700 | 824 700 | 936 000 | 1 374 900 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 2 298 715 | 2 460 244 | 2 641 661 | 2 970 500 | 3 109 100 | 3 249 900 | 3 439 800 | 3 851 000 | 4 104 100 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | - 0.8 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 6.3 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 0.0 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 5.3 | - 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 4.8 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 6.7 | 2.4 | - 1.2 | 1.1 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 5.0 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 | 3.3 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 7.0 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 8.4 | - 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 5.5 | 6.4 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 5.0 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4.8 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 5.7 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 5.8 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 4.4 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 6.6 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 7.4 | 4.1 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.8 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 5.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 5.0 | - 0.6 | 5.9 | - 0.3 | 5.3 | 5.8 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 5.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 4.2 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 6.9 | - 1.4 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.7 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 16.1 | 27.7 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 4.1 | - 4.3 | 4.7 | 11.6 | 41.4 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 13.4 | ... | 13.3 | 11.0 | - 5.0 | 3.0 | - 1.1 | 9.0 | 12.0 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 2.4 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | - 3.0 | 0.8 | - 1.0 | 10.0 | 27.5 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA data: 2013:Provisionnal | | | | | | Données CN: 2013: Provisoire | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 5.4 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 7.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 6.7 | 1.0 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 9.4 | -0.6 | -0.7 | 18.0 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 2.6 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 7.2 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 0.8 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 0.3 | 1.7 | -1.1 | 0.2 | ... | -0.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 7.7 | 6.9 | -0.4 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 7.7 | 2.1 | 1.6 | -0.5 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 4.9 | -2.4 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 1.2 | -2.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | -0.5 | -1.6 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.4 | -0.0 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | Santé |
| Transport | 6.6 | 11.6 | 8.9 | 5.1 | -4.8 | -6.6 | 2.4 | 31.7 | -0.3 | Transport |
| Communication | -4.0 | 161.1 | - | 0.6 | 0.1 | -19.5 | -5.9 | -2.0 | - | Communication |
| recreation & culture | -0.7 | 4.7 | -1.1 | -2.2 | -0.5 | -4.9 | 0.6 | -0.4 | -0.7 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | 2.9 | -2.8 | ... | 0.1 | ... | -1.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -0.0 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | -1.4 | -1.1 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 0.9 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | 3.1 | 2.0 | -0.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | -0.4 | 2.2 | 9.5 | 0.8 | Biens et Services divers |

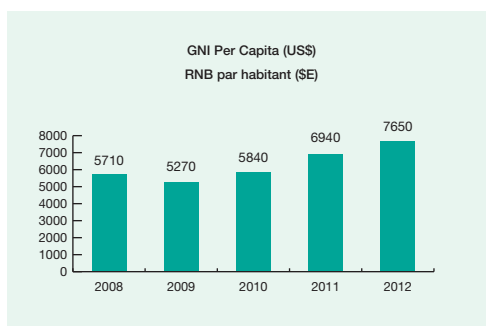
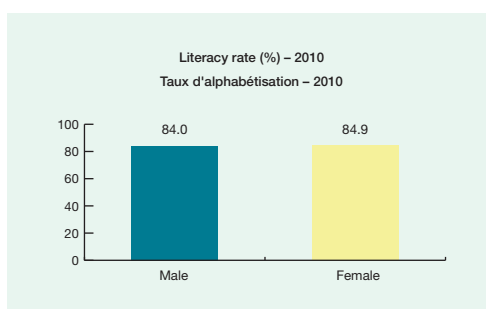
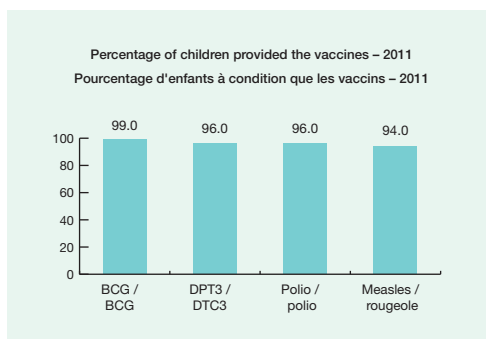
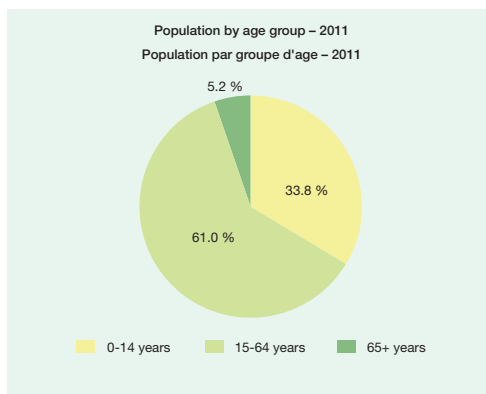
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cassava | 2 861 | 2 809 | 2 284 | 3 611 | 3 996 | 3 445 | 3 915 | 3 296 | 3 796 | Manioc |
| Yams | 2 084 | 1 577 | 1 682 | 2 529 | 2 374 | 2 624 | 2 934 | 2 739 | 3 178 | Ignames |
| Maize | 865 | 864 | 932 | 978 | 1 205 | 1 013 | 1 437 | 1 175 | 1 401 | Mais |
| Seed cotton | 341 | 250 | 269 | 210 | 166 | 137 | 174 | 240 | 306 | Graines de coton |
| Sorghum | 169 | 133 | 117 | 142 | 123 | 157 | 158 | ... | 115 | Sorgho |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (kilogrammes) |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 106.0 | 127.0 | 131.0 | 135.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 25 | 27 | 27 | 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 82 | 101 | 105 | 109 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 960 | 975 | 1 010 | 1 027 | 911 | 964 | 1 005 | 1 017 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 20.32 | 20.32 | 20.32 | 20.32 | 20.32 | 20.32 | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 348 | 321 | 412 | 547 | 553 | 607 | 643 | 736 | 765 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 102 800 | 115 800 | 206 400 | 235 500 | 131 000 | 148 900 | 186 700 | 188 700 | 207 500 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 6.1 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.1 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 5.4 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | 30.0 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 35.0 | 35.7 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 10 | 10 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 17 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 78 | 134 | 253 | 434 | 585 | 799 | 853 | 899 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FOB |
| Exports - Total | 153 249 | 116 706 | 130 844 | 188 197 | 199 231 | 224 287 | 167 927 | 234 334 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | 49 753 | 50 156 | 93 147 | 116 135 | 49 022 | 73 983 | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cotton | 88 812 | 47 118 | 60 660 | 70 000 | 60 101 | 54 019 | 53 347 | 82 787 | ... | Coton, non card, ni peign, |
| Cashew | 10 524 | 8 602 | 8 347 | 12 493 | 13 838 | 12 607 | 17 937 | 27 500 | ... | Noix de cajou |
| Palm oil | 1 284 | 2 128 | 1 194 | 13 387 | 7 607 | 6 805 | 17 937 | ... | ... | Huile de palme |
| Palm kernel cake | 1 311 | 1 348 | 503 | 4 852 | 7 694 | 5 610 | 11 754 | ... | ... | Tourteaux de palmiste |
| Cottonseed meal | 1 260 | 2 094 | 2 977 | 3 939 | 2 822 | 2 444 | 6 740 | ... | ... | Tourteaux de coton |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| China | 55 400.4 | 28 026.2 | 31 363.4 | 31 317.4 | 36 864.2 | 25 889.3 | 25 247.6 | 58 942.5 | ... | Chine |
| India | 10 584.4 | 10 077.6 | 15 313.4 | 17 163.1 | 16 390.1 | 12 317.1 | 18 037.2 | 26 251.7 | ... | Inde |
| Chad | 2 203.8 | 1 872.4 | 2 174.7 | 8 702.2 | 10 720.2 | 9 391.8 | 19 211.0 | 30 476.7 | ... | Tchad |
| Nigeria | 8 811.8 | 10 160.0 | 18 151.7 | 39 490.5 | 79 504.5 | 112 083.3 | 21 803.3 | 20 563.0 | ... | Nigeria |
| Indonesia | 5 572.1 | 2 041.4 | 4 321.0 | 10 988.8 | 4 070.6 | 7 755.2 | 11 155.7 | 1 347.0 | ... | Indonésie |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 473 981 | 526 948 | 781 792 | 767 122 | 731 436 | 1 001 032 | 1 005 765 | 1 194 069 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen poultry | 25 250 | 23 025 | 36 832 | 55 294 | 68 302 | 79 891 | 91 003 | ... | ... | Viandes et abats comestibles, frais, réfrigérés ou congelés des volailles |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 64 767 | 80 523 | 127 206 | 76 195 | 72 322 | 91 639 | 87 270 | ... | ... | Huiles de pétrole ou de minéraux bitumineux |
| Rice | 53 117 | 58 889 | 101 025 | 82 661 | 43 200 | 169 770 | 74 329 | 164 069 | ... | RIZ |
| Electricity | 29 774 | 29 570 | 29 069 | 33 264 | 45 742 | 56 058 | 58 957 | 62 246 | ... | Energie électrique |
| Palm oil and its fractions refined but not chemically modified | 6 287 | 15 383 | 27 593 | 34 440 | 31 711 | 63 357 | 48 682 | ... | ... | Huile de palme et ses fractions, raffinées, mais non chimiquement modifiées |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 87 259.0 | 91 512.9 | 136 287.2 | 128 949.3 | 128 211.0 | 151 149.2 | 150 191.0 | 160 512.6 | ... | France |
| Togo | 56 569.7 | 57 423.7 | 63 098.4 | 53 892.9 | 79 697.5 | 79 916.8 | 112 624.5 | 116 950.1 | ... | Togo |
| China | 41 693.7 | 44 840.1 | 77 977.7 | 101 798.3 | 98 293.1 | 106 391.7 | 89 450.7 | 89 743.5 | ... | Chine |
| Netherlands | 14 515.3 | 13 594.8 | 23 560.8 | 29 534.7 | 36 643.0 | 54 658.2 | 42 688.5 | 52 430.2 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United Kingdom | 27 129.6 | 33 083.4 | 42 648.3 | 22 536.0 | 28 236.0 | 27 782.9 | 43 650.6 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 690 820 | 805 062 | 947 027 | 1 219 971 | 1 295 917 | 1 446 120 | 1 578 412 | 1 719 546 | 1 931 000 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 185 262 | 223 606 | 279 472 | 350 100 | 424 330 | 466 744 | 507 543 | 590 633 | 627 184 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 377 608 | 525 485 | 671 945 | 700 332 | 657 785 | 735 182 | 719 363 | 792 007 | 898 105 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 279 507 | 255 069 | 231 973 | 442 261 | 599 334 | 593 701 | 747 748 | 760 412 | 794 169 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 375 102 | 415 821 | 519 922 | 624 350 | 698 548 | 757 818 | 844 960 | 924 440 | 956 885 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 95 595 | - 160 752 | - 287 949 | - 182 089 | - 99 214 | - 164 117 | - 97 212 | - 164 028 | - 162 716 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 655 | 912 | 1 209 | 1 263 | 1 230 | 1 200 | 887 | 713 | 801 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 431 370 | 472 597 | 626 940 | 633 300 | 675 800 | 651 100 | 692 700 | 783 399 | 935 600 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 334 020 | 378 797 | 446 740 | 512 200 | 500 315 | 525 900 | 534 700 | 589 366 | 795 500 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 49 420 | 38 100 | 101 300 | 69 100 | 75 384 | 77 100 | 70 900 | 118 109 | 127 300 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 47 930 | 55 700 | 78 900 | 52 000 | 100 100 | 48 100 | 87 100 | 75 924 | 12 800 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 489 247 | 483 800 | 622 356 | 684 538 | 809 000 | 702 200 | 754 700 | 839 285 | 952 100 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 345 881 | 369 200 | 423 756 | 465 038 | 494 000 | 504 400 | 515 600 | 583 787 | 632 800 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 130 280 | 135 000 | 143 100 | 182 438 | 225 900 | 238 700 | 253 200 | 280 222 | 952 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 144 167 | 113 400 | 198 400 | 174 700 | 302 300 | 177 200 | 226 600 | 255 498 | 288 100 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 800 | 1 200 | 200 | 44 800 | 12 700 | 20 600 | 12 500 | 0 | 31 200 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 57 877 | - 11 203 | 4 584 | - 51 238 | - 133 200 | - 51 100 | - 62 000 | - 55 886 | - 16 500 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 151 682 | - 162 231 | - 266 045 | - 272 043 | - 242 224 | - 244 452 | - 321 100 | - 348 700 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 45 027 | - 70 679 | - 95 340 | - 72 539 | - 129 934 | - 68 503 | - 60 500 | - 62 100 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 9 368 | - 15 383 | - 4 224 | - 5 065 | - 15 581 | - 26 486 | - 14 400 | - 21 400 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 86 708 | 135 238 | 128 654 | 109 624 | 81 320 | 76 780 | 61 900 | 82 400 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 119 369 | - 113 055 | - 236 955 | - 240 023 | - 306 419 | - 262 661 | - 334 100 | - 349 800 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 1 626 | 544 | 698 | 1 040 | 1 070 | 1 187 | 1 233 | 1 285 | 1 365 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | 1 626 | 544 | 698 | 1 040 | 1 070 | 1 187 | 1 233 | 1 285 | 1 365 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 36 | 66 | 94 | 27 | 39 | 48 | 52 | 72 | 82 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 53 | 53 | 255 | 170 | 134 | 177 | 118 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 9 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| United States | - 41 | 6 | - 8 | 2 | - 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| Korea | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Corée |
| Denmark | 1 | ... | 8 | - 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Danemark |
| Sweden | - | ... | ... | - 1 | - 3 | - 0.1 | 9.7 | 9.0 | ... | Suède |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 347 | 399 | 474 | 641 | 682 | 689 | 677 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 43 | 74 | 56 | 66 | 50 | 48.8 | 41.5 | 41.4 | ... | France |
| IDA | 43 | 28 | 62 | 93 | 90 | 85.3 | 64.5 | 73.5 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 24 | 20 | 25 | 35 | 59 | 98.9 | 206.2 | 44.1 | ... | États-Unis |
| Denmark | 36 | 33 | 45 | 48 | 51 | 39.1 | 36.2 | 31.7 | ... | Danemark |
| AfDF | 30 | 70 | 48 | 32 | 46 | 46.5 | 40.9 | 18.0 | ... | FAfD |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 581.730 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | | Gaborone | | Gaborone | |
| CURRENCY | | Botswana Pula | | Botswana Pula | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 2 025 | | | |
| Male | 2011 | 988 | | | |
| Female | 2011 | 1 037 | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 0.9 | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 1 054 | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 685 | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 1 235 | | | |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 105 | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 31.4 | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 24.8 | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 11.9 | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 2.7 | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 61.8 | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 53.0 | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 56.7 | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2008 | 11.2 | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 27.9 | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 45.5 | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 30.5 | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 | | | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 96.0 | | | |
| Polio | 2011 | 96.0 | | | |
| Measles | 2011 | 94.0 | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2007 | 94.1 | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2007 | 94.6 | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2011 | 5.0 | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2011 | 33.0 | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 18.0 | | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 23.0 | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 13.5 | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 16.7 | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 337 | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 165 | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 173 | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 89 | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 37.9 | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 20.3 | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 84.5 | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 84.0 | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 84.9 | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 24.0 | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 27.8 | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 7 650.0 | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 22.9 | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | ... | ... | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | ... | ... | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | ... | ... | | | |
| Gini's index | 2010 | 0.6 | | | |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>BOTSWANA PULA (MILLIONS)</i> | <i>BOTSWANA PULA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 928 | 1 211 | 1 505 | 1 888 | 2 071 | 2 717 | 2 636 | 2 963 | 2 878 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 16 105 | 19 019 | 19 568 | 19 790 | 10 063 | 22 868 | 25 841 | 22 013 | 27 829 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 2 512 | 3 123 | 4 207 | 4 279 | 4 662 | 5 548 | 6 074 | 6 504 | 6 440 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 715 | 785 | 752 | 654 | 317 | 394 | 187 | - 262 | - 236 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 2 418 | 2 838 | 3 544 | 3 727 | 4 495 | 5 056 | 6 247 | 7 471 | 7 840 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5 499 | 7 032 | 8 244 | 10 047 | 11 163 | 13 084 | 15 366 | 16 792 | 18 583 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 5 919 | 6 675 | 7 653 | 9 317 | 9 695 | 11 610 | 13 481 | 16 013 | 17 297 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 1 825 | 2 251 | 2 697 | 3 304 | 3 993 | 4 471 | 5 109 | 6 230 | 6 880 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 7 196 | 7 819 | 8 887 | 10 900 | 12 316 | 13 380 | 14 464 | 16 566 | 18 429 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 2 545 | 2 939 | 3 256 | 3 847 | 4 593 | 5 243 | 5 881 | 6 842 | 7 522 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 45 660 | 53 692 | 60 312 | 67 752 | 63 368 | 84 371 | 95 286 | 101 132 | 113 462 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 5 092 | 5 415 | 6 841 | 8 116 | 8 947 | 9 019 | 9 287 | 9 633 | 10 759 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>BOTSWANA PULA (MILLIONS)</i> | <i>BOTSWANA PULA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Government final consumption | 9 846 | 10 071 | 11 815 | 15 207 | 15 493 | 17 162 | 19 407 | 21 196 | 24 467 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 18 325 | 22 983 | 25 515 | 32 426 | 37 931 | 50 124 | 50 712 | 57 627 | 66 902 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 12 861 | 15 487 | 19 061 | 22 452 | 25 646 | 29 202 | 33 641 | 38 488 | 42 130 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 919 | - 175 | 1 616 | 3 638 | 1 754 | 3 815 | 6 856 | - 457 | - 3 344 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 26 860 | 30 886 | 36 057 | 40 008 | 26 798 | 33 402 | 46 380 | 49 173 | 68 455 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 18 059 | 20 144 | 26 912 | 37 863 | 35 306 | 40 314 | 52 423 | 55 264 | 74 387 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 50 752 | 59 107 | 67 153 | 75 867 | 72 316 | 93 390 | 104 573 | 110 763 | 124 223 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | - 2.5 | 12.9 | 12.7 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 16.7 | - 22.9 | 10.2 | 2.0 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 8.3 | 5.1 | - 4.8 | - 8.0 | - 46.2 | 22.7 | - 2.3 | - 7.0 | 10.6 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1.9 | 17.0 | 28.9 | - 2.6 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 11.3 | 2.9 | 2.0 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | - 14.0 | 3.0 | - 4.9 | 6.6 | - 5.2 | 10.2 | - 13.9 | - 37.2 | - 31.0 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | - 1.2 | 15.0 | 24.2 | 0.8 | 12.3 | 3.6 | 23.1 | 14.4 | 3.8 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 3.8 | 26.3 | 16.2 | 18.0 | 3.9 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 6.6 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1.4 | 4.5 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 1.5 | 11.5 | 7.7 | 11.0 | 5.6 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 14.0 | 12.7 | 16.5 | 10.2 | 14.8 | 4.7 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 4.0 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | - 1.1 | - 2.2 | 5.6 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 8.4 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 5.7 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 18.7 | 13.4 | 8.6 | 15.2 | 11.3 | 6.2 | 8.3 | 12.2 | 6.0 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.4 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 2.9 | - 9.3 | 10.6 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 5.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 5.8 | 5.4 | 25.5 | 12.6 | 3.2 | - 5.2 | - 1.2 | 1.4 | 7.0 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.6 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 3.9 | - 7.8 | 8.6 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 5.9 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Government final consumption | - 6.3 | - 4.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 10.5 | 4.3 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | - 11.7 | 20.7 | 18.8 | 17.9 | 9.9 | 0.7 | - 0.3 | 16.5 | 5.5 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1.9 | 7.0 | 11.3 | 3.3 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 12.2 | 12.1 | - 6.0 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 18.2 | ... | 8.5 | - 2.5 | - 37.7 | 16.0 | 27.5 | - 7.0 | 30.7 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 4.9 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 17.5 | - 10.9 | 6.5 | 19.2 | 8.2 | 7.6 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA Data: 2010-2013 estimates are provisional | | | | Données CN: 2010-2013 les estimations sont provisoires | | | | Notes | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| All Item | 8.6 | 11.6 | 7.1 | 12.6 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 5.9 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | Dont: | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 5.4 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 20.3 | 14.3 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 5.4 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 6.3 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 6.6 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 11.9 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 4.3 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 4.0 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 5.5 | Santé |
| Transport | 14.8 | 15.1 | 5.5 | 21.1 | - 8.9 | 12.0 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 7.3 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | - 0.3 | - 0.4 | 1.2 | - 3.0 | - 1.5 | 0.3 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

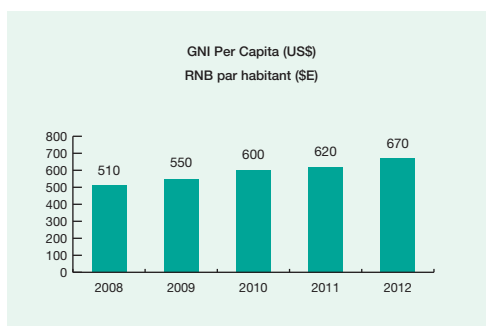
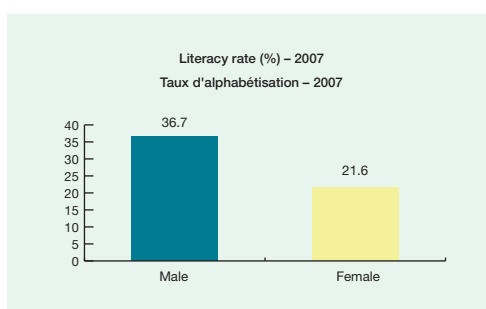
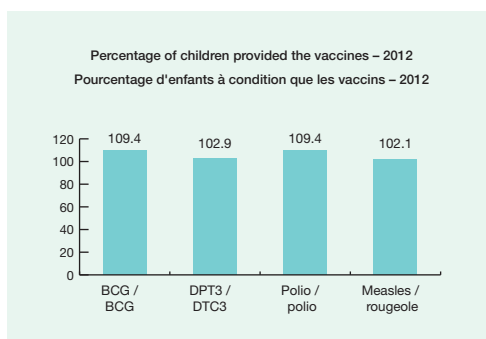
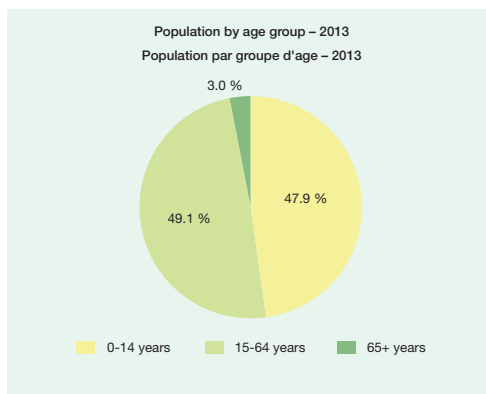
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Sorghum | 1 | 12 | 12 | 24 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 24 | ... | Sorgho |
| Maize | ... | 14 | 2 | 9 | 19 | 17 | 35 | 8 | ... | Maïs |
| Sunflower | ... | ... | 3 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 16 | 6 | ... | Tournesols |
| Seed cotton | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Graines de coton |
| Cereals, nec | ... | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | ... | Céréales, nda |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Hard Coal, metric tons (thousands) | 985.0 | 962.0 | 828.0 | 910.0 | 738.0 | 988.0 | 788.0 | 1 454.0 | 1 107.0 | Houille, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 2 709.0 | 3 020.0 | 2 722.0 | 3 176.0 | 1 586.0 | 1 774.0 | 1 562.0 | 1 377.0 | 837.0 | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 31 890.0 | 34 293.0 | 33 639.0 | 32 595.0 | 17 734.0 | 22 018.0 | 22 901.0 | 20 619.0 | 16 660.0 | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, bruts, carat (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 971.0 | 978.0 | 726.0 | 631.0 | 550.0 | 457.0 | 372.0 | 3 703.0 | 2 696.0 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 104 | 112 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 000 | 1 445 | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 867 | 866 | 726 | 631 | 550 | 457 | 372 | 703 | 1 251 | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 1.684 | 1.642 | 1.965 | 2.344 | 2.468 | 2.532 | 2.634 | 2.773 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 11 059 | 12 580 | 9 049 | 11 058 | 11 715 | 12 054 | 11 190 | 11 821 | 12 441 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 561 874 | 537 213 | 546 068 | 552 711 | 450 139 | 456 651 | 516 027 | 547 522 | 584 929 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 10.5 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 11.9 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 12.3 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 9.8 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 85.4 | 85.4 | 85.4 | 85.4 | 85.0 | 85.0 | 78.0 | 78.0 | 78.0 | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 891 | 891 | 891 | 891 | 891 | 891 | 891 | 891 | 891 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 79 | 76 | 78 | 80 | 80 | 77 | 74 | 78 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 331 | 474 | 857 | 878 | 1 329 | 1 451 | 1 432 | 1 501 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 4 609 | 4 382 | 5 169 | 4 831 | 3 391 | 4 687 | 6 458 | 6 387 | 8 644 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 618 | 603 | 833 | 1 218 | 711 | 874 | 1 110 | 1 166 | 1 266 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Diamonds | 3 325 | 3 413 | 3 359 | 3 139 | 2 176 | 3 206 | 4 995 | 4 648 | 7 339 | Diamants |
| Copper Nickel | 461 | 650 | 905 | 885 | 514 | 618 | 510 | 426 | 550 | Nickel de Cuivre |
| Beef | 60 | 61 | 96 | 79 | 69 | 128 | 68 | 65 | 119 | Boeuf |
| Soda ash | 65 | 80 | 77 | 75 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 39 | 36 | Carbonate de soude |
| Textiles | 214 | 156 | 453 | 267 | 196 | 164 | 264 | 79 | 43 | Textiles |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United Kingdom | 3 474.8 | 3 104.8 | 3 332.5 | 2 697.3 | 1 834.8 | 2 608.7 | 3 661.8 | 3 552.3 | 4 317.1 | Royaume-Uni |
| Norway | 311.7 | 434.8 | 553.3 | 192.6 | 333.6 | 437.6 | 279.7 | 294.1 | 339.5 | Norvège |
| Zimbabwe | 198.8 | 250.3 | 376.8 | 215.2 | 152.4 | 175.5 | 174.2 | 111.8 | 128.0 | Zimbabwe |
| United States | 100.1 | 87.2 | 50.5 | 48.4 | 45.1 | 56.7 | 62.6 | 71.2 | 122.1 | États-Unis |
| South Africa | 372.6 | 303.5 | 421.7 | 866.7 | 466.2 | 618.9 | 801.1 | 775.6 | 850.8 | Afrique du Sud |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 3 346 | 3 073 | 4 060 | 5 250 | 4 717 | 5 667 | 7 296 | 7 968 | 8 932 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 2 855 | 2 700 | 3 478 | 4 145 | 3 689 | 4 242 | 4 996 | 5 584 | 6 015 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 378 | 451 | 538 | 819 | 528 | 953 | 1 043 | 1 287 | 1 294 | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 340 | 256 | 450 | 558 | 428 | 435 | 624 | 634 | 562 | Véhicules routiers |
| Non metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | 118 | 127 | 208 | 403 | 366 | 484 | 670 | 33 | 30 | Articles minéraux non métalliques manufacturés, n.d.a. |
| Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 153 | 150 | 202 | 246 | 200 | 239 | 362 | 375 | 351 | Articles manufacturés en métal, n.d.a. |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. | 115 | 114 | 167 | 212 | 198 | 221 | 394 | 464 | 300 | Machines et appareils électriques, n.d.a. |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Zimbabwe | 51.0 | 47.7 | 51.8 | 47.6 | 38.3 | 38.1 | 48.5 | 42.1 | 37.7 | Zimbabwe |
| China | 36.8 | 36.7 | 72.3 | 151.4 | 154.2 | 305.7 | 796.6 | 224.6 | 109.5 | Chine |
| United States | 42.0 | 25.3 | 49.3 | 67.7 | 102.3 | 74.7 | 156.8 | 154.5 | 192.7 | États-Unis |
| Sweden | 81.9 | 19.3 | 23.0 | 28.6 | 28.9 | 9.7 | 23.3 | 41.6 | 16.4 | Suède |
| United Kingdom | 48.3 | 42.0 | 55.7 | 316.6 | 287.0 | 524.9 | 721.1 | 1 323.5 | 965.3 | Royaume-Uni |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>BOTSWANA PULA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 22 547 | 24 568 | 32 226 | 39 228 | 38 717 | 43 534 | 45 422 | 51 454 | 60 040 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 10 676 | 19 411 | 26 058 | 31 459 | 31 609 | 33 596 | 36 088 | 38 247 | 39 348 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 35 869 | 48 773 | 60 545 | 72 780 | 59 270 | 52 550 | 63 610 | 63 682 | 72 221 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | - 2 777 | - 8 817 | - 12 383 | - 10 233 | - 818 | 9 440 | 8 381 | 16 412 | 15 476 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 10 030 | 12 108 | 15 220 | 19 268 | 21 254 | 23 622 | 28 781 | 35 091 | 39 125 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 13 161 | - 21 224 | - 27 833 | - 29 730 | - 22 404 | - 14 580 | - 22 726 | - 21 096 | - 27 567 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 6 309 | 7 992 | 9 790 | 9 119 | 8 704 | 7 885 | 8 082 | 7 628 | 8 127 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 5.11 | 5.84 | 6.14 | 6.83 | 7.16 | 6.79 | 6.84 | 7.62 | 8.40 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>BOTSWANA PULA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 17 957 | 22 267 | 27 398 | 28 629 | 29 563 | 29 023 | 31 210 | 38 487 | 40 985 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 16 245 | 20 130 | 25 231 | 25 366 | 25 221 | 25 644 | 27 633 | 32 495 | 37 318 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 1 364 | 2 024 | 1 719 | 2 685 | 3 719 | 2 610 | 3 248 | 5 459 | 3 563 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 348 | 113 | 448 | 577 | 623 | 769 | 329 | 533 | 104 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 17 383 | 17 632 | 19 737 | 24 822 | 35 150 | 39 490 | 38 417 | 38 886 | 40 719 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 13 180 | 13 542 | 15 411 | 18 579 | 23 889 | 25 732 | 27 089 | 29 054 | 32 087 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 5 129 | 5 216 | 5 801 | 6 850 | 8 701 | 9 252 | 11 899 | 12 941 | 14 550 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 3 910 | 3 783 | 4 055 | 6 548 | 11 458 | 13 006 | 11 372 | 9 956 | 8 278 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 293 | 306 | 272 | - 305 | - 197 | 752 | - 44 | - 124 | 354 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 574 | 4 635 | 7 660 | 3 807 | - 5 587 | - 10 467 | - 7 207 | - 399 | 266 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>BOTSWANA PULA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | 8 123 | 10 159 | 7 094 | - 2 574 | - 9 480 | - 6 825 | - 5 109 | - 14 723 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 1 254 | 1 150 | 747 | - 1 438 | - 3 070 | - 2 985 | - 2 329 | - 2 872 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 4 270 | - 4 511 | - 4 531 | - 4 314 | - 1 870 | - 3 765 | - 406 | - 605 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 284 | - 361 | - 468 | 20 | - 97 | - 114 | - 139 | - 256 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 3 986 | - 4 150 | - 4 063 | - 4 335 | - 1 773 | - 3 651 | - 268 | - 348 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 3 227 | 4 615 | 6 837 | 8 302 | 6 101 | 7 942 | 7 463 | 13 050 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 2 866 | 3 988 | 6 302 | 8 119 | 6 207 | 8 283 | 7 492 | 12 441 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 336 | 401 | 436 | - 247 | - 242 | - 581 | - 1 007 | - 992 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 25 | 226 | 99 | 430 | 135 | 240 | 978 | 1 603 | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 8 333 | 11 413 | 10 147 | - 25 | - 8 319 | - 5 634 | - 381 | - 5 150 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | - 1 923 | - 874 | - 1 526 | 4 914 | 1 409 | - 2 743 | 1 972 | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | - 44 | - 48 | - 51 | ... | ... | 23 | 3 | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | - 1 879 | - 826 | - 1 475 | 4 914 | 1 409 | - 2 766 | 1 970 | 679 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 625 | - 283 | 2 072 | 2 563 | 2 348 | 1 866 | 1 839 | 3 608 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 7 036 | 10 256 | 10 694 | 7 452 | - 4 563 | - 6 511 | 3 430 | - 862 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 1 413 | 1 411 | 1 257 | 1 103 | 2 650 | 2 928 | 3 341 | 3 369 | 3 223 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 1 016 | 1 055 | 939 | 825 | 1 258 | 976 | 1 506 | 1 541 | 1 559 | Privée |
| Public | 397 | 355 | 317 | 278 | 1 392 | 1 952 | 1 835 | 1 828 | 1 664 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 649 | 909 | 980 | 237 | 244 | 183 | 340 | 454 | 435 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 1 750 | 1 750 | 1 900 | 3 600 | 4 650 | 6 217.0 | 7 486.0 | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 225 | 439 | 444 | 617 | 124 | - 7 | 426 | 303 | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | ... | 88 | 88 | 86 | 108 | 63.3 | 62.5 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| United States | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 15 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 45.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Luxembourg | - | ... | ... | - | - | ... | ... | - ... | ... | Luxembourg |
| France | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Germany | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7.9 | 4.2 | 10.3 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | 200 | 418 | 303 | 369 | 551 | 355.3 | 422.9 | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 48 | 69 | 108 | 720 | 279 | 157 | 126 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 18 | 25 | 45 | 232 | 214 | 77.0 | 78.5 | 50.2 | ... | États-Unis |
| Germany | 3 | 3 | 2 | 439 | 2 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 0.3 | ... | Allemagne |
| France | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 6.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | ... | France |
| Norway | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ... | Norvège |
| Sweden | - | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 7.2 | ... | Suède |

| AREA (KM ²) | 274.000 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | | | |
|---|-------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | Ouagadougou | | CAPITALE | | | |
| CURRENCY | CFA Franc | | MONNAIE | | | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | POPULATION | | | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 17 323 | Population ('000) | | | |
| Male | 2013 | 8 358 | Les deux sexes | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 8 965 | Masculin | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 3.1 | Féminin | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 8 505 | Taux de croissance annuel | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | Population active ('000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 8 296 | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 8 505 | 0-14 ans | | | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 521 | 15-64 ans | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 94.5 | 65+ ans | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 42.9 | Participation de la population active agricole (%) | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 11.6 | Taux brut de natalité | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.8 | Taux brut de mortalité | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 26.1 | Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 55.9 | Part de la population urbaine | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 103.7 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2012 | 24.4 | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 25.9 | SANTÉ | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 149.6 | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 71.8 | Prévalence de la malnutrition | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | |
| BCG | 2012 | 109.4 | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 102.9 | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | |
| Polio | 2012 | 109.4 | BCG | | | |
| Measles | 2012 | 102.1 | DTC3 | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2012 | 87.2 | Polio | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2012 | 82.1 | Rougeole | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2012 | 0.5 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2012 | 3.5 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 4.0 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 83.5 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 11.4 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2012 | 12.5 | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 2 466 | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 1 190 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 762 | EDUCATION | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 343 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 55.6 | Féminin | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 22.4 | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2007 | 28.7 | Féminin | | | |
| Male | 2007 | 36.7 | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Female | 2007 | 21.6 | Féminin | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2013 | 52.2 | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2013 | 15.9 | Masculin | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 670.0 | Féminin | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 51.8 | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2009 | 72.6 | Ratio élève-enseignant | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2009 | 32.2 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2009 | 2.9 | PAUVRETÉ | | | |
| Gini's index | 2009 | 39.8 | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | |
| | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | | | |
| | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | | | |
| | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | |
| | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | |
| | | | Indice de Gini | | | |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 1 016 947 | 1 032 784 | 971 481 | 1 384 987 | 1 279 151 | 1 443 795 | 1 536 968 | ... | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 13 498 | 11 145 | 15 204 | 29 473 | 108 753 | 287 827 | 512 436 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 304 557 | 321 941 | 328 247 | 286 380 | 317 059 | 303 786 | 342 715 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 32 073 | 25 473 | 35 278 | 40 538 | 45 407 | 32 864 | 42 336 | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 118 333 | 140 028 | 178 844 | 179 034 | 177 513 | 208 679 | 280 294 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 299 453 | 324 609 | 358 562 | 421 035 | 509 111 | 606 068 | 597 733 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 188 547 | 221 439 | 231 762 | 216 190 | 226 335 | 242 964 | 258 661 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 117 511 | 132 639 | 171 905 | 189 413 | 176 263 | 174 765 | 171 524 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 486 396 | 561 915 | 651 999 | 673 699 | 713 392 | 726 489 | 824 123 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 66 589 | 69 102 | 71 334 | 73 904 | 86 465 | 88 540 | 90 497 | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 38 405 | - 43 618 | - 48 081 | - 53 204 | - 50 894 | - 46 095 | - 57 619 | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2 605 499 | 2 797 457 | 2 966 535 | 3 441 449 | 3 588 555 | 4 069 682 | 4 618 534 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 275 906 | 243 834 | 271 307 | 298 043 | 353 330 | 384 185 | 456 651 | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 569 637 | 659 270 | 774 069 | 800 731 | 854 895 | 917 992 | 1 040 672 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 2 079 871 | 2 172 225 | 2 214 115 | 2 608 552 | 2 711 235 | 2 798 645 | 3 020 514 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 567 285 | 584 442 | 687 869 | 771 976 | 887 362 | 1 014 309 | 1 284 812 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 127 012 | 50 470 | 26 674 | 176 004 | 86 675 | 108 034 | 78 599 | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 280 764 | 346 841 | 342 364 | 369 566 | 497 219 | 930 904 | 1 328 100 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 743 164 | 771 957 | 807 249 | 987 337 | 1 095 501 | 1 316 017 | 1 677 512 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 2 881 405 | 3 041 291 | 3 237 842 | 3 739 492 | 3 941 885 | 4 453 867 | 5 075 185 | ... | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 10.2 | 3.4 | - 3.7 | 20.5 | - 9.3 | 12.5 | - 3.9 | ... | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 5.9 | - 16.0 | 30.2 | 31.8 | 172.7 | 73.0 | 33.2 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 2.2 | 2.5 | 8.7 | - 15.4 | - 2.6 | - 9.6 | 19.6 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 0.3 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 38.9 | 6.8 | - 23.1 | 53.3 | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 3.9 | 17.2 | 7.3 | - 4.5 | 6.1 | 10.5 | 36.5 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 11.1 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 17.2 | 14.6 | - 10.8 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 10.5 | 21.1 | - 2.1 | - 3.1 | 15.6 | - 2.6 | 9.9 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 3.7 | 12.1 | 26.9 | 7.3 | - 8.7 | 31.4 | 12.3 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 8.5 | 13.5 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 8.2 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 4.2 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 6.5 | 1.9 | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 40.1 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 12.2 | - 6.3 | - 7.7 | 24.7 | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 7.4 | 8.2 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 1.7 | 8.0 | 5.8 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 22.8 | - 13.2 | 9.1 | 6.2 | 17.8 | 12.7 | 14.4 | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 8.7 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 8.4 | 6.6 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 8.6 | 13.2 | 6.2 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 6.0 | 7.4 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 6.9 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 8.9 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.3 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 16.0 | 2.1 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 15.4 | 18.1 | 24.0 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 2.4 | ... | 5.3 | 5.8 | 17.8 | 65.6 | 21.3 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 9.8 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 18.4 | 13.3 | 22.4 | 22.7 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA Data : 2010-2011: final | | | | | | Données CN:2010- 2011:Définitif | | Notes | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 6.4 | 2.4 | -0.3 | 10.7 | 2.5 | -0.8 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 0.5 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | Dont: | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 15.4 | -0.3 | -1.3 | 23.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | -0.4 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.2 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 0.2 | 4.9 | -1.6 | 12.1 | 10.1 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 2.8 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 1.0 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | Santé |
| Transport | 9.6 | 6.0 | -1.9 | 5.7 | -2.0 | -1.2 | 2.3 | 5.7 | 1.9 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -18.9 | -18.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -0.3 | 0.2 | -0.6 | -1.4 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.2 | 6.6 | 4.7 | 0.9 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Sorghum | 1 553 | 1 516 | 1 507 | 1 875 | 1 521 | 1 990 | 1 506 | 1 924 | 2 116 | Sorgho |
| Millet | 1 196 | 1 175 | 966 | 1 255 | 971 | 1 148 | 829 | ... | ... | Millet |
| Maize | 799 | 867 | 534 | 1 014 | 895 | 1 133 | 1 077 | 1 556 | 1 712 | Mais |
| Cotton lint | 713 | 760 | 377 | 721 | 484 | 530 | 441 | 549 | 620 | Fibres de coton |
| Cow pea | 445 | 436 | 253 | 538 | 454 | 626 | 730 | 641 | 705 | Niébé |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 190.0 | 225.0 | 753.0 | 5 500.0 | 6 293.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Natural phosphates, P205 content, metric tons (thousands) | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Phosphates, naturels, teneur en P205, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Abrasives, natural, metric tons (thousands) | 10.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques, (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 100.5 | 80.1 | 111.0 | 135.9 | 132.3 | 117.5 | 81.9 | 96.6 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 415.8 | 467.7 | 501.0 | 483.5 | 567.5 | 447.8 | 448.3 | 528.4 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 516 | 548 | 612 | 619 | 700 | 565 | 612 | 479 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 245 | 264 | 289 | 272 | 269 | 274 | 282 | 279 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | 5 771 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 789 | 794 | 926 | 814 | 793 | 815 | 708 | 779 | 773 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 1 400 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 2 400 | 1 400 | 1 498 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 45 | 70 | 123 | 195 | 239 | 347 | 473 | 571 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FOB |
| Exports - Total | 246 470 | 307 638 | 298 542 | 310 407 | 382 950 | 650 279 | 1 110 414 | 1 111 507 | 1 162 519 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 51 178 | 88 716 | 98 902 | 96 385 | 120 725 | 155 578 | ... | ... | 1 647 195 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cotton, not carded, or combed | 121 876 | 161 418 | 144 633 | 87 902 | 108 094 | 110 320 | 125 642 | 151 183 | 216 840 | coton, non cardé ni peigné |
| Gold (including Gold Platinum), unwrought | 1 621 | 4 676 | 4 615 | 55 643 | 136 571 | 438 729 | 85 217 | 805 741 | 732 774 | or (y compris l'or platine), sous formes brutes ou mi |
| Other seeds and fruits oleaginous, even crush | 9 144 | 14 021 | 28 656 | 18 428 | 21 616 | 35 213 | 42 123 | 55 899 | 102 268 | Autres graines et fruits oleagineux, meme concassés |
| Live bovine | 2 319 | 2 430 | 1 233 | 8 074 | 5 386 | 4 030 | 4 241 | 2 532 | 195 | Animaux vivants de l'espèce bovine |
| Cigars (including those has ends cups/cuttings) | 3 332 | 3 773 | 4 703 | 4 291 | 2 540 | 3 573 | 3 062 | 2 029 | 406 | Cigares (y compris ceux a bouts coupés) |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Switzerland | 47 046.0 | 57 694.8 | 60 901.1 | 86 795.5 | 114 605.9 | 403 948.1 | 762 112.8 | 700 521.9 | 683 150.8 | Suisse |
| France | 34 230.1 | 39 367.7 | 32 219.3 | 19 259.4 | 41 860.0 | 15 511.9 | 27 458.0 | 23 440.3 | 27 162.8 | France |
| Belgium, Luxembourg | 15 398.6 | 19 911.6 | 25 673.7 | 8 605.4 | 18 799.4 | 8 928.7 | 24 183.8 | 1 567.9 | 630.6 | Belgique, Luxembourg |
| Singapore | 12 946.1 | 11 693.6 | 15 985.0 | 23 789.7 | 19 576.4 | 31 010.8 | 53 977.0 | 25 027.8 | 67 244.9 | Singapour |
| Ivory Coast | 7 681.6 | 8 151.5 | 9 203.3 | 13 467.2 | 5 619.3 | 10 119.7 | 11 622.3 | 44 114.6 | 23 110.1 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 656 149 | 689 455 | 717 780 | 873 042 | 976 988 | 1 067 259 | 1 214 026 | 1 747 187 | 2 057 088 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 225 214 | 343 648 | 277 145 | 390 615 | 431 235 | 463 798 | 350 560 | 479 446 | 545 146 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 106 592 | 144 217 | 150 687 | 188 092 | 144 816 | 210 189 | 253 258 | 403 496 | 465 504 | Huiles et préparations de pétrole ou minéraux bitumineux |
| Rice | 33 663 | 37 807 | 33 096 | 40 889 | 20 956 | 31 517 | 44 575 | 58 796 | 61 946 | Riz |
| Medicaments (excluding goods n° 3002) | 21 311 | 23 182 | 28 093 | 40 127 | 31 572 | 39 679 | 56 057 | 51 104 | 87 398 | Médicaments (à l'exclusion des produits des n° 3002, |
| Hydroliques cement (including cement not pulver) | 24 018 | 23 812 | 27 443 | 30 977 | 23 409 | 36 490 | 34 612 | 47 540 | 53 771 | Ciments hydroliques (y compris les ciments non pulver) |
| Motor cars and other vehicles | 18 255 | 20 921 | 22 729 | 28 584 | 23 444 | 34 310 | 35 741 | 43 519 | 49 206 | Voitures de tourisme et autres vehicules automobiles |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Ivory Coast | 103 518.5 | 136 245.8 | 126 903.0 | 131 181.1 | 94 399.8 | 163 048.8 | 122 439.5 | 160 224.1 | 162 054.4 | Côte-d'Ivoire |
| France | 107 617.0 | 117 581.6 | 116 096.4 | 122 388.4 | 89 108.9 | 116 832.3 | 144 111.0 | 153 929.4 | 183 785.2 | France |
| China | 24 878.4 | 31 594.6 | 62 687.2 | 89 544.0 | 67 008.5 | 99 850.2 | 117 178.3 | 156 791.3 | 20 033.2 | Chine |
| United States of America | 26 860.1 | 25 259.2 | 49 618.8 | 59 830.4 | 50 194.0 | 49 195.4 | 58 174.5 | 126 857.4 | 134 246.4 | Etats-Unis |
| India | 20 259.5 | 31 107.6 | 49 459.2 | 50 011.7 | 30 178.8 | 27 798.6 | 42 648.4 | 58 539.9 | 87 551.1 | Inde |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 616 611 | 678 015 | 839 188 | 937 315 | 1 107 491 | 1 319 511 | 1 501 097 | 1 740 227 | 1 937 869 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 204 640 | 248 518 | 295 423 | 354 139 | 432 994 | 591 273 | 630 901 | 744 716 | 844 718 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 181 | 236 | 423 | 382 | 575 | 658 | 682 | 680 | 545 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 442 | 467 | 403 | 552 | 584 | 718 | 864 | 1 056 | 1 288 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 474 | 541 | 546 | 662 | 671 | 769 | 951 | 1 180 | 1 356 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 33 | - 75 | - 143 | - 112 | - 88 | - 52 | - 87 | - 126 | - 69 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 438 | 555 | 1 029 | 928 | 1 296 | 1 068 | 957 | 1 025 | 813 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 496 | 561 | 650 | 631 | 772 | 880 | 1 047 | 1 276 | 1 458 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 337 | 362 | 405 | 445 | 495 | 566 | 696 | 891 | 988 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 28 | 29 | 35 | 39 | 45 | 116 | 98 | 108 | 121 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 132 | 170 | 210 | 147 | 232 | 199 | 254 | 278 | 349 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 642 | 730 | 835 | 792 | 960 | 1 077 | 1 166 | 1 453 | 1 658 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 332 | 385 | 450 | 455 | 499 | 599 | 675 | 829 | 940 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 141 | 160 | 188 | 199 | 228 | 246 | 281 | 332 | 368 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 323 | 360 | 383 | 325 | 457 | 485 | 489 | 625 | 708 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 13 | - 15 | 1 | 12 | 3 | - 6 | 3 | - 1 | 10 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 146 | - 169 | - 184 | - 161 | - 188 | - 197 | - 119 | - 176 | - 200 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 291 | - 254 | - 287 | - 401 | - 228 | - 66 | 14 | 63 | - 198 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 154 | - 167 | - 174 | - 212 | - 192 | - 265 | - 343 | - 408 | - 421 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 11 | - 1 | - 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 5 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 7 | 3 | 3 | - 1 | - | - 2 | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 124 | 133 | 193 | 183 | 243 | 244 | 257 | 230 | 264 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 332 | - 289 | - 268 | - 431 | - 179 | - 90 | - 76 | - 119 | - 361 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 99 | 91 | 139 | 184 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 75 | - 33 | 50 | - 122 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | - 4 | 27 | - | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 86 | 44 | - 3 | - 55 | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 2 115 | 1 216 | 1 579 | 1 757 | 2 146 | 2 393 | 2 444 | 2 626 | 2 886 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | 2 115 | 1 216 | 1 579 | 1 757 | 2 146 | 2 393 | 2 444 | 2 626 | 2 886 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 45 | 41 | 46 | 46 | 51 | 52 | 63 | 79 | 94 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 394 | 1 704,4 | 1 787,0 | 1 960,2 | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 259 | 314,5 | 438,0 | 554,8 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 34 | 34 | 344 | 238 | 101 | 35 | 7 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 30 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Norway | ... | ... | ... | - 45 | 69 | 6,8 | ... | ... | ... | Norvège |
| Netherlands | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Luxembourg | ... | ... | ... | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | Luxembourg |
| Spain | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Espagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 693 | 901 | 950 | 1 001 | 1 083 | 1 062 | 990 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 124 | 159 | 170 | 179 | 224 | 191,2 | 219,2 | 215,4 | ... | IDA |
| France | 79 | 131 | 115 | 142 | 77 | 63,8 | 78,5 | 65,3 | ... | France |
| AfDF | 52 | 117 | 63 | 82 | 83 | 80,8 | 86,8 | 69,6 | ... | FAfD |
| Netherlands | 54 | 55 | 66 | 89 | 66 | 54,4 | 53,9 | 41,2 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Germany | 30 | 29 | 40 | 45 | 48 | 52,5 | 43,8 | 51,4 | ... | Allemagne |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 27.834 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | | | |
|---|------|--------|--------|---|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Bujumbura | | | | Bujumbura | | | |
| CURRENCY Burundi Franc | | | | Franc Burundais | | | |
| | | | | CAPITALE | | | |
| | | | | MONNAIE | | | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | | | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | <p>Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013</p> | | | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 9 249 | | | | | |
| Male | 2013 | 4 543 | | | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 4 706 | | | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 2.8 | | | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 4 278 | | | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 4 065 | | | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 4 966 | | | | | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 218 | | | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 87.9 | | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines – 2013 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins – 2013</p> | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 42.5 | | | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 14.1 | | | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 5.8 | | | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 13.6 | | | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 51.4 | | | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 90.9 | | | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 29.0 | | | | <p>Literacy rate (%) – 2010 Taux d'alphabétisation – 2010</p> | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 73.4 | | | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 163.8 | | | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 109.0 | | | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 2013 | 102.8 | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 2013 | 96.2 | | | | | |
| Polio | 2013 | 83.6 | | | | | |
| Measles | 2013 | 98.3 | | | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 98.9 | | | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2013 | 79.1 | | <p>GNI Per Capita (US\$) RNB par habitant (\$E)</p> | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2013 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2013 | 8.0 | | | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2013 | 16.0 | | | | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 33.4 | | | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 13.8 | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2013 | 12.1 | | | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 2 002 | | | | <p>L'indice synthétique de fécondité et le taux net de reproduction proviennent du RGPH 2008; les données de 2011 pour l'éducation sont issues de l'annuaire statistique de l'éducation 2011-2012.</p> | |
| Female | 2013 | 1 013 | | | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 491 | | | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 220 | | | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 29.3 | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 10.3 | | | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 67.2 | | | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 72.9 | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 61.8 | | | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2013 | 42.0 | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2013 | 17.1 | | | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 240.0 | | <p>Notes</p> | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 36.4 | | | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2006 | 93.5 | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2006 | 28.0 | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2006 | 4.1 | | | | | |
| Gini's index | 2006 | 33.3 | | | | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | | <p>Notes</p> | |
| Les deux sexes | | | | | | | |
| Masculin | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | | | | | | | |
| Population active ('000) | | | | | | | |
| Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 ans | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 ans | | | | | | | |
| 65+ ans | | | | | | | |
| Participation de la population active agricole (%) | | | | <p>Notes</p> | | | |
| Taux brut de natalité | | | | | | | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | | | | | | | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | | | | | |
| Part de la population urbaine | | | | | | | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | | | | | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | | | | | |
| SANTÉ | | | | | | | |
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | | | | <p>Notes</p> | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition | | | | | | | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | | | | | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | | | | | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | | | | | |
| BCG | | | | | | | |
| DTC3 | | | | | | | |
| Polio | | | | | | | |
| Rougeole | | | | | | | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | | | | | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | | <p>Notes</p> | | | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | | | | | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | | | | | | | |
| Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | | | | | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | | | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | <p>Notes</p> | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | | | | | |
| Masculin | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant | | | | | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | | <p>Notes</p> | | | |
| PAUVRETÉ | | | | | | | |
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | | | | <p>Notes</p> | |
| Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | | | | | | | |
| Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | | | | | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | | | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | | | | | |
| Indice de Gini | | | | | | | |

L'indice synthétique de fécondité et le taux net de reproduction proviennent du RGPH 2008; les données de 2011 pour l'éducation sont issues de l'annuaire statistique de l'éducation 2011-2012.

Notes

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES BURUNDI FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC BURUNDAIS (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 493 545 | 532 313 | 503 980 | 726 325 | 804 940 | 961 166 | 1 017 414 | 1 290 150 | 1 432 320 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 10 357 | 10 428 | 10 121 | 11 852 | 12 334 | 12 153 | 15 209 | 18 150 | 20 489 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 143 610 | 135 759 | 163 047 | 205 185 | 248 042 | 256 177 | 256 343 | 327 823 | 396 158 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 10 473 | 8 512 | 12 431 | 16 639 | 16 053 | 11 762 | 9 138 | 11 485 | 13 208 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 40 152 | 45 916 | 58 044 | 60 930 | 94 364 | 104 723 | 93 865 | 116 717 | 141 344 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 274 004 | 298 289 | 306 889 | 397 053 | 408 471 | 454 534 | 570 036 | 710 783 | 837 275 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 22 258 | 26 546 | 49 478 | 56 076 | 65 280 | 93 005 | 123 931 | 143 027 | 165 078 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 35 529 | 40 816 | 70 361 | 62 172 | 91 401 | 88 414 | 122 193 | 140 985 | 160 722 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 59 810 | 62 959 | 103 149 | 127 721 | 150 068 | 142 743 | 204 905 | 249 948 | 286 856 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 32 428 | 44 734 | 55 005 | 78 343 | 85 089 | 140 966 | 165 729 | 171 155 | 190 461 | Education |
| Health And Social Work | 8 139 | 10 285 | 17 684 | 17 048 | 25 475 | 38 386 | 45 942 | 52 372 | 60 458 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 16 757 | 19 514 | 46 302 | 49 573 | 53 601 | 57 228 | 37 830 | 46 227 | 53 355 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 37 945 | - 35 479 | - 46 503 | - 55 610 | - 57 650 | - 91 111 | - 105 944 | - 121 512 | - 141 137 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 109 117 | 1 200 592 | 1 349 988 | 1 753 307 | 1 997 468 | 2 270 146 | 2 556 591 | 3 157 310 | 3 616 587 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 99 127 | 109 308 | 117 243 | 157 832 | 186 709 | 230 901 | 293 100 | 335 850 | 347 155 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES BURUNDI FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC BURUNDAIS (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 170 349 | 199 400 | 279 473 | 385 553 | 424 858 | 548 523 | 521 800 | 568 564 | 653 828 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 1 091 032 | 1 231 207 | 1 333 284 | 1 786 463 | 1 907 004 | 2 038 000 | 2 408 562 | 2 960 797 | 3 452 290 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 221 828 | 225 516 | 217 604 | 237 464 | 331 246 | 398 277 | 600 798 | 809 644 | 1 146 272 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | - 1 103 | 17 468 | 6 533 | 1 694 | 12 531 | 17 651 | - 13 534 | - 30 874 | - 298 248 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 75 480 | 96 062 | 99 549 | 201 339 | 145 236 | 242 823 | 297 190 | 356 050 | 414 500 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 349 342 | 459 746 | 469 212 | 701 374 | 636 698 | 744 227 | 965 126 | 1 171 020 | 1 404 900 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 208 244 | 1 309 907 | 1 467 231 | 1 911 139 | 2 184 177 | 2 501 047 | 2 849 691 | 3 493 160 | 3 963 742 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | - 6.3 | 3.2 | - 5.4 | 1.9 | - 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 3.9 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | ... | - 1.5 | - 3.9 | - 28.5 | 17.4 | - 1.0 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 7.0 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 5.4 | 6.4 | - 8.5 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 9.7 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 4.2 | - 18.1 | 43.0 | 2.7 | - 4.5 | - 25.0 | 21.5 | 7.6 | 15.0 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 12.4 | 9.6 | 27.7 | 11.7 | 37.0 | 1.6 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 9.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 10.4 | - 0.5 | - 0.5 | 1.9 | - 12.5 | 1.8 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 5.9 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 4.7 | 11.5 | 104.6 | 21.6 | 19.4 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.5 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 8.3 | 9.3 | 61.6 | - 32.8 | 37.5 | - 4.9 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 5.7 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 9.1 | 16.7 | 44.1 | 32.8 | 23.8 | - 4.7 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 9.1 | 37.3 | 20.7 | 26.6 | 17.0 | 71.4 | 5.6 | 1.1 | 7.0 | Education |
| Health And Social Work | 9.1 | - 30.2 | 43.0 | - 3.6 | 53.0 | 33.6 | 5.4 | 11.0 | 11.0 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | 24.3 | 119.9 | 17.3 | 12.3 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.2 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | - 6.5 | 32.5 | 19.6 | 3.7 | 37.6 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 0.7 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.9 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.1 | 8.0 | 1.6 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 22.5 | 10.5 | 2.5 | 1.8 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 0.9 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 3.8 | 15.1 | 30.5 | 34.0 | 11.1 | 27.9 | 6.7 | - 7.8 | 4.5 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 5.5 | 10.6 | - 0.8 | 2.7 | - 4.6 | - 1.8 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 6.0 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 18.3 | - 0.4 | - 2.1 | 2.6 | 29.9 | 18.8 | 21.2 | 17.0 | 27.5 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 20.0 | ... | - 1.6 | 67.3 | - 33.8 | 46.9 | 22.1 | 4.0 | 13.1 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 16.7 | 28.8 | - 2.3 | 26.9 | - 14.4 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 5.3 | 8.0 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA Data : 2011-2013:Estimates are provisional | | | | | Données CN: 2011-2013:Données provisoires | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 13.2 | 2.7 | 8.4 | 24.5 | 10.5 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 18.2 | 8.0 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 17.1 | 0.1 | 8.7 | 32.7 | 11.3 | 5.9 | 9.6 | 14.1 | 9.4 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16.8 | 24.5 | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 9.9 | 8.2 | 10.7 | 15.7 | 11.9 | 9.9 | 6.2 | ... | 6.4 | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 8.7 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 30.8 | 3.8 | 2.8 | Santé |
| Transport | 8.8 | 7.3 | 11.7 | 25.9 | - 8.7 | 2.6 | 19.8 | 3.1 | 8.2 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

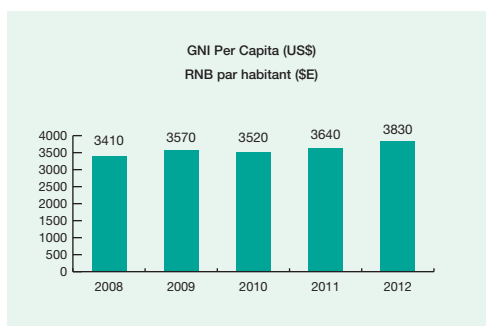
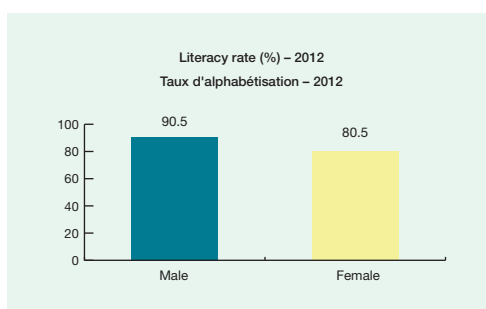
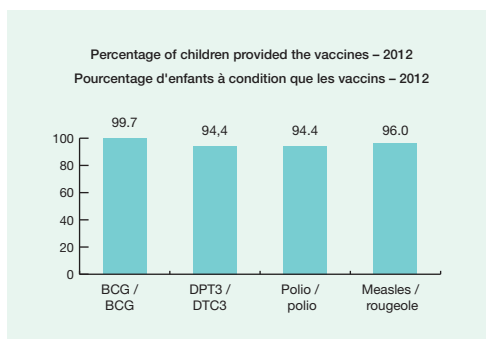
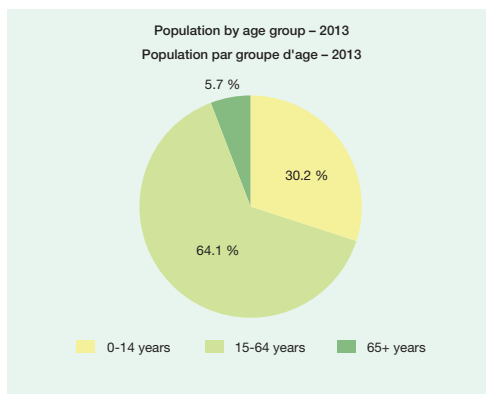
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Maize | 123 | 117 | 116 | 118 | 120 | 126 | 128 | 141 | 162 | Maïs |
| Sweet potatoes | 867 | 837 | 874 | 900 | 484 | 303 | 300 | 660 | 840 | Patates douces |
| Cassava | 631 | 571 | 559 | 577 | 235 | 188 | 160 | 1 442 | 2 234 | Manioc |
| Beans | 214 | 209 | 205 | 190 | 203 | 202 | 199 | 206 | 225 | Haricots |
| Banana | 1 616 | 1 608 | 1 701 | 1 760 | 1 806 | 137 | 132 | 1 184 | 2 236 | Banane |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates - Production (Kilograms) | 3 905.0 | 4 312.6 | 2 422.8 | 2 170.2 | 980.0 | 2 933.0 | 1 051.9 | 2 046.1 | 2 823.2 | Minerais d'or et leurs concentrés - Production (Kilograms) |
| Tin ores and concentrates, includes Cassiterite - Production (metric tons) | 8.1 | 78.9 | 50.6 | 96.4 | 20.3 | 28.7 | 51.8 | 69.0 | 73.5 | Minerais d'étain et leurs concentrés - Production (metric tons) |
| Colombo-tantalite (kg) - Production (Kilograms) | 42 592.0 | 23 315.0 | 51 550.0 | 116 600.0 | 44 207.0 | 67 365.4 | 158 781.7 | 228 632.1 | 3 132.2 | Colombo-tantalite (kg) - Production (Kilograms) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 100.3 | 93.3 | 117.5 | 111.8 | 121.0 | 124.5 | 128.2 | 138.8 | 138.4 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ... | 17.5 | 12.9 | 2.9 | 22.2 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 102 | 95 | 119 | 114 | ... | 142 | 141 | 142 | 161 | Electricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 148 | 214 | 192 | 202 | 212 | 142 | 189 | 148 | 149 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 916 | 1 301 | 1 187 | 1 269 | 1 274 | 874 | 1 162 | 908 | 915 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 5 000 | 8 000 | 8 400 | 9 000 | 4 500 | 5 500 | 5 896 | 6 417 | 6 170 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 2.6 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.5 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.9 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 10.0 | 10.7 | ... | ... | 15.1 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 16.7 | 14.8 | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 21 | 27 | 35 | 61 | 103 | 137 | 178 | 257 | 220 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 61 500 | 60 400 | 63 653 | 82 581 | 84 162 | 124 596 | 156 350 | 194 304 | 110 374 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 7 792 | 9 105 | 9 785 | 13 710 | 14 664 | 15 097 | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Sugars and sugar confectionery | 970 | 466 | 1 221 | 1 465 | 2 211 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sucres et sucreries |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | 870 | 807 | 986 | 1 796 | 1 774 | 1 685 | 1 646 | 4 002 | 5 516 | Cigarettes, contenant du tabac |
| Beer made from malt | 1 433 | 604 | 873 | 1 822 | 1 596 | 2 222 | 2 802 | 3 838 | 3 212 | Bière maltée à base de malt |
| Coffee, coffee husks and skins and coffee substitutes | 46 611 | 40 372 | 41 684 | 47 184 | 48 733 | 85 814 | 95 282 | 100 999 | 32 604 | Café |
| Tea | 9 565 | 10 238 | 9 925 | 15 531 | 18 946 | 21 920 | 26 839 | 36 643 | 29 049 | Thé |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Switzerland | 22 420.0 | 20 339.0 | 19 590.0 | 23 019.0 | 20 803.0 | 39 140.1 | ... | 46 372.7 | ... | Suisse |
| United Kingdom | 7 697.0 | 7 393.0 | 6 917.0 | 9 108.0 | 7 599.0 | 22 705.3 | ... | 25 033.8 | ... | Royaume Uni |
| Rwanda | 2 922.0 | 3 212.0 | 2 367.0 | 4 104.0 | 3 745.0 | 2 033.3 | ... | 6 140.6 | ... | Rwanda |
| Netherlands | 212.0 | 314.0 | 323.0 | 827.0 | 1 227.0 | 799.8 | ... | 1 379.1 | ... | Pays bas |
| Kenya | 404.0 | 1 220.0 | 233.0 | 1 768.0 | 488.0 | 1 865.9 | ... | 4 294.2 | ... | Kenya |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 289 124 | 442 511 | 346 100 | 477 781 | 494 829 | 626 271 | 952 852 | 1 084 054 | 1 057 175 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 95 127 | 96 177 | 111 416 | 133 171 | 149 295 | 181 836 | 276 611 | 338 738 | 358 936 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Pharmaceutical products | 18 546 | 28 984 | 26 990 | 36 491 | 37 671 | 49 499 | 64 859 | 74 935 | 66 214 | Produits pharmaceutiques |
| Vehicles other than railway, tramway | 8 667 | 25 566 | 15 657 | 14 858 | 16 375 | 36 166 | 21 308 | 10 104 | 8 783 | Voitures automobiles, tracteurs, cycles & autres véhicules terrestres, leur parties |
| Gas oils - bunker oil, No.1 furnace, motor diesel | 15 084 | 26 578 | 29 206 | 57 003 | 24 704 | 61 041 | 101 908 | 99 403 | 89 399 | Gasoil |
| Gasoline Engine | 13 075 | 23 631 | 25 160 | 37 545 | 18 073 | 46 167 | 78 513 | 99 737 | 89 642 | Essence pour moteur |
| Machinery and app. Mechanical or electrical | 32 211 | 18 713 | 16 876 | 47 580 | 33 102 | 33 087 | 75 244 | 68 411 | ... | Machine et app. électrique |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Belgium | 35 451.0 | 51 821.0 | 48 476.0 | 61 033.0 | 56 185.0 | 59 967.3 | 86 583.1 | 109 260.9 | 84 096.4 | Belgique |
| Kenya | 36 824.0 | 36 464.0 | 31 835.0 | 35 881.0 | 41 701.0 | 38 088.3 | 57 972.1 | 65 423.5 | 75 731.5 | Kenya |
| China | 12 741.0 | 19 312.0 | 15 047.0 | 28 646.0 | 41 118.0 | 62 739.3 | 79 428.3 | 98 928.4 | 91 769.9 | Chine |
| France | 15 116.0 | 19 598.0 | 11 700.0 | 26 424.0 | 21 115.0 | 29 948.3 | 40 628.5 | 36 712.2 | 26 369.0 | France |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 13 935.0 | 7 803.0 | 10 602.0 | 19 958.0 | 22 192.0 | 33 247.0 | 60 983.1 | 69 939.5 | 103 691.3 | Republique Unie de Tanzanie |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>BURUNDI FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 257 678 | 301 559 | 330 079 | 443 118 | 530 770 | 633 490 | 672 134 | 741 332 | 866 604 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 72 820 | 89 835 | 89 709 | 103 537 | 118 264 | 145 692 | 183 918 | 196 551 | 219 250 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 115 620 | 147 486 | 151 226 | 223 264 | 283 477 | 346 669 | 334 186 | 366 498 | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 73 874 | 80 800 | 130 568 | 256 060 | 264 043 | 254 447 | 204 477 | 197 824 | 188 902 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 282 284 | 374 320 | 349 443 | 377 751 | 498 115 | 626 362 | 784 629 | 884 717 | 981 398 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 175 723 | 207 369 | 216 776 | 261 117 | 320 624 | 420 869 | 561 036 | 635 177 | 698 305 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 100 597 | 156 347 | 124 203 | 93 962 | 167 944 | 195 969 | 218 131 | 241 687 | 271 152 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 100 | 131 | 176 | 266 | 322 | 331 | 294 | 307 | 303 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 1 081.58 | 1 028.68 | 1 081.87 | 1 185.69 | 1 230.18 | 1 230.75 | 1 261.07 | 1 442.51 | 1 556.38 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>BURUNDI FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 232 | 288 | 366 | 463 | 411 | 635 | 778 | 917 | 685 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 159 | 163 | 183 | 233 | 279 | 342 | 424 | 503 | 524 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 13 | 15 | 15 | 29 | 26 | 22 | 33 | 39 | 42 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 60 | 109 | 169 | 201 | 107 | 271 | 321 | 376 | 119 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 316 | 362 | 408 | 490 | 508 | 816 | 1 027 | 1 195 | 694 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 234 | 245 | 273 | 364 | 416 | 552 | 675 | 788 | 598 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 73 | 94 | 114 | 158 | 185 | 215 | 258 | 312 | 296 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 84 | 118 | 135 | 127 | 93 | 264 | 352 | 407 | 96 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 1 | - 1 | - | - 1 | - 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 85 | - 74 | - 42 | - 27 | - 97 | - 181 | - 248 | - 278 | - 9 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>BURUNDI FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 139 | - 191 | - 215 | - 315 | - 338 | - 415 | - 540 | - 610 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 107 | - 173 | - 164 | - 208 | - 156 | - 109 | - 128 | - 161 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 19 | - 9 | - 6 | - 5 | - 21 | - 13 | - 22 | - 24 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 259 | 236 | 261 | 221 | 316 | 167 | 332 | 260 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 6 | - 137 | - 124 | - 308 | - 198 | - 370 | - 358 | - 535 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 87 | 137 | 161 | 246 | 214 | 363 | 351 | 535 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 34 | 64 | 138 | 167 | 1 261 | 96 | 122 | 406 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 53 | 73 | 22 | 79 | - 1 048 | 267 | 229 | 129 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 81 | 1 | - 37 | 61 | - 15 | 8 | 7 | - | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 1 465 | 1 472 | 1 468 | 1 518 | 376 | 455 | 476 | 487 | 511 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 8 | 6 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | 1 457 | 1 466 | 1 467 | 1 518 | 376 | 455 | 476 | 487 | 511 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 24 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 20 | 21 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | 258 | 256 | 335 | 387.4 | 450.0 | 521.6 | 596.3 | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Netherlands | 1 | 5 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Belgium | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 2.6 | 1.4 | ... | ... | Belgique |
| France | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Germany | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.3 | ... | Allemagne |
| United States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 364 | 431 | 479 | 522 | 561 | 630 | 579 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 44 | 101 | 84 | 68 | 47 | 107.7 | 94.7 | 103.1 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 55 | 47 | 26 | 30 | 48 | 43.5 | 51.8 | 43.3 | ... | États-Unis |
| Belgium | 21 | 33 | 26 | 58 | 52 | 56.9 | 63.9 | 56.2 | ... | Belgique |
| Netherlands | 23 | 17 | 23 | 32 | 18 | 19.1 | 19.6 | 17.2 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Germany | 11 | 15 | 23 | 23 | 28 | 29.5 | 32.9 | 24.1 | ... | Allemagne |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 4.033 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|--|--------|---------|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | | Praia | | Praia | |
| CURRENCY | | Escudo | | Escudo | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | POPULATION |
| Population ('000) | | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | | 2013 | 512 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | | 2013 | 257 | | Masculin |
| Female | | 2013 | 255 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | | 2013 | 1.5 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | | 2012 | 226 | | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | | 2013 | 155 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | | 2013 | 328 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | | 2013 | 29 | | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | | 2012 | 13.4 | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | | 2013 | 20.6 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | | 2012 | 5.2 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | | 2013 | 2.4 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | | 2011 | 61.8 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | | 2012 | 74.3 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | | 2012 | 55.8 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | | | SANTÉ |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | | ... | ... | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | | 2011 | 8.9 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | | 2012 | 21.6 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | | 2012 | 18.4 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | | 2012 | 99.7 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | | 2012 | 94.4 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | | 2012 | 94.4 | | Polio |
| Measles | | 2011 | 96.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | | 2012 | 77.1 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | | 2012 | 94.0 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | | 2012 | 26.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | | 2012 | 551.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | | 2010 | 21.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | | 2012 | 20.0 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | | 2012 | 5.4 | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | | 2009 | 10.2 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | | 2012 | 68 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | | 2012 | 32 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | | 2012 | 62 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | | 2012 | 33 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | | 2012 | 11.8 | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | | 2012 | 6.8 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | | 2012 | 85.3 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | | 2012 | 90.5 | | Masculin |
| Female | | 2012 | 80.5 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | | 2012 | 23.0 | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | | 2012 | 13.8 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | | 2012 | 3.830.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | | 2007 | 14.5 | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | | 2002 | 40.9 | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | | 2002 | 40.6 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | | 2002 | 1.9 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | | 2002 | 50.5 | | Indice de Gini |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES ESCUDO (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS ESCUDO (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 7 773 | 8 120 | 10 389 | 10 442 | 11 304 | 11 071 | 11 602 | ... | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 2 112 | 3 035 | 802 | 1 014 | 774 | 708 | 612 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 3 174 | 3 178 | 5 541 | 6 527 | 6 689 | 7 528 | 8 054 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 705 | 338 | 900 | 1 318 | 2 125 | 1 940 | 2 157 | ... | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 7 537 | 9 067 | 13 376 | 16 409 | 16 584 | 14 973 | 15 455 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 17 539 | 20 494 | 19 644 | 20 252 | 21 486 | 22 402 | 24 899 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 8 404 | 9 873 | 17 466 | 19 983 | 19 360 | 20 027 | 22 949 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 18 330 | 20 555 | 19 929 | 22 083 | 20 917 | 21 035 | 20 283 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 11 779 | 12 521 | 15 504 | 16 181 | 17 947 | 19 018 | 18 949 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 2 227 | 2 546 | 1 812 | 2 012 | 2 071 | 2 268 | 2 565 | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 2 655 | - 3 323 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 76 924 | 86 404 | 105 362 | 116 219 | 119 258 | 120 970 | 127 525 | 131 935 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 9 262 | 10 981 | 16 612 | 18 479 | 16 621 | 17 598 | 20 399 | 18 789 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES ESCUDO (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION ESCUDO (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 18 522 | 19 002 | 21 296 | 22 739 | 24 708 | 25 536 | 27 401 | 27 982 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 70 264 | 79 513 | 76 770 | 81 864 | 86 839 | 87 328 | 92 864 | 94 832 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 30 661 | 38 241 | 53 944 | 57 285 | 52 337 | 62 625 | 69 128 | 54 128 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 197 | - 595 | 6 787 | 8 091 | 7 164 | 3 399 | 1 149 | 0 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 16 184 | 19 401 | 38 470 | 43 242 | 36 699 | 40 059 | 46 555 | 52 638 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 49 642 | 58 176 | 75 294 | 78 523 | 71 867 | 80 379 | 89 173 | 78 855 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 86 185 | 97 384 | 121 974 | 134 698 | 135 879 | 138 569 | 147 924 | 150 724 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | - 5.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 10.5 | - 3.6 | 4.4 | ... | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 9.3 | 15.4 | 9.6 | 23.9 | - 23.7 | - 7.9 | - 13.5 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 8.7 | - 1.6 | 6.2 | 12.2 | - 1.0 | 10.3 | 4.9 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | - 13.0 | 22.4 | - 16.8 | 41.3 | 15.8 | 13.2 | - 2.4 | ... | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 15.2 | 16.2 | 8.5 | 19.1 | - 7.7 | - 11.0 | 0.6 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 6.9 | 8.6 | 18.7 | - 1.6 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 6.1 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 6.3 | 11.7 | 13.7 | 10.2 | - 4.5 | 0.9 | 14.2 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | - 0.5 | 17.3 | 7.0 | 6.7 | - 4.0 | 6.6 | - 7.4 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 12.8 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 27.1 | 9.6 | 4.3 | 6.5 | - 1.2 | 6.0 | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 2.8 | 18.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.5 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 24.3 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 6.2 | - 9.8 | 3.7 | 10.6 | - 10.0 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 6.5 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 6.7 | - 1.3 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 1.2 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 6.6 | - 2.8 | 11.4 | 3.8 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 2.6 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 1.4 | 7.0 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 6.1 | - 1.2 | 2.2 | - 0.2 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 6.6 | 18.3 | 37.0 | 2.5 | - 8.5 | 19.0 | 5.6 | - 21.8 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 8.6 | ... | 14.7 | 7.4 | - 17.5 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 9.4 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 6.6 | 7.0 | 23.7 | - 1.2 | - 6.5 | 9.5 | 4.6 | - 14.7 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA : 2012:Provisional | | | | | | | CN: 2012:Provisoire | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 0.4 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | - 0.1 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 9.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 0.7 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 1.2 | 0.3 | - 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 4.3 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | - 7.7 | - 5.7 | 4.1 | 11.8 | - 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 10.1 | 12.1 | 9.4 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 5.0 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 1.8 | 1.1 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 3.5 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | Santé |
| Transport | 3.3 | 8.2 | 2.7 | 8.7 | - 6.1 | 2.7 | 7.4 | 4.3 | - 3.7 | Transport |
| Communication | 0.0 | - 0.3 | - 19.4 | 0.0 | - 2.8 | - 8.6 | 0.0 | - 14.2 | 3.7 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | - 1.0 | - 0.9 | - 3.8 | 2.4 | - 2.2 | - 1.7 | 0.2 | - 2.0 | - 5.6 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | 0.0 | - 0.1 | 0.1 | - 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | - 0.3 | 0.0 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 2.6 | 2.3 | 17.7 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 8.1 | 6.5 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | - 0.1 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 9.7 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 4.9 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Maize | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | Maïs |
| Banana | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | Banane |
| Coconuts | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de coco |
| Cabbages, Tones | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | Choux |
| Mango | 5 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | Mangue |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Abrasives, natural, metric tone (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 230.6 | 244.5 | 262.6 | 281.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 236 | 251 | 268 | 285 | 293 | 292 | 276 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 198 | 242 | 267 | 285 | 287 | 336 | 428 | 482 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 4.406 | 4.836 | 5.368 | 6.172 | 6.367 | 5.891 | 7.901 | 8.522 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 355 | 446 | 516 | 546 | 534 | 590 | 545 | 563 | 613 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 122 000 | 208 900 | 303 900 | 351 800 | 286 000 | 278 200 | 368 300 | 413 700 | 448 119 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.5 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.8 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29.4 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 151 | 150 | 149 | 147 | 146 | 145 | 149 | 139 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 173 | 228 | 315 | 570 | 591 | 750 | 793 | 842 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ESCUDO (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | ESCUDO (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 7 891 | 8 429 | 6 545 | 8 640 | 7 365 | 11 282 | 16 759 | ... | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 55 | 59 | 66 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Fish, including fresh and chilled | 635 | 889 | 564 | 1 421 | 1 855 | 2 831 | 2 039 | 1 859 | 2 603 | Poissons, y compris frais et réfrigérés |
| Clothes | 614 | 522 | 537 | 541 | 517 | 412 | 464 | 222 | 355 | Vêtements |
| Footwear and footwear parts | 245 | 264 | 375 | 341 | 309 | 368 | 376 | 377 | 420 | Chaussures et ses parties |
| Spirits and liqueurs | 40 | 38 | 48 | 51 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 71 | 59 | Spiritueux et liqueurs |
| Lobsters, including fresh and/or frozen | 34 | 37 | 31 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 70 | 186 | 260 | Homards, y compris frais et/ou congelés |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Portugal | 810.2 | 905.9 | 901.8 | 979.8 | 928.3 | 839.6 | 975.3 | 728.4 | 945.9 | Portugal |
| Spain | 335.4 | 496.8 | 322.6 | 895.7 | 1 710.1 | 2 685.4 | 3 795.3 | 3 483.1 | 3 827.8 | Espagne |
| United States | 193.8 | 25.0 | 21.5 | 8.6 | 29.6 | 59.6 | 29.0 | 58.7 | 61.7 | Etats-Unis |
| Morocco | 202.1 | 161.4 | 113.0 | 65.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Maroc |
| France | 3.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 80.2 | 23.4 | 337.4 | 2.3 | 196.0 | France |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 38 915 | 47 579 | 59 829 | 62 311 | 56 225 | 61 839 | 75 134 | 65 711 | 60 201 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Diesel oil | 1 891 | 2 361 | 3 964 | 4 004 | 3 606 | 4 107 | 8 479 | 9 387 | 12 645 | Gas-oil |
| Iron, steel | 1 473 | 2 454 | 3 057 | 4 357 | 2 473 | 2 747 | 3 348 | 3 257 | 2 623 | Fer, Acier |
| Cement | 1 737 | 2 149 | 2 461 | 2 828 | 2 355 | 2 361 | 2 341 | 3 401 | 3 195 | Ciment |
| Vehicles for persons transportation | 1 178 | 1 620 | 1 771 | 1 934 | 1 342 | 1 329 | 1 485 | 3 332 | 2 053 | Véhicules de transport de personnes |
| Plastics and articles thereof | 1 222 | 1 575 | 1 566 | 1 962 | 1 916 | 1 847 | 1 927 | 3 900 | 3 602 | Matières plastiques et ouvrages associés |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Portugal | 17 729.3 | 23 878.1 | 27 059.3 | 31 369.7 | 27 170.6 | 31 795.5 | 33 601.4 | 26 188.4 | 24 223.5 | Portugal |
| Netherlands | 6 119.6 | 5 315.8 | 9 771.2 | 10 576.2 | 9 412.2 | 10 373.9 | 14 390.5 | 8 233.2 | 12 058.5 | Pays-Bas |
| Spain | 2 954.4 | 2 668.3 | 2 666.5 | 4 533.3 | 5 531.3 | 6 577.5 | 7 423.2 | 5 039.5 | 4 782.2 | Espagne |
| Brasil | 3 129.4 | 2 976.8 | 3 742.7 | 3 528.3 | 2 507.9 | 2 299.9 | 2 056.1 | 2 679.5 | 2 116.8 | Brésil |
| Italia | 1 548.1 | 2 267.2 | 2 275.1 | 1 695.5 | 1 737.8 | 1 074.6 | 3 345.2 | 1 205.2 | 930.2 | Italie |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>ESCUDO (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 72 390 | 85 441 | 94 628 | 101 783 | 105 307 | 110 999 | 116 088 | 123 410 | 129 525 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 40 452 | 44 879 | 49 043 | 55 671 | 60 768 | 62 877 | 70 756 | 75 662 | 81 853 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 21 864 | 25 189 | 30 998 | 28 991 | 27 376 | 28 482 | 19 986 | 25 375 | 29 988 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 62 344 | 72 983 | 78 555 | 91 381 | 99 192 | 105 489 | 121 514 | 125 018 | 130 408 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 33 699 | 43 683 | 55 559 | 70 443 | 78 761 | 85 815 | 97 248 | 96 712 | 98 222 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 27 321 | 27 545 | 21 358 | 19 530 | 18 550 | 17 196 | 20 456 | 24 928 | 28 470 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 174 | 254 | 364 | 361 | 398 | 382 | 339 | 376 | 417 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 88.67 | 87.90 | 80.57 | 75.28 | 79.38 | 83.26 | 79.32 | 85.82 | 83.05 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>ESCUDO (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 28 848 | 32 674 | 38 653 | 39 677 | 36 542 | 38 695 | 37 916 | 35 050 | 35 101 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 18 539 | 22 806 | 26 220 | 29 586 | 25 678 | 26 391 | 29 581 | 27 514 | 26 725 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 3 869 | 3 578 | 7 121 | 4 351 | 4 014 | 3 642 | 3 993 | 4 768 | 4 752 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 6 439 | 6 291 | 5 312 | 5 740 | 6 850 | 8 662 | 4 342 | 2 768 | 3 624 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 31 910 | 36 165 | 37 208 | 41 768 | 44 493 | 53 366 | 49 242 | 50 117 | 47 099 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 19 857 | 22 462 | 23 245 | 25 164 | 26 670 | 27 441 | 34 330 | 34 165 | 34 184 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 9 690 | 10 491 | 10 902 | 11 329 | 14 844 | 16 180 | 15 679 | 15 801 | 15 598 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 12 053 | 13 703 | 13 963 | 16 604 | 17 823 | 25 926 | 14 912 | 15 952 | 12 914 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | -3 063 | -3 491 | 1 445 | -2 091 | -7 951 | -14 672 | -11 326 | -15 067 | -11 998 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>ESCUDO (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | -30 960 | -40 694 | -53 243 | -57 233 | -53 735 | -56 822 | -67 206 | -56 176 | -51 801 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 5 438 | 11 612 | 15 762 | 18 404 | 12 782 | 16 529 | 20 449 | 25 012 | 31 632 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | -2 995 | -3 515 | -2 530 | -3 540 | -3 442 | -6 710 | -5 655 | -6 448 | -5 137 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 24 949 | 25 383 | 24 224 | 23 902 | 24 596 | 28 281 | 28 469 | 22 233 | 22 257 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 894 | 8 789 | 5 515 | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 222 | 10 334 | 13 438 | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | -3 568 | -7 214 | -15 787 | -18 467 | -19 800 | -18 722 | -23 943 | -15 379 | -3 049 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 3 544 | 7 972 | 15 587 | 22 912 | 22 301 | 25 659 | 24 008 | 19 754 | 9 777 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 1 852 | 1 540 | 2 148 | 2 084 | 3 670 | 3 311 | 985 | 1 122 | 533 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 1 692 | 6 432 | 13 439 | 20 828 | 18 631 | 22 348 | 23 023 | 18 631 | 9 243 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 24 | -758 | 200 | -4 445 | -2 502 | -6 937 | -65 | -4 375 | -6 728 | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | -1 716 | -5 674 | -13 639 | -16 383 | -16 130 | -15 411 | -22 958 | -14 257 | -2 516 | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|------|------|---|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|--|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Total external debt | 738 | 783 | 884 | 905 | 1 015 | 1 076 | 1 283 | 1 560 | 1 686 | Dettes extérieures totales | |
| Private | 240 | 197 | 246 | 261 | 242 | 252 | 337 | 430 | 385 | Privée | |
| Public | 499 | 586 | 638 | 644 | 773 | 824 | 946 | 1 130 | 1 301 | Publique | |
| Total external debt service | 66 | 56 | 51 | 60 | 53 | 53 | 65 | 67 | 74 | Service de la dette extérieure | |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure | |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29 518.8 | 32 016.2 | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures | |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 82 | 131 | 190 | 209 | 119 | 111 | 93 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) | |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: | |
| Italy | 19 | 6 | 11 | 50 | - 36 | 8.4 | 0.5 | - 4.8 | ... | Italie | |
| France | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France | |
| Luxembourg | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | Luxembourg | |
| Germany | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Allemagne | |
| Hungary | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Hongrie | |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains | |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 162 | 138 | 165 | 222 | 196 | 328 | 246 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) | |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette | |
| Portugal | 45 | 47 | 44 | 62 | 53 | 142.1 | 146.7 | 168.2 | ... | Portugal | |
| IDA | 26 | 21 | 21 | 18 | - | 21.7 | - 2.0 | 11.8 | ... | IDA | |
| United States | 12 | 7 | 7 | 24 | 36 | 37.1 | 9.4 | 3.8 | ... | Etats-Unis | |
| Luxembourg | 17 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 14 | 16.9 | 15.2 | 18.2 | ... | Luxembourg | |
| Spain | 3 | 5 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 21.2 | 15.5 | 5.5 | ... | Espagne | |
| General notes | National Accounts: Break in the serie from 2007 | | | | Comptes Nationaux: Rupture dans la série à partir de 2007 | | | | Notes générales | | |

| AREA (KM ²) | 475.650 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---|-----------|-----------------------|------------|--------|-------------|--------|---------------|-------|--------------------|------|------|------|
| CAPITAL CITY | Yaounde | | CAPITALE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENCY | CFA Franc | | MONNAIE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 21 143 | <p>Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Age Group</th><th>Percentage</th></tr> <tr><td>0-14 years</td><td>43.0 %</td></tr> <tr><td>15-64 years</td><td>53.5 %</td></tr> <tr><td>65+ years</td><td>3.5 %</td></tr> </table> | Age Group | Percentage | 0-14 years | 43.0 % | 15-64 years | 53.5 % | 65+ years | 3.5 % | | | | |
| Age Group | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 43.0 % | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 years | 53.5 % | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ years | 3.5 % | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2013 | 10 447 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 10 696 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 8 433 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 9 092 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 11 312 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 740 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 43.2 | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines – 2011 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins – 2011</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Vaccine</th><th>Percentage</th></tr> <tr><td>BCG / BCG</td><td>87.1</td></tr> <tr><td>DPT3 / DTC3</td><td>68.4</td></tr> <tr><td>Polio / polio</td><td>69.8</td></tr> <tr><td>Measles / rougeole</td><td>70.6</td></tr> </table> | Vaccine | Percentage | BCG / BCG | 87.1 | DPT3 / DTC3 | 68.4 | Polio / polio | 69.8 | Measles / rougeole | 70.6 | | |
| Vaccine | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG / BCG | 87.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT3 / DTC3 | 68.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio / polio | 69.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles / rougeole | 70.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 38.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 10.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 59.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 550.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 78.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 14.6 | <p>Literacy rate (%) – 2011 Taux d'alphabétisation – 2011</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Gender</th><th>Literacy Rate (%)</th></tr> <tr><td>Male</td><td>84.2</td></tr> <tr><td>Female</td><td>69.2</td></tr> </table> | Gender | Literacy Rate (%) | Male | 84.2 | Female | 69.2 | | | | | | |
| Gender | Literacy Rate (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 84.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 69.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 15.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2011 | 122.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2011 | 62.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 87.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 68.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio | 2011 | 69.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles | 2011 | 70.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 84.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 63.6 | <p>GNI Per Capita (US\$) RNB par habitant (\$E)</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Year</th><th>GNI Per Capita (US\$)</th></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>1100</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>1150</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>1130</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>1150</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>1170</td></tr> </table> | Year | GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2008 | 1100 | 2009 | 1150 | 2010 | 1130 | 2011 | 1150 | 2012 | 1170 |
| Year | GNI Per Capita (US\$) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 1100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 1150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 1130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 1150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 1170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2010 | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2010 | 6.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 13.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 35.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2010 | 10.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 6.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 4 146 | <p>Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000)</p> <p>Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000)</p> <p>Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000)</p> <p>Literacy rate (Both sexes)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 1 615 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 2 039 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 785 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 334.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 98.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2011 | 75.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2011 | 81.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2011 | 69.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2013 | 38.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 14.5 | <p>GNI Per Capita (US\$)</p> <p>Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%)</p> <p>Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%)</p> <p>Share of Income Held by Richest 10%</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 1 170.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 30.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2001 | 32.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2007 | 30.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2007 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gini's index | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Les deux sexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Masculin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population active ('000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Participation de la population active agricole (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taux brut de natalité | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taux de mortalité | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part de la population urbaine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SANTÉ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DTC3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rougeole | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Masculin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAUVRETÉ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indice de Gini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CFA FRANC (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 1 666 | 1 816 | 2 066 | 2 257 | 2 391 | 2 535 | 2 728 | 2 894 | 3 022 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 748 | 966 | 958 | 926 | 807 | 778 | 961 | 1 100 | 1 106 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 510 | 1 536 | 1 340 | 1 448 | 1 653 | 1 757 | 1 679 | 1 845 | 1 941 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 78 | 95 | 99 | 102 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 121 | 132 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 253 | 274 | 293 | 315 | 485 | 598 | 663 | 710 | 808 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1 867 | 1 926 | 2 064 | 2 053 | 2 059 | 2 107 | 2 255 | 2 439 | 2 677 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 663 | 678 | 677 | 1 069 | 1 118 | 1 245 | 1 333 | 1 408 | 1 545 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 480 | 535 | 595 | 641 | 659 | 758 | 819 | 863 | 971 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 351 | 315 | 342 | 769 | 845 | 879 | 944 | 1 033 | 1 135 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 531 | 558 | 635 | 114 | 128 | 135 | 140 | 147 | 159 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 58 | - 59 | - 47 | - 61 | - 60 | - 64 | - 68 | - 74 | - 70 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 8 088 | 8 642 | 9 021 | 9 633 | 10 185 | 10 836 | 11 573 | 12 485 | 13 426 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 662 | 746 | 772 | 811 | 856 | 864 | 973 | 1 030 | 1 108 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CFA FRANC (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS) |
| Government final consumption | 872 | 901 | 993 | 1 127 | 1 243 | 1 358 | 1 457 | 1 548 | 1 614 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 6 298 | 6 715 | 7 170 | 7 840 | 8 304 | 8 776 | 9 519 | 10 404 | 11 221 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1 547 | 1 565 | 1 702 | 1 842 | 1 965 | 2 220 | 2 583 | 2 600 | 2 903 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 121 | 14 | - 7 | 60 | 80 | 8 | 1 | 19 | 0 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 790 | 2 160 | 2 343 | 2 520 | 1 771 | 2 030 | 2 307 | 2 540 | 2 438 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 879 | 1 967 | 2 409 | 2 946 | 2 322 | 2 693 | 3 321 | 3 596 | 3 643 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 8 750 | 9 387 | 9 792 | 10 444 | 11 040 | 11 700 | 12 546 | 13 515 | 14 534 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 2.7 | 3.0 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.6 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | - 9.4 | 7.6 | - 7.7 | - 1.8 | - 13.1 | - 11.9 | - 6.7 | 3.7 | 4.5 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 2.0 | - 0.6 | 0.5 | 3.5 | - 1.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 5.1 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 2.1 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 5.7 | - 0.6 | 3.9 | 3.6 | - 0.1 | 6.1 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1.1 | 4.0 | 0.5 | - 8.2 | 12.5 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 6.7 | 10.5 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | - 3.5 | - 0.1 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.3 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1.7 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 19.3 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 5.3 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 8.9 | 11.9 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 5.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 0.4 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 78.0 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 5.4 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 1.0 | 2.1 | 11.9 | - 76.1 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.6 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 3.2 | - 3.8 | - 7.7 | 6.3 | - 6.0 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 4.6 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.3 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 10.5 | 7.3 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 5.3 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 5.3 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 0.7 | 3.0 | 9.1 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 8.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 1.7 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.2 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 0.5 | 0.2 | 11.7 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 1.4 | 11.0 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 1.4 | ... | 5.3 | - 3.7 | - 12.5 | 7.8 | 2.2 | - 1.3 | 2.9 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1.9 | 2.3 | 15.2 | 4.0 | - 2.1 | 15.7 | 13.2 | 1.2 | 6.4 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | 2012-2013:Provisional | | | | 2012-2013: Provisoire | | | | Notes | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 2.0 | 5.1 | 0.5 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 1.0 | 6.9 | - 1.7 | 9.1 | 5.8 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 4.0 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 3.1 | 3.3 | - 0.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 5.9 | 2.9 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 1.3 | - 1.4 | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.2 | 2.6 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 12.6 | 15.3 | 0.5 | 1.7 | - 4.2 | - 0.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 1.9 | 5.1 | 0.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.0 | 1.4 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.1 | - 0.5 | - 0.7 | 2.4 | 0.6 | Santé |
| Transport | 6.9 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 0.4 | - 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 0.7 | - 2.5 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | - 2.5 | - 0.9 | 0.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.0 | 0.1 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33.0 | 3.2 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26.0 | 2.4 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12.0 | 0.8 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cassava | 2 777 | 2 838 | 2 939 | 2 883 | 2 941 | 3 808 | 4 083 | 4 287 | ... | Manioc |
| Plantain | 1 671 | 2 564 | 3 193 | 3 418 | 3 484 | 4 516 | 4 820 | 5 040 | ... | Banane-Plantain |
| Taro | 1 240 | 1 267 | 1 398 | 1 482 | 1 491 | 1 632 | 1 569 | 1 614 | ... | Macabo/Taro |
| Maize | ... | 1 250 | 1 355 | 1 395 | 1 625 | 1 670 | 1 572 | 1 810 | ... | Mais |
| Palm oil | ... | ... | 114 | 124 | 109 | 116 | 135 | 99 | ... | Huile de palme |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 30 100.0 | 31 800.0 | 31 200.0 | 30 700.0 | 26 700.0 | 23 300.0 | 21 600.0 | 22 500.0 | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates, Kilograms | 600.0 | 600.0 | 600.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés, Kilogrammes |
| Marble, travertines, etc., metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Marbles, travertins, etc., tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 3 772.2 | 3 891.9 | 3 847.2 | 4 232.5 | 4 016.4 | 4 260.2 | 4 385.4 | 4 256.1 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 231.6 | 255.3 | 409.3 | 270.3 | 479.7 | 561.3 | 597.4 | 698.4 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 864 | 941 | 917 | 1 112 | 1 275 | 1 284 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 4 004 | 4 147 | 4 257 | 4 502 | 4 496 | 4 822 | 4 983 | 4 954 | 5 423 | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 176 | 451 | 477 | 487 | 498 | 573 | 604 | 817 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 22 112 | ... | ... | 26.9 | 27.2 | ... | ... | 15.02 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 33 | 42 | 46 | 90 | 52 | 49 | 56 | 62 | 60 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 169 000 | 175 000 | 219 300 | 150 700 | 259 500 | 154 400 | 397 371 | 340 227 | 356 661 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.0 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 55.3 | 57.9 | 60.4 | 9.9 | ... | 10.1 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 1 016 | 982 | 974 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 7 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 25 | 27 | 31 | 36 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 128 | 175 | 247 | 328 | 413 | 425 | 457 | 640 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 1 670 200 | 2 012 400 | 2 375 269 | 2 637 600 | 1 968 955 | 2 235 243 | 2 667 400 | 2 939 200 | 3 095 000 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils, crude | 661 157 | 928 046 | 877 857 | 1 115 072 | 686 444 | 698 362 | 761 239 | 936 300 | ... | Huiles brutes de pétrole |
| Fuel, lubricant | 197 041 | 225 989 | 313 536 | 287 682 | 169 714 | 247 347 | 345 922 | 269 300 | ... | Carburants et lubrifiants |
| Woods | 177 378 | 183 935 | 234 087 | 219 004 | 99 821 | 123 044 | 135 922 | 142 800 | ... | Bois sciés |
| Cocoa beans | 111 042 | 115 562 | 87 954 | 120 361 | 255 012 | 301 410 | 241 596 | 201 600 | ... | Cacao brut en fèves |
| Aluminium, crude | 57 827 | 79 106 | 78 718 | 74 301 | 32 146 | 48 437 | 44 515 | 26 900 | ... | Aluminium brut |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Spain | 290 491.0 | 483 152.0 | ... | 362 417.0 | 141 999.0 | 353 500.0 | 331 300.0 | ... | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | 173 305.0 | 430 180.0 | 104 239.0 | 92 280.0 | 54 492.0 | 73 990.0 | 65 785.0 | ... | ... | Italie |
| France | 186 836.0 | 197 019.0 | 170 566.0 | 145 044.0 | 107 167.0 | 118 920.0 | 115 183.0 | ... | ... | France |
| Netherlands | 112 549.0 | 118 120.0 | 99 480.0 | 177 658.0 | 231 814.0 | 231 850.0 | 195 844.0 | ... | ... | Pays bas |
| USA | 98 871.0 | 118 651.0 | ... | 106 425.0 | 70 451.0 | 134 205.0 | 129 102.0 | 91 100.0 | ... | USA |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 1 524 180 | 1 648 110 | 2 023 120 | 2 428 892 | 2 152 710 | 2 339 341 | 2 941 000 | 3 079 100 | 3 280 400 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Hydrocarbons | 457 443 | 526 510 | 733 523 | 713 828 | 369 846 | 661 979 | 824 869 | 1 009 400 | ... | Hydrocarbures |
| Cereals | 113 117 | 120 878 | 124 027 | 199 087 | 181 530 | 161 270 | 222 900 | 264 300 | ... | Céréales |
| Machinery, mechanical | 101 003 | 100 546 | 172 470 | 186 964 | 197 899 | 216 598 | 269 221 | 272 800 | ... | Machines et app. Mécaniques |
| Vehicles; tractors | 102 034 | 96 318 | 126 056 | 143 594 | 146 442 | 192 052 | 216 731 | 194 800 | ... | Véhicules automobiles; tracteurs |
| Machinery, electrical | 75 313 | 83 896 | 95 967 | 116 863 | 136 306 | 134 169 | 201 301 | 181 200 | ... | Machines et appareils électriques |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Nigeria | 320 521.0 | 383 314.0 | ... | 590 466.0 | 255 165.0 | 461 701.0 | 723 865.0 | 590 900.0 | ... | Nigéria |
| France | 269 611.0 | 287 881.0 | 348 954.0 | 371 857.0 | 326 128.0 | 360 943.0 | 399 189.0 | ... | ... | France |
| China | 75 796.0 | 104 151.0 | 147 179.0 | 179 494.0 | 207 709.0 | 267 709.0 | 340 600.0 | 346 200.0 | ... | Chine |
| USA | 70 581.0 | 47 081.0 | 121 180.0 | 120 060.0 | 70 157.0 | 84 387.0 | 101 527.0 | 116 700.0 | ... | USA |
| Belgium | 56 134.0 | 66 530.0 | 74 445.0 | 75 212.0 | 81 346.0 | 75 279.0 | 76 159.0 | ... | ... | Belgique |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 1 568 | 1 713 | 2 032 | 2 303 | 2 462 | 2 741 | 3 033 | 3 074 | 3 245 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 674 | 724 | 745 | 822 | 883 | 1 038 | 1 105 | 1 148 | 1 257 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 541 | 640 | 773 | 889 | 977 | 1 092 | 1 272 | 1 250 | 1 340 | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 479 | 1 016 | 1 504 | 1 736 | 1 781 | 1 849 | 1 630 | 1 541 | 1 478 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 205 | 875 | 683 | 699 | 866 | 1 202 | 1 671 | 1 940 | 2 165 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 864 | 887 | 949 | 1 142 | 1 267 | 1 467 | 1 779 | 1 911 | 2 166 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 222 | - 115 | - 382 | - 586 | - 558 | - 496 | - 374 | - 162 | - 240 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 951 | 1 718 | 2 908 | 3 088 | 3 676 | 3 643 | 3 199 | 3 381 | 0 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 594 | 4 473 | 1 969 | 2 210 | 1 926 | 2 010 | 2 324 | 2 994 | 3 134 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 352 | 1 635 | 1 142 | 1 231 | 1 250 | 1 359 | 1 534 | 2 120 | 1 928 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 195 | 174 | 726 | 887 | 590 | 578 | 724 | 808 | 1 140 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 47 | 2 664 | 102 | 92 | 87 | 73 | 66 | 66 | 66 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 1 261 | 1 367 | 1 597 | 1 892 | 2 033 | 2 338 | 2 673 | 2 800 | 3 236 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 055 | 1 096 | 1 147 | 1 395 | 1 492 | 1 549 | 1 722 | 1 720 | 1 965 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 414 | 418 | 435 | 561 | 628 | 634 | 681 | 735 | 803 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 206 | 271 | 436 | 512 | 541 | 419 | 632 | 792 | 957 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 14 | - 14 | 0 | 370 | 319 | 288 | 314 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 333 | 3 105 | 373 | 318 | - 107 | - 328 | - 349 | 194 | - 102 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | 146 | 350 | 352 | 209 | - 184 | - 104 | - 274 | - 140 | - 186 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 12 | - 240 | - 189 | - 530 | - 251 | - 271 | - 58 | - 256 | - 264 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 202 | - 206 | - 239 | - 147 | - 225 | - 130 | - 143 | - 227 | - 174 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | 414 | 419 | 442 | - 16 | - 34 | - 15 | - 18 | - 15 | - 17 | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 80 | 163 | 213 | 268 | 132 | 110 | 122 | 135 | 131 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 13 | 68 | 137 | - 201 | - 528 | - 396 | - 353 | - 488 | - 493 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 203 | 316 | - 223 | 307 | 475 | 408 | 235 | 617 | 553 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 49 | 2 184 | 94 | 66 | 87 | 73 | 62 | 60 | 70 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 154 | - 1 867 | - 318 | 241 | 388 | 335 | 174 | 557 | 483 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 61 | 50 | 86 | 58 | 77 | 87 | - 46 | - 55 | 0 | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 83 | 297 | 446 | 163 | 24 | 99 | - 164 | - 48 | - 60 | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 6 154 | 1 161 | 1 180 | 1 200 | 1 230 | 1 462 | 1 863 | 2 268 | 2 703 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 615 | 156 | 91 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Privée |
| Public | 5 539 | 1 005 | 1 089 | 1 199 | 1 229 | 1 460 | 1 862 | 2 266 | 2 702 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 347 | 418 | 342 | 258 | 215 | 176 | 162 | 183 | 230 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | 1 696 | 1 279 | 976 | 1 055 | ... | 1 521.2 | 1 517.1 | 1 409.6 | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 234 | 16 | 191 | - 24 | 668 | 354 | 360 | ... | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 11 | 120 | 84 | - 66 | 57 | 103.3 | - 330.1 | 84.8 | ... | France |
| United States | 36 | - 11 | - 52 | 2 | - 50 | 48.0 | - 4.0 | 6.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Netherlands | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United Kingdom | 13 | - 9 | - 8 | 7 | - 3 | 18.5 | - 6.4 | 0.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Italy | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 21.1 | 3.9 | - 4.0 | ... | Italie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 414 | 1 719 | 1 926 | 549 | 648 | 541 | 623 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| Germany | 183 | 228 | 755 | 110 | 91 | 90.5 | 97.1 | 88.8 | ... | Allemagne |
| France | 17 | 244 | 596 | 113 | 91 | 82.1 | 148.9 | 88.5 | ... | France |
| Austria | 8 | 443 | 1 | 1 | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | ... | Autriche |
| IDA | 19 | 53 | 32 | 29 | 48 | 82.8 | 73.0 | 87.8 | ... | IDA |
| Canada | 35 | 207 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 7.2 | 12.2 | 5.0 | ... | Canada |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 622.984 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | | | |
|---|------|-----------|---|--|---|--|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | | Bangui | | Bangui | | | |
| CURRENCY | | CFA Franc | | Franc CFA | | | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | | | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | <p>Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013</p> | | | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 4 616 | | | | | |
| Male | 2013 | 2 272 | | | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 2 345 | | | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 2.0 | | | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 2 087 | | | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 1 839 | | | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 2 600 | | | | | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 177 | | | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 61.6 | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines – 2012 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins – 2012</p> | | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 34.2 | | | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 14.9 | | | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 4.4 | | | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 39.5 | | | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 50.2 | | | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 77.2 | | | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2006 | 28.0 | | | <p>Literacy rate (%) – 2011 Taux d'alphabétisation – 2011</p> | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 30.0 | | | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 149.0 | | | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 92.4 | | | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 2012 | 74.0 | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 47.0 | | | | | |
| Polio | 2012 | 47.0 | | | | | |
| Measles | 2012 | 49.0 | | | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 57.3 | | | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 43.7 | <p>GNI Per Capita (US\$) RNB par habitant (\$E)</p> | | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2009 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2009 | 2.6 | | | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 10.0 | | | | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 34.5 | | | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 15.5 | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 11.0 | | | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 662 | | | <p>Poverty indicators</p> | | |
| Female | 2012 | 285 | | | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 126 | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 43 | | | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 12.5 | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 3.4 | | | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2011 | 56.6 | | | | | |
| Male | 2011 | 69.6 | | | | | |
| Female | 2011 | 44.2 | | | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 80.1 | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 11.7 | <p>Poverty indicators</p> | | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 510.0 | | | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 42.4 | | | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2008 | 80.1 | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2008 | 46.1 | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2008 | 1.2 | | | | | |
| Gini's index | 2008 | 56.3 | | | | | |

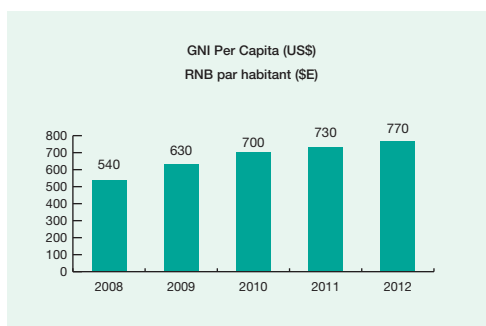
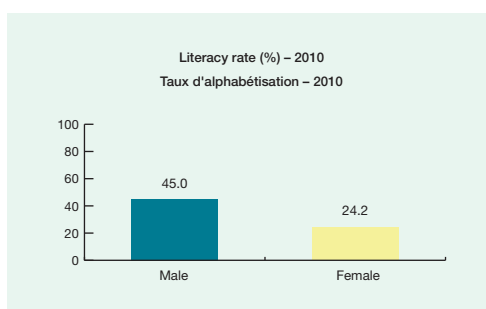
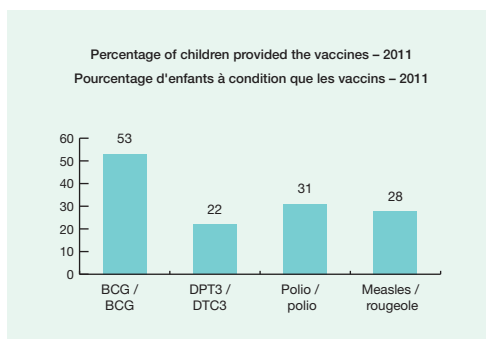
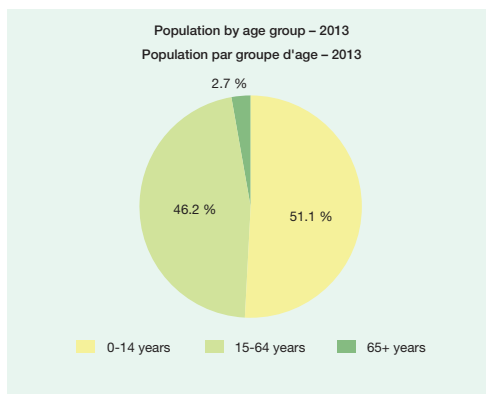
| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 368 250 | 401 521 | 416 571 | 467 271 | 478 020 | 494 655 | 542 519 | 571 357 | 526 181 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 20 435 | 20 333 | 21 197 | 13 878 | 16 231 | 18 009 | 20 484 | 22 473 | 17 785 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 42 939 | 47 531 | 50 959 | 56 230 | 59 446 | 61 549 | 64 735 | 68 122 | 61 797 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 5 823 | 6 523 | 6 770 | 5 939 | 6 152 | 6 443 | 6 761 | 6 702 | 5 876 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 26 354 | 29 246 | 31 290 | 36 067 | 38 076 | 40 002 | 44 107 | 44 112 | 44 775 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 81 103 | 88 963 | 98 970 | 108 602 | 114 321 | 120 694 | 135 503 | 141 649 | 139 872 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 41 451 | 44 602 | 49 618 | 54 448 | 57 315 | 61 396 | 68 929 | 71 707 | 69 552 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 31 085 | 38 275 | 42 580 | 46 724 | 49 185 | 52 180 | 59 658 | 62 363 | 60 015 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 39 200 | 37 200 | 36 300 | 36 900 | 39 500 | 43 900 | 46 000 | 49 000 | 51 450 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 13 600 | 13 500 | 13 200 | 12 600 | 16 700 | 13 800 | ... | 11 400 | 11 340 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 670 241 | 727 694 | 767 455 | 838 659 | 874 945 | 912 627 | 988 697 | 1 051 884 | 988 644 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 42 000 | 42 900 | 46 400 | 50 400 | 60 800 | 71 000 | 55 400 | 63 200 | 33 125 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 74 216 | 71 264 | 69 577 | 69 577 | 78 995 | 81 103 | 64 658 | 84 898 | 88 258 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 627 307 | 675 486 | 724 230 | 806 804 | 862 362 | 883 440 | 933 194 | 978 932 | 888 873 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 69 588 | 78 160 | 81 450 | 103 163 | 105 575 | 138 771 | 155 160 | 163 495 | 121 706 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 94 263 | 115 011 | 123 142 | 103 995 | 89 289 | 102 333 | 119 297 | 129 037 | 128 978 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 153 133 | 169 327 | 184 544 | 194 480 | 200 476 | 222 020 | 228 212 | 241 279 | 206 046 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 712 241 | 770 594 | 813 855 | 889 059 | 935 745 | 983 627 | 1 044 097 | 1 115 084 | 1 021 769 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 0.3 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 1.5 | - 0.9 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 2.9 | - 8.1 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 7.5 | 8.0 | 0.5 | - 9.3 | - 8.3 | - 2.9 | 6.4 | 10.7 | - 23.0 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 5.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | - 12.2 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 1.0 | 5.5 | 2.9 | - 6.7 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 4.0 | - 1.4 | - 12.2 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 3.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 8.1 | 3.5 | - 6.1 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.1 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 9.0 | 1.0 | - 3.0 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1.5 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 9.0 | 1.0 | - 5.0 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 4.1 | 17.9 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 11.0 | 1.0 | - 5.0 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 0.1 | - 10.4 | - 4.3 | - 3.2 | 2.9 | 7.4 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.7 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 15.7 | - 5.9 | - 4.1 | - 9.1 | 27.4 | - 20.2 | ... | ... | 6.2 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.0 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 3.7 | - 6.9 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 8.6 | - 2.0 | 6.2 | 1.5 | 16.6 | 14.5 | - 24.1 | 9.7 | - 48.1 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.0 | - 9.2 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 2.2 | - 7.9 | - 4.1 | 18.4 | 51.1 | 10.0 | - 2.4 | - 16.6 | - 3.0 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 2.5 | 3.3 | 5.3 | - 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | - 1.2 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 46.8 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 21.6 | 5.4 | 12.2 | - 12.6 | 29.0 | - 57.5 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | - 3.2 | ... | 5.2 | - 12.7 | - 17.0 | 9.8 | 5.2 | 10.1 | - 24.4 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 14.4 | 6.1 | 7.0 | - 2.3 | 5.5 | 13.4 | - 13.3 | 9.1 | - 15.6 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA data : 2010:Provisionnal;2011-2013: Projections | | | | Données des CN: 2010:Provisoire; 2011-2013: Projections | | | | Notes | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 2.9 | 6.7 | 0.9 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 5.3 | 7.0 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 3.5 | 7.1 | 1.5 | 11.8 | 3.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | - 2.0 | 8.2 | ... | 6.3 | 10.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cassava | 578 | 572 | 598 | 622 | 643 | 679 | 706 | 684 | ... | Manioc |
| Yams | 358 | 370 | 387 | 402 | 416 | 435 | 452 | 460 | ... | Igname |
| Maize | 131 | 131 | 140 | 147 | 151 | 150 | 160 | 162 | ... | Mais |
| Groundnuts in shells | 145 | 146 | 156 | 160 | 163 | 140 | 160 | 149 | ... | Arachides en coques |
| Banana | 112 | 115 | 120 | 125 | 125 | 126 | 124 | 128 | ... | Banane |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Diamonds, industrial, carat (thousands) | 470.4 | 415.5 | 417.7 | 377.2 | 310.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Diamants, industriels, carat (milliers) |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 383.0 | 420.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, brut, carat (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 10.4 | 8.7 | 12.5 | 37.1 | 61.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (kilogrammes) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 134.0 | 140.0 | 137.0 | 137.0 | 136.0 | 135.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 25.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 135 | 140 | 137 | 137 | 136 | 160 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 12 | 14 | 17 | 31 | 52 | 54 | 57 | 57 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 850 | 1 261 | 1 308 | 1 712 | 1 898 | 2 218 | 2 704 | 3 185 | 3 638 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 47 252 | 50 618 | 57 040 | 70 362 | 72 340 | 76 800 | 87 493 | 73 341 | 75 699 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 32.1 | 40.2 | 42.6 | 50.3 | 43.8 | 42.3 | 40.3 | 43.8 | 42.9 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 27.4 | 35.3 | 37.7 | 44.8 | 39.0 | 36.4 | 37.2 | 39.1 | 38.4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6.8 | 6.8 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 278 | 20 278 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | - | - | - | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 25 | 27 | 83 | 136 | 202 | 225 | 224 | 253 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FÀB |
| Exports - Total | 67 389 | 82 422 | 85 418 | 66 100 | 61 000 | 71 700 | 94 800 | 99 935 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Diamonds | 32 796 | 32 667 | 29 755 | 22 198 | 23 310 | 25 862 | 28 944 | ... | ... | Diamants |
| Rough lumber | 25 712 | 39 800 | 41 947 | 34 906 | 24 727 | 29 596 | 38 399 | ... | ... | Bois grume |
| Cotton | 1 107 | 764 | 529 | 927 | 585 | 2 339 | 4 746 | 9 175 | ... | Coton |
| Coffee | 925 | 794 | 4 189 | 1 147 | 1 993 | 2 689 | 4 296 | ... | ... | Café |
| Gold | 56 | 75 | 77 | 246 | 453 | 716 | 970 | ... | ... | Or |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Belgium | 22 517.5 | 20 416.1 | 15 058.8 | 11 711.6 | 23 187.3 | 20 895.2 | 22 341.9 | 27 311.8 | ... | Belgique |
| China | 3 695.7 | 3 738.4 | 4 446.3 | 8 802.8 | 6 697.1 | 7 894.4 | 12 603.1 | 15 336.7 | ... | Chine |
| Indonesia | 4 337.4 | 4 773.9 | 13 332.1 | 6 141.0 | 2 340.9 | 5 303.5 | 4 611.9 | ... | ... | Indonésie |
| France | 8 640.0 | 5 179.0 | 5 076.6 | 4 999.9 | 4 207.5 | 5 069.7 | 5 259.4 | 9 758.4 | ... | France |
| Morocco | 456.3 | 1 726.6 | 5 277.8 | 6 051.4 | 4 823.6 | 5 851.8 | 3 934.5 | 5 348.1 | ... | Maroc |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 97 732 | 105 900 | 119 300 | 134 500 | 127 900 | 151 100 | 179 309 | 153 035 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 15 626 | 17 584 | 15 866 | 43 836 | 11 857 | 27 088 | 32 770 | ... | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 7 597 | 3 799 | 8 484 | 9 974 | 12 040 | 13 735 | 19 251 | ... | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 5 332 | 4 079 | 7 106 | 6 316 | 10 263 | 9 413 | 10 232 | ... | ... | Produits médicaux et pharmaceutiques |
| Road vehicles | 8 668 | 4 303 | 8 471 | 5 871 | 6 917 | 8 651 | 8 837 | ... | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Telecommunication and sound recording apparatus | 3 755 | 1 120 | 5 254 | 6 743 | 5 105 | 6 372 | 6 728 | ... | ... | Équipements pour les télécommunications et le son |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 23 458.3 | 15 609.7 | 24 068.9 | 26 219.0 | 26 149.8 | 31 146.6 | 36 734.5 | 19 112.1 | ... | France |
| Cameroon | 14 737.9 | 8 362.6 | 12 218.3 | 13 728.4 | 14 539.6 | 16 846.0 | 19 946.4 | 10 802.8 | ... | Cameroon |
| United States | 8 418.1 | 8 961.2 | 7 630.5 | 8 363.9 | 17 278.9 | 16 154.4 | 19 626.1 | 4 950.9 | ... | États-Unis |
| Netherlands | 12 071.3 | 14 551.5 | 14 605.8 | 9 344.6 | 12 853.9 | 14 389.7 | 16 821.1 | 22 268.4 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Korea, Republic of | 410.7 | 107.3 | 53.6 | 29 635.0 | 151.4 | 10 995.8 | 12 784.1 | 50 360.3 | ... | Corée, République de |

| IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 128 420 | 122 974 | 118 492 | 138 063 | 156 967 | 179 232 | 206 124 | 233 173 | 221 678 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 14 663 | 17 349 | 19 346 | 24 359 | 25 253 | 30 674 | 40 127 | 39 508 | 42 371 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 50 119 | 37 339 | 25 741 | 24 400 | 28 664 | 10 568 | 13 326 | - 11 408 | 3 499 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 125 064 | 139 287 | 145 771 | 161 672 | 187 133 | 222 854 | 263 552 | 292 845 | 285 667 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 48 666 | 51 212 | 55 204 | 62 413 | 67 695 | 88 087 | 105 474 | 138 049 | 122 501 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 70 751 | 82 894 | 85 222 | 95 959 | 116 532 | 132 255 | 154 628 | 151 063 | 157 784 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 140 | 126 | 83 | 122 | 211 | 181 | 155 | 158 | 0 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 88 000 | 176 200 | 117 000 | 134 800 | 150 300 | 168 700 | 138 100 | 181 300 | 186 598 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 50 500 | 60 400 | 45 000 | 48 500 | 81 100 | 91 900 | 87 100 | 109 300 | 102 863 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 8 000 | 12 900 | 38 600 | 44 000 | 19 800 | 22 300 | 24 700 | 18 000 | 18 027 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 29 500 | 102 900 | 33 400 | 42 300 | 49 400 | 54 500 | 26 300 | 54 000 | 65 708 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 120 400 | 107 200 | 104 300 | 133 700 | 151 300 | 181 700 | 162 700 | 181 100 | 321 564 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 82 000 | 69 500 | 77 600 | 97 600 | 105 000 | 122 200 | 121 600 | 112 900 | 238 982 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 39 200 | 37 200 | 37 400 | 38 600 | 42 100 | 43 300 | 46 000 | 50 800 | 55 428 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 38 400 | 37 700 | 26 700 | 36 100 | 46 300 | 59 500 | 41 100 | 68 200 | 82 581 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 32 400 | 69 000 | 12 700 | 1 100 | - 1 000 | - 13 000 | - 24 600 | 200 | - 134 966 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 24 815 | - 23 497 | - 33 867 | - 68 300 | - 67 000 | - 79 400 | - 42 100 | - 53 100 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 32 282 | - 35 867 | - 41 489 | - 43 515 | - 42 961 | - 56 302 | - 57 800 | - 58 000 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 7 178 | - 7 830 | - 7 457 | - 9 900 | - 2 600 | - 1 600 | - 1 400 | - 1 200 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 16 200 | 42 231 | 30 500 | 34 100 | 36 900 | 39 600 | 27 200 | 38 100 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 48 075 | - 24 963 | - 52 313 | - 87 615 | - 75 661 | - 97 702 | - 74 100 | - 74 200 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 1 073 | 1 087 | 986 | 1 073 | 331 | 397 | 475 | 528 | 548 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 56 | 55 | 60 | 67 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | 1 017 | 1 032 | 926 | 1 005 | 331 | 397 | 475 | 528 | 548 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 28 | 41 | 36 | 44 | 23 | 11 | 11 | 25 | 23 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 32 | 35 | 57 | 117 | 121 | 92 | 109 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 1 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Korea | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | 0.1 | ... | ... | ... | Corée |
| Portugal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Portugal |
| Chile | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chili |
| Sweden | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Suède |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 89 | 134 | 177 | 257 | 242 | 261 | 272 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 33 | 27 | 54 | 26 | 26 | 24.5 | 21.4 | 18.5 | ... | France |
| United States | 17 | 21 | 18 | 34 | 31 | 20.5 | 11.9 | 15.4 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| IDA | ... | 34 | - 2 | 12 | 27 | 17.8 | 53.3 | 42.5 | ... | IDA |
| Japan | - | - | 3 | 12 | 6 | 8.1 | 38.3 | 13.6 | ... | Japon |
| IMF (Concessional Trust Funds) | - 5 | - 6 | 24 | 21 | 40 | 13.2 | ... | 10.7 | ... | FMI (Fonds fiduciaires concessionnels) |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 1.284.000 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|-------|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY N Djamena | | | | Ndjamena | |
| CURRENCY CFA Franc | | | | Franc CFA | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | POPULATION |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 12 700 | | | Population ('000) |
| Male | 2013 | 6 299 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Female | 2013 | 6 401 | | | Masculin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 3.5 | | | Féminin |
| Active Population ('000) | 2009 | 3 192 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population active ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 6 517 | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 5 889 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 338 | | | 15-64 ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 67.9 | | | 65+ ans |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 49.6 | | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 14.8 | | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 7.1 | | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 23.0 | | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 49.9 | | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 92.6 | | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2004 | 33.9 | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2013 | 30.3 | | | SANTÉ |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 197.3 | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 124.9 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| BCG | 2011 | 53.0 | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 22.0 | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| Polio | 2011 | 31.0 | | | BCG |
| Measles | 2011 | 28.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2004 | 38.9 | | | Polio |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 22.7 | | | Rougeole |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2008 | 2.7 | | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2009 | 5.2 | | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2005 | 4.3 | | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 43.7 | | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 15.7 | | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 13.8 | | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 1 929 | | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Female | 2011 | 821 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 450 | | | EDUCATION |
| Female | 2011 | 135 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 24.3 | | | Féminin |
| Female | 2011 | 4.7 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2012 | 33.6 | | | Féminin |
| Male | 2010 | 45.0 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 24.2 | | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 62.6 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 10.3 | | | Masculin |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 770.0 | | | Féminin |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 53.1 | | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2003 | 83.3 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2003 | 30.8 | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2003 | 2.6 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Gini's index | 2003 | 39.8 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| | | | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| | | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| | | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| | | | | | Indice de Gini |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------|--|-------|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CFA FRANC (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS) | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 722 | 823 | 870 | 834 | 810 | 1 047 | 889 | 1 183 | 1 053 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | 976 | 1 096 | 1 149 | 1 403 | 893 | 1 364 | 1 709 | 1 898 | 1 650 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 365 | 488 | 486 | 583 | 657 | 691 | 742 | 782 | 937 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | - | 1 | - 1 | - 3 | - 1 | - 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 147 | 146 | 163 | 199 | 252 | 292 | 322 | 376 | 391 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 620 | 675 | 706 | 734 | 753 | 820 | 841 | 877 | 917 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 338 | 302 | 345 | 373 | 453 | 503 | 574 | 612 | 658 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 127 | 121 | 146 | 158 | 162 | 182 | 181 | 185 | 208 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 157 | 180 | 200 | 266 | 296 | 287 | 305 | 364 | 401 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 12 | - 16 | - 20 | - 21 | - 24 | - 28 | - 30 | - 33 | - 38 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3 440 | 3 816 | 4 042 | 4 526 | 4 250 | 5 156 | 5 535 | 6 249 | 6 180 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 66 | 65 | 98 | 110 | 119 | 141 | 207 | 212 | 224 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CFA FRANC (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS) | |
| Government final consumption | 319 | 440 | 452 | 605 | 691 | 740 | 640 | 824 | 877 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 2 175 | 2 522 | 2 713 | 2 966 | 3 046 | 3 493 | 3 556 | 3 929 | 3 734 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 661 | 877 | 949 | 1 077 | 1 237 | 1 573 | 1 640 | 1 907 | 2 133 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 4 | 7 | 39 | 27 | 36 | 45 | 68 | 38 | 19 | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 682 | 1 850 | 1 842 | 1 980 | 1 574 | 2 063 | 2 379 | 2 473 | 2 314 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 335 | 1 815 | 1 855 | 2 018 | 2 214 | 2 617 | 2 541 | 2 711 | 2 673 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 3 506 | 3 881 | 4 140 | 4 636 | 4 369 | 5 297 | 5 742 | 6 460 | 6 404 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 13.6 | 2.8 | - 0.7 | - 5.1 | - 7.2 | 33.3 | - 21.6 | 39.0 | - 4.7 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | 2.6 | - 1.7 | - 3.8 | - 7.6 | - 2.9 | 4.6 | - 1.2 | - 4.1 | - 4.1 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 16.6 | 6.6 | 10.1 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 1.9 | 6.6 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 30.6 | 63.1 | 32.0 | 31.7 | - 13.4 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 25.6 | 14.2 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 12.3 | 5.2 | 8.7 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 2.0 | 18.0 | 10.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.9 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 17.5 | 1.2 | 13.1 | 4.2 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 14.9 | - 14.7 | 13.9 | 8.4 | 16.2 | 3.4 | 23.3 | - 10.5 | 17.6 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 15.8 | - 4.4 | 13.5 | 11.6 | 8.2 | 11.3 | 10.4 | - 1.3 | 9.3 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 10.4 | 15.1 | 2.6 | 26.2 | 10.2 | - 2.1 | 7.3 | 17.8 | 8.6 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | 10.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | 10.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | 27.8 | 27.9 | 4.0 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 11.0 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 8.5 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 3.5 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 9.9 | - 1.1 | 21.8 | 11.2 | 6.7 | 18.1 | 20.7 | 4.4 | 2.1 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 8.6 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 13.2 | 0.6 | 9.1 | 3.4 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 17.3 | 37.4 | - 1.3 | 28.4 | 12.3 | 5.0 | - 13.1 | 28.1 | 4.5 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 8.6 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 16.5 | - 1.2 | 6.7 | - 3.1 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 6.4 | 32.2 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 10.6 | 23.8 | 2.0 | 16.9 | 10.7 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 10.9 | ... | - 7.0 | - 11.9 | 1.7 | 2.8 | - 2.0 | - 6.7 | - 1.4 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6.1 | 30.5 | - 0.7 | 2.8 | 8.3 | 14.2 | - 6.8 | 5.5 | - 3.9 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| Notes | The serie is revised from 2005 | | | | | La série a été révisée à partir de 2005 | | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| All Item | 8.0 | 7.9 | - 7.4 | 8.3 | 10.1 | - 2.1 | 2.0 | 7.5 | - 1.0 | Ensemble | |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | ... | - 12.1 | 16.4 | 8.9 | - 3.9 | 1.9 | 12.9 | - 3.7 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées | |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | - 2.8 | - 1.5 | 9.0 | - 4.7 | 5.9 | - 2.3 | - 0.7 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | - 6.9 | 1.8 | 0.7 | - 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | - 0.4 | 1.7 | 37.5 | - 1.1 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 1.1 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles | |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | - 3.8 | - 1.1 | 3.8 | - 1.9 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 4.9 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant | |
| Health | ... | ... | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | - 1.0 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 4.1 | Santé | |
| Transport | ... | ... | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 7.7 | Transport | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 4.6 | - 3.9 | - 5.5 | - 3.2 | ... | Communication | |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | - 7.5 | - 0.1 | - 1.5 | - 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 3.2 | Loisirs et culture | |
| Education | ... | ... | - 10.6 | 0.2 | - 5.9 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 5.9 | 4.3 | Enseignement | |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | - 4.7 | 3.5 | 8.1 | - 0.9 | 4.1 | 5.4 | - 5.2 | Restaurants et hôtels | |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | - 6.0 | 5.2 | - 1.6 | 12.1 | 18.3 | 26.0 | 0.2 | Biens et Services divers | |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Sorghum | 583 | 694 | 577 | 685 | 685 | 570 | 870 | 512 | 1 171 | Sorgho |
| Millet | 578 | 590 | 495 | 523 | 523 | 298 | 300 | 577 | 341 | Millet |
| Groundnuts in shells | 450 | 450 | 450 | ... | 403 | 517 | 993 | 570 | 1 298 | Arachides en coques |
| Cereals, nec | 339 | 338 | 584 | 406 | 448 | 303 | 594 | 329 | 847 | Céréales, nda |
| Cassava | 325 | 325 | 330 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Manioc |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 8 808.0 | 7 873.6 | 7 189.6 | 46 549.0 | 43 625.0 | 44 704.0 | 41 880.0 | 37 173.0 | 34 310.0 | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 100.0 | 102.0 | 105.0 | 103.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 100 | 102 | 105 | 103 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 59 | 76 | 107 | 97 | 115 | 111 | 111 | 101 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2422 | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 64 | 42 | 65 | 80 | 63 | 37 | 35 | 29 | 27 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 14 100 | 14 600 | 15 500 | 14 600 | 13 700 | 13 700 | 15 406 | 15 706 | 16 059 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.7 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 21 | 46 | 89 | 170 | 209 | 238 | 318 | 355 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 3 086 | 3 378 | 3 632 | 4 189 | 2 891 | 3 713 | 4 540 | 4 294 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude Oil | 2 677 | 2 925 | 3 160 | 3 820 | 2 397 | 3 222 | 3 947 | 3 721 | ... | Pétrole brute |
| Cattle | 200 | 204 | 220 | 242 | 242 | 226 | 241 | 228 | ... | Bovins |
| Cotton | 80 | 84 | 76 | 71 | 38 | 32 | 70 | 52 | ... | Coton |
| Sheep and goats | 18 | 19 | 22 | 26 | 29 | 27 | 31 | 30 | ... | Ovin-caprins |
| Gum arabic | 21 | 27 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 24 | 23 | ... | Gomme arabique |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 2 327.3 | 2 706.0 | 3 166.1 | 3 705.9 | 2 442.4 | 2 498.2 | 3 414.9 | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| China | 298.4 | 356.9 | 136.4 | 61.2 | 89.1 | 587.9 | 289.6 | ... | ... | Chine |
| France | 25.6 | 21.6 | 15.1 | 61.5 | 130.1 | 57.1 | 228.4 | ... | ... | France |
| Japan | 0.3 | 15.8 | 129.6 | 202.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | ... | ... | Japon |
| United Kingdom | 234.4 | 15.7 | 19.5 | 16.4 | 12.3 | 15.4 | 15.5 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 1 290 | 1 795 | 2 217 | 2 654 | 2 835 | 3 347 | 3 251 | 2 992 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Metal working machinery | 106 | 164 | 215 | 219 | 214 | 230 | 210 | ... | ... | Machines et appareils pour le travail des métaux |
| Gas, natural and manufactured | 65 | 94 | 136 | 161 | 134 | 171 | 194 | ... | ... | Gaz naturel et gaz manufacturé |
| Office machines and automatic data processing machines | 62 | 92 | 112 | 119 | 124 | 169 | 110 | ... | ... | Matériels informatique et bureautique |
| Non-ferrous metals | 52 | 76 | 82 | 113 | 162 | 134 | 110 | ... | ... | Métaux non ferreux |
| Other transport equipment | 54 | 77 | 107 | 116 | 118 | 108 | 99 | ... | ... | Autres matériels de transport |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 235.2 | 323.2 | 426.8 | 472.5 | 448.9 | 458.1 | 471.0 | ... | ... | France |
| United States | 142.3 | 199.1 | 247.0 | 263.1 | 248.0 | 267.7 | 241.2 | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| Cameroon | 112.3 | 160.7 | 203.9 | 231.5 | 215.6 | 243.7 | 269.3 | ... | ... | Cameroun |
| Portugal | 66.3 | 81.5 | 107.2 | 118.4 | 111.9 | 113.9 | 120.8 | ... | ... | Portugal |
| Germany | 47.6 | 88.1 | 116.5 | 121.0 | 97.8 | 98.6 | 97.4 | ... | ... | Allemagne |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 177 | 282 | 319 | 506 | 483 | 605 | 691 | 801 | 884 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 17 | 21 | 26 | 32 | 33 | 37 | 59 | 58 | 76 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 72 | 260 | 407 | 617 | 239 | 303 | 456 | 558 | 448 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 225 | 169 | 34 | - 59 | 314 | 404 | 350 | 348 | 571 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 89 | 86 | 99 | 142 | 172 | 224 | 278 | 367 | 446 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 94 | 31 | - 95 | - 239 | 105 | 149 | 40 | - 41 | 98 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 226 | 626 | 956 | 1 346 | 617 | 632 | 951 | 1 156 | 0 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 188 | 212 | 224 | 241 | 276 | 359 | 401 | 420 | 508 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 162 | 179 | 196 | 211 | 230 | 247 | 291 | 328 | 364 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 13 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 23 | 50 | 25 | 44 | 51 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 13 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 23 | 62 | 85 | 48 | 93 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 214 | 237 | 229 | 253 | 326 | 354 | 421 | 535 | 609 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 183 | 197 | 205 | 203 | 234 | 231 | 276 | 360 | 378 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 49 | 59 | 64 | 70 | 94 | 83 | 105 | 120 | 136 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 31 | 40 | 24 | 50 | 92 | 124 | 144 | 175 | 230 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 26 | - 25 | - 5 | - 12 | - 51 | 5 | - 20 | - 115 | - 101 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | 1 118 264 | 1 059 634 | 901 781 | 937 544 | 36 414 | 191 117 | 619 557 | 687 204 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 770 873 | - 1 032 494 | - 724 811 | - 700 847 | - 436 327 | - 734 815 | - 725 868 | - 775 330 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 493 873 | 110 013 | - 75 929 | - 120 029 | - 326 084 | - 177 830 | - 191 207 | - 322 768 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 39 776 | - 43 289 | 1 929 | 3 430 | 6 516 | 4 295 | 4 629 | 1 908 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 454 097 | 153 302 | - 77 858 | - 123 459 | - 332 600 | - 182 125 | - 195 837 | - 324 676 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 172 601 | 70 953 | 287 857 | 216 144 | 345 600 | 153 490 | 163 017 | 172 924 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | - 15 494 | - 39 859 | - 11 957 | - 18 655 | - 20 500 | - 23 841 | - 24 226 | - 26 746 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 26 119 | 208 106 | 388 898 | 332 812 | - 380 397 | - 568 039 | - 134 500 | - 237 969 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | - 873 979 | - 9 169 | - 215 128 | 6 803 | 488 756 | 434 566 | 383 780 | 448 660 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 63 812 | 52 116 | 57 742 | 45 811 | 49 500 | 57 268 | 82 346 | 75 383 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | - 937 791 | - 61 285 | - 273 470 | - 35 454 | 444 784 | 377 298 | 301 434 | 373 277 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 0 | - 39 415 | - 49 672 | - 130 025 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 847 860 | 159 522 | 124 098 | 209 590 | 108 359 | - 133 472 | 249 280 | 210 690 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 1 625 | 1 805 | 1 765 | 1 625 | 1 711 | 2 150 | 2 650 | 2 757 | 2 765 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 1 625 | 1 805 | 1 765 | 1 625 | 1 711 | 2 150 | 2 650 | 2 757 | 2 765 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 57 | 71 | 57 | 157 | 65 | 62 | 109 | 153 | 223 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | - 99 | - 279 | - 69 | 234 | 1 105 | 1 940 | 1 855 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 12 | 16 | 26 | 19 | 10 | - 4.0 | - 4.2 | - 3.9 | ... | France |
| Netherlands | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Germany | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | - 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Italie |
| Korea | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Corée |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 385 | 289 | 359 | 422 | 561 | 486 | 471 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 61 | 37 | 60 | 81 | 170 | 134.6 | 113.9 | 118.7 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| France | 41 | 42 | 48 | 39 | 41 | 40.7 | 35.5 | 36.4 | ... | France |
| IDA | 67 | 32 | 18 | - 49 | 4 | - 3.8 | 3.9 | - 2.1 | ... | IDA |
| Germany | 24 | 27 | 29 | 33 | 28 | 20.1 | 14.7 | 14.8 | ... | Allemagne |
| AfDF | 16 | 30 | 16 | 13 | 21 | 11.7 | 29.7 | 16.3 | ... | FAfD |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 2.235 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|------|-------|--------|--|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Moroni | | | | Moroni | |
| CURRENCY Comoros Franc | | | | Franc Comorien | |
| | | | | CAPITALE | |
| | | | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013 | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 800 | | | |
| Male | 2013 | 400 | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 400 | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.8 | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 240 | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 297 | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 414 | | | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 32 | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 94.6 | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 33.8 | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 6.7 | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 4.7 | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 35.5 | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 61.5 | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 82.8 | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2000 | 25.0 | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 70.0 | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 87.3 | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 64.0 | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 76.0 | | | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 83.0 | | | |
| Polio | 2011 | 85.0 | | | |
| Measles | 2011 | 72.0 | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2000 | 74.0 | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2000 | 61.8 | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2006 | 2.0 | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2006 | 7.0 | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 22.0 | | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 36.1 | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 8.4 | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 8.0 | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2008 | 111 | | | |
| Female | 2008 | 52 | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2005 | 43 | | | |
| Female | 2005 | 18 | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 5.1 | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 2.1 | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 74.9 | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 80.2 | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 69.7 | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 27.7 | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2002 | 24.1 | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 840.0 | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 20.4 | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2004 | 65.0 | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2004 | 55.2 | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2004 | 0.9 | | | |
| Gini's index | 2004 | 64.3 | | | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES | COMORES FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS |
| | | | | | | | | | | FRANC COMORIEN (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 62 033 | 65 254 | 67 874 | 74 783 | 79 065 | 77 983 | 80 477 | 80 587 | 82 286 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 6 125 | 6 441 | 6 780 | 6 653 | 9 356 | 10 292 | 12 406 | 13 735 | 15 587 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 2 408 | 2 767 | 2 676 | 2 504 | 2 913 | 3 027 | 3 338 | 3 517 | 3 784 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 9 243 | 9 348 | 8 639 | 12 792 | 9 607 | 9 942 | 7 930 | 7 483 | 5 993 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 38 120 | 42 361 | 45 830 | 46 362 | 50 634 | 54 153 | 58 174 | 61 860 | 65 770 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 6 697 | 6 918 | 6 882 | 7 233 | 7 930 | 12 552 | 14 557 | 18 307 | 20 894 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 7 652 | 7 934 | 8 352 | 8 154 | 8 594 | 9 062 | 9 511 | 9 973 | 10 427 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 21 253 | 21 409 | 22 534 | 21 164 | 21 504 | 24 372 | 25 555 | 27 861 | 29 418 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 853 | 827 | 869 | 602 | 944 | 994 | 1 239 | 1 354 | 1 555 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 3 908 | - 3 996 | - 4 206 | - 4 550 | - 4 922 | - 5 321 | - 5 702 | - 6 095 | - 6 480 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 150 476 | 159 264 | 166 229 | 175 697 | 185 625 | 197 056 | 207 485 | 218 582 | 229 234 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES | COMORES FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION |
| | | | | | | | | | | FRANC COMORIEN (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 19 463 | 21 255 | 21 455 | 27 636 | 31 737 | 41 199 | 47 087 | 55 358 | 62 040 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 147 273 | 157 535 | 169 463 | 171 419 | 186 325 | 197 940 | 211 749 | 224 095 | 237 417 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 15 524 | 18 920 | 16 269 | 31 457 | 30 460 | 20 452 | 16 451 | 8 446 | 3 110 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 370 | - 977 | 2 128 | 6 273 | 459 | 8 826 | 7 739 | 12 955 | 13 968 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 22 590 | 23 579 | 25 696 | 24 664 | 26 450 | 30 276 | 32 743 | 36 115 | 38 884 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 54 744 | 61 048 | 68 781 | 85 752 | 89 806 | 101 637 | 108 284 | 118 387 | 126 185 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 150 476 | 159 264 | 166 229 | 175 697 | 185 625 | 197 056 | 207 485 | 218 582 | 229 234 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES | ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS |
| | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 8.3 | - 3.1 | - 0.7 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 2.7 | 3.0 | - 7.4 | - 4.1 | 36.3 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 1.9 | 2.1 | - 10.5 | - 12.5 | 17.8 | 19.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 2.5 | 3.1 | - 0.8 | 13.5 | - 19.2 | 17.6 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 3.6 | 3.3 | 1.7 | - 14.1 | 13.7 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 2.5 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 2.8 | 3.1 | - 4.5 | - 14.7 | 11.2 | 22.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1.0 | 0.6 | - 0.7 | - 4.9 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 0.8 | 1.7 | - 0.2 | - 5.1 | 0.7 | 22.7 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 1.0 | 0.6 | - 0.8 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 12.1 | 43.8 | 22.0 | 8.3 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.8 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.8 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES | ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION |
| | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | - 2.4 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 25.0 | 14.8 | 11.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 7.9 | 2.6 | - 5.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 2.9 | 15.2 | - 9.1 | 56.7 | 9.8 | - 16.3 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | - 3.9 | ... | 62.2 | - 3.5 | - 6.9 | 27.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 12.1 | 1.7 | 16.7 | 35.4 | - 0.5 | 19.3 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA Data: 2012:Provisional;2013:Estimates | | | | | Données des CN: 2012:Provisoire;2013:Estimée | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 2.0 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.9 | - 3.1 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 1.6 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 0.8 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 4.9 | - 7.5 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 7.9 | 2.0 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 8.4 | 0.6 | - 4.1 | 4.8 | - 17.5 | 21.6 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 1.6 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 0.1 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.4 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | - 3.8 | 0.8 | - 14.7 | 4.8 | 20.8 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 6.6 | Santé |
| Transport | - 0.6 | - 1.5 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 6.1 | - 1.1 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.4 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.4 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.3 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Coconuts | 78 | 77 | 77 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de coco |
| Cassava | 44 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 47 | ... | ... | ... | Manioc |
| Sweet Potatoes | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | Patate douce |
| Taro | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 14 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | Taro |
| Yams | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | Igname |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 43.0 | 46.0 | 48.0 | 49.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 48 | 51 | 53 | 54 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 26 | 29 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 15 | 19 | 20 | 21 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.164 | 0.164 | 0.164 | ... | ... | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 137 | 136 | 106 | 103 | 79 | 107 | 131 | 141 | 149 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 40 400 | 45 300 | 54 500 | 72 515 | 58 510 | 62 301 | 72 116 | 69 240 | 66 525 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.5 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.6 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 77.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 26 | 29 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 29 | 31 | 31 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 24 | 56 | 92 | 132 | 171 | 225 | 287 | 323 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| COMOROS FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC COMORIEN (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 4 757 | 4 089 | 4 912 | 2 190 | 5 297 | 7 655 | 8 908 | 2 957 | 3 751 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Vanilla | 1 343 | 1 009 | 1 222 | 654 | 645 | 309 | 350 | 273 | 1 210 | Vanille |
| Nails of girofle | 2 059 | 2 054 | 2 866 | 615 | 3 221 | 5 410 | 6 361 | 20 123 | 1 574 | Clous de girofle |
| Ylang-Ylang | 1 000 | 913 | 711 | 815 | 762 | 881 | 745 | 280 | 418 | Ylang-Ylang |
| Other products | 268 | 60 | 60 | 74 | 643 | 1 055 | 1 434 | 281 | 549 | Autres produits |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Turkey | 110.2 | 202.3 | 1 947.3 | 670.5 | 1 591.0 | 2 365.0 | 2 718.7 | ... | ... | Turquie |
| France | 1 113.0 | 603.2 | 1 095.6 | 512.4 | 1 110.9 | 1 622.3 | 1 882.7 | ... | ... | France |
| Netherlands | 232.7 | 1 484.9 | 67.8 | 257.3 | 535.3 | 695.2 | 838.8 | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| India | 323.9 | 542.4 | 388.8 | 226.6 | 493.7 | 700.7 | 820.1 | ... | ... | Inde |
| Saudi Arabia | 155.4 | 360.2 | 478.1 | 218.5 | 496.2 | 716.7 | 832.7 | ... | ... | Arabie saoudite |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 38 952 | 45 249 | 49 716 | 60 323 | 74 532 | 86 482 | 97 935 | 53 762 | 56 181 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Rice | 578 | 2 092 | 3 044 | 5 756 | 8 297 | 7 254 | 12 168 | 5 599 | 3 980 | Riz |
| Meat, fish | 3 781 | 2 588 | 1 700 | 3 799 | 3 821 | 5 184 | 5 285 | 2 360 | 2 737 | Viande, poisson |
| Petroleum Products | 4 897 | 3 329 | 225 | 12 505 | 12 356 | 19 988 | 22 190 | 14 001 | 13 936 | Produits Pétroliers |
| Iron and Steel | 2 694 | 2 627 | 1 015 | 1 856 | 3 332 | 2 919 | 3 406 | 1 784 | 2 476 | Fer et Acier |
| Flour | 1 360 | 2 899 | 4 293 | 1 250 | 1 634 | 1 739 | 2 240 | 1 298 | 1 143 | Farine |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 8 004.5 | 10 233.6 | 8 396.8 | 11 410.0 | 13 988.9 | 15 730.4 | 18 332.2 | ... | ... | France |
| United Arab Emirates | 6 001.8 | 7 162.6 | 10 189.7 | 11 427.0 | 14 257.9 | 16 188.9 | 18 764.4 | ... | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| South Africa | 3 453.4 | 2 986.8 | 3 657.5 | 4 436.4 | 5 450.1 | 6 180.4 | 7 178.0 | ... | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| India | 1 471.5 | 3 275.5 | 3 052.9 | 3 783.2 | 4 724.5 | 5 316.8 | 6 183.2 | ... | ... | Inde |
| Pakistan | 2 159.5 | 2 564.9 | 2 954.4 | 3 548.5 | 4 395.1 | 4 973.6 | 5 776.4 | ... | ... | Pakistan |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>COMOROS FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC COMORIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 35 681 | 41 035 | 45 541 | 50 793 | 57 571 | 68 747 | 75 327 | 87 373 | 91 902 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 15 351 | 13 184 | 13 400 | 16 024 | 21 817 | 26 097 | 26 506 | 30 871 | 31 655 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 37 799 | 40 166 | 43 156 | 40 203 | 44 114 | 45 974 | 53 860 | 62 709 | 53 189 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 15 997 | 17 367 | 19 413 | 27 503 | 37 172 | 43 704 | 45 845 | 49 366 | 57 499 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 13 381 | 13 449 | 15 282 | 19 460 | 28 048 | 35 304 | 38 431 | 47 062 | 51 947 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 1 959 | 2 871 | 2 938 | 5 246 | 7 266 | 5 743 | 6 016 | 1 604 | 4 257 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 86 | 94 | 117 | 112 | 150 | 145 | 155 | 194 | 165 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 395.60 | 392.17 | 359.45 | 335.85 | 354.14 | 371.46 | 353.90 | 382.90 | 370.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>COMOROS FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC COMORIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 30 509 | 29 533 | 33 945 | 41 853 | 44 776 | 57 911 | 50 907 | 66 084 | 66 656 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 17 797 | 17 260 | 16 678 | 18 176 | 20 515 | 22 449 | 23 520 | 26 850 | 26 987 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 6 175 | 4 296 | 4 482 | 5 091 | 5 887 | 6 426 | 11 273 | 17 287 | 17 396 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 6 537 | 7 978 | 12 785 | 18 586 | 18 374 | 29 036 | 16 114 | 21 947 | 22 273 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 30 426 | 32 970 | 37 314 | 46 338 | 43 627 | 48 300 | 47 793 | 58 192 | 54 621 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 22 093 | 23 309 | 24 674 | 27 763 | 30 875 | 30 667 | 35 785 | 41 898 | 38 697 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 12 872 | 13 205 | 15 392 | 15 690 | 17 034 | 18 500 | 18 409 | 18 278 | 17 200 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 6 902 | 7 578 | 10 274 | 16 484 | 8 939 | 15 145 | 11 708 | 15 444 | 15 924 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 1 431 | 2 083 | 2 366 | 2 092 | 3 813 | 2 488 | 300 | 850 | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 83 | - 3 437 | - 3 369 | - 4 485 | 1 149 | 9 611 | 3 114 | 7 892 | 12 035 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>COMOROS FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC COMORIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 30 927 | - 34 288 | - 40 039 | - 55 776 | - 53 361 | - 57 488 | - 61 466 | - 75 941 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 1 227 | - 3 181 | - 3 047 | - 5 080 | - 8 928 | - 10 820 | - 11 172 | - 12 933 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 1 367 | - 663 | 557 | - 598 | - 439 | - 316 | - 277 | - 648 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 676 | - 579 | - 566 | - 919 | - 616 | - 672 | - 852 | - 854 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 22 903 | 29 301 | 31 178 | 38 142 | 48 836 | 54 027 | 53 301 | 73 770 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 5 868 | 7 240 | 22 883 | 16 009 | 16 595 | 26 445 | 20 974 | 19 246 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 10 618 | - 8 831 | - 11 350 | - 23 311 | - 13 892 | - 14 597 | - 19 615 | - 15 753 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 7 956 | 8 173 | 11 150 | 27 927 | 12 448 | 13 328 | 15 601 | 15 220 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 5 868 | 7 240 | 23 044 | 16 677 | 16 532 | 26 445 | 20 972 | 19 256 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 2 088 | 933 | - 11 875 | 11 249 | - 4 084 | - 13 117 | - 5 371 | - 4 036 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 2 662 | 658 | 201 | - 4 849 | 1 444 | 1 269 | 4 014 | 533 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 274 | 283 | 349 | 365 | 278 | 266 | 274 | 243 | 103 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 | Privée |
| Public | 274 | 283 | 349 | 365 | 272 | 260 | 268 | 241 | 100 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 4 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 1 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | 197 | 199.6 | 208.9 | 79.8 | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 1 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 7 | ... | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| Luxembourg | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Luxembourg |
| Norway | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Norvège |
| Turkey | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Turquie |
| Slovenia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Slovénie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 23 | 32 | 45 | 42 | 50 | 67 | 52 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 14 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 22 | 20.9 | 21.8 | 23.8 | ... | France |
| IDA | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | - 1 | 3.3 | - 0.5 | - 0.3 | ... | IDA |
| United Arab Emirates | - | 1 | - | 4 | - | 16.1 | 0.5 | 7.9 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| UNDP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | ... | PNUD |
| IMF (Concessional Trust Funds) | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 7 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 4.8 | ... | FMI (Fonds fiduciaires concessionnels) |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|
| AREA (KM ²) | 342.000 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Brazzaville | | Brazzaville |
| CURRENCY | CFA Franc | | Franc CFA |
| | | | CAPITALE |
| | | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
|--|-------|---------|------------|--|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | POPULATION | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 4 180 | | Population ('000) | |
| Male | 2012 | 2 061 | | Les deux sexes | |
| Female | 2012 | 2 119 | | Masculin | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.4 | | Féminin | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 1 660 | | Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | Population active ('000) | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 1 661 | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 2 395 | | 0-14 ans | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 121 | | 15-64 ans | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 31.0 | | 65+ ans | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 35.0 | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 11.0 | | Taux brut de natalité | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 4.5 | | Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 62.5 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 57.8 | | Part de la population urbaine | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 79.3 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| | | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2005 | 11.8 | | SANTÉ | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2012 | 11.2 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 104.8 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 67.4 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| BCG | 2011 | 95.0 | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 90.0 | | | BCG |
| Polio | 2011 | 90.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Measles | 2011 | 90.0 | | | Polio |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2005 | 85.8 | | Rougeole | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2005 | 83.4 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2005 | 22.0 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2012 | 0.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2005 | 16.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 34.7 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 10.8 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 5.3 | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 231 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| Female | 2012 | 114 | | EDUCATION | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 74 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2012 | 28 | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 20.4 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2010 | 5.1 | | Féminin | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2011 | 90.7 | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Male | 2011 | 93.0 | | Féminin | |
| Female | 2011 | 88.7 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 0.0 | | Masculin | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 3.9 | | Féminin | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 2 550.0 | | Ratio élève-enseignant | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 38.0 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2005 | 74.4 | | PAUVRETÉ | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2005 | 37.1 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2005 | 2.1 | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Gini's index | 2005 | 47.3 | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | |
| | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| | | | | Indice de Gini | |

Notes

*GPHC 2007, HDS 2005

* RGPH 2007, EDS 2005

Notes

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|--------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS)</i> |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 146 | 160 | 174 | 192 | 201 | 220 | 248 | 274 | 304 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 2 060 | 2 774 | 2 172 | 3 027 | 2 738 | 4 243 | 4 910 | 4 670 | 4 402 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 128 | 145 | 162 | 181 | 199 | 216 | 243 | 268 | 299 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 22 | 25 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 40 | 44 | 48 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 98 | 109 | 124 | 139 | 158 | 178 | 205 | 231 | 262 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 200 | 220 | 243 | 270 | 302 | 334 | 383 | 422 | 472 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 185 | 204 | 223 | 242 | 264 | 284 | 318 | 341 | 366 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 146 | 162 | 181 | 202 | 223 | 247 | 282 | 310 | 346 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 160 | 173 | 181 | 192 | 206 | 222 | 235 | 283 | 316 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3 144 | 3 971 | 3 489 | 4 476 | 4 323 | 5 980 | 6 863 | 6 842 | 6 815 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 66 | 71 | 74 | 81 | 86 | 103 | 119 | 130 | 144 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS)</i> |
| Government final consumption | 325 | 370 | 413 | 448 | 469 | 484 | 512 | 618 | 661 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 877 | 969 | 1 003 | 1 329 | 1 348 | 1 468 | 1 553 | 1 536 | 2 600 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 775 | 1 152 | 1 688 | 1 570 | 1 853 | 1 805 | 2 406 | 3 012 | 2 779 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 13 | 9 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 2 542 | 3 207 | 2 719 | 4 207 | 3 438 | 5 609 | 5 930 | 6 497 | 6 004 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 322 | 1 664 | 2 279 | 3 010 | 2 708 | 3 283 | 3 419 | 4 691 | 5 085 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 3 211 | 4 043 | 3 564 | 4 557 | 4 410 | 6 083 | 6 982 | 6 972 | 6 959 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.4 | - 3.0 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.9 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 12.5 | 6.8 | - 17.2 | 7.4 | 16.1 | 13.7 | - 4.8 | - 9.6 | - 10.0 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 8.2 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 9.0 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 8.9 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.0 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 5.6 | 7.4 | 10.3 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.2 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.3 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.2 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 4.4 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 6.1 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.1 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4.2 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 17.7 | 7.9 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 7.8 | 6.3 | - 1.7 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.2 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 2.3 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 16.0 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 8.1 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 7.7 | 6.2 | - 1.6 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.4 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> |
| Government final consumption | 3.6 | 5.4 | - 1.0 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 17.7 | 3.7 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.2 | 5.1 | 9.1 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 9.9 | 6.9 | 18.9 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 36.3 | 32.3 | 20.9 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 34.1 | 13.3 | 27.9 | - 2.4 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 11.9 | ... | - 17.2 | 9.8 | 0.1 | 7.1 | - 5.9 | - 3.4 | - 4.1 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 18.9 | 13.9 | 6.9 | 8.5 | - 0.3 | 17.0 | 10.3 | 26.3 | 6.4 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA Data: 2010-2012:Estimates;2013:Projections | | | | Données des VN: 2010-2012:Estimées;2013:Projections | | | | Notes | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 2.5 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 4.7 | 2.9 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 3.4 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 11.0 | -0.8 | 1.5 | 9.3 | 7.4 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | 2.9 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 10.7 | -1.3 | 3.2 | 2.6 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 2.1 | 9.1 | 2.7 | -3.2 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 4.9 | -1.1 | 0.9 | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 8.5 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 33.5 | -15.8 | 0.2 | 2.7 | -0.9 | 1.4 | Santé |
| Transport | -1.2 | -2.5 | 3.1 | 9.7 | 6.2 | -1.2 | -0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cassava | 1 007 | 1 072 | 1 140 | 1 106 | 1 123 | 1 243 | ... | ... | ... | Manioc |
| Plantain | 75 | 75 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 83 | ... | ... | ... | Banane plantain |
| Mango | 32 | 34 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 38 | ... | ... | ... | Mangue |
| Groundnuts in shells | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | Arachides en coques |
| Yams | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ignames |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 12 268.0 | 13 899.0 | 11 374.0 | 11 000.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas (terajoules) | 890.0 | 923.0 | 824.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (térajoules) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 120.0 | 100.0 | ... | 1.2 | 0.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 355.0 | 372.0 | 335.0 | 375.0 | 955.3 | ... | 790.8 | 987.2 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 79.0 | 81.0 | 72.0 | 86.0 | 8.1 | 343.3 | 501.3 | 713.0 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 434 | 453 | 407 | 461 | 1 947 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 35 | 46 | 55 | 62 | 94 | 101 | 96 | 92 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 4.6 | 5 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 106 | 124 | 169 | 197 | 193 | 219 | 365 | 363 | 360 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 3 200 | 3 100 | 700 | 700 | 24 000 | 10 700 | 11 400 | 6 900 | 7 267 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.6 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 17 795 | 17 795 | 17 795 | 17 795 | 17 795 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 158 | 253 | 345 | 471 | 551 | 940 | 938 | 1 012 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 2 768 117 | 3 421 785 | 3 008 407 | 4 112 031 | 3 856 297 | 5 375 345 | 6 518 526 | 5 897 888 | 5 741 406 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 339 256 | 328 044 | 302 092 | 3 255 520 | 689 937 | 1 539 357 | 1 081 345 | 714 934 | 917 063 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude oil | 2 291 259 | 2 954 855 | 2 618 046 | 3 458 057 | 2 726 114 | 4 264 597 | 5 062 273 | 4 919 389 | 4 358 733 | Pétrole brut |
| Wood | 116 098 | 103 281 | 102 134 | 101 121 | 79 845 | 60 617 | 50 975 | 61 323 | 57 296 | Bois |
| Sugar | 12 466 | 11 553 | 8 101 | 10 633 | 11 337 | 11 207 | 2 477 | 9 | 509 | Sucre |
| Cocoa | 25 | 82 | 92 | 105 | 70 | 70 | 200 | 145 | 575 | Cacao |
| Fish and Shrimp | 151 | 79 | 91 | 21 | 103 | 103 | 14 | 32 | 209 | Poissons et Crevettes |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | 89 617.0 | 58 855.0 | 30 743.0 | 532 047.0 | 479 118.0 | 772 173.5 | 480 037.5 | 427 162.0 | 277 557.0 | France |
| USA | 326 111.0 | 183 010.0 | 673 106.0 | 769 103.0 | 529 389.0 | 622 493.4 | 843 248.0 | 90 092.0 | 340 608.0 | Etats-Unis |
| Italy | 97 645.0 | 102 338.0 | 75 742.0 | 127 695.0 | 71 182.0 | 26 836.2 | 134 146.8 | 37 665.0 | 340.0 | Italie |
| Netherlands | 3 824.0 | 106 532.0 | 6 378.0 | 3 937.0 | 33 281.0 | 421 843.1 | 326 579.4 | 418 805.0 | 194 464.0 | Pays Bas |
| Belgium | 2 799.0 | 18 407.0 | 4 460.0 | 3 064.0 | 2 514.0 | 3 262.7 | 3 035.1 | 21 918.0 | 16 870.0 | Belgique |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 1 124 275 | 1 035 974 | 1 884 950 | 1 583 550 | 2 101 660 | 2 019 670 | 3 158 383 | 3 806 558 | 4 159 491 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 704 326 | 5 225 538 | 99 885 | 847 707 | 882 583 | 1 164 714 | 2 012 429 | 1 984 931 | 2 117 268 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Meat and offal | 16 938 | 15 349 | 18 480 | 25 395 | 41 803 | 18 953 | 31 629 | 47 439 | 65 431 | Viandes et Abats |
| Mechanical Machinery | 77 455 | 115 872 | 118 768 | 94 089 | 137 956 | 151 339 | 207 631 | 97 571 | 130 683 | Machine mécanique |
| Book in Box | 41 498 | 4 591 | 11 534 | 69 521 | 34 187 | 41 356 | 54 418 | 124 618 | 155 719 | Ouvrage en Boite |
| Electrical Machinery | 36 963 | 54 105 | 58 936 | 57 431 | 65 225 | 65 945 | 75 548 | 340 298 | 2 785 224 | Machine et app électrique |
| Cars and automobile | 26 986 | 24 181 | 42 593 | 46 198 | 49 308 | 49 167 | 66 357 | 1 322 910 | 146 899 | Voitures et automobile |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 138 032.0 | 175 577.0 | 240 167.0 | 158 703.0 | 264 564.0 | 264 073.6 | 251 711.0 | 307 830.0 | 378 164.0 | France |
| USA | 37 723.0 | 33 347.0 | 44 371.0 | 32 083.0 | 80 988.0 | 82 191.8 | 69 968.0 | 92 781.0 | 66 300.0 | Etats-Unis |
| Hungary | 98.0 | 252.0 | 13.0 | 25.0 | 94.0 | 93.6 | 1 430.3 | 1 454.0 | 1 346.0 | Hongrie |
| Netherlands | 14 450.0 | 19 533.0 | 38 299.0 | 25 683.0 | 78 004.0 | 83 215.0 | 32 085.9 | 28 874.0 | 93 451.0 | Pays Bas |
| Belgium and Luxembourg | 57 361.0 | 72 201.0 | 108 756.0 | 73 465.0 | 69 199.0 | 81 367.8 | 129 288.0 | 185 227.0 | 198 308.0 | Belgique et Luxembourg |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 449 652 | 664 964 | 710 916 | 969 746 | 1 018 661 | 1 414 519 | 1 901 964 | 2 303 039 | 2 644 441 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 61 910 | 82 660 | 90 943 | 126 800 | 137 609 | 165 147 | 209 735 | 260 481 | 329 296 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 458 657 | 1 035 063 | 1 102 412 | 1 867 790 | 1 830 931 | 2 325 304 | 3 058 686 | 3 096 264 | 3 181 944 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 35 436 | - 334 688 | - 275 628 | - 809 643 | - 650 551 | - 852 927 | - 1 098 254 | - 623 791 | - 477 746 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 77 501 | 84 783 | 91 221 | 166 958 | 222 798 | 389 027 | 528 927 | 669 611 | 789 547 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 50 594 | - 443 345 | - 387 133 | - 1 012 923 | - 893 102 | - 1 267 971 | - 1 641 869 | - 1 315 943 | - 1 292 999 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 732 | 1 842 | 2 175 | 3 872 | 3 806 | 4 447 | 5 641 | 5 550 | 0 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 245 700 | 1 796 000 | 1 578 900 | 2 497 000 | 1 335 000 | 2 231 000 | 2 894 000 | 3 287 620 | 3 657 378 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 234 700 | 1 767 200 | 1 548 500 | 2 442 000 | 1 307 000 | 2 221 000 | 2 832 000 | 3 222 620 | 3 507 880 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 5 100 | 23 800 | 15 200 | 20 000 | 13 000 | 6 000 | 27 000 | 55 000 | 60 000 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 5 900 | 5 000 | 15 200 | 35 000 | 15 000 | 4 000 | 35 000 | 10 000 | 89 499 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 745 400 | 1 105 700 | 1 171 400 | 1 256 000 | 1 118 400 | 1 275 000 | 1 774 000 | 2 188 300 | 2 293 000 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 575 200 | 741 900 | 783 600 | 785 000 | 627 400 | 680 000 | 690 000 | 1 023 000 | 968 000 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 130 000 | 134 900 | 141 900 | 166 000 | 175 000 | 180 000 | 207 000 | 248 000 | 270 000 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 170 200 | 359 300 | 387 800 | 471 000 | 490 000 | 595 000 | 1 084 000 | 1 165 300 | 1 325 000 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 4 500 | 0 | 0 | 1 000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 500 300 | 690 300 | 407 500 | 1 241 000 | 216 600 | 956 000 | 1 120 000 | 1 099 320 | 1 364 378 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | 1 817 | 2 125 | 1 487 | 2 509 | 1 859 | 3 016 | 3 340 | 3 106 | 2 933 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 631 | - 1 131 | - 1 316 | - 1 014 | - 943 | - 1 502 | - 1 498 | - 1 342 | - 1 234 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 832 | - 916 | - 835 | - 1 378 | - 1 231 | - 1 134 | - 1 304 | - 1 659 | - 1 002 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 25 | - 31 | - 32 | - 27 | - 35 | - 52 | - 59 | - 70 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 807 | - 885 | - 802 | - 932 | - 762 | - 1 091 | - 1 249 | - 1 438 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 16 | - 13 | - 18 | 5 | - 19 | - 151 | - 138 | - 196 | - 143 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | - 1 | - 1 | - 2 | - 2 | - 2 | - 2 | - 2 | - 2 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 370 | 65 | - 682 | 122 | - 334 | 229 | 400 | - 91 | 554 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | - 64 | 275 | 826 | 1 093 | 427 | 1 218 | 1 459 | 2 208 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 6 | 5 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 1 312 | 35 | 181 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | - 70 | 270 | 811 | 1 075 | 413 | - 94 | 1 423 | 2 027 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 43 | - 7 | - 49 | 64 | 44 | - 23 | - 43 | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 263 | 333 | 96 | 1 278 | 137 | 1 424 | 1 815 | 2 117 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|---------|-------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 6 322 | 6 644 | 7 401 | 6 541 | 5 501 | 2 425 | 3 149 | 3 534 | 3 042 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 2 524 | 1 692 | 2 715 | 2 597 | 4 457 | 322 | 654 | 949 | 411 | Privée |
| Public | 3 798 | 4 952 | 4 686 | 3 945 | 1 044 | 2 102 | 2 494 | 2 585 | 2 631 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 608 | 564 | 389 | 218 | 539 | 145 | 139 | 137 | 317 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 1 475 | 1 925 | 2 275 | 2 526 | 1 862 | 2 209 | 2 931 | ... | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 413 | 403 | 341 | 550 | 315 | - 9.3 | 318.9 | 335.5 | ... | France |
| Belgium | ... | - 3 | 884 | - 77 | 1 200 | 132.5 | - 189.4 | 167.1 | ... | Belgique |
| Sweden | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ... | Suède |
| Luxembourg | - | 36 | 30 | - | - 3 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Korea | ... | 0 | - | 1 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | ... | Corée |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 425 | 258 | 119 | 485 | 283 | 1 312 | 254 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 999 | 123 | 19 | 368 | 93 | 909.4 | 61.3 | 16.4 | ... | France |
| IDA | 41 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 9 | 20.7 | 25.4 | 29.3 | ... | IDA |
| Germany | 64 | 4 | 6 | - | 26 | 9.4 | 100.4 | 9.5 | ... | Allemagne |
| Italy | 61 | 24 | - 1 | - 1 | 29 | 97.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 134 | - 2 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.5 | ... | Espagne |
| Notes | *Statistical yearbook 2009;** Provisional | | | | * Annuaire statistique 2009 ; ** Données provisoires | | | | Notes | |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 2.345.409 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|-------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Kinshasa | | Kinshasa | | CAPITALE | |
| CURRENCY Congolese Franc | | Franc Congolais | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | <p>Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013</p> | | POPULATION |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 80 462 | | | Population ('000) |
| Male | 2013 | 39 748 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Female | 2013 | 40 714 | | | Masculin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.6 | | | Féminin |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 24 944 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population active ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 38 714 | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 39 579 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 2 172 | | | 15-64 ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 57.0 | 65+ ans | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 42.9 | Participation de la population active agricole (%) | | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 16.2 | Taux brut de natalité | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.7 | Taux brut de mortalité | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 35.9 | Indice synthétique de fécondité | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 48.7 | Part de la population urbaine | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 94.0 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 28.2 | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines – 2011 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins – 2011</p> | | SANTÉ |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | ... | ... | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 181.5 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 110.2 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| BCG | 2011 | 67.0 | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 70.0 | | | BCG |
| Polio | 2011 | 78.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Measles | 2011 | 71.0 | | | Polio |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | ... | ... | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 79.3 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2006 | 6.1 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2004 | 50.6 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 8.0 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 42.3 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 15.9 | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 17.0 | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 11 083 | <p>Literacy rate (%) – 2010 Taux d'alphabétisation – 2010</p> | | EDUCATION |
| Female | 2011 | 5.127 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 3.784 | | | Féminin |
| Female | 2011 | 13 933 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 487.7 | | | Féminin |
| Female | 2011 | 150.6 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 66.8 | | | Féminin |
| Male | 2010 | 76.9 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 57.0 | | | Masculin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 37.4 | | | Féminin |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | ... | ... | Ratio élève-enseignant | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 230.0 | <p>GNI Per Capita (US\$) RNB par habitant (\$E)</p> | | PAUVRETÉ |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 24.3 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2006 | 95.2 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2006 | 34.7 | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2006 | 2.3 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Gini's index | 2006 | 44.4 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| | | | | | Indice de Gini |

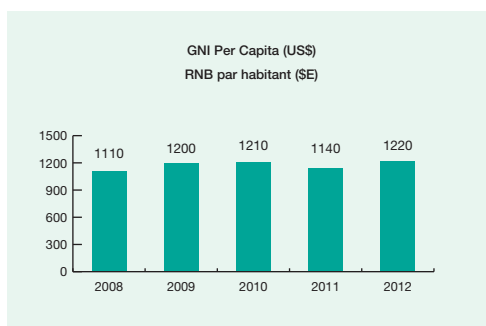
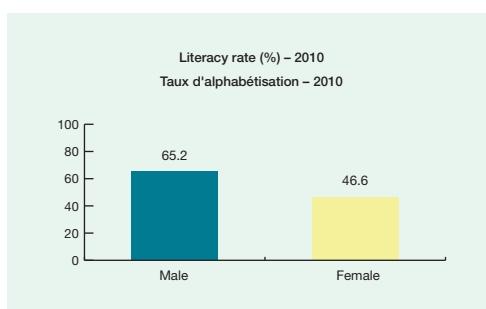
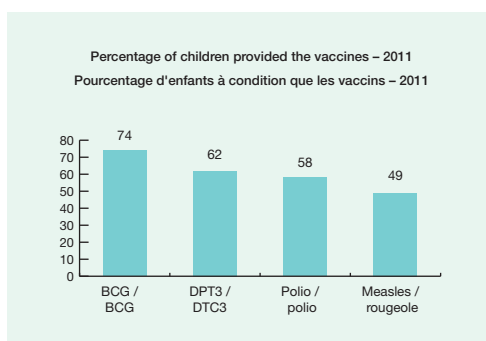
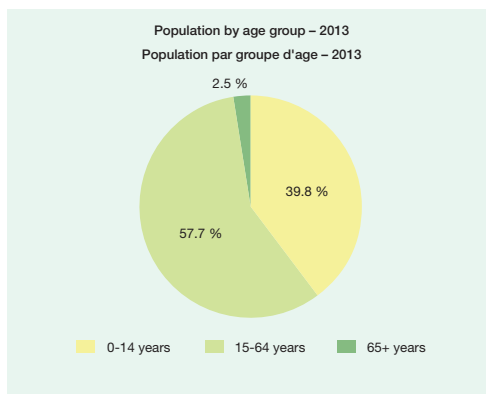
| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES | CONGOLESE FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS |
| | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CONGOLAIS (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 1 223 565 | 1 435 395 | 1 868 348 | 2 503 338 | 3 575 156 | 4 142 896 | 4 990 138 | 5 516 664 | 5 766 874 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 431 187 | 362 609 | 453 443 | 665 139 | 641 595 | 876 963 | 1 082 243 | 1 227 513 | 1 299 180 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 094 591 | 1 272 111 | 1 693 831 | 2 424 953 | 3 565 452 | 4 207 973 | 4 731 762 | 5 457 951 | 7 676 554 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 60 921 | 84 129 | 104 648 | 143 710 | 165 381 | 211 581 | 233 669 | 257 651 | 399 592 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 215 940 | 293 453 | 360 643 | 443 228 | 613 367 | 851 413 | 1 066 296 | 1 281 188 | 1 285 862 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 771 632 | 920 832 | 1 167 412 | 1 168 894 | 1 708 910 | 2 395 706 | 2 987 240 | 3 588 713 | 3 935 136 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 731 996 | 747 984 | 892 888 | 852 624 | 1 183 700 | 1 368 213 | 1 649 060 | 1 910 307 | 2 046 622 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 783 874 | 943 633 | 1 152 617 | 1 416 717 | 1 795 067 | 2 503 078 | 2 833 526 | 3 418 100 | 4 025 607 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 96 469 | 378 125 | 521 851 | 815 796 | 733 398 | 890 852 | 1 007 788 | 1 064 895 | 1 161 950 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 38 707 | 17 711 | 25 738 | 24 498 | 277 906 | 321 374 | 308 751 | 352 104 | 405 009 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 38 406 | 4 300 | 6 996 | 7 576 | 92 819 | 193 632 | 154 659 | 171 312 | 232 423 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 20 405 | - 34 526 | - 70 364 | - 108 826 | - 145 615 | - 166 665 | - 181 992 | - 190 505 | - 192 530 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 5 466 883 | 6 425 756 | 8 178 050 | 10 357 646 | 14 207 135 | 17 797 017 | 20 863 140 | 24 055 893 | 28 042 279 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 203 182 | 268 995 | 278 060 | 384 116 | 581 635 | 795 305 | 1 049 838 | 1 193 964 | 1 400 925 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES | CONGOLESE FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION |
| | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CONGOLAIS (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 393 869 | 632 295 | 747 534 | 792 651 | 1 692 459 | 2 312 825 | 2 559 922 | 3 491 076 | 3 770 362 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4 972 640 | 5 380 068 | 6 695 776 | 9 380 175 | 12 304 400 | 15 624 212 | 18 036 608 | 20 340 599 | 22 616 639 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 662 043 | 987 034 | 1 177 323 | 1 189 344 | 2 188 625 | 2 309 233 | 2 763 433 | 3 215 125 | 4 609 657 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 5 885 | 4 160 | 8 290 | 12 274 | 10 627 | 11 612 | 18 236 | 19 502 | 15 533 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 300 950 | 1 468 558 | 3 379 294 | 4 319 446 | 4 049 185 | 8 031 753 | 9 388 683 | 8 294 630 | 8 573 500 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 665 322 | 1 777 365 | 3 552 107 | 4 952 127 | 5 456 526 | 9 697 314 | 10 853 906 | 10 111 074 | 10 142 467 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 5 670 065 | 6 694 751 | 8 456 110 | 10 741 762 | 14 788 770 | 18 592 321 | 21 912 978 | 25 249 857 | 29 443 223 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES | ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS |
| | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 0.5 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 2.8 | - 10.7 | 2.5 | 11.4 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.8 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 18.2 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 13.2 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 10.5 | 5.9 | 1.8 | - 2.0 | - 16.0 | 0.8 | - 2.7 | 6.0 | 54.6 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 21.8 | - 0.4 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 15.5 | 0.1 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.2 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 15.4 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 8.5 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 2.2 | - 10.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.0 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 3.4 | 7.0 | 16.3 | 9.4 | - 2.5 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 7.4 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | - 38.9 | 178.4 | 5.8 | 14.9 | 7.2 | - 0.0 | 1.0 | - 2.0 | 8.0 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | - 88.7 | 119.1 | - 0.6 | 45.4 | - 4.8 | - 14.2 | 5.8 | 13.8 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | - 97.4 | 97.1 | - 36.5 | 22.6 | 71.7 | - 28.7 | 2.8 | 34.2 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 1.8 | 5.6 | 69.2 | 40.5 | 16.6 | - 5.8 | - 2.5 | - 2.9 | 0.0 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 6.2 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 2.9 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 7.9 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.8 | 16.0 | - 15.3 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 12.5 | 17.9 | 5.5 | 16.1 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 6.1 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 8.2 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES | ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION |
| | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 23.5 | 24.9 | 7.8 | 20.0 | - 17.2 | 12.5 | 13.9 | 26.5 | 6.3 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 7.0 | 0.1 | 7.3 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 10.4 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 16.7 | 19.1 | 12.3 | 6.4 | 66.2 | - 5.1 | 13.8 | - 0.6 | 14.9 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 13.0 | ... | 26.7 | 4.7 | - 28.3 | 18.8 | 9.1 | - 29.9 | 91.0 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 23.5 | - 11.7 | 30.1 | - 6.9 | 0.0 | - 2.6 | 4.5 | - 30.9 | 94.1 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA Data: 2010-2013:Estimates | | | | | Données des CN: 2010-2013:Estimées | | | Notes | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 15.9 | 21.4 | 22.3 | 44.7 | 34.8 | 17.2 | 7.7 | 4.0 | 1.3 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 16.8 | 23.8 | 22.8 | 53.4 | 30.3 | 20.1 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 1.2 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.6 | 0.1 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | 15.8 | 15.9 | 23.3 | 53.7 | 14.5 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 14.3 | 26.8 | 11.5 | 79.1 | 20.2 | 21.4 | 12.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.6 | 0.6 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 28.4 | 37.7 | 15.0 | 19.4 | 15.7 | 11.8 | 22.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | Santé |
| Transport | 6.1 | 4.2 | 62.6 | - 3.9 | 53.6 | 12.5 | 2.8 | 13.3 | 1.8 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | - 1.6 | 13.8 | 11.9 | 29.6 | 1.8 | 12.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.0 | 0.9 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.7 | 3.7 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.5 | 0.2 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.2 | 0.8 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cassava | 14 974 | 14 989 | 1 498 | 14 991 | 15 003 | 15 014 | 15 024 | 15 035 | ... | Manioc |
| Maize | 1 155 | 1 155 | 1 156 | 1 156 | 1 156 | 1 156 | 1 156 | 1 156 | ... | Maïs |
| Banana | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | ... | Banane plantain |
| Groundnuts in shells | 368 | 369 | 373 | 377 | 382 | 388 | 394 | 399 | ... | Arachides en coques |
| Rice | 315 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 318 | 319 | 319 | ... | Riz |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Copper, Tons (thousands) | 26.4 | 97.4 | 96.4 | 335.1 | 309.2 | 497.5 | 522.1 | 619.3 | ... | Cuivre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Diamond, carats (thousands) | 32 599.0 | 28 949.0 | 28 270.0 | 20 953.0 | 17 880.0 | 16 800.0 | 19 303.0 | 20 140.0 | ... | Diamants, carat (milliers) |
| Cobalt, Tons (thousands) | 8.2 | 15.4 | 17.9 | 42.5 | 56.3 | 97.7 | 108.9 | 85.4 | ... | Cobalt, tonnes (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 7 119.0 | 7 620.0 | 7 537.0 | 7 477.0 | 7 657.0 | 7 446.0 | 7 010.0 | 7 547.0 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 9.0 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 18.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 229 | 256 | 286 | 302 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 7 171 | 7 289 | 7 575 | 7 228 | 7 665 | 7 454 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 81 | 74 | 65 | 67 | 70 | 97 | 79 | 91 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 165 | 189 | 126 | 144 | 156 | 113 | 103 | 66 | 67 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 83 100 | 92 900 | 102 700 | 115 300 | 150 800 | 200 700 | 219 089 | 216 593 | 223 780 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 3 641 | 3 641 | 3 641 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 184 | 164 | 58 | 597 | 659 | 637 | 1 | 1 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 48 | 75 | 108 | 159 | 147 | 179 | 231 | 280 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| CONGOLESE FRANC (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CONGOLAIS (MILLIARDS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 1 158 | 1 295 | 1 982 | 3 658 | 4 602 | 8 032 | 9 389 | 8 111 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Diamonds | 406 | 302 | 350 | 269 | 175 | 281 | 335 | 373 | ... | Diamants |
| Crude oil | 354 | 317 | 371 | 468 | 451 | 594 | 904 | ... | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Cobalt | 94 | 73 | 99 | 154 | ... | 3 438 | 3 395 | 278 211 | ... | Cobalt |
| Copper | 69 | 54 | 306 | 1 490 | ... | 2 816 | 3 773 | 4 197 | ... | Cuivre |
| Log | 7 | 6 | 268 | 44 | ... | 58 | 60 | 32 | ... | Grumes |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| China | 131 | 310 | 349 | 1 024 | 1 138 | 2 161 | 3 669 | 3 293 | ... | Chine |
| Belgium | 429 | 428 | 381 | 330 | 235 | 254 | 424 | 124 | ... | Belgique |
| United States | 200 | 72 | 158 | 175 | 340 | 471 | 723 | 1 | ... | États-Unis |
| Zambia | 20 | 26 | 109 | 369 | 523 | 1 115 | 0 | 556 | ... | Zambie |
| Finland | 86 | 105 | 146 | 211 | 102 | 112 | 104 | 35 | ... | Finlande |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 1 275 | 1 354 | 1 757 | 2 405 | 3 158 | 9 697 | 10 854 | 9 786 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 172 | 134 | 139 | 230 | 258 | 292 | 219 | ... | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 95 | 85 | 121 | 165 | 190 | 268 | 392 | ... | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Specialised machinery | 49 | 72 | 100 | 155 | 155 | 183 | 345 | ... | ... | Machines et appareils spécialisés |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 72 | 74 | 106 | 140 | 189 | 224 | 229 | ... | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Other industrial machinery and parts | 35 | 42 | 69 | 116 | 131 | 193 | ... | ... | ... | Autres machines industrielles et pièces détachées |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 235 | 239 | 383 | 642 | 535 | 762 | 1 303 | ... | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| Belgium | 184 | 127 | 159 | 221 | 282 | 330 | 543 | ... | ... | Belgique |
| China | 39 | 40 | 54 | 133 | 281 | 441 | 1 028 | ... | ... | Chine |
| Zambia | 65 | 86 | 174 | 186 | 290 | 353 | ... | ... | ... | Zambie |
| France | 103 | 101 | 108 | 104 | 201 | 212 | 303 | ... | ... | France |

| IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| CONGOLESE FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CONGOLAIS (MILLIONS) |
| Money supply (M1) | 267 292 | 428 794 | 641 237 | 998 445 | 1 501 869 | 1 964 597 | 2 419 415 | 2 933 884 | 3 342 147 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 126 256 | 200 429 | 335 162 | 591 985 | 1 005 030 | 1 236 968 | 1 521 257 | 1 880 595 | 1 952 667 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | - 327 122 | - 384 787 | - 247 210 | - 297 056 | - 48 762 | 880 890 | 849 517 | 1 403 482 | 1 293 652 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 98 009 | 193 861 | 307 938 | 651 355 | 772 437 | 157 966 | 1 878 078 | 1 760 158 | 2 202 824 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 64 622 | 119 208 | 192 044 | 466 011 | 657 712 | 783 086 | 913 666 | 1 141 650 | 1 239 896 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 28 315 | 48 937 | 73 159 | 90 843 | - 70 169 | - 658 424 | 765 945 | 304 318 | 438 500 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 131 | 155 | 181 | 78 | 1 035 | 1 300 | 1 268 | 1 633 | 1 678 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 473.91 | 468.28 | 516.75 | 559.29 | 809.79 | 905.91 | 919.49 | 919.76 | 919.79 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| CONGOLESE FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CONGOLAIS (MILLIONS) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 564 900 | 856 800 | 837 100 | 1 326 900 | 2 207 000 | 3 929 000 | 3 940 000 | 5 072 000 | 6 535 658 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 389 000 | 528 700 | 761 100 | 1 205 400 | 1 528 000 | 2 253 000 | 2 714 000 | 3 664 000 | 4 939 312 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 175 900 | 328 100 | 76 000 | 121 500 | 679 000 | 1 676 000 | 1 226 000 | 1 408 000 | 1 596 346 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 670 526 | 883 978 | 966 600 | 1 478 700 | 2 586 000 | 3 342 000 | 4 193 000 | 5 500 000 | 7 792 553 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 556 626 | 749 878 | 845 500 | 1 235 000 | 1 882 000 | 2 073 000 | 2 940 000 | 3 295 000 | 4 633 667 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 146 776 | 218 898 | 301 000 | 452 200 | 548 000 | 697 000 | 1 091 000 | 1 227 000 | 2 013 634 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 113 900 | 134 100 | 121 100 | 243 700 | 704 000 | 1 269 000 | 1 253 000 | 2 205 000 | 3 158 886 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 105 626 | - 27 178 | - 129 500 | - 151 800 | - 379 000 | 587 000 | - 253 000 | - 428 000 | - 1 256 895 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| CONGOLESE FRANC (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CONGOLAIS (MILLIARDS) |
| Trade balance | - 136 | - 87 | 460 | 81 | - 466 | 394 | 511 | 164 | 81 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 228 | - 221 | - 633 | - 713 | - 941 | - 2 060 | - 1 977 | - 1 840 | - 1 646 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 119 | - 214 | - 342 | - 515 | - 628 | - 948 | - 1 009 | - 956 | - 877 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 11 | - 9 | - 9 | - 13 | - 9 | - 38 | 69 | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 619 | - 910 | - 1 078 | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 354 | 338 | 445 | 559 | 1 130 | 763 | 1 297 | 1 072 | 322 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 342 | 319 | 382 | 584 | 1 056 | 629 | 1 077 | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 12 | 15 | 63 | - 25 | 74 | 135 | 221 | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 129 | - 185 | - 69 | - 589 | - 906 | - 1 850 | - 1 177 | - 1 560 | - 2 121 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | - 43 | 38 | - 1 | 62 | 116 | 144 | 858 | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 83 | - 32 | 51 | 164 | 253 | 760 | 361 | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 151 | 28 | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 92 | - 196 | - 140 | - 355 | - 736 | - 1 085 | 69 | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 11 689 | 12 228 | 12 976 | 13 591 | 13 705 | 4 997 | 5 219 | 6 156 | 7 519 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 429 | 386 | 374 | 350 | 689 | 1 935 | 2 036 | 2 732 | 3 660 | Privée |
| Public | 11 260 | 11 842 | 12 602 | 13 241 | 13 016 | 3 062 | 3 183 | 3 424 | 3 860 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 373 | 213 | 171 | 254 | 188 | 177 | 160 | 159 | 222 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 0 | 256 | 1 808 | 1 727 | 664 | 2 939 | 1 687 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Belgium | 4 | - 48 | 34 | 89 | 17 | 18.5 | 12.5 | - 104.1 | ... | Belgique |
| Netherlands | 5 | - 13 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Sweden | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Suède |
| Luxembourg | - | 1 | - | - 1 | 5 | 1.9 | 0.0 | - 385.6 | ... | Luxembourg |
| United Kingdom | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 882 | 2 197 | 1 357 | 1 766 | 2 357 | 3 543 | 5 522 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 144 | 838 | 132 | 197 | 239 | 277.9 | 1 293.2 | 291.8 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| IDA | 425 | 274 | 223 | 291 | 397 | 295.6 | 394.2 | 383.6 | ... | IDA |
| Belgium | 152 | 222 | 210 | 174 | 177 | 648.8 | 173.2 | 131.1 | ... | Belgique |
| France | 41 | 57 | 28 | 31 | 30 | 13.5 | 1 131.0 | 28.3 | ... | France |
| United Kingdom | 78 | 140 | 121 | 193 | 225 | 250.8 | 383.1 | 220.2 | ... | Royaume-Uni |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 322.463 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|-------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Yamoussoukro | | Yamoussoukro | | CAPITALE | |
| CURRENCY CFA Franc | | Franc CFA | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 23 821 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2013 | 12 124 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2013 | 11 697 | | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.2 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | 2012 | 7 569 | | | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 9 482 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 13 751 | | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 588 | | | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 36.1 | | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 35.2 | | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 12.6 | | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 4.7 | | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 52.1 | | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 56.0 | | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 79.3 | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 29.4 | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 21.4 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 108.7 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 69.7 | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 74.0 | | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 62.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 58.0 | | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 49.0 | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 84.8 | | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2006 | 56.8 | | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2008 | 1.4 | | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2008 | 4.3 | | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 4.0 | | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 33.2 | | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 11.4 | | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 4.4 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2009 | 2 383 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2009 | 1 065 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2002 | 737 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2002 | 262 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2007 | 156.8 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2007 | 52.2 | | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 56.2 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 65.2 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 46.6 | | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 48.8 | | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 24.6 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 1 220.0 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 37.4 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2008 | 46.3 | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2008 | 31.8 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2008 | 2.2 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2008 | 41.5 | | | Indice de Gini |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 2 036 048 | 2 105 934 | 2 144 500 | 2 460 015 | 2 430 287 | 3 023 184 | 3 433 292 | 3 548 271 | 3 813 900 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 443 381 | 547 000 | 513 514 | 794 439 | 1 057 522 | 926 216 | 990 814 | 1 006 422 | 1 044 698 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 303 140 | 1 324 580 | 1 419 312 | 1 550 899 | 1 534 341 | 1 556 096 | 1 552 191 | 1 752 660 | 1 946 803 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 108 600 | 105 765 | 125 496 | 117 521 | 87 499 | 69 231 | 70 893 | 77 155 | 91 447 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 201 077 | 213 007 | 210 677 | 183 092 | 191 851 | 210 214 | 194 935 | 284 106 | 366 664 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 903 688 | 881 415 | 851 258 | 1 013 456 | 1 173 391 | 1 335 464 | 1 301 895 | 1 532 068 | 1 797 877 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 480 976 | 1 537 734 | 1 609 617 | 1 747 999 | 1 824 229 | 1 953 706 | 1 739 565 | 2 067 125 | 2 416 826 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 629 460 | 679 339 | 827 777 | 815 842 | 877 600 | 894 940 | 801 918 | 926 980 | 1 007 151 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 933 811 | 909 348 | 938 968 | 1 020 381 | 1 071 915 | 1 173 233 | 1 214 472 | 1 287 195 | 1 380 064 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 34 584 | 35 211 | 35 482 | 37 295 | 39 209 | 39 156 | 40 935 | 42 380 | 44 306 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 8 074 765 | 8 339 333 | 8 676 601 | 9 740 939 | 10 287 844 | 11 181 440 | 11 340 910 | 12 524 362 | 13 909 828 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 936 990 | 968 575 | 1 073 428 | 1 107 101 | 1 175 656 | 1 143 283 | 991 824 | 1 166 177 | 1 447 172 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 1 330 462 | 1 295 940 | 1 331 597 | 1 407 091 | 1 482 800 | 1 536 449 | 1 482 142 | 1 704 193 | 1 569 647 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 6 131 103 | 6 405 837 | 6 963 192 | 7 376 947 | 7 730 815 | 8 231 771 | 8 259 058 | 9 102 671 | 10 049 576 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 826 102 | 911 067 | 1 132 444 | 1 186 632 | 1 246 203 | 1 517 977 | 1 013 407 | 1 868 883 | 2 667 199 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 194 730 | -204 587 | -166 093 | 122 637 | -249 239 | 138 100 | -511 648 | 162 994 | 151 558 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 4 496 718 | 4 874 327 | 4 604 547 | 5 111 172 | 5 829 699 | 6 240 333 | 6 446 425 | 6 390 979 | 7 203 102 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3 967 360 | 3 974 676 | 4 115 648 | 4 356 439 | 4 576 778 | 5 339 907 | 4 356 649 | 5 539 181 | 6 284 082 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 9 011 755 | 9 307 908 | 9 750 039 | 10 848 040 | 11 463 500 | 12 324 723 | 12 332 734 | 13 690 539 | 15 357 000 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 3.4 | 3.4 | -0.9 | -1.0 | -2.9 | -4.1 | 7.4 | 1.8 | 4.0 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 6.8 | -4.6 | -15.2 | 39.5 | 5.5 | -13.3 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 1.8 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 3.3 | 3.0 | 7.0 | -6.7 | -0.2 | -1.0 | -4.9 | 11.2 | 7.9 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 0.4 | 0.7 | 22.7 | 10.1 | 26.0 | 19.6 | 2.4 | 6.7 | 16.2 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | -15.3 | 13.9 | -9.0 | 5.9 | 17.2 | 12.2 | -11.6 | 44.3 | 25.3 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.1 | -2.3 | -8.8 | 2.7 | 8.0 | 5.1 | -7.1 | 15.4 | 12.8 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 10.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 6.9 | -15.1 | 16.5 | 12.4 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | -13.6 | -0.4 | 20.7 | -3.7 | 15.6 | 20.8 | -8.5 | 17.1 | 7.4 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 0.8 | -3.4 | 1.0 | 8.1 | 3.7 | 10.3 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 4.1 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 1.6 | 8.3 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.6 | -2.8 | 8.8 | 7.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -4.8 | 4.2 | 5.7 | -4.4 | 1.0 | -2.9 | -17.3 | 15.5 | 20.5 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.0 | -4.2 | 9.4 | 8.7 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | -0.2 | -2.8 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.1 | -8.0 | 13.8 | -10.6 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 1.4 | 1.8 | 6.3 | -0.3 | 3.8 | 4.6 | -4.4 | 8.8 | 7.5 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | -5.5 | 12.0 | 21.0 | 6.2 | 3.6 | 22.8 | -36.3 | 82.4 | 38.6 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 8.4 | ... | -10.6 | -7.8 | 18.1 | -4.3 | -3.7 | 4.4 | 11.0 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 14.2 | -3.9 | -0.8 | -5.2 | 14.7 | 12.4 | -27.0 | 30.0 | 14.1 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 3.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 1.3 | 2.6 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 2.5 | 3.0 | 5.4 | 11.6 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 10.5 | -0.3 | 1.9 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 0.9 | -2.9 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 0.0 | -0.7 | 3.6 | -0.3 | 0.2 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 1.7 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.8 | 1.4 | -3.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 6.9 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 8.5 | 1.7 | -0.4 | 4.5 | -2.2 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | -0.7 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 8.1 | 2.5 | -3.5 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 3.3 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | -0.9 | -1.7 | Santé |
| Transport | 14.0 | 8.7 | -0.7 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | Transport |
| Communication | 9.3 | 2.8 | -4.7 | -6.9 | -9.5 | -0.9 | -3.6 | -3.3 | -0.5 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | -1.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | -2.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | 1.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 | -2.0 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 25.7 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 1.5 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 8.1 | 4.3 | 0.9 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | -2.7 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 7.7 | 3.1 | -2.9 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.3 | Biens et Services divers |

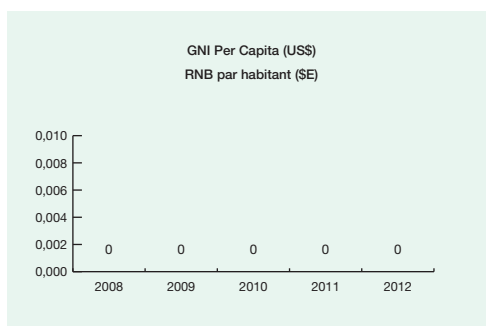
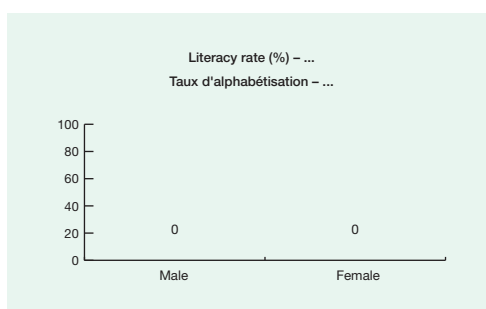
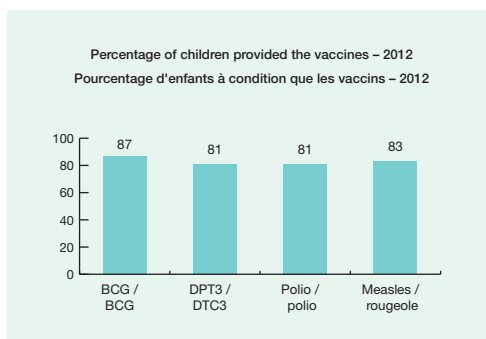
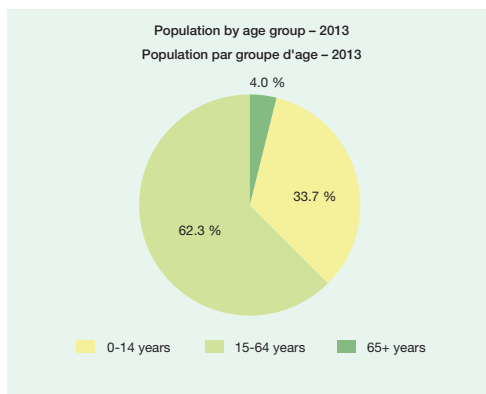
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Coffee green | 230 | 187 | 171 | 173 | 143 | 94 | ... | ... | ... | Café vert |
| Cocoa beans | 1 360 | 1 409 | 1 230 | 1 382 | 1 223 | 1 242 | ... | ... | ... | fèves de Cacao |
| Cotton lint | 321 | 297 | 278 | 120 | 123 | 175 | ... | ... | ... | Fibres de Coton |
| Natural rubber | 135 | 178 | 189 | 203 | 292 | 314 | 317 | 240 | ... | Caoutchouc naturel |
| Banana | 247 | 358 | 363 | 249 | 255 | 314 | ... | ... | ... | Banane poyo |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 2 321.2 | 3 550.1 | 2 806.9 | 2 656.2 | 2 948.0 | 2 315.2 | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut ('000 tonnes) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 1 638.0 | 1 327.0 | 1 466.0 | 2 884.0 | 7 055.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Or fin (kg) |
| Natural gas, cubic meters (million) | 1 737.6 | 1 740.4 | 1 573.9 | 1 657.3 | 1 699.0 | 1 755.6 | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (nette, million de mètres cube) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 432.9 | 1 510.3 | 1 796.7 | 1 898.3 | 2 130.8 | 1 618.4 | 1 773.3 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 4 132.8 | 4 031.3 | 3 718.8 | 3 779.0 | 3 674.7 | 4 278.7 | 4 260.8 | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 3 | 114 | 117 | 123 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 5 563 | 5 530 | 5 514 | 5 677 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 404 | 428 | 406 | 379 | 353 | 348 | 344 | 361 | 370 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 454 | 1 542 | 1 506 | 1 413 | 1 316 | 1 233 | 1 217 | 1 292 | 1 293 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 167 650 | 161 125 | 175 300 | 355 400 | 316 500 | 519 200 | 750 700 | 601 511 | 685 600 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 4.8 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.2 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 82 639 | 82 639 | 82 639 | 82 639 | 82 639 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 14 | 15 | 13 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 13 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 130 | 222 | 400 | 550 | 681 | 761 | 864 | 963 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| CFA FRANC EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS) EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 3 825 | 4 256 | 3 856 | 4 400 | 4 847 | 5 063 | 5 232 | 5 538 | 6 782 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 1 141 | 1 253 | 1 234 | 1 411 | 1 450 | 1 610 | 1 572 | 1 933 | 3 034 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cocoa beans | 778 | 743 | 688 | 789 | 1 224 | 1 227 | 1 429 | 1 186 | 1 322 | Cacao fèves |
| Petroleum Products | 1 060 | 1 569 | 1 257 | 1 632 | 1 423 | 1 196 | 1 272 | 1 611 | 1 393 | Produits pétroliers |
| Cocoa transformed | 310 | 320 | 366 | 474 | 532 | 657 | 541 | 536 | 609 | Cacao transformé |
| Lumber | 132 | 113 | 118 | 117 | 70 | 78 | 59 | 65 | 67 | Bois débités |
| Cotton mass | 74 | 59 | 47 | 36 | 32 | 62 | 65 | 114 | 134 | Coton masse |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | 700.1 | 780.0 | 788.3 | 610.3 | 526.6 | 348.9 | 297.9 | 250.9 | 396.7 | France |
| Netherlands | 421.0 | 411.1 | 352.3 | 495.1 | 673.3 | 719.8 | 613.9 | 484.2 | 573.1 | Pays-Bas |
| U.S.A | 540.3 | 386.2 | 261.6 | 425.3 | 373.5 | 521.9 | 624.3 | 447.6 | 462.6 | U.S.A |
| Nigeria | 305.1 | 307.2 | 307.9 | 281.3 | 337.4 | 329.2 | 314.4 | 442.5 | 440.6 | Nigéria |
| Italy | 105.7 | 166.0 | 134.1 | 171.2 | 154.7 | 157.4 | 148.0 | 122.5 | 114.7 | Italie |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 3 098 | 3 041 | 3 198 | 3 527 | 3 280 | 3 881 | 3 174 | 4 987 | 6 276 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 938 | 1 004 | 1 006 | 1 290 | 938 | 1 313 | 1 042 | 1 676 | 2 168 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum products | 866 | 963 | 959 | 1 256 | 807 | 894 | 874 | 1 491 | 1 530 | Produits pétroliers |
| Electrical Machinery | 52 | 57 | 77 | 77 | 103 | 121 | 81 | 134 | 168 | Machines électriques |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs | 105 | 119 | 131 | 175 | 169 | 139 | 156 | 170 | 180 | Poissons, crustacés, mollusques |
| Rice | 134 | 152 | 156 | 210 | 281 | 228 | 268 | 349 | 233 | Riz |
| Vehicles and trucks | 144 | 144 | 172 | 150 | 133 | 170 | 122 | 211 | 225 | Véhicules et camions |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Nigeria | 759.6 | 837.7 | 769.3 | 1 035.0 | 676.1 | 1 020.6 | 741.5 | 1 281.1 | 1 427.0 | Nigéria |
| France | 858.2 | 776.1 | 694.9 | 447.4 | 467.5 | 460.9 | 374.7 | 619.7 | 679.0 | France |
| China | 94.6 | 131.3 | 209.7 | 242.6 | 236.1 | 269.8 | 217.4 | 365.2 | 713.1 | Chine Populaire |
| Germany | 55.2 | 76.0 | 86.6 | 100.4 | 96.7 | 107.0 | 86.7 | 122.5 | 132.8 | Allemagne |
| U.S.A | 63.0 | 70.6 | 86.1 | 93.6 | 107.6 | 116.6 | 60.5 | 129.8 | 153.4 | U.S.A |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 2 080 958 | 2 294 770 | 2 835 532 | 2 997 258 | 3 512 000 | 4 180 800 | 4 705 100 | 4 911 600 | 5 687 885 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 683 882 | 743 718 | 853 324 | 997 883 | 1 170 101 | 1 415 573 | 1 453 577 | 1 653 004 | 1 736 842 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 702 259 | 838 617 | 1 060 075 | 1 007 954 | 1 157 726 | 1 406 547 | 1 795 552 | 1 563 873 | 1 402 425 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 568 646 | 1 636 299 | 1 962 479 | 2 103 664 | 2 506 395 | 2 836 267 | 2 874 757 | 3 439 609 | 3 714 079 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 189 382 | 1 290 078 | 1 531 740 | 1 704 020 | 1 883 902 | 2 044 983 | 2 052 075 | 2 304 818 | 2 420 368 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 379 264 | 345 309 | 430 739 | 399 645 | 621 893 | 788 300 | 822 682 | 1 131 304 | 1 289 631 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 1 367 | 1 798 | 2 519 | 2 253 | 3 267 | 3 624 | 4 316 | 3 928 | 3 912 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 566 000 | 1 615 542 | 1 871 200 | 2 160 100 | 2 368 628 | 2 282 694 | 1 725 919 | 2 621 300 | 3 066 591 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 251 100 | 1 364 011 | 1 468 100 | 1 626 400 | 1 795 600 | 1 928 500 | 1 493 200 | 2 212 900 | 2 484 283 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 220 300 | 236 394 | 349 500 | 350 400 | 262 100 | 247 654 | 199 858 | 327 200 | 357 806 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 94 600 | 15 137 | 53 600 | 183 300 | 310 928 | 106 540 | 32 861 | 81 200 | 224 502 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 1 636 600 | 1 650 743 | 1 848 100 | 2 086 050 | 2 147 253 | 2 343 978 | 2 103 174 | 2 954 242 | 3 346 953 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 381 000 | 1 389 603 | 1 565 700 | 1 748 750 | 1 800 522 | 1 960 714 | 1 818 354 | 2 336 142 | 2 565 171 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 563 400 | 588 991 | 640 400 | 711 700 | 745 000 | 800 475 | 719 800 | 934 600 | 978 359 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 235 300 | 239 040 | 253 600 | 319 600 | 334 331 | 349 864 | 285 720 | 615 800 | 783 459 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 20 300 | 22 100 | 28 800 | 17 700 | 12 400 | 33 400 | - 900 | 2 300 | - 1 678 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 70 600 | - 35 201 | 23 100 | 74 050 | 221 375 | - 61 284 | - 377 255 | - 332 942 | - 280 362 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS)</i> |
| Trade balance | 1 290 | 1 626 | 1 229 | 1 487 | 2 002 | 1 641 | 2 313 | 1 360 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 681 | - 726 | - 743 | - 733 | - 714 | - 816 | - 932 | - 930 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 345 | - 371 | - 388 | - 404 | - 477 | - 493 | - 490 | - 626 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | - 244 | - 278 | - 165 | - 149 | - 47 | - 207 | - 134 | - 278 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 21 | 250 | - 67 | 202 | 764 | 125 | 757 | - 473 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 62 | 113 | 213 | - 13 | 128 | 235 | 429 | - 256 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 17 566 | 18 626 | 19 160 | 18 743 | 17 428 | 16 499 | 16 954 | 12 022 | 12 721 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 8 481 | 8 334 | 8 522 | 8 500 | 8 290 | 7 547 | 7 093 | 6 827 | 7 826 | Privée |
| Public | 9 085 | 10 292 | 10 638 | 10 244 | 9 138 | 8 952 | 9 861 | 5 195 | 4 895 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 701 | 854 | 1 030 | 1 361 | 1 972 | 1 759 | 3 393 | 1 668 | 1 488 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 1 108 | 1 166 | 1 024 | 1 405 | 1 371 | 1 793.0 | 1 718.7 | 1 779.9 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 312 | 319 | 427 | 446 | 377 | 339 | 344 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | - 1 | 73 | 60 | 73 | 114 | 91.4 | - 11.1 | 117.0 | ... | France |
| Luxembourg | 119 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 28 | ... | - 2.8 | - 174.3 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Switzerland | - | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | ... | ... | ... | Suisse |
| United Kingdom | - 11 | 13 | 26 | 121 | ... | - 4.6 | 1.6 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Belgium | ... | 1 | 48 | ... | 3 | 6.6 | 11.1 | 2.6 | ... | Belgique |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 91 | 247 | 171 | 626 | 2 402 | 845 | 1 437 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 55 | 107 | 51 | 39 | 1 199 | 138.5 | 553.2 | 1 279.0 | ... | France |
| IDA | - 1 | - | - 16 | 235 | 184 | 184.7 | 163.9 | 84.5 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 24 | 31 | 37 | 89 | 231 | 76.3 | 74.3 | 139.6 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| AfDF | 1 | 1 | - | 13 | 60 | 9.3 | 148.9 | 0.6 | ... | FAfD |
| Germany | 13 | 12 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 92.6 | 19.5 | 14.4 | ... | Allemagne |

| AREA (KM ²) | 23.200 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
|---|----------------|------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | Djibouti | | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | Djibouti Franc | | MONNAIE |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| POPULATION | Year | Value | Charts |
| Année | Valeur | Graphiques | POPULATION |
| Population ('000) | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 873 | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2013 | 438 | Masculin |
| Female | 2013 | 434 | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 1.5 | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 316 | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 294 | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 544 | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 35 | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 95.9 | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 27.5 | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 8.7 | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 3.4 | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 77.2 | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 61.8 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 62.3 | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | SANTÉ |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2012 | 29.8 | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 19.8 | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 82.5 | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 54.7 | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2012 | 87.0 | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 81.0 | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2012 | 81.0 | Polio |
| Measles | 2012 | 83.0 | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2012 | 87.7 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2012 | 87.4 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2006 | 2.3 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2008 | 8.0 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 14.0 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 28.5 | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 9.9 | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 13.9 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 63 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2013 | 29 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 57 | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2013 | 25 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 4.7 | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 1.9 | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | ... | ... | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | ... | ... | Masculin |
| Female | ... | ... | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2013 | 34.2 | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2007 | 22.8 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2005 | 1 030.0 | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 25.6 | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2002 | 41.2 | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2002 | 30.9 | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2002 | 2.4 | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2002 | 40.0 | Indice de Gini |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|--|----------|---------|-------|-------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES <i>DJIBOUTI FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS <i>FRANC DJIBOUTIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 4 017 | 4 367 | 5 475 | 5 551 | 6 613 | 6 819 | 7 006 | ... | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 194 | 206 | 221 | 539 | 606 | 654 | 577 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 2 940 | 3 168 | 3 422 | 5 542 | 5 934 | 6 326 | 6 640 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 6 507 | 7 006 | 7 691 | 6 791 | 4 884 | 5 446 | 6 328 | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 8 517 | 9 960 | 12 744 | 19 142 | 21 532 | 23 198 | 21 908 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 23 216 | 23 024 | 25 983 | 29 266 | 32 953 | 34 251 | 36 162 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 16 976 | 18 360 | 20 392 | 18 385 | 19 836 | 18 440 | 19 141 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 29 951 | 32 232 | 36 028 | 50 707 | 45 764 | 48 427 | 54 773 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 19 705 | 22 809 | 22 478 | 24 569 | 28 551 | 32 323 | 34 738 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | 1 622 | 1 540 | 1 570 | 1 609 | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | - 4 968 | - 5 466 | - 4 921 | - 4 332 | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 112 023 | 121 132 | 134 434 | 157 146 | 162 747 | 172 533 | 184 550 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 13 916 | 15 472 | 16 260 | 16 345 | 17 323 | 17 089 | 20 765 | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES <i>DJIBOUTI FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION <i>FRANC DJIBOUTIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Government final consumption | 31 652 | 31 521 | 32 880 | 39 102 | 40 635 | 47 786 | 51 383 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 98 340 | 111 115 | 124 493 | 116 860 | 119 541 | 123 412 | 136 030 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 20 839 | 24 313 | 27 620 | 50 721 | 58 729 | 54 998 | 54 116 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | 26 868 | - 7 039 | - 23 750 | 9 054 | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 55 873 | 58 352 | 60 566 | 64 993 | 70 983 | 74 798 | 74 584 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 80 764 | 88 697 | 94 866 | 125 052 | 102 776 | 87 622 | 119 853 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 125 939 | 136 604 | 150 693 | 173 492 | 180 072 | 189 622 | 205 314 | ... | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 4.5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 10.6 | - 4.1 | - 2.7 | ... | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 12.1 | 4.0 | - 8.1 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | - 1.5 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 3.5 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 5.8 | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 10.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 3.8 | - 8.1 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 9.9 | 0.5 | 1.6 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 3.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | - 9.4 | 0.4 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 | - 10.2 | 1.7 | 11.6 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | - 5.3 | - 2.6 | - 1.0 | - 3.3 | 14.3 | 8.9 | 2.3 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | - 2.3 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | - 1.3 | 8.2 | - 13.4 | - 16.2 | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.8 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 3.4 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 5.8 | 64.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 3.4 | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 3.2 | 12.7 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 3.4 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> |
| Government final consumption | - 5.0 | 22.3 | - 6.7 | 6.3 | - 2.9 | 8.2 | - 1.9 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 6.1 | 2.7 | 15.8 | 17.5 | 0.6 | - 0.6 | 4.8 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 13.2 | 70.3 | 26.3 | 16.4 | 15.3 | - 9.7 | - 8.7 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 11.4 | ... | - 1.6 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 0.6 | - 1.3 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 12.3 | 30.0 | 17.1 | 26.2 | - 20.8 | - 15.6 | 28.5 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA Data: 2010: Semi-Final; 2011: Provisional | | | | Données des CN: 2010: Semi-définitif; 2011: Provisoire | | | | Notes | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 3.1 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 2.5 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 1.4 | 4.0 | 7.8 | 16.8 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 3.5 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | - 1.4 | - 2.2 | - 1.1 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 0.1 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 9.6 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 6.6 | - 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | - 4.9 | 2.1 | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 1.2 | 1.5 | - 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 0.1 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | - 1.2 | - 3.0 | 0.3 | 8.2 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 2.8 | - 1.7 | - 1.2 | Santé |
| Transport | 4.7 | 1.4 | - 0.5 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 0.8 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | 1.6 | - 0.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | - 2.9 | - 2.3 | - 0.7 | - 2.5 | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | - 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.4 | - 2.3 | - 2.2 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 4.2 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 1.6 | 0.4 | - 1.1 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 1.7 | - 1.1 | 2.2 | - 1.0 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | 4.7 | - 0.6 | 4.0 | 13.4 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 12.8 | 1.8 | Biens et Services divers |

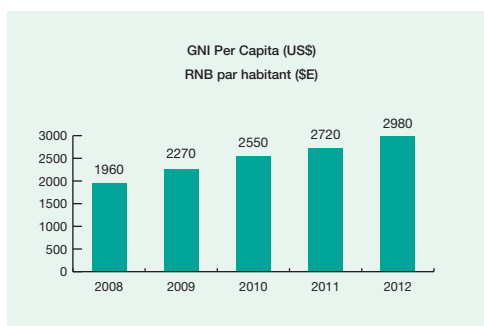
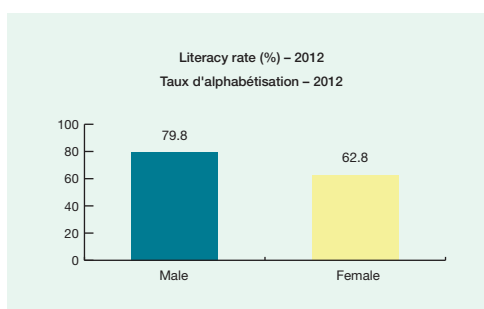
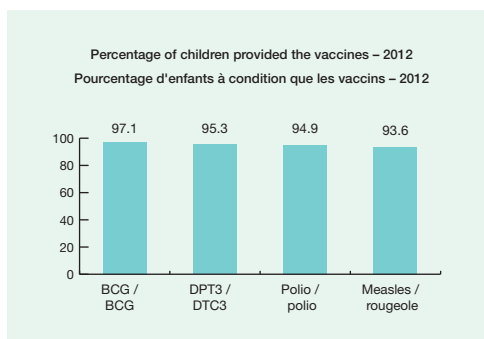
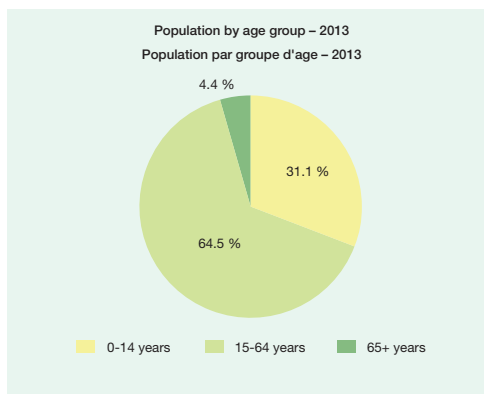
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Beans, dry | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | ... | Haricots secs |
| Lemon | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | Citrons |
| Tomato | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | Tomates |
| Mango | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mangue |
| Oignons Green | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Oignons verts |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 298.0 | 307.0 | 323.0 | 335.0 | 339.0 | 349.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 298 | 307 | 323 | 335 | 339 | 349 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 30 | 40 | 40 | 53 | 58 | 51 | 32 | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.677 | 0.677 | 0.721 | 0.726 | 0.726 | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 14 | 14 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 23 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 57 | 57 | 87 | 139 | 157 | 199 | 228 | 247 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 40 | 56 | 53 | 66 | 77 | 85 | 95 | 106 | 118 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Live animals other than animals of division 03 | 1 | 4 | 25 | 29 | 12 | 29 | 23 | 18 | 14 | Animaux vivants autres que ceux aquatiques |
| Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates) | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 4 | Or, à usage non monétaire |
| Milk, cream and milk products (excluding butter, cheese) | - | - | 1 | - | 31 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Lait et produits laitiers (sauf beurre, fromages) |
| Coffee and coffee substitutes | - | 8 | 1 | 2 | - | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | Café et succédanés du café |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of persons | 5 | 5 | - | - | 2 | - | 5 | 62 | 730 | Véhicules automobiles pour transport de personnes |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Ethiopia | 23.6 | 37.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.1 | Éthiopie |
| United Arab Emirates | 3.7 | 3.7 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 3.4 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.8 | Émirats arabes unis |
| Egypt | 0.5 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 23.9 | 15.9 | 10.6 | 7.0 | Égypte |
| Saudi Arabia | 0.0 | 0.1 | 15.9 | 14.4 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | Arabie saoudite |
| Yemen | 3.3 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 11.7 | Yémen |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 277 | 306 | 452 | 561 | 451 | 364 | 416 | 475 | 542 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 85 | 109 | 143 | 27 | 40 | 9 | 60 | 395 | 2 624 | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Fixed vegetable oils and fats, crude, refined or fractionated | 4 | 5 | 17 | 41 | 32 | 37 | 35 | 34 | 33 | Graisses et huiles végétales fixes, raffinées ou fractionnées |
| Iron and steel | 27 | 17 | 36 | 48 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 12 | Fer et acier |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 10 | 8 | 12 | 54 | 33 | 15 | 27 | 50 | 92 | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Road vehicles | 10 | 14 | 20 | 24 | 22 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 25 | Véhicules routiers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| India | 44.5 | 55.8 | 92.3 | 116.0 | 53.7 | 56.1 | 58.7 | 61.4 | 64.3 | Inde |
| Saudi Arabia | 84.3 | 88.4 | 113.8 | ... | 63.6 | ... | 91.9 | 91.9 | 91.9 | Arabie saoudite |
| China | 25.0 | 28.9 | 38.0 | 74.4 | 63.5 | 81.5 | 62.9 | 48.6 | 37.5 | Chine |
| United States | 11.0 | 9.4 | 14.4 | 42.4 | 42.4 | 23.9 | 17.3 | 12.6 | 9.1 | États-Unis |
| Malaysia | 4.9 | 6.1 | 17.3 | 40.0 | 31.5 | 32.9 | 20.1 | 12.3 | 7.5 | Malaisie |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>DJIBOUTI FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 97 709 | 107 718 | 118 032 | 142 310 | 167 191 | 187 589 | 179 209 | 206 184 | 224 302 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 49 981 | 51 419 | 50 491 | 60 074 | 64 514 | 60 298 | 56 114 | 71 301 | 62 000 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 79 396 | 92 001 | 95 113 | 117 189 | 127 472 | 134 428 | 119 898 | 136 887 | 170 207 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 31 538 | 32 972 | 39 925 | 47 965 | 60 250 | 72 218 | 75 754 | 85 918 | 81 101 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 25 282 | 27 579 | 33 939 | 43 211 | 54 717 | 66 412 | 68 068 | 69 599 | 79 413 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 5 192 | 4 442 | 4 243 | 3 236 | 2 908 | 3 161 | 5 347 | 11 634 | - 1 616 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 89 | 120 | 132 | 175 | 242 | 249 | 244 | 249 | 419 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>DJIBOUTI FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 46 714 | 47 742 | 53 002 | 73 091 | 68 953 | 71 124 | 75 992 | 82 572 | 90 537 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 25 133 | 27 690 | 30 901 | 35 004 | 37 449 | 40 582 | 44 630 | 44 451 | 52 630 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 13 798 | 14 775 | 14 632 | 15 249 | 19 556 | 19 837 | 18 047 | 17 547 | 20 877 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 7 783 | 5 277 | 7 469 | 22 838 | 11 948 | 10 705 | 13 315 | 20 574 | 17 030 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 46 409 | 51 118 | 56 885 | 70 903 | 78 980 | 72 198 | 78 434 | 89 131 | 98 514 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 34 698 | 40 816 | 40 026 | 46 738 | 46 859 | 48 707 | 54 015 | 57 828 | 60 558 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 18 607 | 19 926 | 20 801 | 19 857 | 22 911 | 22 911 | 24 584 | 26 144 | 25 234 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 11 711 | 10 302 | 16 859 | 24 164 | 32 121 | 23 491 | 24 419 | 31 303 | 37 956 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 305 | - 3 376 | - 3 883 | 2 189 | - 10 027 | - 1 074 | - 2 442 | - 6 559 | - 7 977 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>DJIBOUTI FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 47 523 | - 59 859 | - 75 457 | - 89 806 | - 66 351 | - 52 215 | - 73 986 | - 79 119 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 29 271 | 28 484 | 27 014 | 30 345 | 34 338 | 20 178 | 29 559 | 28 497 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | 11 941 | 15 021 | 15 884 | 16 444 | 14 399 | 14 929 | 11 196 | 13 507 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 2 285 | 595 | 291 | 516 | 502 | 55 | 2 844 | 4 443 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 4 026 | - 15 759 | - 32 268 | - 42 501 | - 17 111 | - 17 053 | - 30 387 | - 32 672 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 881 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 313 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 568 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 743 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 440 | 437 | 540 | 591 | 628 | 634 | 648 | 666 | 693 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | 437 | 436 | 540 | 591 | 628 | 634 | 648 | 666 | 693 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 23 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 32 | 28 | 33 | 39 | 49 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 22 | 108 | 195 | 229 | 100 | 27 | 78 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 21 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Norway | ... | ... | ... | - 1 | 17 | - 2.2 | ... | ... | ... | Norvège |
| Luxembourg | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Luxembourg |
| Slovenia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Slovénie |
| Netherlands | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 74 | 115 | 113 | 141 | 167 | 132 | 142 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 35 | 72 | 57 | 51 | 42 | 46.2 | 44.0 | 40.4 | ... | France |
| Japan | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 29 | 38.0 | 16.6 | 24.8 | ... | Japon |
| IDA | 8 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 7 | - 0.2 | 0.8 | 5.3 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 8 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 13.3 | 16.5 | 9.2 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| AfDF | - | - 1 | 2 | 8 | 20 | 4.0 | 6.6 | 0.8 | ... | FAfD |

| AREA (KM ²) | 1.001.449 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
|---|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| CAPITAL CITY | Cairo | | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | Egyptian Pound | | MONNAIE |
| | | | Le Caire Pound Egyptien |
| SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| POPULATION | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 84 600 | |
| Male | 2013 | 49 576 | |
| Female | 2013 | 35 024 | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 2.5 | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2012 | 27 245 | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 26 314 | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 54 583 | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 3 732 | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 27.1 | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 31.9 | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 6.4 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 2.7 | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 43.0 | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 70.8 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 55.0 | |
| POPULATION | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Les deux sexes | | | |
| Masculin | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | | | |
| Population active ('000) | | | |
| Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | | | |
| 0-14 ans | | | |
| 15-64 ans | | | |
| 65+ ans | | | |
| Participation de la population active agricole (%) | | | |
| Taux brut de natalité | | | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | | | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | |
| Part de la population urbaine | | | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | |
| HEALTH | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2008 | 6.8 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 5.0 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 4.5 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 15.9 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2012 | 97.1 | |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 95.3 | |
| Polio | 2012 | 94.9 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 93.6 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2012 | 56.9 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2012 | 95.2 | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2011 | 112.0 | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2011 | 201.0 | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 17.0 | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 31.9 | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 6.4 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2012 | 5.1 | |
| HEALTH | | | |
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition | | | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | |
| BCG | | | |
| DTC3 | | | |
| Polio | | | |
| Rougeole | | | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | | | |
| Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 14 | |
| Female | 2013 | 6 857 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 3 077 | |
| Female | 2013 | 1 482 | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 2.2 | |
| Female | 2012 | 1436.0 | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2012 | 71.4 | |
| Male | 2012 | 79.8 | |
| Female | 2012 | 62.8 | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 25.5 | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 11.9 | |
| EDUCATION | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | |
| Masculin | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | |
| POVERTY | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 2 980.0 | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 23.4 | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2008 | 15.4 | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2013 | 25.7 | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2013 | 4.1 | |
| Gini's index | 2013 | 30.0 | |
| POVERTY | | | |
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | |
| Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | | | |
| Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | |
| Indice de Gini | | | |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES EGYPTIAN POUND (MILLIONS) | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS POUND EGYPTIEN (MILLIONS) | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 75 291 | 81 766 | 99 953 | 113 104 | 135 465 | 160 970 | 190 159 | 218 216 | 243 356 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 64 026 | 89 834 | 103 656 | 133 674 | 147 966 | 165 747 | 195 136 | 261 671 | 290 739 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 89 981 | 98 693 | 114 475 | 139 003 | 164 523 | 194 290 | 216 184 | 238 283 | 262 505 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 9 778 | 11 038 | 12 270 | 14 166 | 16 020 | 18 287 | 21 544 | 24 373 | 27 063 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 20 106 | 23 763 | 30 175 | 36 780 | 44 026 | 52 609 | 60 070 | 67 382 | 76 747 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 73 079 | 82 381 | 102 081 | 125 806 | 147 780 | 173 802 | 192 413 | 212 113 | 236 592 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 55 463 | 60 350 | 75 179 | 86 465 | 98 389 | 112 957 | 126 527 | 141 439 | 157 801 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 51 915 | 59 892 | 76 735 | 90 669 | 101 103 | 110 448 | 122 681 | 133 438 | 144 115 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 51 755 | 56 930 | 64 220 | 79 737 | 98 575 | 114 944 | 133 688 | 153 984 | 174 713 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 3 190 | 3 496 | 8 376 | 9 492 | 11 133 | 12 828 | 14 558 | 16 229 | 17 950 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 6 021 | 6 563 | 9 647 | 10 961 | 12 971 | 14 797 | 16 595 | 18 560 | 20 610 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 5 907 | 6 439 | 13 621 | 15 446 | 16 105 | 18 912 | 20 350 | 22 839 | 25 161 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 506 511 | 581 144 | 710 388 | 855 302 | 994 055 | 1 150 590 | 1 309 906 | 1 508 527 | 1 677 352 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 31 989 | 49 856 | 34 812 | 40 198 | 48 245 | 56 010 | 61 094 | 66 973 | 75 948 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES EGYPTIAN POUND (MILLIONS) | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION POUND EGYPTIEN (MILLIONS) | | | | | |
| Government final consumption | 68 600 | 75 900 | 84 400 | 97 500 | 118 300 | 134 700 | 157 000 | 179 000 | 204 800 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 385 300 | 441 200 | 539 600 | 647 600 | 793 200 | 899 800 | 1 036 000 | 1 271 000 | 1 423 100 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 96 500 | 115 700 | 155 300 | 199 500 | 197 100 | 231 800 | 229 100 | 246 100 | 241 600 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 300 | 0 | 0 | 1 000 | 2 900 | 3 500 | 5 400 | 12 000 | 7 000 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 163 400 | 193 200 | 225 300 | 295 900 | 260 100 | 257 600 | 282 000 | 274 600 | 309 000 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 175 600 | 195 000 | 259 400 | 346 000 | 329 300 | 320 800 | 338 500 | 407 200 | 432 200 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 538 500 | 631 000 | 745 200 | 895 500 | 1 042 300 | 1 206 600 | 1 371 000 | 1 575 500 | 1 753 300 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 0.6 | 20.8 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | -2.7 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 4.4 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 3.7 | 5.1 | -0.9 | 0.7 | 2.3 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 6.3 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 10.6 | 6.4 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 4.5 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 5.0 | 14.0 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 11.4 | 13.2 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 5.9 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 6.7 | 6.0 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 2.4 | 7.7 | -0.5 | 2.8 | 3.6 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 3.7 | 4.8 | 11.5 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 3.3 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 9.7 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 12.7 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 1.9 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.6 | 2.8 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 62.7 | 3.1 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 3.5 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 144.1 | -2.4 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.6 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 2.6 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 10.2 | -2.2 | -53.8 | 1.8 | 3.0 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.5 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | |
| Government final consumption | 2.8 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 3.8 | ... | 3.5 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.8 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 14.2 | 13.8 | 23.8 | 15.5 | -9.1 | 5.8 | -5.6 | 5.9 | -7.8 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 20.2 | ... | 23.3 | 28.8 | -14.5 | -3.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 4.1 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 23.8 | 21.8 | 28.8 | 26.3 | -17.9 | -3.2 | 8.4 | -2.3 | -1.1 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | 2013:Provisional | | | | | | | 2013:Provisoire | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | |
| All Item | 4.8 | 6.7 | 9.5 | 17.9 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 10.1 | 7.1 | 9.5 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 5.0 | 10.1 | 13.0 | 24.0 | 10.6 | 19.5 | 15.1 | 9.2 | 12.4 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | -0.0 | 14.9 | 34.7 | 17.7 | 7.9 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 5.0 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 7.9 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 7.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 4.6 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 0.8 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 9.2 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 4.2 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 10.5 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 10.5 | Santé |
| Transport | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 16.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 4.3 | Transport |
| Communication | 30.2 | 16.0 | 5.2 | 6.7 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.8 | -2.4 | 0.1 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.5 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 11.7 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.5 | 13.4 | 20.1 | 10.3 | 9.3 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.4 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 3.7 | 19.8 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

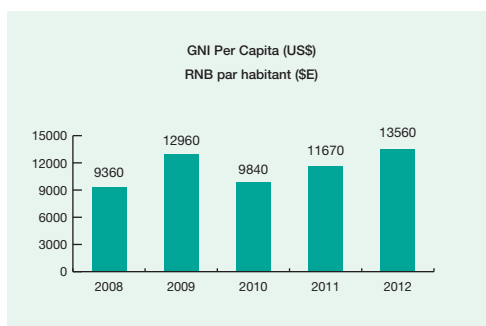
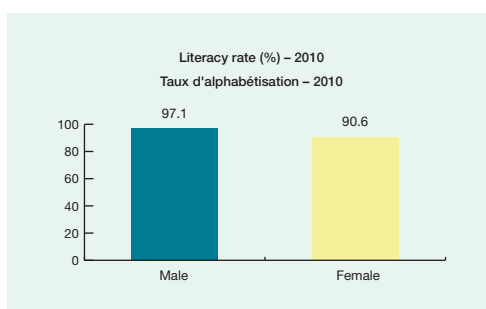
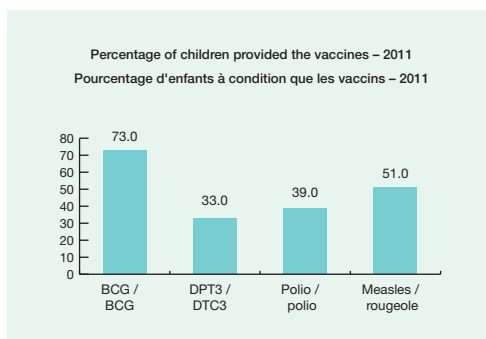
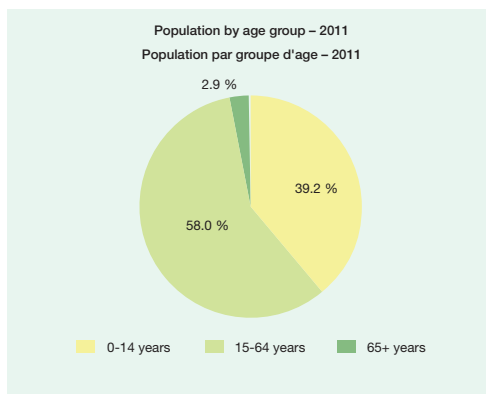
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Wheat | 8 141 | 8 274 | 7 379 | 7 977 | 8 523 | 7 169 | 8 371 | 8 795 | ... | Blé |
| Maize | 7 698 | 6 909 | 6 930 | 7 401 | 7 686 | 7 183 | 6 876 | 8 094 | ... | Maïs |
| Tomato | 8 440 | 8 648 | 8 695 | 9 233 | 10 304 | 8 569 | 8 105 | 8 625 | ... | Tomates |
| Rice | 6 125 | 6 755 | 6 877 | 7 253 | 5 520 | 4 329 | 5 675 | 5 911 | ... | Riz |
| Sugar beets | 3 430 | 3 905 | 5 458 | 5 133 | 5 334 | 7 840 | 7 486 | 9 126 | ... | Betteraves à sucre |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 27 044.0 | 25 934.0 | 26 354.0 | 26 300.0 | 28 300.0 | 27 840.0 | 28 280.0 | 28 697.0 | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas (mill terajoules) | 1726 837.0 | 1857 158.0 | 1929 518.0 | 2124 234.0 | 2100 879.0 | 2088 639.0 | 2088 639.0 | 2072 933.0 | ... | Gaz naturel (térajoules) |
| Iron Ore (000 tons) | 508.0 | 665.0 | 773.0 | 1 780.0 | 2 314.0 | 3 321.0 | 3 930.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 12 644.0 | 12 925.0 | 15 510.0 | 14 682.0 | 14 682.1 | 12 862.7 | 13 045.7 | 12 436.1 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 98 494.0 | 104 866.0 | 111 788.0 | 118 952.8 | 97 846.2 | 111 575.9 | 118 711.1 | 129 583.6 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 526 | 5 344 | 4 536 | 5 155 | 5 397 | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 108 690 | 115 407 | 125 129 | 131 040 | 127 119 | 139 049 | 146 949 | 157 407 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 8.608 | 9.083 | 11.091 | 12.835 | 12.536 | 14.731 | 9.845 | 11.532 | 9.192 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 126.066 | 135.316 | 142.811 | 143.932 | 160.042 | 153.081 | 139.766 | 130.3 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 85 172 | 89 304 | 111 466 | 129 234 | 126 534 | 147 385 | 114 214 | 137 819 | 110 779 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 6694 510 | 7417 850 | 9091 330 | 10734 600 | 10510 300 | 12282 600 | 8536 780 | 9745 760 | 5804 570 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 19.1 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 12.6 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 16.7 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 15.8 | 15.5 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 11.5 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 79.0 | 81.0 | 82.2 | 83.1 | 89.4 | 90.1 | 89.6 | 89.6 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 9 556 | 9 556 | 9 570 | 9 570 | 9 570 | 9 570 | 9 570 | 9 570 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 145 | 147 | 150 | 157 | 134 | 122 | 109 | 102 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 192 | 249 | 381 | 548 | 727 | 904 | 1 037 | 1 153 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 10 646 | 13 720 | 16 168 | 26 248 | 24 193 | 27 335 | 31 582 | 30 627 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 721 | 671 | 1 053 | 3 127 | 3 320 | 4 236 | 4 309 | 1 678 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude Oil | 515 | 884 | 1 051 | 2 195 | 1 568 | 1 778 | 3 014 | 3 008 | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Petroleum Products | 4 833 | 6 570 | 7 157 | 8 936 | 4 478 | 5 229 | 5 537 | 5 304 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| Cotton | 181 | 132 | 153 | 194 | 87 | 262 | 264 | 195 | ... | Coton |
| Carbon | - | - | 3 | 265 | 175 | 249 | 299 | 241 | ... | Carbon |
| Rice | 311 | 301 | 402 | 196 | 424 | 335 | 17 | 91 | ... | Riz |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 957.0 | 1 190.0 | 932.0 | 1 280.0 | 1 613.0 | 1 691.0 | 1 819.0 | 2 135.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Italy | 108.0 | 1 266.0 | 1 585.0 | 2 709.0 | 1 585.0 | 2 235.0 | 2 719.0 | 2 355.0 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 806.0 | 1 036.0 | 1 037.0 | 1 488.0 | 1 588.0 | 1 664.0 | 1 313.0 | 1 034.0 | ... | Espagne |
| United Kingdom | 179.0 | 458.0 | 394.0 | 928.0 | 868.0 | 819.0 | 966.0 | 862.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| India | 528.0 | 1 392.0 | 1 823.0 | 1 659.0 | 1 455.0 | 1 269.0 | 2 265.0 | 2 069.0 | ... | Inde |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 19 812 | 20 594 | 27 033 | 52 772 | 44 934 | 53 021 | 62 282 | 72 470 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 1 075 | 922 | 863 | 1 917 | 1 348 | 1 712 | 1 865 | 983 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Wheat nes and meslin | 925 | 965 | 1 564 | 2 111 | 1 576 | 2 184 | 3 199 | 3 529 | ... | Blé nda et méteil |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 2 493 | 3 334 | 3 821 | 5 359 | 4 255 | 6 784 | 8 875 | ... | ... | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut |
| Automobiles w reciprocating piston engine displacg > 1500 cc to 3000 cc | 304 | 328 | 398 | 919 | 842 | 1 349 | 1 177 | 26 | ... | Automobiles w reciprocating moteur à piston displacg > 1500 cc à 3000 cc |
| Ferrous waste and scrap, iron or steel, nes | 188 | 293 | 302 | 1 609 | 474 | 669 | 1 033 | 973 | ... | Déchets et débris de fonte, fer ou acier, nda |
| Maize, nes | 696 | 544 | 938 | 975 | 834 | 1 271 | 2 180 | 2 064 | ... | Maïs, nda |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| United States | 1 770.0 | 1 604.0 | 2 572.0 | 5 673.0 | 4 743.0 | 4 962.0 | 6 469.0 | 5 451.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| China | 915.0 | 1 197.0 | 1 633.0 | 4 432.0 | 3 911.0 | 4 902.0 | 5 708.0 | 6 771.0 | ... | Chine |
| Germany | 1 026.0 | 1 083.0 | 1 779.0 | 3 262.0 | 3 602.0 | 4 024.0 | 3 930.0 | 4 772.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| Italy | 830.0 | 849.0 | 1 124.0 | 3 020.0 | 2 652.0 | 2 963.0 | 3 124.0 | 3 521.0 | ... | Italie |
| France | 596.0 | 622.0 | 575.0 | 1 336.0 | 1 598.0 | 1 886.0 | 2 053.0 | 2 350.0 | ... | France |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>EGYPTIAN POUND (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 494 633 | 561 160 | 663 767 | 766 664 | 831 211 | 917 459 | 1 010 296 | 1 094 408 | 1 296 711 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 402 389 | 458 708 | 537 599 | 591 029 | 640 257 | 716 434 | 742 440 | 828 237 | 926 535 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 111 639 | 187 997 | 231 587 | 247 440 | 255 846 | 305 209 | 190 209 | 132 822 | 121 981 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 527 845 | 574 256 | 626 722 | 695 790 | 782 844 | 837 646 | 1 022 981 | 1 223 477 | 1 457 280 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 275 526 | 304 470 | 338 997 | 383 252 | 376 158 | 399 050 | 427 165 | 458 674 | 489 488 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 179 036 | 191 057 | 196 026 | 229 002 | 311 935 | 333 250 | 501 884 | 663 851 | 866 886 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 20 731 | 24 590 | 30 322 | 32 347 | 32 386 | 33 743 | 15 046 | 11 758 | 15 356 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 5.78 | 5.73 | 5.64 | 5.43 | 5.54 | 5.62 | 5.93 | 6.06 | 6.87 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>EGYPTIAN POUND (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 110 864 | 151 266 | 176 215 | 221 404 | 282 505 | 268 114 | 265 286 | 303 622 | 350 322 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 75 759 | 97 779 | 114 326 | 137 195 | 163 222 | 170 494 | 192 072 | 207 410 | 255 218 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 32 252 | 51 108 | 60 003 | 82 746 | 111 299 | 93 288 | 70 927 | 86 109 | 93 996 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 2 853 | 2 379 | 1 886 | 1 463 | 7 984 | 4 332 | 2 287 | 10 103 | 1 108 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 161 611 | 207 811 | 222 029 | 282 290 | 354 500 | 365 987 | 401 866 | 470 992 | 588 188 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 138 336 | 186 599 | 196 531 | 248 099 | 308 070 | 317 637 | 361 985 | 435 074 | 548 672 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 41 546 | 46 719 | 52 153 | 62 839 | 76 147 | 85 369 | 96 271 | 122 818 | 142 956 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 23 275 | 21 212 | 25 498 | 34 191 | 43 430 | 48 350 | 39 881 | 35 918 | 39 516 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 50 747 | - 56 545 | - 45 814 | - 60 886 | - 71 995 | - 97 873 | - 136 580 | - 167 370 | - 237 866 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 10 359 | - 11 986 | - 16 291 | - 23 415 | - 25 173 | - 25 120 | - 27 103 | - 34 139 | - 31 542 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 7 842 | 8 191 | 11 498 | 14 966 | 12 502 | 10 339 | 7 878 | 5 585 | 6 692 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | 4 372 | 4 975 | 6 261 | 8 377 | 7 632 | 9 509 | 12 384 | 17 776 | 18 432 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 1 056 | 572 | 800 | 961 | 614 | 954 | 753 | 632 | 836 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 2 911 | 1 752 | 2 269 | 888 | - 4 424 | - 4 318 | - 6 088 | - 10 146 | - 5 582 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 3 511 | 853 | 7 558 | 2 285 | 8 980 | - 4 199 | 1 023 | 9 687 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | - 38 | - 39 | 2 | - 3 | - 36 | - 32 | - 96 | - 87 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 3 549 | 892 | 7 555 | 2 287 | 9 016 | - 4 166 | 1 119 | 9 774 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 2 010 | 1 453 | - 3 025 | - 1 238 | - 1 306 | 533 | - 1 946 | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 3 253 | 5 282 | 5 420 | - 3 378 | 3 356 | - 9 754 | - 11 278 | 237 | ... | Balance générale |
| IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>POUND EGYPTIEN (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|-------------|---------|--------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 28 949 | 29 593 | 29 898 | 33 893 | 31 531 | 33 694 | 34 906 | 34 385 | 42 554 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 1 732 | 4 431 | 4 209 | 3 746 | 3 317 | 3 328 | 3 265 | 3 284 | 3 284 | Privée |
| Public | 27 217 | 25 162 | 25 689 | 30 147 | 28 214 | 30 366 | 31 641 | 31 101 | 39 271 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 4 175 | 5 150 | 4 159 | 4 451 | 5 509 | 4 525 | 5 621 | 5 361 | 6 140 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | 587 | 597 | 675 | 621 | 554 | 553.6 | 544.7 | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 504 681 | 587 405 | 630 966 | 658 307 | 755 297 | 888 715.0 | 1 044 898.0 | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 6 111 | 11 053 | 13 237 | 8 113 | 6 758 | 2 189 | 3 982 | 3 005 | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United States | 1 112 | 54 | 996 | 1 617 | 1 512 | 1 919.0 | 2 333.0 | 2 160.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 93 | 806 | 1 287 | 602 | 1 180 | 1 938.5 | 1 043.3 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| France | - | - | 1 | 13 | - 8 | - 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | ... | France |
| Italy | 11 | 1 538 | 37 | 791 | 534 | 615.4 | 1 541.9 | 1 373.0 | ... | Italie |
| Germany | - 70 | 161 | 638 | 168 | 568 | 421.2 | 640.7 | 141.4 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 034 | 900 | 1 136 | 1 741 | 999 | 592 | 410 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 402 | 196 | 462 | 471 | 185 | 52.7 | - 98.2 | - 13.4 | ... | États-Unis |
| France | 80 | 63 | 77 | 142 | 112 | 140.1 | 115.8 | 140.3 | ... | France |
| Germany | 109 | 141 | 154 | 170 | 139 | 104.5 | 164.3 | 103.4 | ... | Allemagne |
| United Arab Emirates | 64 | 48 | 43 | 365 | 61 | 22.3 | 11.7 | 11.0 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| Kuwait (KFAED) | 61 | 20 | 60 | 88 | 60 | 54.5 | 94.7 | 90.5 | ... | Koweït (FKDEA) |
| General notes | National Accounts: Break in the serie from 2007 and 2012 | | | | | Comptes Nationaux: Repture de la serie à partir de 2007 et 2012 | | | | Notes générales |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 28.051 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Malabo | | | | Malabo | |
| CURRENCY CFA Franc | | | | Franc CFA | |
| | | | | CAPITALE | |
| | | | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | POPULATION |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 720 | | | Population ('000) |
| Male | 2011 | 369 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Female | 2011 | 351 | | | Masculin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.2 | | | Féminin |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 369 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population active ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 282 | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 418 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 21 | | | 15-64 ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 48.4 | | | 65+ ans |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 36.4 | | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 14.4 | | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.1 | | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 39.9 | | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 51.4 | | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 72.0 | | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Health | | | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2004 | 10.6 | | | Santé |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | ... | ... | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 152.3 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 94.3 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| BCG | 2011 | 73.0 | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 33.0 | | | BCG |
| Polio | 2011 | 39.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Measles | 2011 | 51.0 | | | Polio |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2000 | 86.0 | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2000 | 64.6 | | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2009 | 30.0 | | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2009 | 50.0 | | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 21.0 | | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 36.1 | | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 14.2 | | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 7.0 | | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 85 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Female | 2010 | 42 | | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2002 | 21 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2002 | 8 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2000 | 1.0 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2000 | 304.0 | | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 93.9 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Male | 2010 | 97.1 | | | Féminin |
| Female | 2010 | 90.6 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 27.9 | | | Masculin |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2003 | 4.0 | | | Féminin |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 13 560.0 | | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 31.9 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | ... | ... | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | ... | ... | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | ... | ... | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Gini's index | ... | ... | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| | | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| | | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| | | | | | Indice de Gini |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 74 276 | 86 392 | 101 334 | 84 213 | 84 821 | 107 596 | 114 867 | 128 479 | 132 588 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 3 505 638 | 4 080 635 | 4 716 587 | 6 782 930 | 4 518 403 | 5 707 363 | 7 431 632 | 8 431 960 | 7 411 136 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 3 975 | 4 837 | 5 921 | 7 150 | 8 783 | 10 945 | 9 325 | 7 945 | 9 900 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 13 865 | 19 994 | 25 792 | 30 950 | 36 521 | 43 825 | 52 590 | 63 108 | 69 419 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 66 900 | 118 976 | 157 827 | 218 727 | 347 516 | 440 439 | 508 815 | 720 211 | 398 245 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 32 227 | 33 836 | 37 754 | 41 292 | 46 807 | 56 369 | 64 203 | 72 828 | 78 033 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 12 154 | 14 123 | 17 314 | 24 806 | 30 156 | 43 993 | 63 092 | 77 516 | 68 325 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 5 168 | 5 426 | 5 755 | 6 294 | 7 082 | 9 772 | 12 264 | 14 956 | 16 025 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 42 631 | 46 613 | 57 481 | 58 866 | 74 654 | 87 800 | 89 822 | 109 818 | 109 375 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 13 597 | 14 276 | 16 329 | 18 359 | 20 467 | 25 462 | 29 742 | 34 421 | 36 881 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3 770 431 | 4 425 107 | 5 142 094 | 7 273 587 | 5 175 211 | 6 533 564 | 8 376 352 | 9 661 241 | 8 329 927 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 30 243 | 39 061 | 47 061 | 58 879 | 76 817 | 99 144 | 113 366 | 147 514 | 110 255 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 118 592 | 128 125 | 137 874 | 195 586 | 224 841 | 264 352 | 290 410 | 532 617 | 430 373 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 289 200 | 308 964 | 345 463 | 378 820 | 369 127 | 619 425 | 968 389 | 836 213 | 677 589 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 824 373 | 1 200 936 | 1 594 519 | 2 155 570 | 3 354 468 | 3 145 392 | 3 602 824 | 4 803 135 | 3 114 021 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 3 745 182 | 4 327 676 | 4 983 532 | 7 052 243 | 4 781 772 | 6 001 044 | 7 629 513 | 8 790 878 | 7 744 523 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 176 874 | 1 501 733 | 1 872 433 | 2 449 954 | 3 478 381 | 3 397 706 | 4 001 617 | 5 154 288 | 3 526 265 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 3 800 674 | 4 464 168 | 5 189 155 | 7 332 466 | 5 252 028 | 6 632 708 | 8 489 718 | 9 808 755 | 8 440 182 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 7.7 | 4.7 | 23.4 | -20.2 | -2.5 | 13.4 | -3.4 | 8.5 | 0.4 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 6.5 | -1.4 | 25.6 | 23.4 | 19.3 | -8.2 | 5.2 | 1.5 | -2.7 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 17.7 | 17.7 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 16.9 | 20.6 | -18.8 | -17.4 | 22.7 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 35.2 | 44.2 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 7.0 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 29.5 | 77.8 | 30.8 | 26.6 | 27.1 | 25.7 | 14.3 | 37.9 | -46.7 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 10.8 | ... | 6.1 | 3.4 | 7.6 | 18.4 | 11.9 | 10.8 | 5.2 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 62.6 | 11.2 | 17.1 | 39.8 | 18.6 | 42.9 | 40.4 | 19.2 | -14.8 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 10.8 | ... | 1.1 | 2.4 | 7.5 | 36.0 | 23.5 | 19.3 | 5.2 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 22.2 | 9.3 | 22.3 | 1.4 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 1.3 | 20.6 | -1.4 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 11.1 | ... | 8.4 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 15.8 | 14.1 | 6.2 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 9.1 | 5.2 | 24.9 | 20.9 | 19.1 | -0.8 | 7.7 | 9.6 | -12.2 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -19.1 | 17.0 | 3.1 | 9.8 | 4.7 | 3.3 | ... | ... | 12.5 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 8.9 | 5.3 | 24.8 | 20.8 | 19.0 | -0.8 | 7.7 | 9.5 | -12.1 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 40.8 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 35.9 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 5.0 | 79.8 | -22.2 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 9.9 | 4.6 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 82.8 | -6.2 | 68.4 | 26.5 | -20.4 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 15.8 | 24.2 | 28.4 | 33.4 | 32.4 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 19.9 | -24.7 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 5.0 | ... | 12.9 | 12.8 | 3.7 | -10.7 | 0.1 | 6.0 | -6.4 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 16.1 | 21.0 | 16.2 | 30.8 | 45.8 | -3.0 | 18.1 | 30.1 | -28.0 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA Data : 2012-2013:Estimates | | | | | Données des CN: 2012-2013:Estimées | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 5.7 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 7.3 | ... | ... | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

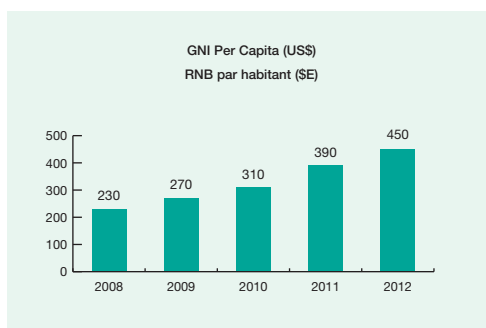
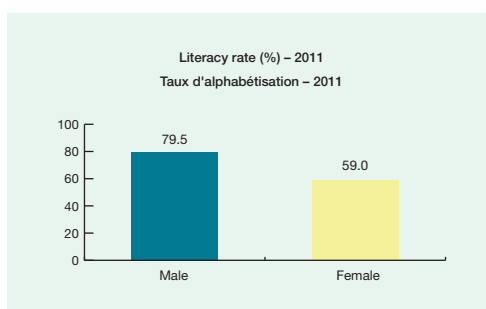
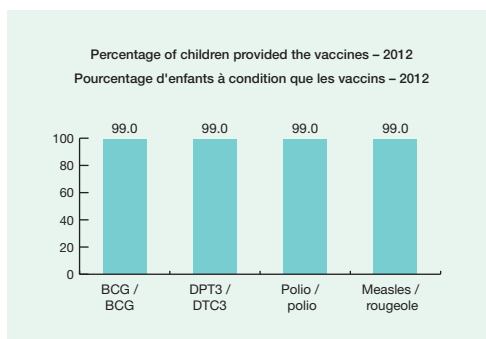
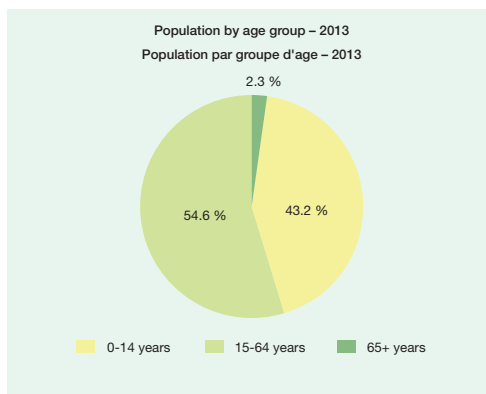
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cassava | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Manioc |
| Sweet Potato | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Patates douces |
| Plantain | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banane-Plantain |
| Banana | 24 | 27 | 29 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 29 | ... | Banane |
| Coconuts | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de coco |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 17 973.0 | 17 144.0 | 17 513.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas (terajoules) | 45 030.0 | 55 030.0 | 65 250.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (térajoules) |
| Gold ores and concentrates, Kilograms | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 83.0 | 88.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 90 | 95 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 19 | ... | 20 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 159 | 192 | 233 | 272 | 294 | 570 | 591 | 677 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 7 064 | 8 207 | 10 210 | 14 930 | 8 842 | 10 072 | 14 042 | 14 728 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 9 009 | 11 193 | 12 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude oil | 6 616 | 7 448 | 8 486 | 11 667 | 6 559 | 7 773 | 9 861 | 10 391 | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Methanol and Other Gases | 396 | 686 | 1 623 | 3 168 | 1 560 | 1 904 | 3 368 | 3 724 | ... | Méthanol et Autres Gaz |
| Lumber | 28 | 48 | 71 | 21 | 5 | 39 | 43 | 43 | ... | Bois |
| Cocoa | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | ... | Cacao |
| Coffee | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | Café |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 1 786.5 | 1 785.3 | 1 978.6 | 3 176.2 | 2 607.4 | 2 432.1 | 1 682.8 | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| China | 1 533.3 | 2 481.8 | 1 803.8 | 2 060.9 | 1 063.4 | 635.4 | 2 300.9 | ... | ... | Chine |
| Spain | 788.2 | 1 020.9 | 1 316.9 | 2 533.5 | 644.1 | 1 015.3 | 0.0 | ... | ... | Espagne |
| China, Taiwan | 521.4 | 851.1 | 1 290.1 | 1 487.8 | 489.8 | 488.7 | 1 101.8 | ... | ... | Taiwan, chine |
| Japan | 239.5 | 314.1 | 621.7 | 1 031.7 | 787.4 | 381.4 | 1 819.5 | ... | ... | Japon |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 1 310 | 2 020 | 2 760 | 3 746 | 5 205 | 5 680 | 6 000 | ... | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 124 | 164 | 301 | 442 | 2 029 | 1 712 | 583 | ... | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Specialised machinery | 294 | 585 | 460 | 480 | 489 | 493 | 598 | ... | ... | Machines et appareils spécialisés |
| Other industrial machinery and parts | 223 | 160 | 266 | 224 | 288 | 354 | 518 | ... | ... | Autres machines industrielles et pièces détachées |
| Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 50 | 81 | 146 | 248 | 232 | 320 | 686 | ... | ... | Articles manufacturés en métal, n.d.a. |
| Road vehicles | 60 | 81 | 225 | 335 | 288 | 314 | 275 | ... | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| United States | 329.7 | 747.3 | 495.3 | 421.5 | 538.1 | 476.4 | 975.2 | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| Nigeria | ... | ... | 2.0 | 16.7 | 1 807.2 | 1 445.8 | ... | ... | ... | Nigéria |
| China | 24.9 | 55.7 | 194.4 | 633.7 | 630.6 | 799.8 | 906.7 | ... | ... | Chine |
| France | 84.2 | 121.5 | 240.6 | 388.0 | 289.7 | 410.4 | 922.5 | ... | ... | France |
| Spain | 148.9 | 196.9 | 365.3 | 487.6 | 477.2 | 524.0 | ... | ... | ... | Espagne |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 273 552 | 312 245 | 438 291 | 572 755 | 744 181 | 993 563 | 1 069 869 | 1 688 615 | 1 792 113 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 44 918 | 57 627 | 77 776 | 63 057 | 75 786 | 101 777 | 109 027 | 208 515 | 187 430 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 1 240 663 | 1 573 628 | 1 800 338 | 2 243 465 | 1 561 541 | 1 155 807 | 1 588 327 | 2 274 278 | 2 198 309 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | - 932 478 | - 1 223 561 | - 1 339 393 | - 1 685 721 | - 690 276 | 86 203 | - 282 806 | - 312 403 | - 236 673 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 93 126 | 125 152 | 175 583 | 362 967 | 412 944 | 539 111 | 704 847 | 608 999 | 916 029 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 1 027 066 | - 1 353 661 | - 1 523 724 | - 2 071 098 | - 1 131 055 | - 496 718 | - 1 021 986 | - 934 852 | - 1 168 489 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 2 102 | 3 067 | 3 846 | 4 431 | 3 252 | 2 346 | 3 054 | 4 397 | 0 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 512 833 | 2 244 727 | 2 519 661 | 3 222 163 | 3 027 691 | 2 363 361 | 3 058 619 | 3 536 883 | 3 502 010 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 366 467 | 2 042 600 | 2 174 744 | 2 956 302 | 2 297 625 | 2 060 995 | 2 782 597 | 3 068 213 | 3 017 873 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 146 366 | 202 127 | 344 917 | 265 861 | 730 066 | 302 366 | 276 022 | 468 670 | 484 137 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 615 454 | 957 464 | 1 236 509 | 1 759 224 | 2 827 494 | 2 516 843 | 2 767 018 | 4 023 730 | 4 178 515 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 169 451 | 197 627 | 217 663 | 367 714 | 345 234 | 453 915 | 500 581 | 815 662 | 763 739 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 36 631 | 40 613 | 52 481 | 56 366 | 70 654 | 77 800 | 79 822 | 99 818 | 113 094 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 446 003 | 759 837 | 1 018 846 | 1 391 510 | 2 482 260 | 2 062 928 | 2 266 437 | 3 208 068 | 3 414 777 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 897 379 | 1 287 263 | 1 283 152 | 1 462 939 | 200 197 | - 153 482 | 291 601 | - 486 847 | - 676 505 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | 2 633 125 | 3 278 628 | 3 779 537 | 4 298 041 | 1 369 106 | 2 223 540 | 3 491 177 | 3 732 753 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 734 212 | - 584 312 | - 669 403 | - 906 406 | - 843 848 | - 1 015 255 | - 1 251 467 | - 1 397 312 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 2 133 268 | - 2 290 148 | - 2 848 524 | - 3 544 844 | - 1 488 657 | - 2 604 948 | - 2 730 377 | - 3 076 975 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | - 35 160 | - 17 579 | - 21 915 | - 36 115 | - 49 857 | - 60 965 | - 62 262 | - 79 115 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 269 515 | 386 589 | 239 695 | - 189 325 | - 1 013 255 | - 1 457 629 | - 552 929 | - 820 649 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 246 | 156 | 136 | 120 | 623 | 727 | 1 492 | 1 387 | 990 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 11 | Privée |
| Public | 244 | 155 | 135 | 119 | 613 | 711 | 1 476 | 1 374 | 979 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 39 | 97 | 37 | 10 | 20 | 34 | 40 | 161 | 504 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 769 | 470 | 1 243 | - 794 | 1 636 | 1 369 | 737 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United States | 324 | 678 | - 93 | - 913 | 56 | - 88.0 | 40.0 | 269.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Korea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 62.4 | 17.4 | 1.7 | ... | Corée |
| France | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Sweden | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 0.4 | 6.6 | 6.2 | ... | Suède |
| Luxembourg | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Luxembourg |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 38 | 26 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 85 | 24 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| Spain | 24 | 15 | 20 | 14 | 22 | 19.7 | 15.4 | 9.3 | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | 54.7 | ... | ... | ... | Italie |
| France | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.2 | ... | France |
| Global Fund | 2 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 6.8 | 3.2 | - 0.3 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| UNFPA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 | ... | UNFPA |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 117.600 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Asmara | | | | Asmara | |
| CURRENCY Nakfa | | | | Nakfa | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 6 333 | | | |
| Male | 2013 | 3 160 | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 3 173 | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 3.2 | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 2 788 | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 2 733 | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 3 457 | | | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 143 | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 60.3 | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 36.7 | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 6.7 | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 4.7 | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 22.2 | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 62.9 | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 78.7 | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2002 | 34.5 | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 65.4 | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 54.3 | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 40.9 | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | |
| BCG | 2012 | 99.0 | | | |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 99.0 | | | |
| Polio | 2012 | 99.0 | | | |
| Measles | 2012 | 99.0 | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2002 | 70.0 | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2002 | 28.3 | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2004 | 0.5 | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | ... | ... | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 7.0 | | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 34.8 | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 7.3 | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 3.1 | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 334 | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 150 | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 266 | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 116 | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 12.0 | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 3.3 | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2011 | 68.9 | | | |
| Male | 2011 | 79.5 | | | |
| Female | 2011 | 59.0 | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 40.9 | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | ... | ... | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 450.0 | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 33.7 | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | ... | ... | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | ... | ... | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | ... | ... | | | |
| Gini's index | ... | ... | | | |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES NAKFA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS NAKFA (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 3 815 | 4 581 | 4 917 | 3 560 | 4 032 | 5 985 | 6 590 | 7 796 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 231 | 229 | 280 | 415 | 471 | 541 | 704 | 807 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 153 | 1 114 | 1 107 | 1 384 | 1 568 | 1 897 | 2 386 | 2 750 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 2 070 | 2 036 | 2 502 | 3 700 | 4 190 | 4 824 | 6 275 | 7 191 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 2 756 | 3 102 | 3 424 | 3 702 | 5 667 | 5 880 | 7 402 | 8 979 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 1 765 | 1 987 | 2 193 | 2 371 | 3 629 | 3 766 | 4 741 | 5 751 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 3 968 | 4 495 | 4 948 | 5 348 | 8 195 | 8 498 | 10 698 | 12 980 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 15 758 | 17 546 | 19 372 | 20 480 | 27 752 | 31 391 | 38 795 | 46 253 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1 122 | 1 076 | 892 | 740 | 795 | 1 158 | 1 314 | 1 532 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES NAKFA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION NAKFA (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 5 948 | 4 827 | 5 195 | 5 594 | 5 741 | 7 773 | 8 451 | 9 127 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 15 733 | 17 106 | 17 165 | 17 534 | 25 561 | 27 790 | 31 169 | 35 626 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 3 433 | 2 548 | 2 568 | 2 698 | 2 645 | 3 027 | 4 009 | 4 533 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 041 | 1 285 | 1 170 | 940 | 1 293 | 1 559 | 5 764 | 9 286 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 9 274 | 7 144 | 5 834 | 5 545 | 6 692 | 7 599 | 9 283 | 10 786 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 16 880 | 18 622 | 20 264 | 21 220 | 28 547 | 32 549 | 40 109 | 47 785 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 117.8 | 7.8 | 0.1 | - 37.6 | - 12.5 | 33.1 | - 2.9 | 6.8 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 26.7 | - 11.0 | 13.9 | 27.5 | - 12.4 | 3.1 | 14.8 | 3.5 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | - 18.4 | - 13.2 | - 7.4 | 7.7 | - 12.5 | 8.4 | 11.0 | 4.1 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 26.8 | - 11.7 | 14.5 | 27.4 | - 12.6 | 3.2 | 14.8 | 3.4 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | - 16.2 | 1.1 | 2.9 | - 6.9 | 18.2 | - 7.0 | 11.1 | 9.5 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail,restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | - 16.2 | 1.1 | 2.9 | - 6.9 | 18.2 | - 7.0 | 11.1 | 9.5 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | - 16.6 | 1.7 | 2.6 | - 6.9 | 18.3 | - 7.1 | 11.1 | 9.5 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.2 | - 0.0 | 2.9 | - 8.9 | 4.6 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 7.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | - 15.4 | - 13.9 | - 22.7 | - 28.5 | - 17.0 | 30.6 | 0.1 | 5.2 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.6 | - 1.0 | 1.4 | - 9.8 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 8.7 | 7.5 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | - 6.2 | - 28.9 | - 0.6 | 1.1 | - 4.8 | 30.1 | - 9.5 | - 6.3 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | - 7.9 | - 5.3 | - 6.9 | - 12.8 | 12.1 | - 5.1 | - 6.7 | - 1.0 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 11.4 | - 40.0 | - 12.1 | - 5.7 | - 13.0 | 7.5 | 14.6 | 1.6 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | - 1.0 | ... | - 13.1 | - 21.4 | 36.2 | 17.5 | 233.1 | 50.1 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 22.0 | - 38.8 | - 29.8 | - 10.0 | 20.5 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 8.7 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 12,5 | 15,1 | 9,3 | 19,9 | 34,7 | 20,5 | 13,3 | 12,3 | 12,3 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

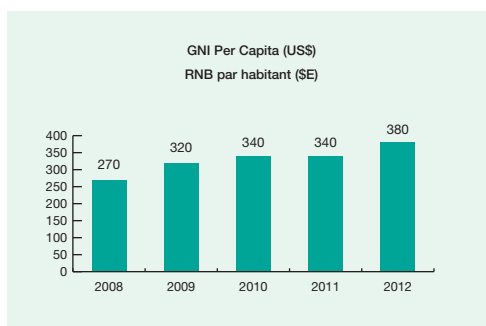
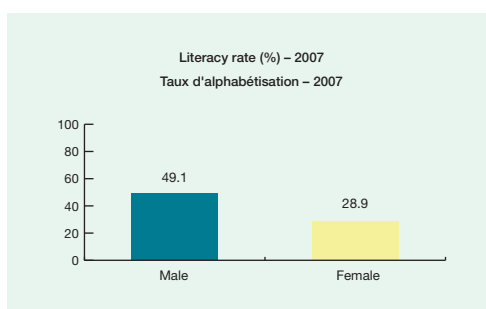
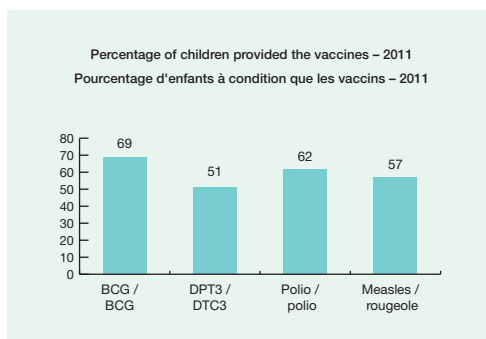
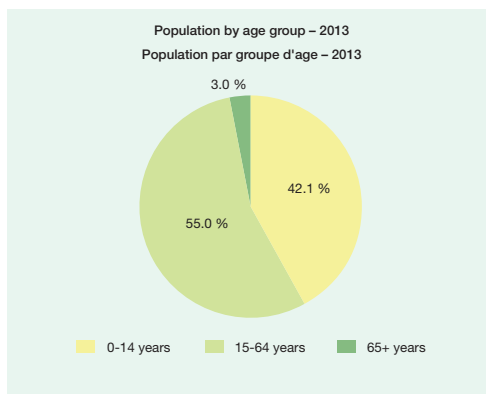
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Sorghum | 184 | 222 | 303 | 68 | 59 | 64 | 75 | 80 | ... | Sorgho |
| Barley | 56 | 52 | 39 | 6 | 65 | 67 | 65 | 70 | ... | Orge |
| Potato | 17 | 12 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | ... | Pomme de terre |
| Millet | 41 | 33 | 63 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 20 | 20 | ... | Millet |
| Cereals, nec | 19 | 26 | 22 | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Céréales, nda |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates, Kilograms | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 6.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 287.0 | 267.0 | 286.0 | 285.0 | 293.0 | 309.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 279 | 260 | 278 | 277 | 285 | 300 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 83 | 78 | 81 | 70 | 79 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 8 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 41 | 50 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 11 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 388 | 457 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 370 | 407 | ... | Or, à usage non monétaire |
| Leather | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | Cuirs et peaux préparés |
| Radio-actives and associated materials | ... | ... | 6 | ... | - | - | - | ... | ... | Matières radioactives et produits associés |
| Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (excluding flour) | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | ... | ... | Graines et fruits oléagineux (sauf farines) |
| Live animals other than animals of division 03 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | Animaux vivants autres que ceux aquatiques |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Canada | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ... | Canada |
| Italy | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 4.0 | ... | Italie |
| Germany | 1.2 | 0.1 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | ... | ... | Allemagne |
| India | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 12.2 | ... | Inde |
| Saudi Arabia | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | ... | Arabie saoudite |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 487 | 487 | 502 | 591 | 578 | 679 | 849 | ... | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 76 | 68 | 101 | 91 | 57 | 92 | 98 | ... | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | 27 | 27 | 32 | 37 | 62 | 77 | 42 | ... | ... | Sucres, préparations à base de sucre, et miel |
| Specialised machinery | 48 | 31 | 29 | 34 | 33 | 26 | 108 | ... | ... | Machines et appareils spécialisés |
| Road vehicles | 44 | 29 | 23 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 105 | ... | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 8 | 18 | 61 | 25 | 33 | 21 | 14 | ... | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Saudi Arabia | 46.0 | 67.6 | 55.6 | 130.1 | 77.5 | 86.7 | 127.0 | 149.9 | ... | Arabie saoudite |
| China | 13.7 | 78.7 | 42.2 | 55.7 | 66.3 | 57.0 | 246.1 | 96.4 | ... | Chine |
| Italy | 141.4 | 79.6 | 57.6 | 71.3 | 66.6 | 36.9 | 58.5 | 96.4 | ... | Italie |
| India | 13.6 | 15.1 | 141.6 | 67.2 | 12.6 | 64.7 | 36.8 | 53.0 | ... | Inde |
| Egypt | 4.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 28.2 | 60.8 | 85.9 | 99.7 | 117.3 | ... | Égypte |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>NAKFA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 21 827 | 23 078 | 25 870 | 29 978 | 34 699 | 40 117 | 45 993 | 52 480 | 60 778 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 11 535 | 12 211 | 13 159 | 14 656 | 17 397 | 20 388 | 23 635 | 0 | 0 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 3 127 | 2 747 | 2 488 | 2 898 | 4 031 | 5 744 | 7 017 | 0 | 0 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 21 223 | 23 175 | 24 548 | 28 669 | 32 293 | 37 224 | 41 701 | 0 | 0 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 4 653 | 4 839 | 4 202 | 4 681 | 4 787 | 5 201 | 5 569 | 0 | 0 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 15 874 | 17 743 | 19 778 | 23 391 | 26 949 | 31 328 | 35 430 | 0 | 0 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 28 | 25 | 34 | 58 | 90 | 114 | 115 | 0 | 0 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 15.37 | 15.38 | 15.38 | 15.38 | 15.38 | 15.38 | 15.38 | 15.38 | 15.38 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>NAKFA</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>NAKFA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 7 469 | - 5 442 | - 4 902 | - 4 671 | - 5 691 | - 6 377 | - 4 141 | - 2 240 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 764 | - 416 | 238 | 65 | 292 | 337 | 620 | 431 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 145 | - 134 | - 111 | - 181 | - 248 | - 302 | - 455 | - 622 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 8 435 | 5 325 | 3 537 | 3 626 | 3 474 | 4 512 | 4 196 | 3 451 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 1 577 | 768 | 628 | 604 | 737 | 1 707 | 1 275 | 560 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 56 | - 667 | - 1 238 | - 1 160 | - 2 174 | - 1 830 | 220 | 1 021 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|------|------|--|-------|------|-------|-----------------|--|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Total external debt | 687 | 702 | 764 | 855 | 912 | 969 | 935 | 900 | 883 | Dettes extérieures totales | |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée | |
| Public | 687 | 702 | 764 | 855 | 912 | 969 | 935 | 900 | 883 | Publique | |
| Total external debt service | 26 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 49 | 49 | 49 | Service de la dette extérieure | |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure | |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures | |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | - 1 | - | - | - | - | 56 | 19 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) | |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: | |
| Italy | 4 | ... | ... | 21 | - 15 | - 0.8 | 0.6 | - 1.7 | ... | Italie | |
| Germany | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | ... | Allemagne | |
| Netherlands | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas | |
| Poland | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pologne | |
| Belgium | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Belgique | |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains | |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 349 | 126 | 158 | 143 | 144 | 161 | 163 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) | |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette | |
| United States | 142 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | ... | Etats-Unis | |
| IDA | 65 | 24 | 32 | 30 | 5 | 1.4 | 12.4 | 1.1 | ... | IDA | |
| Norway | 19 | 18 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9.6 | 8.1 | 3.2 | ... | Norvège | |
| Italy | 25 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.5 | ... | Italie | |
| Global Fund | 5 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 13 | 41.1 | 14.1 | 28.2 | ... | Fonds mondial | |
| General notes | National Accounts: The data are estimated by the statistics division of the United Nations. | | | | Comptes Nationaux: Les données sont estimées par la division des statistiques des Nations Unies. | | | | Notes générales | | |

| AREA (KM ²) | 1.104.300 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
|---|----------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| CAPITAL CITY | Addis Ababa | | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | Ethiopian Birr | | MONNAIE |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| POPULATION | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 85 900 | |
| Male | 2013 | 43 200 | |
| Female | 2013 | 42 700 | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.1 | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2012 | 46 364 | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 36 103 | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 47 168 | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 2 567 | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 79.1 | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 33.4 | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 8.4 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 4.5 | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 18.2 | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 59.7 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 82.0 | |
| HEALTH | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 29.2 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 40.2 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 97.5 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 63.6 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 69.0 | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 51.0 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 62.0 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 57.0 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 33.9 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2005 | 5.7 | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2011 | 0.2 | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2011 | 3.6 | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 63.0 | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 30.2 | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 9.2 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 11.4 | |
| EDUCATION | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 17 | |
| Female | 2012 | 88 124 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 2 269 | |
| Female | 2012 | 1 011 | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 491.9 | |
| Female | 2012 | 138.7 | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2007 | 39.0 | |
| Male | 2007 | 49.1 | |
| Female | 2007 | 28.9 | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 55.1 | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 25.3 | |
| POVERTY | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 380.0 | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 50.9 | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2005 | 77.6 | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2005 | 25.6 | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2005 | 4.1 | |
| Gini's index | 2005 | 29.8 | |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES ETHIOPIAN BIRR (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS BIRR ETHIOPIEN (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 45 760 | 58 431 | 75 875 | 117 108 | 160 627 | 165 668 | 212 470 | 331 297 | 358 085 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 560 | 676 | 636 | 944 | 1 270 | 2 475 | 6 810 | 9 301 | 10 307 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 4 683 | 5 533 | 7 136 | 9 251 | 11 813 | 14 467 | 18 968 | 25 562 | 30 381 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 1 952 | 2 316 | 3 136 | 3 481 | 3 717 | 4 457 | 4 902 | 6 286 | 7 539 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 5 511 | 6 921 | 9 269 | 12 000 | 16 074 | 15 882 | 19 100 | 30 041 | 38 836 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 11 639 | 15 355 | 21 140 | 30 473 | 46 474 | 51 881 | 87 937 | 126 423 | 147 236 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 9 119 | 11 328 | 16 050 | 23 596 | 30 068 | 42 947 | 55 992 | 70 581 | 82 241 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 6 824 | 6 863 | 7 928 | 9 350 | 12 766 | 15 967 | 19 891 | 29 715 | 41 077 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4 687 | 5 447 | 6 343 | 8 370 | 10 320 | 11 577 | 17 447 | 21 837 | 26 954 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 2 987 | 3 793 | 4 831 | 6 516 | 7 390 | 8 841 | 10 049 | 11 975 | 14 840 | Education |
| Health And Social Work | 931 | 1 070 | 1 304 | 1 733 | 2 085 | 2 422 | 3 711 | 4 652 | 5 786 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 1 936 | 2 395 | 3 024 | 4 215 | 6 026 | 6 659 | 12 157 | 17 918 | 24 021 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 683 | - 1 007 | - 1 200 | - 1 657 | - 2 544 | - 2 843 | - 3 219 | - 3 864 | - 5 217 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 95 904 | 119 122 | 155 469 | 225 381 | 306 086 | 340 401 | 466 215 | 681 723 | 782 086 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 8 467 | 9 698 | 12 186 | 16 785 | 19 139 | 28 412 | 39 431 | 56 882 | 70 654 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES ETHIOPIAN BIRR (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION BIRR ETHIOPIEN (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 13 203 | 16 080 | 18 072 | 24 364 | 29 810 | 32 888 | 43 682 | 52 915 | 62 146 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 87 574 | 109 451 | 144 773 | 210 537 | 280 282 | 315 580 | 397 595 | 574 867 | 639 772 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 25 293 | 33 176 | 38 044 | 55 512 | 76 185 | 94 497 | 140 904 | 244 320 | 281 273 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 16 077 | 18 205 | 21 854 | 28 317 | 35 233 | 52 168 | 85 955 | 102 887 | 107 904 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 37 776 | 48 092 | 55 088 | 76 564 | 96 285 | 126 319 | 162 490 | 236 384 | 238 345 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 104 371 | 128 820 | 167 655 | 242 166 | 325 225 | 368 813 | 505 646 | 738 605 | 852 740 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 13.5 | 10.9 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 9.0 | 4.9 | 7.1 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 4.1 | 7.2 | - 15.4 | 21.4 | 12.8 | 44.2 | 57.7 | 12.7 | 6.8 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 12.8 | 10.6 | 8.3 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 10.8 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 7.9 | 8.8 | 13.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 19.1 | 15.3 | 10.8 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 7.5 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 10.9 | 12.8 | 24.4 | 30.9 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 12.8 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 17.2 | 14.0 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 11.5 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 10.2 | 17.2 | 15.2 | 19.6 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 22.4 | 8.0 | 3.1 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 19.2 | 5.7 | 9.3 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 13.8 | 9.7 | 12.5 | 17.4 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 11.6 | 6.4 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 18.4 | 3.4 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 11.2 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 12.6 | 8.6 | 21.2 | 14.8 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 9.4 | 4.4 | 11.0 | Education |
| Health And Social Work | 16.9 | 9.8 | 15.8 | 15.5 | 19.3 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 12.7 | 8.8 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 7.4 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 12.8 | 14.1 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 16.5 | 40.3 | 13.5 | 30.0 | 12.5 | 8.7 | 11.1 | - 10.6 | 8.5 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 12.6 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 8.8 | 9.7 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3.1 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 5.6 | - 8.3 | 45.4 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 18.7 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 11.8 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 8.8 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 8.7 | 10.4 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | 2012: Semi-Final | 2013:Provisional | | | | | 2012:Semi-Définitif | 2013:Provisoire | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 6.8 | 19.1 | 15.8 | 37.8 | 7.6 | 17.7 | 32.0 | 22.7 | ... | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 8.1 | 20.1 | 17.3 | 44.8 | 9.1 | 13.5 | 41.4 | 24.8 | ... | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 15.2 | 23.5 | 16.1 | 27.0 | 18.6 | 23.3 | 10.2 | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 6.4 | 1.1 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 20.4 | 11.5 | 10.0 | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | 14.4 | 24.1 | 11.4 | 9.2 | 27.1 | 20.8 | 16.6 | ... | ... | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

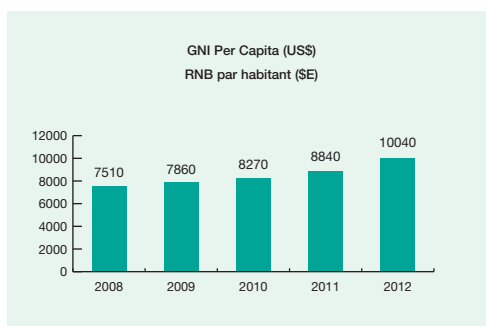
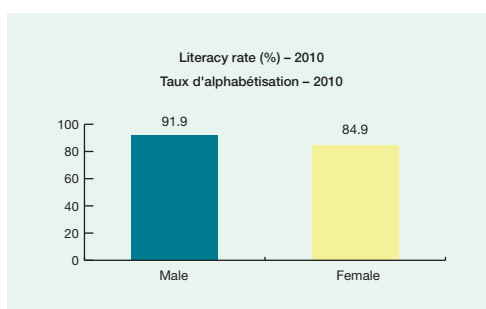
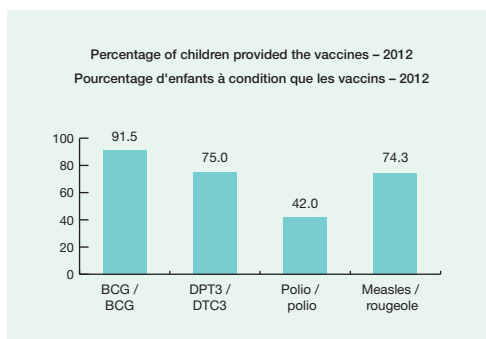
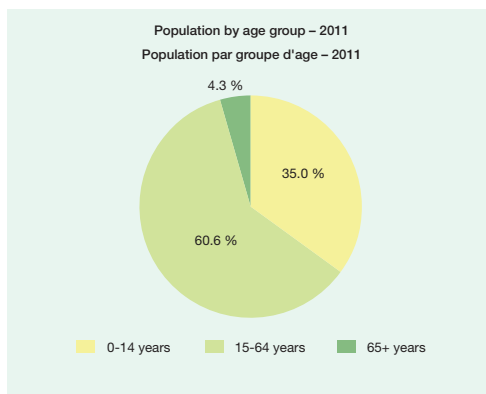
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Wheat | 2 307 | 2 779 | 2 219 | 2 463 | 2 538 | 3 076 | 2 856 | 2 916 | 4 039 | Blé |
| Barley | 1 398 | 1 410 | 1 271 | 1 352 | 1 519 | 1 750 | 1 703 | 1 585 | 1 933 | Orge |
| Maize | 3 912 | 4 030 | 3 337 | 3 776 | 3 933 | 3 897 | 4 986 | 6 069 | 6 674 | Mais |
| Sorghum | 2 200 | 2 313 | 2 174 | 2 316 | 2 804 | 2 971 | 3 960 | 3 951 | 4 338 | Sorgho |
| Teff | 2 026 | 2 176 | 2 438 | 2 993 | 3 028 | 3 179 | 3 483 | 3 498 | 4 672 | Téf |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates, Kilograms | 3 875.0 | 4 500.0 | 3 726.0 | 3 828.0 | 3 300.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais aurifères et concentrés, Kilogrammes |
| Silver ores and concentrates, Kilograms | 1 100.0 | 1 000.0 | 883.0 | 902.0 | 900.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'argent et concentrés, Kilogrammes |
| Tantalum, Ton | 93.0 | 109.0 | 117.0 | 82.0 | 166.0 | 198.0 | ... | ... | ... | Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 2 833.0 | 3 259.0 | 3 385.0 | 3 296.0 | 3 285.1 | 3 523.9 | 4 931.4 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 12.0 | 10.0 | 162.0 | 467.0 | 409.9 | 444.6 | 30.5 | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 2 845 | 3 269 | 3 547 | 3 777 | 3 695 | 3 968 | 4 962 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 227 | 330 | 358 | 383 | 427 | 468 | 598 | 561 | 563 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 022 | 1 305 | 1 018 | 1 071 | 1 386 | 1 568 | 1 765 | 1 959 | 1 921 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 9 300 | 8 598 | 8 402 | 7 565 | 7 099 | 7 129 | 9 404 | 9 795 | 10 127 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 8.2 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 11.3 | 12.6 | 10.3 | 10.3 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 7.1 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 9.5 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 8 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 6 | 11 | 16 | 25 | 50 | 83 | 128 | 237 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ETHIOPIAN BIRR (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | BIRR ETHIOPIEN (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FOB |
| Exports - Total | 2 603 | 84 | 16 424 | 22 917 | 27 488 | 47 705 | 61 939 | 71 742 | 75 210 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 2 151 | 34 | 3 171 | 3 871 | 5 959 | 13 577 | 16 331 | 18 366 | 20 174 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Coffee, not roasted or decaffeinated | 452 | 29 | 5 804 | 8 708 | 6 469 | 14 228 | 14 294 | 20 864 | 14 228 | Café non torréfié ou décaféiné |
| Sesamum seeds | ... | 4 | 1 490 | 2 705 | 4 789 | 5 546 | 6 347 | 8 212 | 9 136 | Graines de sésame |
| Other veg. including fresh chat | ... | - | 1 | 1 561 | 3 788 | 6 703 | 4 046 | 8 598 | 10 317 | Frais de chat |
| Roses | ... | ... | 250 | 1 964 | 3 562 | 4 937 | 6 682 | 8 702 | 8 908 | Roses |
| Semi-manufactured gold (incl. gold plated with platinum), non-monetary | ... | ... | 312 | 769 | 1 075 | 2 570 | 2 100 | 3 083 | 2 905 | Produits semi-ouvrés d'or (y compris l'or platiné), non monétaire |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Germany | 0.0 | 12.4 | 1 921.9 | 2 983.5 | 2 587.7 | 5 949.8 | 4 616.3 | 8 074.9 | 4 833.9 | Allemagne |
| Somalia | 1.7 | 0.3 | 1 306.5 | 1 495.0 | 3 143.9 | 6 356.7 | 3 523.1 | 9 235.2 | 12 021.8 | SOMALIE |
| Netherlands | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1 368.3 | 2 268.4 | 3 634.7 | 5 267.6 | ... | 8 831.3 | 8 678.2 | PAYS-BAS |
| China | 0.0 | 0.6 | 743.3 | 993.4 | 3 377.2 | 4 251.7 | 4 104.3 | 6 094.5 | 6 075.8 | CHINE |
| Saudi Arabia | 0.0 | 4.8 | 1 098.9 | 1 588.4 | 1 859.1 | 2 775.3 | 2 423.3 | 4 580.8 | 7 302.8 | ARABIE SAOUDITE |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 35 535 | 46 613 | 52 508 | 82 992 | 94 706 | 126 400 | 161 671 | 253 008 | 275 173 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 2 185 | 4 446 | 2 353 | 3 770 | 3 790 | 6 475 | 7 254 | 10 060 | 6 738 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Durum wheat | 1 625 | 462 | 522 | 3 296 | 2 591 | 3 604 | 3 783 | 3 319 | 3 908 | Blé dur |
| Spelt, common wheat and meslin | 324 | 345 | 678 | 1 222 | 1 192 | 752 | 3 017 | 2 800 | 5 841 | Épeautre, blé tendre et méteil |
| Other petroleum oils & oils obtained from bituminous min | 4 784 | 8 051 | 6 252 | 16 964 | 13 204 | 20 352 | 22 950 | 38 712 | 18 768 | Sorgho |
| Other medicaments of mixed/unmixed products | 390 | 276 | 927 | 1 233 | 2 852 | 2 763 | 3 194 | 2 685 | 4 266 | Pois secs, écosésés |
| Iron/Steel bars & rods, hotrolled, twisted/with deformtrns | 440 | 264 | 1 076 | 1 285 | 1 358 | 683 | 2 196 | 4 671 | 2 340 | Riz semi-blanchi ou blanchi |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| China | 4 480.9 | 5 684.3 | 10 208.2 | 17 032.1 | 22 700.6 | 29 835.5 | 29 840.2 | 47 921.5 | 59 934.1 | Chine |
| Saudi Arabia | 5 207.0 | 8 534.3 | 5 945.5 | 11 842.0 | 10 983.2 | 14 650.2 | 15 162.7 | 29 658.3 | 22 080.3 | Arabie Saoudite |
| India | 2 124.2 | 2 616.9 | 3 844.6 | 6 137.0 | 7 527.7 | 8 885.8 | 13 345.5 | 13 003.6 | 11 785.8 | Inde |
| Japan | 1 264.5 | 2 022.2 | 3 933.0 | 3 785.8 | 4 420.7 | 7 434.8 | 8 352.8 | 9 480.9 | 11 045.2 | Japan |
| United States | 3 282.7 | 1 436.2 | 2 502.7 | 3 752.2 | 5 606.3 | 6 928.1 | 8 679.8 | 8 330.5 | 10 890.1 | États-Unis |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>ETHIOPIAN BIRR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>BIRR ETHIOPIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 40 458 | 47 486 | 56 842 | 69 853 | 83 744 | 104 117 | 144 892 | 188 838 | 242 713 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 20 987 | 24 303 | 29 974 | 35 882 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 14 790 | 13 746 | 16 277 | 13 118 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 49 555 | 58 770 | 72 516 | 92 232 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 20 241 | 27 126 | 32 106 | 44 312 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 25 543 | 28 056 | 35 302 | 37 006 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 1 043 | 867 | 1 290 | 871 | 1 781 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 8.67 | 8.70 | 8.97 | 9.60 | 11.78 | 14.41 | 16.90 | 17.70 | 18.49 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>ETHIOPIAN BIRR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>BIRR ETHIOPIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 20 147 | 23 262 | 29 381 | 39 705 | 54 637 | 66 240 | 85 611 | 115 659 | 128 100 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 12 398 | 14 159 | 17 354 | 23 801 | 29 007 | 43 318 | 58 981 | 85 740 | 103 970 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 3 184 | 5 371 | 4 444 | 5 993 | 11 176 | 10 546 | 10 139 | 17 124 | 12 390 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 4 565 | 3 732 | 7 583 | 9 911 | 14 454 | 12 376 | 16 491 | 12 795 | 11 740 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 24 994 | 29 425 | 35 607 | 46 915 | 57 774 | 72 598 | 93 831 | 124 417 | 154 380 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 13 438 | 15 334 | 17 165 | 22 794 | 27 176 | 32 537 | 40 500 | 51 445 | 65 930 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 6 158 | 8 094 | 10 349 | 13 438 | 16 282 | 14 700 | 19 000 | 27 000 | 32 500 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 11 332 | 14 042 | 18 398 | 24 121 | 30 599 | 40 061 | 53 297 | 72 971 | 88 450 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 224 | 50 | 44 | ... | ... | ... | 35 | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 4 847 | - 6 163 | - 6 227 | - 7 210 | - 3 137 | - 6 358 | - 8 220 | - 8 758 | - 26 280 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 2 786 | - 3 592 | - 3 941 | - 5 345 | - 6 279 | - 6 266 | - 5 506 | - 7 908 | - 8 392 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 278 | 149 | 200 | 126 | 419 | 513 | 758 | 75 | 459 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 36 | - 10 | 30 | 17 | - 33 | - 55 | - 70 | - 96 | - 113 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 1 772 | 1 982 | 2 928 | 3 701 | 4 258 | 4 615 | 4 607 | 5 130 | 5 532 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 750 | 756 | 1 199 | 1 312 | 1 551 | 1 906 | 1 861 | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 772 | - 1 471 | - 784 | - 1 502 | - 1 635 | - 1 193 | - 211 | - 2 800 | - 2 514 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 675 | 633 | 799 | 1 032 | 1 648 | 1 996 | 2 105 | 2 120 | 3 226 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 370 | 491 | 199 | 59 | 374 | 84 | - 510 | - 293 | - 719 | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 274 | - 348 | 214 | - 411 | 387 | 888 | 1 384 | - 973 | - 7 | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Total external debt | 5 917 | 5 999 | 2 185 | 2 924 | 4 134 | 5 373 | 6 974 | 7 630 | 8 942 | Dettes extérieures totales | |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée | |
| Public | 5 917 | 5 999 | 2 185 | 2 924 | 4 134 | 5 373 | 6 974 | 7 630 | 8 942 | Publique | |
| Total external debt service | 166 | 168 | 182 | 89 | 79 | 131 | 230 | 394 | 498 | Service de la dette extérieure | |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure | |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 32 | 39 | 45 | 52 | 51 | 53.0 | 53.3 | 61.8 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures | |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 265 | 545 | 222 | 109 | 221 | 288 | 206 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) | |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: | |
| Italy | 1 | 1 | 1 | 41 | 32 | 9.7 | 8.0 | - 38.8 | ... | Italie | |
| United Kingdom | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni | |
| Slovak Republic | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | République slovaque | |
| United States | - 2 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | ... | États-Unis | |
| Turkey | ... | ... | 3 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 1.0 | ... | Turquie | |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains | |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 928 | 2 034 | 2 558 | 3 329 | 3 819 | 3 525 | 3 563 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) | |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette | |
| United States | 609 | 316 | 372 | 811 | 726 | 875.3 | 706.7 | 732.6 | ... | États-Unis | |
| IDA | 247 | 354 | 324 | 546 | 1 038 | 664.9 | 708.5 | 741.0 | ... | IDA | |
| United Kingdom | 75 | 165 | 291 | 254 | 343 | 407.0 | 552.3 | 421.1 | ... | Royaume-Uni | |
| AfDF | 118 | 190 | 154 | 131 | 307 | 149.5 | 233.3 | 97.4 | ... | FAfD | |
| Global Fund | 78 | 131 | 162 | 144 | 130 | 256.7 | 194.6 | 93.9 | ... | Fonds mondial | |
| General notes | National accounts: The accounts are based on fiscal year. Break in the serie from 2011. | | | | Comptes Nationaux: Les comptes sont exprimés en années fiscales. Rupture dans la série à partir de 2011. | | | | Notes générales | | |

| AREA (KM ²) | 267.667 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
|---|------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| CAPITAL CITY | Libreville | | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | CFA Franc | | MONNAIE |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| POPULATION | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 1 534 | |
| Male | 2011 | 770 | |
| Female | 2011 | 765 | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.8 | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 576 | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 537 | |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 930 | |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 67 | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 31.1 | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 27.1 | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 8.8 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 3.2 | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 86.4 | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 63.1 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 64.0 | |
| HEALTH | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2012 | 6.0 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 6.5 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 65.0 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 44.5 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2012 | 91.5 | |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 75.0 | |
| Polio | 2012 | 42.0 | |
| Measles | 2012 | 74.3 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2012 | 94.7 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2012 | 90.2 | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2005 | 2.5 | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | ... | ... | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 63.0 | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 27.0 | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 8.6 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 8.3 | |
| EDUCATION | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2004 | 281 | |
| Female | 2004 | 139 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2002 | 105 | |
| Female | 2000 | 42 | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | ... | ... | |
| Female | ... | ... | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 88.4 | |
| Male | 2010 | 91.9 | |
| Female | 2010 | 84.9 | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 24.5 | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | ... | ... | |
| POVERTY | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 10 040.0 | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 17.5 | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2005 | 19.6 | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2005 | 33.0 | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2005 | 2.6 | |
| Gini's index | 2005 | 41.5 | |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|--------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CFA FRANC (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 240 | 252 | 269 | 275 | 284 | 299 | 251 | 270 | 280 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 2 605 | 2 794 | 2 923 | 3 561 | 2 128 | 3 575 | 4 685 | 4 509 | 3 864 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 229 | 262 | 296 | 315 | 323 | 392 | 463 | 497 | 541 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 40 | 43 | 49 | 54 | 56 | 62 | 64 | 70 | 75 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 127 | 141 | 147 | 179 | 177 | 212 | 360 | 388 | 456 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 221 | 240 | 264 | 289 | 300 | 329 | 356 | 403 | 456 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 529 | 577 | 656 | 737 | 737 | 836 | 927 | 984 | 1 101 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 249 | 270 | 295 | 355 | 344 | 386 | 399 | 437 | 477 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 388 | 437 | 494 | 566 | 587 | 641 | 678 | 778 | 882 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 81 | 89 | 100 | 106 | 110 | 123 | 128 | 147 | 166 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 35 | 38 | 43 | 46 | 47 | 53 | 55 | 60 | 66 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4 742 | 5 143 | 5 535 | 6 481 | 5 093 | 6 906 | 8 368 | 8 542 | 8 365 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 277 | 250 | 328 | 429 | 423 | 464 | 499 | 523 | 555 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CFA FRANC (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS) |
| Government final consumption | 633 | 713 | 806 | 907 | 947 | 1 023 | 1 161 | 1 308 | 1 483 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 1 548 | 1 641 | 1 877 | 2 120 | 2 073 | 2 342 | 2 659 | 2 962 | 3 173 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 987 | 1 086 | 1 150 | 1 259 | 1 320 | 1 544 | 1 724 | 1 780 | 2 183 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 22 | 30 | 5 | - 28 | - 12 | 41 | 10 | 0 | 0 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 3 029 | 3 307 | 3 546 | 4 343 | 2 866 | 4 389 | 5 639 | 5 630 | 5 132 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 200 | 1 384 | 1 519 | 1 692 | 1 678 | 1 969 | 2 326 | 2 616 | 3 052 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 5 019 | 5 393 | 5 864 | 6 910 | 5 516 | 7 371 | 8 866 | 9 064 | 8 920 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 2.2 | 2.1 | 7.1 | - 0.3 | - 1.6 | - 2.2 | - 0.9 | 6.1 | 3.8 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | - 0.2 | - 8.1 | 2.5 | - 1.1 | - 2.7 | 5.1 | - 1.7 | - 4.3 | - 1.5 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 6.5 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 2.3 | - 5.0 | 14.7 | 12.3 | 10.4 | 8.0 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | 4.8 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 7.2 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 2.0 | - 23.5 | 17.5 | 5.0 | - 1.1 | 22.6 | 70.4 | - 2.4 | 15.5 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.6 | 5.7 | 8.8 | 0.4 | - 3.1 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 9.8 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 4.5 | - 1.0 | 11.9 | 4.4 | - 3.6 | 10.8 | 9.2 | 15.7 | 10.2 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 5.6 | - 2.2 | 13.3 | 1.1 | - 1.8 | 9.7 | 6.2 | 11.1 | 9.6 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 2.5 | 2.2 | 13.5 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 14.9 | 12.4 | 10.0 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 3.5 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 12.2 | 11.4 | 9.5 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 4.5 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 7.7 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3.0 | - 3.2 | 7.5 | 1.5 | - 1.6 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 6.0 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 2.4 | 11.7 | - 3.8 | 4.2 | - 13.7 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 7.1 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 3.0 | - 1.9 | 6.3 | 1.7 | - 2.7 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 6.1 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 6.7 | 5.1 | 11.7 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 11.4 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 5.5 | 4.9 | 8.9 | 3.9 | - 6.2 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 8.6 | 5.3 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 0.6 | - 1.3 | 9.3 | 6.2 | - 2.8 | 13.4 | 14.4 | 6.4 | 18.8 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 1.4 | ... | 1.9 | - 2.9 | - 4.8 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3.2 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 5.1 | - 1.4 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 9.4 | 14.4 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | 2013:Provisional | | | | | | | 2013: Provisoire | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 3.7 | - 1.4 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 0.5 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 0.2 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 7.8 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 5.3 | - 0.4 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | - 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 11.1 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 2.9 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | 5.6 | 1.8 | - 0.2 | - 2.1 | - 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.5 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 4.4 | 2.8 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.2 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | - 1.2 | 10.6 | 2.3 | - 0.7 | - 3.3 | - 5.5 | 0.5 | 4.6 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 2.8 | 9.5 | - 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 3.8 | - 0.1 | 1.2 | Santé |
| Transport | - 1.2 | 3.0 | 13.5 | 3.3 | - 6.3 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 4.8 | - 1.1 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | - 38.6 | 20.1 | 1.6 | 4.4 | - 8.7 | - 13.4 | - 3.8 | - 10.0 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | - 10.1 | - 8.8 | - 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | - 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.9 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | 2.9 | 0.5 | - 0.9 | 2.7 | 6.4 | - 4.2 | - 6.2 | 9.8 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | - 1.4 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 0.7 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | - 3.2 | 0.6 | 5.8 | 3.9 | - 2.9 | - 0.5 | - 4.7 | 0.1 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Plantain | 270 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banane plantain |
| Cassava | 229 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Manioc |
| Taro | 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Taro |
| Groundnuts in shells | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arachides en coques |
| Natural rubber | 9 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 17 | 39 | 41 | 41 | 42 | Caoutchouc naturel |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Crude Petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 13 305.0 | 11 930.0 | 12 130.0 | 12 700.0 | 11 829.0 | 12 431.0 | 12 512.0 | 12 655.0 | 11 270.0 | Pétrole brut (1000 tonnes) |
| Gas natural, cubic meter (million) | 150.9 | 155.3 | 167.1 | 187.3 | 258.0 | 338.0 | 336.0 | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (millions de m3) |
| Manganese, Tons (thousands) | 2 753.0 | 2 979.0 | 3 333.8 | 3 248.0 | 1 969.0 | 3 200.0 | 3 562.3 | 3 137.0 | 4 000.0 | Manganèse (1000 tonnes) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 814.0 | 945.0 | 801.0 | 894.0 | 943.8 | 906.9 | 839.9 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 796.0 | 787.0 | 1 043.0 | 1 146.0 | 708.2 | 845.3 | 998.0 | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 247 | 269 | 319 | 401 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 363 | 1 463 | 1 525 | 1 639 | 1 652 | 1 752 | 1 838 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 526 | 789 | 781 | 822 | 839 | 874 | 881 | 934 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | 4 191 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 664 | 1 799 | 2 009 | 2 249 | 2 211 | 2 450 | 2 857 | 3 143 | 3 225 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 58 200 | 66 200 | 84 600 | 80 300 | 62 500 | 73 600 | 83 300 | 87 705 | 91 325 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4.1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 810 | 810 | 1 098 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 29 | 26 | 19 | 23 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 11 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 537 | 643 | 821 | 896 | 929 | 1 069 | 1 173 | 1 874 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| CFA FRANC EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS) EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 2 875 | 3 167 | 3 393 | 4 284 | 2 751 | 4 262 | 4 604 | 4 934 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | 162 | 137 | 131 | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude oil | 2 193 | 2 653 | 2 485 | 3 707 | 2 170 | 3 716 | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Rough lumber | 160 | 159 | 192 | 165 | 197 | 73 | ... | ... | ... | Bois en grumes |
| Manganese | 94 | 98 | 107 | 92 | 148 | 103 | ... | ... | ... | Manganèse |
| Lumber | 90 | 103 | 127 | 107 | 86 | 129 | ... | ... | ... | Bois ouvrés |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 1 751.1 | 1 836.5 | 1 604.7 | 2 204.1 | 1 492.7 | 2 485.2 | 1 681.9 | 1 804.9 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| France | 123.2 | 222.1 | 341.4 | 255.4 | 115.5 | 162.9 | 305.6 | 328.9 | ... | France |
| China | 107.0 | 332.2 | 287.7 | 560.7 | 205.2 | 218.2 | 738.0 | 782.7 | ... | Chine |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 91.0 | 118.2 | 135.5 | 187.4 | 172.0 | 223.6 | 259.0 | 280.4 | ... | Trinité-et-Tobago |
| Spain | 65.7 | 94.2 | 54.6 | 181.7 | 157.8 | 198.7 | 234.3 | 252.7 | ... | Espagne |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 776 | 904 | 1 010 | 1 141 | 941 | 1 475 | 1 406 | 1 871 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | 124 | 105 | 148 | 117 | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Tools and materials non-electric | 149 | 185 | 205 | 250 | 211 | 324 | ... | ... | ... | Outillage et matériels non électriques |
| Food | 147 | 151 | 185 | 202 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Produits alimentaires |
| Consumer Products nonfood | 121 | 132 | 149 | 210 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Produits de consommation non alimentaires |
| Vehicles | 73 | 91 | 97 | 102 | 87 | 103 | ... | ... | ... | Véhicules |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 69 | 80 | 90 | 79 | 95 | 101 | ... | ... | ... | Machines et appareils électriques |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 305.2 | 362.0 | 365.5 | 403.9 | 389.0 | 452.3 | 483.5 | ... | ... | France |
| United States | 50.3 | 66.2 | 60.1 | 84.9 | 84.3 | 159.7 | 114.5 | ... | ... | Etats-Unis |
| China | 14.2 | 23.6 | 39.2 | 45.0 | 57.7 | 103.7 | 111.8 | ... | ... | Chine |
| Netherlands | 20.8 | 25.2 | 32.3 | 39.0 | 48.8 | 60.0 | 110.0 | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Cameroon | 28.2 | 31.3 | 31.4 | 26.8 | 24.6 | 24.1 | 26.3 | ... | ... | Cameroon |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 832 593 | 977 831 | 1 047 784 | 1 139 646 | 1 165 151 | 1 389 187 | 1 757 157 | 2 033 579 | 2 261 621 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 302 364 | 350 553 | 348 566 | 360 905 | 393 408 | 465 067 | 540 012 | 731 987 | 792 808 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 524 557 | 697 417 | 1 097 304 | 967 735 | 973 962 | 896 436 | 1 046 542 | 1 097 428 | 1 216 386 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 487 586 | 465 312 | 138 097 | 420 922 | 449 821 | 745 382 | 982 873 | 1 236 393 | 1 273 739 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 427 633 | 515 424 | 593 310 | 601 503 | 574 890 | 583 852 | 817 625 | 990 797 | 1 204 236 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 38 707 | - 71 267 | - 489 914 | - 201 044 | - 151 789 | 121 475 | 131 845 | 169 459 | - 41 641 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 669 | 1 114 | 1 228 | 1 924 | 1 993 | 1 736 | 2 157 | 2 352 | 0 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 432 | 1 583 | 1 636 | 2 078 | 1 685 | 1 834 | 2 469 | 2 546 | 2 547 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 401 | 1 549 | 1 602 | 2 003 | 1 581 | 1 745 | 2 367 | 2 475 | 2 420 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 29 | 33 | 34 | 75 | 103 | 89 | 102 | 71 | 127 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 2 | 0 | - | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 1 002 | 1 122 | 1 166 | 1 336 | 1 348 | 1 707 | 2 269 | 2 641 | 2 847 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 842 | 883 | 909 | 1 016 | 988 | 1 041 | 1 250 | 1 523 | 1 590 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 228 | 252 | 302 | 324 | 380 | 412 | 450 | 529 | 551 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 155 | 239 | 247 | 299 | 309 | 601 | 1 000 | 1 044 | 1 217 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 5 | 0 | 10 | 21 | 51 | 65 | 19 | 74 | 40 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 429 | 460 | 471 | 742 | 337 | 127 | 200 | - 95 | - 300 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS)</i> |
| Trade balance | 2 152 | 2 351 | 2 576 | 3 344 | 1 965 | 2 677 | 3 345 | 3 520 | 3 403 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 548 | - 567 | - 617 | - 644 | - 523 | - 883 | - 899 | - 987 | - 1 073 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 845 | - 810 | - 961 | - 1 148 | - 697 | - 1 025 | - 1 543 | - 1 640 | - 1 717 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | - 91 | - 106 | - 118 | - 136 | - 92 | - 99 | - 119 | - 121 | - 123 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 668 | 868 | 880 | 1 417 | 653 | 670 | 785 | 772 | 490 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |
| Notes | 2013: Estimates | | | | | 2013: Estimations | | | | Notes |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 3 416 | 3 117 | 4 294 | 2 181 | 2 150 | 2 291 | 2 477 | 3 391 | 3 955 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 68 | 37 | 1 231 | 881 | 946 | 891 | 785 | 1 722 | 1 704 | Privée |
| Public | 3 348 | 3 080 | 3 063 | 1 300 | 1 204 | 1 400 | 1 692 | 1 669 | 2 251 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 493 | 639 | 718 | 2 577 | 523 | 646 | 473 | 704 | 694 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 242 | 268 | 269 | 209 | 33 | 531 | 728 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 138 | 158 | 275 | 382 | 54 | - 7.9 | 26.5 | 206.9 | ... | France |
| Belgium | ... | - 18 | 31 | - 13 | 13 | 29.1 | 58.5 | 75.8 | ... | Belgique |
| Spain | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 41 | - 9.6 | 5.7 | 10.7 | ... | Italie |
| Germany | - 1 | ... | 8 | 3 | 1 | 7.9 | - 5.6 | - 2.6 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 60 | 29 | 51 | 62 | 77 | 104 | 76 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 17 | 30 | 32 | 37 | 54 | 58.1 | 51.4 | 56.6 | ... | France |
| Japan | 6 | - | - | 2 | - | 24.8 | 11.0 | 3.2 | ... | Japon |
| Global Fund | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 2.2 | 1.0 | - 0.9 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| United States | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 2.1 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| UNHCR | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | FNUAP |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 11.295 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|------|--------|---|--|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Banjul | | | | Banjul | |
| CURRENCY Gambian Dalasi | | | | Dalasi Gambien | |
| CAPITALE | | | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population by age group – 2012 Population par groupe d'âge – 2012 | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 1 900 | | | |
| Male | 2013 | 922 | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 978 | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 3.3 | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2012 | 675 | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 675 | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 999 | | | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 53 | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 82.5 | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 40.1 | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 7.4 | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 5.1 | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 58.9 | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 66.3 | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 82.8 | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 17.4 | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 14.4 | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 91.8 | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 69.7 | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | Percentage of children provided the vaccines – 2013 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins – 2013 | | |
| BCG | 2013 | 86.6 | | | |
| DPT3 | 2010 | 89.5 | | | |
| Polio | 2010 | 92.1 | | | |
| Measles | 2010 | 90.0 | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 85.1 | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 56.6 | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2007 | 0.9 | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2008 | 5.9 | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2013 | 264.3 | | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2013 | 39.6 | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2013 | 8.6 | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2013 | 11.6 | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 257 | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 130 | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 130 | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 64 | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2008 | 6.5 | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 20.6 | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2013 | 49.0 | | | |
| Male | 2013 | 58.9 | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 39.7 | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 37.6 | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2013 | 46.7 | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 510.0 | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 40.9 | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2003 | 55.9 | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2003 | 36.9 | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2003 | 2.0 | | | |
| Gini's index | 2003 | 47.3 | | | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>GAMBIAN DALASI (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>DALASI GAMBIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 4 827 | 4 011 | 4 066 | 5 401 | 6 292 | 7 719 | 5 942 | 6 523 | 7 164 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 418 | 447 | 394 | 524 | 603 | 705 | 792 | 897 | 1 049 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 185 | 1 259 | 1 327 | 1 241 | 1 195 | 1 260 | 1 460 | 1 671 | 1 756 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 175 | 188 | 256 | 281 | 299 | 331 | 331 | 335 | 376 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 733 | 777 | 744 | 845 | 910 | 992 | 1 131 | 1 330 | 1 592 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4 772 | 5 358 | 6 272 | 6 212 | 6 460 | 6 659 | 7 154 | 7 777 | 8 325 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 810 | 2 016 | 2 047 | 2 427 | 3 034 | 3 193 | 3 668 | 3 936 | 4 227 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 2 112 | 2 249 | 2 463 | 2 410 | 2 653 | 3 114 | 3 464 | 3 997 | 4 618 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 391 | 412 | 313 | 323 | 440 | 526 | 565 | 608 | 652 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 185 | 201 | 213 | 235 | 249 | 276 | 297 | 321 | 333 | Education |
| Health And Social Work | 174 | 206 | 206 | 207 | 253 | 283 | 293 | 295 | 316 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 87 | 90 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 114 | 120 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 600 | - 684 | - 676 | - 749 | - 1 017 | - 848 | - 1 058 | - 1 126 | - 1 217 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 16 269 | 16 529 | 17 716 | 19 453 | 21 470 | 24 314 | 24 147 | 26 677 | 29 312 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1 567 | 1 856 | 2 154 | 1 980 | 2 527 | 2 349 | 2 494 | 2 645 | 3 118 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>GAMBIAN DALASI (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>DALASI GAMBIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Government final consumption | 1 261 | 1 164 | 1 440 | 2 086 | 2 511 | 2 674 | 2 839 | 3 006 | 2 395 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 16 460 | 17 549 | 18 019 | 18 705 | 19 576 | 23 206 | 19 269 | 25 928 | 27 130 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 5 254 | 5 643 | 5 844 | 5 723 | 6 421 | 4 903 | 8 122 | 6 656 | 6 849 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 221 | 266 | 1 378 | 1 014 | 2 418 | 2 770 | 5 398 | 8 066 | 6 328 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6 361 | 6 237 | 6 809 | 6 095 | 6 929 | 6 890 | 8 988 | 14 335 | 10 273 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 17 836 | 18 385 | 19 871 | 21 433 | 23 997 | 26 663 | 26 641 | 29 322 | 32 430 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | - 2.3 | - 14.6 | - 1.8 | 26.0 | 11.7 | 11.2 | - 24.2 | 6.0 | 9.7 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 47.9 | 1.2 | - 14.1 | 29.8 | 12.1 | 14.2 | 7.6 | 9.0 | 12.1 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 17.5 | 4.1 | 3.9 | - 8.3 | - 4.3 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 2.5 | - 1.1 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 19.3 | 3.6 | 33.5 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 7.7 | - 3.9 | - 4.1 | 2.2 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | - 27.6 | 3.9 | - 9.2 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 9.2 | 12.7 | 14.5 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | - 3.9 | 10.4 | 11.5 | - 5.2 | - 0.6 | - 2.1 | 2.4 | 4.5 | 2.4 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 3.0 | 7.6 | - 3.0 | 14.7 | 19.9 | 1.2 | 10.6 | 3.9 | 3.6 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 4.8 | 7.1 | 8.9 | - 3.7 | 8.0 | 11.4 | 5.5 | 11.1 | 6.0 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 0.7 | 3.1 | - 27.8 | - 1.4 | 30.5 | 13.8 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.8 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 3.8 | 10.4 | 5.9 | 10.2 | 5.4 | 10.5 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 3.3 | Education |
| Health And Social Work | 1.5 | 18.6 | - 0.5 | 0.5 | 21.2 | 11.6 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 7.0 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.3 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 12.7 | 11.7 | - 6.2 | 6.0 | 29.9 | - 20.6 | 19.0 | 2.1 | 3.5 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | - 0.9 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | - 4.3 | 6.1 | 5.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | - 0.9 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | - 4.3 | 6.1 | 5.6 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | - 0.9 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | - 4.3 | 6.1 | 5.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> |
| Government final consumption | - 12.9 | - 9.6 | 17.4 | 38.7 | 15.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | - 25.6 | 4.3 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.4 | 5.0 | - 1.3 | 2.0 | - 0.6 | 10.0 | - 17.6 | 22.2 | 6.0 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 2.2 | 8.4 | 0.3 | - 6.5 | 8.0 | - 29.8 | 60.0 | - 19.4 | - 2.3 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 2.6 | ... | 394.8 | - 29.1 | 131.0 | 34.4 | 48.9 | 10.0 | - 0.8 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 0.9 | - 0.2 | 6.2 | - 14.5 | 9.6 | - 9.3 | 26.2 | 11.1 | - 2.9 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | 2011-2012: Revised 2013:Estimates | | | | | 2011-2012: Révisée 2013:Estimée | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| All Item | 5.0 | 2.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 9.1 | ... | Ensemble |
| Of which: | Dont: | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 3.2 | 0.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 5.1 | ... | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.1 | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | 2.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 10.1 | ... | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 5.5 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.3 | ... | Santé |
| Transport | 5.5 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | - 1.1 | 7.7 | ... | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Groundnuts in shells | 141 | 82 | 73 | 110 | 122 | 138 | 84 | 94 | ... | Arachides en coques |
| Millet | 125 | 118 | 89 | 126 | 145 | 158 | 87 | 139 | ... | Millet |
| Sorghum | 28 | 20 | 18 | 26 | 32 | 39 | 21 | 30 | ... | Sorgho |
| Maize | 28 | 29 | 31 | 45 | 55 | 66 | 24 | 42 | ... | Maïs |
| Rice | 18 | 16 | 11 | 38 | 79 | 100 | 51 | 51 | ... | Riz |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Gravel and crushed stone, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 498.1 | 368.0 | ... | ... | Graviers et pierres concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Clays, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Argiles, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 203.0 | 216.0 | 229.0 | 242.0 | 234.1 | 248.0 | 241.0 | 246.0 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 23 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 29 | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 180 | 190 | 201 | 214 | 206 | 218 | 212 | 217 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 460 | 613 | 487 | 643 | 142 | 91 | 57 | 174 | 107 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 6.132 | 7.984 | 8.623 | 8.623 | 8.623 | 8.623 | 8.623 | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 449 | 1 678 | 1 564 | 1 589 | 1 488 | 934 | 1 117 | 1 427 | 1 309 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 836 100 | 861 300 | 908 200 | 918 700 | 768 000 | 619 500 | 694 000 | 914 400 | 801 640 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 16.4 | 19.8 | 20.2 | 18.1 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 20.1 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 15.1 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 16.6 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 17.4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 780 | 780 | 780 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 29 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 30 | 35 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 165 | 261 | 503 | 713 | 781 | 855 | 995 | 836 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (THOUSANDS) EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIERS) EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 81 066 | 83 704 | 91 235 | 87 189 | 95 065 | 95 700 | 111 300 | 101 500 | 109 171 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Groundnuts oil and its fraction, Crude | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Huiles d'arachide et ses fractions, brutes |
| Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, shelled | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arachides, non grillées ni autrement cuites, décortiquées |
| Man-made filaments. Other woven fabrics --- Printed | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Filaments artificiels ou synthétiques, imprimés |
| Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, in shell | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arachides, non grillées ni autrement cuites, en coques |
| Cashew nuts --- In shell | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de cajou, en coques |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Senegal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sénégal |
| United Kingdom | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Royaume Uni |
| Guinea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Guinée |
| France | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Guinea-Bissau | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Guinée-Bissau |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | - 223 859 | - 221 417 | - 262 424 | - 307 995 | - 297 342 | - 312 200 | - 334 600 | - 363 500 | - 385 921 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Huiles de pétrole ou de minéraux bitumineux, autres que les huiles brutes |
| Sugar and sugar confectionery, other than raw | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sucre et des confiseries, autres que bruts |
| Broken rice | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Riz brisé |
| Linseed oil and its fractions --- Other than crude | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Huile de lin et ses fractions: - Autres que les huiles brutes |
| Motors cars and other vehicles principally for the transport of persons, with spark-ignition | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moteurs voitures et autres véhicules, destinés au transport de personnes, à allumage par étincelles |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| China | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chine |
| Senegal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sénégal |
| Brazil | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Brésil |
| Ivory Coast | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chine |
| Netherlands | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>GAMBIAN DALASI (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DALASI GAMBIE (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 6 145 | 7 758 | 8 274 | 9 796 | 11 695 | 13 292 | 14 753 | 15 902 | 17 015 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 2 766 | 3 533 | 3 976 | 4 584 | 5 941 | 7 096 | 7 914 | 8 255 | 8 439 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 2 912 | 3 778 | 3 715 | 3 087 | 3 023 | 3 571 | 4 307 | 4 552 | 3 862 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 3 491 | 4 301 | 4 142 | 6 025 | 7 480 | 10 389 | 11 601 | 12 912 | 14 809 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 719 | 2 134 | 2 403 | 3 027 | 3 542 | 4 103 | 4 322 | 4 575 | 5 036 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 1 650 | 2 036 | 1 647 | 2 661 | 3 247 | 5 394 | 6 455 | 7 559 | 8 873 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 98 | 121 | 143 | 117 | 224 | 202 | 223 | 236 | 222 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 28.58 | 28.07 | 24.87 | 22.19 | 26.64 | 28.01 | 29.46 | 32.08 | 35.47 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>GAMBIAN DALASI (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DALASI GAMBIE (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 2 823 | 3 190 | 3 663 | 3 744 | 4 789 | 5 027 | 5 619 | 7 397 | ... | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 2 298 | 2 710 | 3 082 | 3 184 | 3 561 | 3 529 | 3 780 | 4 221 | ... | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 305 | 301 | 386 | 316 | 328 | 433 | 484 | 565 | ... | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 220 | 180 | 194 | 244 | 899 | 1 065 | 1 355 | 2 611 | ... | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 4 115 | 4 211 | 3 635 | 4 139 | 5 684 | 6 466 | 6 871 | 8 675 | ... | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 2 387 | 2 574 | 2 778 | 3 538 | 4 208 | 4 059 | 4 579 | 5 068 | ... | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 550 | 652 | 680 | 983 | 1 192 | 1 516 | 1 693 | 1 804 | ... | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 1 759 | 1 574 | 781 | 505 | 1 338 | 2 407 | 2 292 | 3 607 | ... | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 30 | 63 | 76 | 96 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 1 292 | - 1 021 | 27 | - 395 | - 896 | - 1 439 | - 1 252 | - 1 278 | ... | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>GAMBIAN DALASI (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DALASI GAMBIE (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 4 072 | - 3 879 | - 4 266 | - 4 921 | - 5 372 | - 6 006 | - 6 334 | - 8 150 | - 7 861 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 1 074 | 1 420 | 1 649 | 1 398 | 1 532 | 1 029 | 1 651 | 1 891 | 2 431 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 1 243 | - 1 347 | - 1 166 | - 1 023 | - 1 147 | - 830 | - 939 | - 1 086 | - 1 168 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 2 252 | 2 169 | 1 789 | 1 634 | 2 294 | 1 526 | 1 642 | 2 545 | 2 508 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 1 989 | - 1 636 | - 1 994 | - 2 912 | - 2 692 | - 4 281 | - 3 980 | - 4 800 | - 4 091 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 848 | - 1 035 | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 699 | 759 | 338 | 366 | 389 | 406 | 403 | 415 | 422 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 699 | 759 | 338 | 366 | 389 | 406 | 403 | 415 | 422 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 62 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 86 | 92 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 45 | 71 | 76 | 70 | 40 | 37 | 36 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Germany | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | ... | Allemagne |
| France | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | France |
| Denmark | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Danemark |
| Poland | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | - 0.1 | ... | Pologne |
| Hungary | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Hongrie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 60 | 75 | 97 | 94 | 127 | 120 | 135 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 16 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 16 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 29.1 | ... | IDA |
| AfDF | 8 | 8 | 35 | 11 | 15 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 10.4 | ... | FAfD |
| Japan | 4 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 17.2 | 11.5 | 7.5 | ... | Japon |
| Global Fund | 8 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 18.6 | 15.7 | 11.5 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| Isi.Dev Bank | 3 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 10.5 | ... | Banque de Dev.Isl. |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 238.533 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|-------|---------|--|--|------------|
| CAPITAL CITY Accra | | | | Accra CAPITALE | |
| CURRENCY Cedi | | | | Cedi MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | <p>Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013</p> | | POPULATION |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 26 400 | | | POPULATION |
| Male | 2013 | 12 910 | | | POPULATION |
| Female | 2013 | 13 490 | | POPULATION | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 2.5 | | Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2010 | 15 208 | | Population active ('000) | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 9 996 | | 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 15 207 | | 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 1 225 | | 65+ ans | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2010 | 42.0 | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 38.1 | | Taux brut de natalité | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 10.4 | | Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.1 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 50.9 | | Part de la population urbaine | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 64.6 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 73.5 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| Health | | | | Santé | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 15.0 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 5.0 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 63.8 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 44.1 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | 2011 | 97.8 | | BCG | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 92.1 | | DTC3 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 90.7 | | Polio | |
| Measles | 2011 | 88.5 | | Rougeole | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 96.7 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 63.6 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2009 | 2.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2010 | 2.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 9.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 30.6 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 7.6 | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2012 | 5.1 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 4 106 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2013 | 2 010 | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 1 888 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2009 | 573 | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 216.9 | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2010 | 98.5 | | Féminin | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 74.1 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Male | 2010 | 80.2 | | Masculin | |
| Female | 2010 | 68.5 | | Féminin | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2013 | 33.0 | | Ratio élève-enseignant | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 14.5 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 1 550.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 28.1 | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2006 | 51.8 | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2006 | 32.8 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2006 | 2.0 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Gini's index | 2006 | 42.8 | | Indice de Gini | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CEDI (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS CEDI (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 3 643 | 5 415 | 6 320 | 8 875 | 11 343 | 12 910 | 14 155 | 15 399 | 16 687 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 447 | 497 | 602 | 693 | 740 | 1 013 | 4 690 | 5 956 | 6 188 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 842 | 1 824 | 1 991 | 2 277 | 2 478 | 2 942 | 3 843 | 4 680 | 4 929 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 267 | 367 | 357 | 384 | 413 | 634 | 747 | 835 | 1 111 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 888 | 1 016 | 1 565 | 2 501 | 3 144 | 3 706 | 4 995 | 7 110 | 9 856 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 694 | 2 949 | 3 562 | 4 611 | 5 767 | 7 239 | 8 880 | 10 674 | 12 135 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 423 | 473 | 739 | 1 089 | 1 547 | 2 240 | 2 466 | 3 385 | 4 062 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 437 | 2 840 | 3 360 | 3 884 | 4 414 | 5 410 | 6 986 | 8 936 | 11 250 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 932 | 862 | 1 289 | 1 799 | 2 479 | 3 024 | 3 897 | 4 871 | 5 198 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | 655 | 856 | 1 132 | 1 506 | 1 877 | 2 307 | 2 732 | 3 249 | Education |
| Health And Social Work | 327 | 250 | 308 | 381 | 513 | 674 | 729 | 873 | 1 065 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | 662 | 807 | 1 039 | 1 318 | 1 722 | 2 159 | 2 492 | 2 756 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 8 899 | 17 810 | 21 755 | 28 664 | 35 662 | 43 388 | 55 852 | 67 942 | 78 486 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 827 | 895 | 1 400 | 1 515 | 936 | 2 654 | 3 965 | 5 167 | 6 290 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CEDI (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION CEDI (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 1 489 | 2 114 | 2 676 | 3 393 | 4 294 | 4 768 | 9 955 | 9 923 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 7 903 | 15 450 | 19 597 | 26 183 | 29 500 | 37 003 | 35 476 | 48 192 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 2 821 | 4 047 | 4 656 | 6 474 | 7 216 | 11 354 | 15 317 | 21 219 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | 349 | 480 | 2 405 | 1 361 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 3 510 | 4 712 | 5 679 | 7 554 | 10 720 | 13 572 | 26 390 | 33 522 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 5 997 | 7 619 | 9 454 | 13 425 | 15 482 | 21 134 | 29 727 | 41 107 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 9 726 | 18 705 | 23 155 | 30 179 | 36 598 | 46 042 | 59 816 | 73 109 | 84 776 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 4.1 | 4.5 | -1.7 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 3.4 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 6.3 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 18.8 | 206.5 | 5.0 | 17.6 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 5.0 | 4.5 | -1.2 | 3.7 | -1.3 | 7.6 | 17.0 | 5.0 | 2.5 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 12.4 | 4.5 | -6.0 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 1.4 | 5.5 | 7.0 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 10.0 | 4.5 | 23.2 | 38.9 | 9.3 | 2.5 | 17.2 | 11.2 | 8.4 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 10.0 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 9.3 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 6.2 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 7.6 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 15.1 | 8.5 | 17.0 | 9.5 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 7.9 | 4.5 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 13.0 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 5.0 | 4.5 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 11.7 | 3.4 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 4.9 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | 9.9 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 4.6 | Education |
| Health And Social Work | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 15.1 | 11.3 | 5.0 | 7.9 | 11.2 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | 8.8 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 10.7 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 9.1 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 6.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 9.3 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 14.0 | 7.2 | 7.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.4 | 4.5 | 45.6 | -4.2 | -25.2 | 10.5 | 37.0 | 21.6 | 0.2 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.9 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 7.9 | 7.4 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | -3.9 | -3.4 | 1.5 | 13.0 | 20.0 | 14.0 | 49.8 | 5.1 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 6.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | -2.6 | 3.2 | 13.0 | 9.8 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 7.7 | 23.6 | 18.3 | 30.1 | -21.4 | 24.4 | 37.6 | 20.9 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 9.3 | 1 032.8 | 18.2 | 16.7 | 7.6 | 24.6 | 30.1 | 9.5 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6.7 | 13.7 | 21.7 | 24.6 | -12.6 | 21.0 | 47.7 | 15.8 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA Data: 2011:Final; 2012:Revised ; 2013:Provisional | | | | | | Données des CN: 2011:Définitives;2012:Revisées;2013:Provisoires | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 15.4 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 16.5 | 19.2 | 10.7 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 11.7 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 13.6 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 6.1 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 3.6 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 11.4 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 14.9 | 29.2 | 18.5 | 14.0 | 15.3 | 8.7 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 10.0 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 11.4 | 20.9 | 16.0 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 9.8 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 24.0 | 20.0 | 16.1 | 17.8 | 4.6 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 7.9 | 11.1 | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 13.7 | 8.6 | 3.6 | 16.0 | 31.6 | 15.3 | 11.9 | 13.9 | 8.6 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 20.3 | 20.7 | 31.7 | 19.6 | 48.3 | 10.3 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 6.3 | Santé |
| Transport | 31.5 | 28.0 | 17.4 | 23.1 | 2.8 | 9.7 | 22.2 | 19.7 | 9.6 | Transport |
| Communication | -1.4 | 13.2 | 32.4 | 1.3 | 6.0 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | 18.5 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 74.2 | 20.8 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 8.4 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | -7.0 | 9.1 | 4.2 | 15.9 | 11.9 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 11.6 | 10.2 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 23.8 | 10.3 | 16.1 | 21.6 | 29.4 | 18.3 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | 8.3 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 14.3 | 8.6 | 16.5 | 15.7 | 9.1 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cassava | 2 777 | 2 838 | 2 939 | 2 883 | 2 941 | 3 024 | ... | ... | ... | Manioc |
| Plantain | 1 671 | 1 722 | 2 280 | 2 501 | 2 550 | 2 604 | ... | ... | ... | Banane-Plantain |
| Taro | 1 240 | 1 267 | 1 398 | 1 482 | 1 491 | 1 570 | ... | ... | ... | Macabo/Taro |
| Sugar cane | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | ... | ... | ... | Canne à sucre |
| Palm nuts | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de palme |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 30 100.0 | 31 800.0 | 31 200.0 | 30 700.0 | 26 700.0 | 23 000.0 | 21 000.0 | ... | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates, Kilograms | 600.0 | 600.0 | 600.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés, Kilogrammes |
| Marble, travertines, etc., metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Marbles, travertins, etc., tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 3 772.2 | 3 891.9 | 3 847.2 | 4 232.5 | 4 016.4 | 4 260.2 | 4 368.8 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 231.6 | 255.3 | 409.3 | 270.3 | 479.7 | 561.3 | 298.3 | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 864 | 941 | 917 | 1 112 | 1 275 | 1 284 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 4 004 | 4 147 | 4 257 | 4 502 | 4 496 | 4 822 | 4 752 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 429 | 497 | 587 | 698 | 803 | 931 | 1 005 | 1 059 | 1 122 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 22 112 | ... | ... | 26.9 | 27.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 4 482 | 6 269 | 6 530 | 7 769 | 8 943 | 10 124 | 10 953 | 14 464 | 12 622 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 54 | 49 | 43 | 321 | 600 | 1 400 | 700 | 467 | 513 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 8.3 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 7.2 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.8 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 55.3 | 57.9 | 60.4 | ... | ... | 5.5 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 1 016 | 982 | 974 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 7 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 25 | 27 | 31 | 11 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 128 | 175 | 247 | 328 | 413 | 425 | 457 | 1 003 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| CEDI (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | CEDI (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 1 670 200 | 1 952 600 | 2 045 400 | 2 284 700 | 1 700 200 | 2 235 200 | 2 742 865 | 2 830 598 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils, crude | 661 157 | 928 046 | 877 857 | 1 115 072 | 686 444 | 698 362 | 761 239 | ... | ... | Huiles brutes de pétrole |
| Fuel, lubricant | 197 041 | 225 989 | 313 536 | 287 682 | 169 714 | 247 347 | 345 922 | ... | ... | Carburants et lubrifiants |
| Woods | 177 378 | 183 935 | 234 087 | 219 004 | 99 821 | 123 044 | 135 922 | ... | ... | Bois sciés |
| Cocoa beans | 111 042 | 115 562 | 87 954 | 120 361 | 255 012 | 301 410 | 241 596 | ... | ... | Cacao brut en fèves |
| Aluminium, crude | 57 827 | 79 106 | 78 718 | 74 301 | 32 146 | 48 437 | 44 515 | ... | ... | Aluminium brut |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Spain | 290 491.0 | 483 152.0 | ... | 362 417.0 | 141 999.0 | 353 500.0 | 331 300.0 | ... | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | 173 305.0 | 430 180.0 | 104 239.0 | 92 280.0 | 54 492.0 | 73 990.0 | 65 785.0 | ... | ... | Italie |
| France | 186 836.0 | 197 019.0 | 170 566.0 | 145 044.0 | 107 167.0 | 118 920.0 | 115 183.0 | ... | ... | France |
| Netherlands | 112 549.0 | 118 120.0 | 99 480.0 | 177 658.0 | 231 814.0 | 231 850.0 | 195 844.0 | ... | ... | Pays bas |
| USA | 98 871.0 | 118 651.0 | ... | 106 425.0 | 70 451.0 | 134 205.0 | 129 102.0 | ... | ... | USA |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 1 524 180 | 1 648 110 | 1 773 200 | 2 096 000 | 2 012 600 | 2 339 300 | 2 929 200 | ... | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Hydrocarbons | 457 443 | 526 510 | 733 523 | 713 828 | 369 846 | 661 979 | 824 869 | ... | ... | Hydrocarbures |
| Cereals | 113 117 | 120 878 | 124 027 | 199 087 | 181 530 | 161 270 | 222 442 | ... | ... | Céréales |
| Machinery, mechanical | 101 003 | 100 546 | 172 470 | 186 964 | 197 899 | 216 598 | 269 221 | ... | ... | Machines et app. Mécaniques |
| Vehicles; tractors | 102 034 | 96 318 | 126 056 | 143 594 | 146 442 | 192 052 | 216 731 | ... | ... | Véhicules automobiles; tracteurs |
| Machinery, electrical | 75 313 | 83 896 | 95 967 | 116 863 | 136 306 | 134 169 | 201 301 | ... | ... | Machines et appareils électriques |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Nigeria | 320 521.0 | 383 314.0 | ... | 590 466.0 | 255 165.0 | 461 701.0 | 723 865.0 | ... | ... | Nigéria |
| France | 269 611.0 | 287 881.0 | 348 954.0 | 371 857.0 | 326 128.0 | 360 943.0 | 399 189.0 | ... | ... | France |
| China | 75 796.0 | 104 151.0 | 147 179.0 | 179 494.0 | 207 709.0 | 267 709.0 | 340 600.0 | ... | ... | Chine |
| USA | 70 581.0 | 47 081.0 | 121 180.0 | 120 060.0 | 70 157.0 | 84 387.0 | 101 527.0 | ... | ... | USA |
| Belgium | 56 134.0 | 66 530.0 | 74 445.0 | 75 212.0 | 81 346.0 | 75 279.0 | 76 159.0 | ... | ... | Belgique |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>CEDI (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>CEDI (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 3 047 | 4 230 | 5 751 | 8 128 | 10 231 | 13 766 | 18 195 | 22 618 | 28 854 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 962 | 1 389 | 1 986 | 2 756 | 3 955 | 4 998 | 6 216 | 7 051 | 7 550 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 755 | 1 075 | 1 629 | 2 138 | 2 075 | 3 475 | 4 951 | 6 238 | 7 259 | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 1 478 | 2 088 | 2 431 | 2 686 | 3 600 | 5 436 | 7 336 | 6 976 | 4 281 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 3 000 | 3 948 | 5 294 | 8 420 | 10 504 | 13 062 | 16 438 | 23 601 | 27 628 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 512 | 2 075 | 3 355 | 4 793 | 5 730 | 7 040 | 9 002 | 11 783 | 14 187 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 1 229 | 1 533 | 1 323 | 2 641 | 3 577 | 4 787 | 6 289 | 9 740 | 11 834 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 1 767 | 2 105 | 2 000 | 1 785 | 3 402 | 4 778 | 5 498 | 5 383 | 5 134 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 1.06 | 1.41 | 1.43 | 1.51 | 1.80 | 1.89 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>CEDI (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>CEDI (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 2 826 | 3 192 | 4 506 | 5 623 | 6 775 | 8 811 | 12 987 | 16 668 | 20 972 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 2 130 | 2 465 | 3 313 | 4 368 | 4 804 | 6 505 | 9 990 | 12 655 | 15 471 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 185 | 92 | 336 | 434 | 870 | 1 226 | 1 822 | 2 853 | 4 242 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 510 | 635 | 857 | 821 | 1 101 | 1 080 | 1 175 | 1 160 | 1 258 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 3 012 | 4 021 | 5 625 | 8 181 | 8 905 | 12 219 | 15 318 | 20 945 | 26 931 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 844 | 2 621 | 3 607 | 5 421 | 6 289 | 8 733 | 11 643 | 17 361 | 22 387 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 792 | 1 107 | 1 419 | 1 988 | 2 479 | 3 183 | 4 535 | 7 178 | 9 721 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 973 | 1 096 | 1 630 | 2 760 | 2 616 | 3 486 | 3 675 | 3 584 | 4 544 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 195 | 304 | 387 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 186 | - 830 | - 1 119 | - 2 558 | - 2 130 | - 3 408 | - 2 331 | - 4 276 | - 5 960 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | 146 | - 278 | - 362 | - 541 | - 316 | - 425 | - 492 | - 782 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 12 | - 12 | - 15 | - 54 | - 168 | - 229 | - 288 | - 181 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 202 | - 12 | - 13 | - 28 | - 55 | - 77 | - 190 | - 395 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 80 | 206 | 191 | 239 | 298 | 333 | 402 | 446 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 162 | 136 | 248 | 304 | 620 | 615 | 693 | 677 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 108 | 21 | 18 | 50 | 81 | 48 | 69 | 53 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | - 124 | 38 | 39 | - 102 | 166 | 210 | 85 | - 224 | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 13 | - 95 | - 199 | - 384 | - 242 | - 397 | - 568 | - 912 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 162 | 136 | 248 | 304 | 620 | 615 | 693 | 677 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 108 | 21 | 18 | 50 | 81 | 48 | 69 | 53 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 55 | 115 | 225 | 254 | 539 | 566 | 624 | 624 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 26 | - 3 | - 11 | - 22 | - 212 | - 8 | - 40 | 11 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 149 | 38 | 39 | - 102 | 166 | 210 | 85 | - 224 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|---|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Total external debt | 7 916 | 4 088 | 5 757 | 6 075 | 6 980 | 8 752 | 10 313 | 10 612 | 12 111 | Dettes extérieures totales | |
| Private | 1 569 | 1 911 | 2 171 | 2 040 | 1 973 | 2 498 | 2 660 | 1 777 | 1 848 | Privée | |
| Public | 6 348 | 2 177 | 3 586 | 4 035 | 5 008 | 6 255 | 7 653 | 8 836 | 10 264 | Publique | |
| Total external debt service | 574 | 602 | 226 | 358 | 316 | 370 | 463 | 553 | 1 200 | Service de la dette extérieure | |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure | |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures | |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 145 | 636 | 855 | 1 220 | 1 685 | 2 527 | 3 222 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) | |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: | |
| United States | - 4 | 729 | ... | ... | 205 | - 313.0 | 328.0 | 461.0 | ... | États-Unis | |
| United Kingdom | 40 | 53 | 90 | 99 | 97 | 126.7 | 131.4 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni | |
| Sweden | - | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... | Suède | |
| Belgium | 2 | 1 | 56 | 15 | - 25 | 72.8 | - 90.5 | 428.0 | ... | Belgique | |
| France | 9 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France | |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains | |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 151 | 1 243 | 1 165 | 1 307 | 1 582 | 1 693 | 1 815 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) | |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette | |
| IDA | 318 | 265 | 240 | 273 | 247 | 318.7 | 422.4 | 365.3 | ... | IDA | |
| United Kingdom | 120 | 167 | 152 | 151 | 154 | 166.6 | 130.5 | 83.5 | ... | Royaume-Uni | |
| United States | 67 | 68 | 71 | 80 | 151 | 208.1 | 314.4 | 220.6 | ... | États-Unis | |
| Netherlands | 70 | 97 | 142 | 120 | 98 | 72.9 | 63.1 | 40.7 | ... | Pays-Bas | |
| AfDF | 53 | 133 | 22 | 86 | 101 | 134.2 | 134.7 | 204.4 | ... | FAfD | |
| General notes | National Accounts: Break in the serie from 2006 | | | | Comptes Nationaux: Rupture dans la série à partir de 2006 | | | | Notes générales | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|
| AREA (KM ²) | 245.857 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Conakry | | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | Guinea Franc | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|--|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | POPULATION | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 11 201 | | Population ('000) | |
| Male | 2012 | 5 474 | | Les deux sexes | |
| Female | 2012 | 5 727 | | Masculin | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.5 | | Féminin | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2012 | 5 374 | | Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | Population active ('000) | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 5 110 | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 5 586 | | 0-14 ans | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 504 | | 15-64 ans | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 96.1 | | 65+ ans | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 34.0 | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 12.8 | | Taux brut de natalité | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 5.1 | | Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 36.3 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 54.5 | | Part de la population urbaine | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 85.0 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2012 | 18.0 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 17.3 | | SANTÉ | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 135.4 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 85.0 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| BCG | 2011 | 102.6 | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 107.1 | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| Polio | 2011 | 97.4 | | | BCG |
| Measles | 2011 | 93.9 | | | DTC3 |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 63.2 | | Polio | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 36.5 | | Rougeole | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2012 | 0.8 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2012 | 0.9 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 3.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 37.9 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2011 | 5.7 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2012 | 2.0 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 0 | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | |
| Female | 2012 | 726 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 636 | | EDUCATION | |
| Female | 2012 | 241 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 103.2 | | Féminin | |
| Female | 2011 | 26.7 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 41.0 | | Féminin | |
| Male | 2010 | 52.0 | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2010 | 30.0 | | Féminin | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 44.1 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 11.8 | | Masculin | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 440.0 | | Féminin | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 50.5 | | Ratio élève-enseignant | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2007 | 69.6 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2007 | 30.3 | | PAUVRETÉ | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2007 | 2.7 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Gini's index | 2007 | 39.4 | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | |
| | | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | |
| | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| | | | | Indice de Gini | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|------------|------------|------------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>GUINEA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC GUINÉEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 2 384 890 | 3 312 611 | 4 056 952 | 4 741 217 | 5 232 139 | 5 526 940 | 5 768 485 | 7 032 879 | 8 963 897 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 1 858 680 | 3 312 436 | 3 391 578 | 4 611 290 | 4 265 911 | 6 322 869 | 7 761 235 | 7 476 326 | 7 415 404 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 651 210 | 855 182 | 1 123 440 | 1 297 652 | 1 492 445 | 1 806 384 | 2 268 696 | 2 741 245 | 3 147 257 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 45 590 | 57 268 | 69 210 | 78 128 | 90 706 | 109 775 | 126 850 | 194 644 | 207 565 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 876 130 | 1 318 210 | 1 742 054 | 2 063 721 | 2 304 933 | 2 883 160 | 3 620 672 | 4 548 848 | 5 528 017 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1 866 030 | 2 212 357 | 2 911 528 | 3 240 893 | 3 579 839 | 4 429 155 | 6 620 589 | 7 990 885 | 9 088 082 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 648 690 | 783 704 | 998 329 | 1 067 334 | 1 193 685 | 1 428 268 | 1 734 292 | 2 103 263 | 2 394 565 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1 261 750 | 1 671 152 | 1 275 979 | 1 458 569 | 1 511 512 | 1 691 511 | 1 847 981 | 1 956 000 | 2 368 229 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 279 030 | 369 516 | 437 243 | 447 356 | 559 419 | 708 364 | 1 109 540 | 1 330 217 | 1 555 755 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 9 872 000 | 13 892 437 | 16 006 314 | 19 006 160 | 20 230 587 | 24 906 426 | 30 858 339 | 35 374 306 | 40 668 770 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 831 680 | 1 201 768 | 1 347 920 | 1 774 270 | 1 902 040 | 2 211 574 | 2 881 130 | 4 217 270 | 4 810 230 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>GUINEA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC GUINÉEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Government final consumption | 670 729 | 1 065 135 | 1 156 306 | 1 270 764 | 1 889 117 | 3 550 620 | 3 355 311 | 4 118 231 | 4 959 034 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 7 646 561 | 11 262 116 | 13 859 268 | 16 253 045 | 17 904 005 | 20 576 099 | 30 722 665 | 35 922 698 | 41 634 123 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 2 490 000 | 3 385 086 | 3 339 048 | 4 429 171 | 3 631 802 | 4 634 382 | 6 741 409 | 8 786 184 | 8 567 296 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 216 780 | 123 896 | 93 870 | 140 854 | - 8 473 | 2 407 | 5 054 | 5 451 | 3 663 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 3 382 900 | 5 769 804 | 5 231 391 | 7 008 952 | 5 356 929 | 9 135 236 | 10 951 297 | 11 291 214 | 11 423 166 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3 703 300 | 6 511 832 | 6 325 649 | 8 322 357 | 6 640 753 | 10 780 743 | 18 036 267 | 20 532 202 | 21 108 282 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 10 703 670 | 15 094 205 | 17 354 234 | 20 780 430 | 22 132 627 | 27 118 000 | 33 739 000 | 39 591 000 | 45 479 000 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 1.3 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 6.3 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 2.4 | - 1.6 | 2.4 | 14.2 | - 7.3 | 1.1 | 4.3 | - 2.1 | - 7.4 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 3.5 | 1.8 | - 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 2.5 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 1.0 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 1.7 | - 4.5 | 34.6 | 1.6 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 6.0 | 8.0 | 1.5 | 7.5 | - 0.1 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 8.7 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.3 | - 1.2 | 1.0 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 2.5 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 1.8 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 2.8 | - 0.5 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.5 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1.7 | 1.0 | - 0.2 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.7 | - 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 1.2 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.5 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 5.1 | - 0.1 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 2.7 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 12.4 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 2.8 | - 2.5 | - 0.2 | 3.1 | 8.4 | 0.1 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 4.9 | - 0.3 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 2.5 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> |
| Government final consumption | 1.6 | 88.3 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 42.9 | 80.7 | - 9.1 | 18.0 | 8.9 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | - 1.7 | - 6.6 | 12.0 | 7.1 | - 12.4 | - 22.9 | 19.5 | 5.1 | 5.0 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 23.3 | 26.4 | - 4.9 | 26.8 | - 14.8 | 26.6 | 33.5 | 4.3 | 2.0 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 3.5 | ... | 14.0 | - 7.2 | - 3.6 | 11.6 | 25.2 | - 0.1 | - 6.6 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 8.9 | 20.0 | 22.4 | 19.6 | - 23.2 | 29.4 | 48.7 | 10.0 | 3.7 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA:2007-2012 Estimates;2013:Provisional | | | | | CN: 2007-2012 Estimées ;2013:Provisoire | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| All Item | 31.4 | 34.7 | 22.9 | 18.4 | 4.7 | 15.5 | 21.4 | 15.2 | 8.0 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | Dont: | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 37.0 | 42.5 | 28.5 | 20.6 | 7.1 | 20.4 | 27.4 | 15.6 | 8.5 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 11.0 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 13.4 | 8.1 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 19.3 | 8.8 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 25.2 | 22.5 | 33.9 | 17.3 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 12.7 | 11.6 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 15.3 | 26.9 | 23.0 | 19.4 | 11.8 | 5.0 | 21.3 | 16.9 | 7.1 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 28.8 | 19.2 | 25.2 | 12.3 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 13.1 | 24.2 | 10.4 | Santé |
| Transport | 53.7 | 42.0 | 4.7 | 21.8 | -16.0 | 19.2 | 16.5 | 7.5 | 1.2 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | 17.1 | 22.4 | 19.7 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 5.8 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | 16.4 | 16.5 | 14.8 | 18.4 | 16.8 | 5.0 | 12.4 | 19.9 | 2.7 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 23.5 | 40.0 | 21.5 | 18.4 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 22.9 | 16.1 | 13.2 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | 12.8 | 19.4 | 18.7 | 6.4 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 10.3 | 6.0 | 4.1 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Rice | 865 | 911 | 1 402 | 1 456 | 1 499 | 1 614 | 1 793 | 1 919 | ... | Riz Paddy |
| Maize | 502 | 547 | 595 | 523 | 565 | 584 | 611 | 641 | ... | Maïs |
| Fonio | 219 | 231 | 243 | 324 | 345 | 384 | 409 | 429 | ... | Fonio |
| Groundnuts | 275 | 294 | 315 | 224 | 300 | 332 | 353 | 358 | ... | Arachide |
| Cassava | 1 017 | 1 069 | 1 122 | 1 052 | 1 051 | 1 062 | 1 113 | 1 165 | ... | Manioc |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Aluminium ores and concentrates (Bauxite), metric tons (thousands) | 17 297.4 | 17 502.2 | 17 242.0 | 18 521.1 | 15 285.3 | 16 666.3 | 18 224.1 | 17 900.0 | ... | Minerais d'aluminium et concentrés (Bauxite), tonnes (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 18.3 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 20.0 | 20.9 | 23.1 | 14.7 | 13.7 | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés, Kilogrammes |
| Diamonds, carat (thousands) | 523.7 | 468.8 | 495.0 | 445.4 | 417.3 | 311.2 | 235.4 | 400.0 | ... | Diamant (milliers carats) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 459.9 | 459.9 | 494.6 | 494.6 | 462.1 | 474.7 | 414.3 | 490.5 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 134.2 | 91.1 | 138.0 | 173.0 | 198.7 | 140.9 | 133.8 | 237.5 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 330 | 330 | 340 | 339 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | - | - | 633 | 668 | 661 | 616 | 548 | 728 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 45 | 46 | 30 | 24 | ... | 12 | 131 | 132 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 4,295 | 4,495 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 318 | 959 | 704 | 3 925 | 3 890 | 3 544 | 2 745 | 3 263 | 3 363 | Nuités (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 579 100 | 687 500 | 916 700 | 752 200 | 689 900 | 800 100 | 925 900 | 934 800 | 870 338 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4.1 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.5 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 21 | ... | 213 | 288 | 325 | 404 | 494 | 456 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 846 | 1 033 | 1 203 | 1 417 | 1 050 | 1 471 | 1 601 | 1 925 | 1 371 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Bauxite | 358 | 405 | 425 | 501 | 241 | 387 | 436 | 561 | ... | Bauxite |
| Allumine | 173 | 147 | 166 | 166 | 97 | 163 | 189 | 240 | ... | Allumine |
| Diamonds | 45 | 43 | 51 | 102 | 62 | 51 | 57 | 97 | ... | Diamant |
| Gold | 182 | 327 | 375 | 534 | 640 | 797 | 890 | 1 024 | ... | Or |
| Coffee | 12 | 28 | 27 | 66 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | ... | Café |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| East African / Southern | 5.8 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 85.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.7 | ... | Afrique de l'est/Australe |
| Liberia | 3.3 | 6.0 | 11.3 | 41.4 | ... | ... | ... | 15.7 | ... | Liberia |
| North Africa | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 6.8 | ... | Afrique du Nord |
| Europe | 161.8 | 217.1 | 299.7 | 132.9 | 516.7 | 784.2 | 1 090.2 | 1 463.0 | ... | Europe |
| China | 3.6 | 7.2 | 11.5 | 40.0 | 2.3 | 36.1 | ... | 4.6 | ... | Chine |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 817 | 1 066 | 1 260 | 1 488 | 1 134 | 1 596 | 1 841 | 2 370 | 2 818 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Food | 147 | 160 | 230 | 247 | 218 | 206 | 213 | 287 | ... | Produits alimentaires |
| Other consumer goods | 119 | 147 | 206 | 223 | 204 | 257 | 269 | 357 | ... | Autres biens de consommation |
| Petroleum Products | 124 | 202 | 346 | 387 | 278 | 339 | 393 | 501 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| Intermediate goods | 168 | 230 | 247 | 294 | 239 | 332 | 316 | 413 | ... | Biens intermédiaires |
| Equipment goods | 259 | 327 | 230 | 336 | 194 | 462 | 650 | 812 | ... | Biens d'équipement |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Europe | 79.7 | 38.7 | 38.8 | 35.0 | 18.0 | 65.7 | 38.8 | 44.9 | ... | Europe |
| European Union | 485.8 | 338.2 | 491.6 | 472.5 | 426.2 | 621.9 | 996.0 | 1 081.5 | ... | Union Européenne |
| Other Asian countries | 260.6 | 244.1 | 87.6 | 285.9 | 269.7 | 305.1 | 702.4 | 763.5 | ... | Autres Pays d'Asie |
| Ivory Coast | 382.9 | 237.0 | 130.6 | 120.3 | ... | ... | ... | 11.2 | ... | Côte d'Ivoire |
| North America | 116.1 | 52.0 | 58.1 | 0.0 | 45.5 | 39.1 | 81.7 | 83.6 | ... | Amérique du Nord |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>GUINEA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC GUINÉEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 2 036 753 | 3 247 286 | 3 398 490 | 4 723 920 | 5 945 121 | 10 366 376 | 11 337 946 | 11 450 219 | 12 251 734 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 606 326 | 1 262 095 | 1 001 437 | 1 615 854 | 1 203 057 | 1 561 738 | 2 485 029 | ... | ... | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 168 896 | 423 647 | 254 008 | 686 268 | 1 169 908 | - 200 745 | 4 871 762 | ... | ... | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 899 268 | 3 331 271 | 3 106 731 | 3 951 887 | 4 682 363 | 10 116 304 | 10 869 001 | ... | ... | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 605 410 | 1 000 514 | 860 356 | 1 038 141 | 857 766 | 1 547 252 | 3 080 028 | ... | ... | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 1 287 234 | 2 326 581 | 2 221 234 | 2 862 817 | 3 781 953 | 8 490 836 | 7 691 250 | ... | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 104 | ... | ... | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 3 644.33 | 5 148.75 | 4 197.75 | 4 601.69 | 4 801.08 | 5 726.07 | 6 658.03 | ... | ... | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>GUINEA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC GUINÉEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 631 530 | 2 658 392 | 2 726 610 | 3 368 120 | 3 492 790 | 4 263 020 | 6 824 189 | 9 046 560 | 9 632 320 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 433 330 | 2 141 782 | 2 347 350 | 3 060 140 | 3 303 880 | 3 975 000 | 5 177 820 | 7 600 540 | 8 349 317 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 123 300 | 271 530 | 129 930 | 204 970 | 108 330 | 179 870 | 484 030 | 375 020 | 430 538 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 74 900 | 245 080 | 249 330 | 103 010 | 80 580 | 108 150 | 1 162 339 | 1 071 000 | 852 465 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 1 724 984 | 2 710 304 | 2 641 329 | 3 617 895 | 5 240 240 | 8 041 100 | 7 247 234 | 10 342 170 | 12 020 374 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 224 466 | 2 029 810 | 1 956 165 | 2 777 635 | 3 655 320 | 5 562 120 | 5 490 234 | 6 290 590 | 7 831 349 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 332 506 | 444 420 | 607 210 | 856 270 | 1 109 230 | 1 551 190 | 1 764 234 | 1 756 890 | 2 098 867 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 500 378 | 672 350 | 682 440 | 837 290 | 1 577 180 | 2 478 860 | 1 750 000 | 3 801 000 | 4 179 646 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 140 | 8 144 | 2 724 | 2 970 | 7 740 | 120 | 7 000 | 250 580 | 9 379 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 93 454 | - 51 912 | 85 281 | - 249 775 | - 1 747 450 | - 3 778 080 | - 423 045 | - 1 295 610 | - 2 388 054 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>GUINEA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC GUINÉEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | 340 537 | 402 873 | - 60 228 | - 110 622 | - 49 495 | 396 736 | - 4 787 328 | - 3 258 742 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 711 356 | - 1 144 901 | - 1 034 030 | - 1 549 670 | - 1 234 328 | - 1 994 680 | - 3 519 079 | - 5 730 481 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 176 160 | - 314 701 | - 263 920 | - 370 269 | - 803 113 | - 461 698 | - 949 070 | - 805 030 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 7 367 | - 15 108 | - 19 141 | - 81 964 | - 60 481 | - 44 489 | - 52 864 | - 41 406 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 168 792 | - 299 594 | - 244 779 | - 288 305 | - 742 632 | - 417 209 | - 474 863 | - 936 671 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | - 36 688 | - 108 453 | - 545 770 | 84 961 | 160 987 | 102 062 | 992 329 | 610 020 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 74 911 | 234 827 | 216 652 | 140 575 | 133 038 | 212 986 | 925 163 | 1 238 508 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | - 59 223 | - 101 227 | - 80 701 | 95 801 | 94 659 | 76 105 | 222 984 | 136 163 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | - 4 841 | - 5 422 | - 78 110 | - 31 581 | - 43 964 | 13 173 | 389 048 | 388 261 | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 583 666 | - 1 165 182 | - 1 903 948 | - 1 945 600 | - 1 925 949 | - 1 957 580 | - 8 263 148 | - 9 184 233 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 95 068 | 872 940 | 1 537 668 | 1 813 597 | 2 213 366 | 1 520 540 | 13 032 546 | 8 786 225 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 74 900 | 144 289 | 445 088 | 159 737 | 188 700 | 283 239 | 993 752 | 1 398 708 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 20 168 | 728 650 | 1 092 581 | 1 653 861 | 2 024 665 | 1 237 301 | 12 038 793 | 7 387 517 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 243 207 | 242 913 | - 3 | 44 | - 183 | - 131 | 40 911 | 5 716 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 488 598 | - 292 243 | - 366 280 | - 132 003 | 287 416 | - 437 039 | 4 769 398 | - 398 008 | ... | Balance générale |
| Notes | *National source | | | | | | | *Source Nationale | | Notes |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 3 235 | 3 188 | 3 242 | 3 130 | 3 224 | 3 155 | 3 214 | 1 306 | 1 568 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 3 235 | 3 188 | 3 242 | 3 130 | 3 224 | 3 155 | 3 214 | 1 306 | 1 568 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 138 | 139 | 139 | 158 | 93 | 58 | 145 | 3 960 | 61 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 2 | 3 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 369.7 | 25.7 | 1.4 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 105 | 125 | 386 | 382 | 141 | 101 | 956 | 723 | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Belgium | ... | 1 | 21 | 18 | 4 | 37.1 | 44.6 | 88.7 | ... | Belgique |
| France | 7 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Italy | ... | ... | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | Italie |
| Denmark | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Danemark |
| Korea | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... | Corée |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 198 | 170 | 228 | 328 | 214 | 218 | 208 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 30 | 21 | 55 | 73 | 82 | 36.0 | 36.4 | 80.0 | ... | France |
| United States | 44 | 35 | 25 | 43 | 35 | 21.7 | 17.3 | 20.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| IDA | 28 | 22 | 22 | 14 | - 25 | 0.1 | 20.0 | 27.0 | ... | IDA |
| Germany | 19 | 14 | 16 | 24 | 19 | 13.3 | 13.9 | 7.9 | ... | Allemagne |
| Japan | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | 18 | 10.8 | 2.0 | 22.6 | ... | Japon |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|
| AREA (KM ²) | 36.125 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Bissau | | Bissau |
| CURRENCY | CFA Franc | | Franc CFA |
| | | | CAPITALE |
| | | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|--|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | POPULATION | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 1.605 | | Population ('000) | |
| Male | 2013 | 795 | | Les deux sexes | |
| Female | 2013 | 809 | | Masculin | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 2.2 | | Féminin | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 670 | | Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | Population active ('000) | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 655 | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 896 | | 0-14 ans | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 54 | | 15-64 ans | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 70.0 | | 65+ ans | |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 37.2 | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) | |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 15.8 | | Taux brut de natalité | |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 4.8 | | Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 30.2 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 48.9 | | Part de la population urbaine | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 79.0 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| | | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2013 | 17.0 | | SANTÉ | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2013 | 5.5 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 111.0 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 61.0 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| BCG | 2013 | 94.0 | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| DPT3 | 2013 | 75.0 | | | BCG |
| Polio | 2013 | 76.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Measles | 2013 | 63.0 | | | Polio |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2013 | 93.6 | | Rougeole | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2013 | 44.0 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2013 | 2.0 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2013 | 14.1 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2013 | 96.5 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2013 | 37.2 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2013 | 15.8 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 4.0 | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 279 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| Female | 2010 | 135 | | EDUCATION | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2006 | 55 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2000 | 9 | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2006 | 3.7 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2001 | 0.1 | | Féminin | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 54.2 | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Male | 2010 | 68.2 | | Féminin | |
| Female | 2010 | 40.6 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2010 | 51.9 | | Masculin | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | ... | ... | | Féminin | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 510.0 | | Ratio élève-enseignant | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 34.9 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2002 | 78.0 | | PAUVRETÉ | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2002 | 28.1 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2002 | 3.1 | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Gini's index | 2002 | 35.5 | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | |
| | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| | | | | Indice de Gini | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|------|--|-------|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 136 594 | 129 649 | 142 903 | 179 410 | 170 410 | 188 296 | 231 764 | 254 440 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | 91 | 83 | 147 | 105 | 110 | 165 | 84 | 94 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 38 805 | 37 355 | 37 400 | 47 389 | 44 936 | 46 844 | 55 882 | 69 652 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 3 020 | 2 740 | 4 326 | 3 064 | 3 227 | 4 742 | 2 938 | 3 648 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 1 489 | 1 316 | 1 119 | 1 502 | 1 605 | 1 642 | 7 214 | 5 474 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 58 914 | 63 837 | 69 682 | 74 134 | 80 114 | 75 377 | 102 131 | 97 174 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 16 213 | 17 682 | 18 358 | 21 631 | 19 654 | 22 760 | 27 101 | 28 027 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 11 013 | 12 312 | 14 112 | 16 480 | 15 604 | 16 815 | 21 970 | 26 413 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 33 255 | 32 036 | 34 350 | 33 623 | 40 545 | 45 869 | 50 163 | 41 539 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 802 | - 1 395 | - 3 099 | - 5 308 | - 5 386 | - 6 272 | - 6 863 | - 5 802 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 298 592 | 295 615 | 319 298 | 372 030 | 370 819 | 396 238 | 492 384 | 520 659 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 10 922 | 13 850 | 14 086 | 14 932 | 19 111 | 23 505 | 28 392 | 26 524 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) | |
| Government final consumption | 43 256 | 45 824 | 50 415 | 45 986 | 60 365 | 63 727 | 68 115 | 64 134 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 274 295 | 290 576 | 302 519 | 367 583 | 369 454 | 393 126 | 446 070 | 497 980 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 18 748 | 21 549 | 25 777 | 23 251 | 23 229 | 26 939 | 27 191 | 25 068 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 1 120 | - 1 904 | 554 | 378 | 369 | 382 | 417 | 13 719 | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 49 986 | 40 554 | 67 267 | 76 978 | 73 076 | 83 742 | 139 392 | 89 745 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 77 891 | 87 134 | 113 148 | 127 214 | 136 563 | 148 173 | 160 409 | 143 463 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 309 514 | 309 465 | 333 384 | 386 962 | 389 930 | 419 743 | 520 776 | 547 183 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 12.4 | - 1.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 8.7 | - 0.1 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | - 27.8 | - 14.3 | 96.2 | - 34.6 | 6.0 | 43.4 | - 48.0 | 8.9 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 8.7 | 1.9 | - 9.4 | 9.1 | - 0.1 | 2.7 | - 0.1 | 5.4 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | - 31.6 | - 5.9 | 86.1 | - 40.7 | 20.0 | 34.7 | - 46.5 | 10.0 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 10.3 | - 11.5 | - 15.0 | 34.1 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 261.2 | - 21.0 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | - 13.2 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 5.4 | - 5.1 | - 0.5 | 8.4 | - 2.0 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 16.3 | 5.6 | 1.0 | 11.4 | - 6.7 | 12.6 | 17.6 | - 5.5 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | - 12.9 | 7.7 | 15.7 | 20.0 | 4.8 | 12.8 | 8.3 | 8.2 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 8.0 | - 3.9 | 4.4 | - 8.7 | 23.0 | 13.2 | 5.6 | - 20.3 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 61.0 | 85.3 | 116.9 | 43.2 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 1.6 | - 36.7 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3.7 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 8.2 | - 1.9 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 21.9 | 26.8 | 1.7 | 6.0 | 28.0 | 23.0 | 20.8 | - 6.6 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 9.0 | - 2.2 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Government final consumption | - 0.3 | 5.7 | 6.1 | - 16.5 | 33.3 | 5.6 | 2.8 | - 10.7 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | - 0.8 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 10.7 | - 3.7 | 5.8 | 5.6 | - 2.6 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 12.0 | 16.9 | 21.8 | - 10.5 | 1.9 | 12.2 | - 2.6 | - 12.3 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 12.6 | ... | 64.6 | 4.6 | 9.6 | 2.0 | 13.8 | - 27.2 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 12.6 | 13.0 | 38.0 | 9.5 | - 0.8 | 8.1 | - 0.9 | - 18.4 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| Notes | NA Data: 2011:Estimates;2012:Projections | | | | | Données des CN: 2011:Estimées;2012:Projections | | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| All Item | 3.4 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 7.9 | - 2.8 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 0.9 | Ensemble | |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 3.6 | 0.5 | 5.9 | 12.4 | - 2.4 | 1.9 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 1.2 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées | |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 5.9 | - 4.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.7 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs | |
| Clothing and Footwear | 0.1 | 9.2 | 3.7 | 0.8 | - 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles | |
| Furnishing, household equip | 3.9 | - 3.2 | 2.6 | - 4.2 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant | |
| Health | 1.0 | 7.7 | 1.6 | - 4.2 | - 1.6 | 3.5 | 8.5 | - 0.1 | 0.7 | Santé | |
| Transport | 15.3 | 3.6 | - 2.9 | - 4.7 | - 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 0.1 | Transport | |
| Communication | - | - 3.9 | 0.2 | - | - 8.1 | 0.9 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | Communication | |
| recreation & culture | 2.1 | 0.4 | 3.8 | - 15.3 | - 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.3 | - 0.2 | 0.6 | Loisirs et culture | |
| Education | 2.4 | 15.2 | 0.3 | - 10.8 | - 4.6 | 0.5 | 5.7 | - | 1.8 | Enseignement | |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels | |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers | |

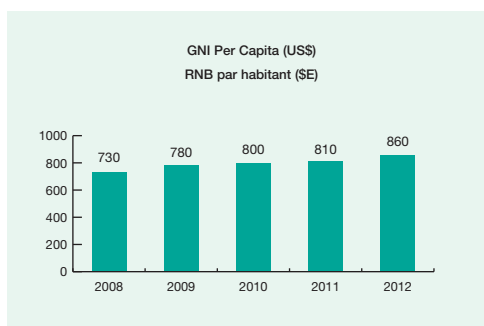
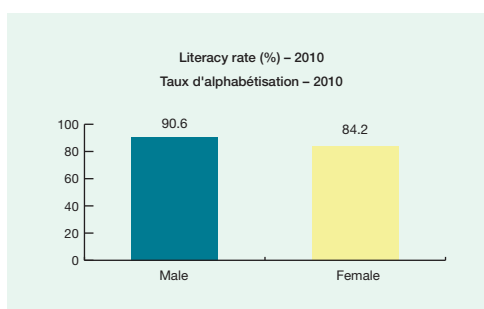
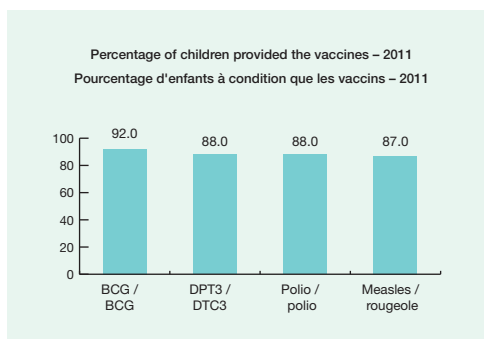
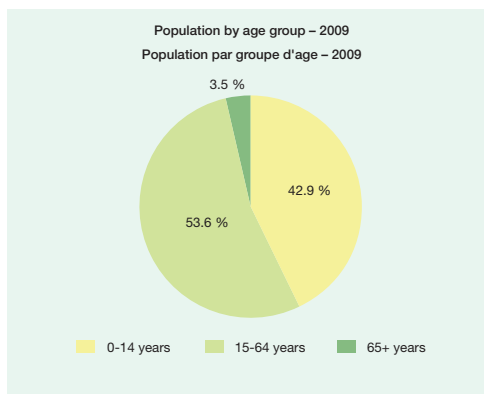
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Rice | 98 | 106 | 131 | 153 | 184 | 209 | 175 | 199 | 195 | Riz |
| Cashew nuts | 128 | 113 | 129 | 128 | 154 | 137 | 200 | 136 | 182 | Noix de cajou |
| Palm nuts | 84 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | Noix de palme |
| Coconuts | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | Noix de coco |
| Millet | 26 | 28 | 26 | 23 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 17 | Millet |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 64.0 | 66.0 | 70.0 | 69.6 | 72.2 | 74.0 | 75.8 | 77.6 | 79.4 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 59 | 60 | 63 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 69 | 70 | 72 | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 5 | 12 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 3.729 | 3.718 | 3.724 | 3.724 | 3.724 | 3.724 | 3.724 | 3.724 | 3.724 | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 37.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 7 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 72 | 113 | 208 | 344 | 378 | 392 | 407 | 694 | 436 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FOB |
| Exports - Total | 47 271 | 38 766 | 51 299 | 57 377 | 57 438 | 83 742 | 139 392 | 89 745 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 2 340 | 9 465 | 13 539 | 10 111 | 16 372 | 22 447 | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cashew nut | 44 706 | 34 700 | 41 037 | 46 195 | 45 800 | 51 800 | 105 619 | 59 986 | ... | Noix de cajou |
| Cotton | ... | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Coton |
| Woods | 31 | 103 | 67 | 116 | 141 | 87 | 363 | ... | ... | Bois |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| India | 43 516.1 | 33 601.7 | 44 976.2 | 50 664.0 | 50 502.8 | 52 471.1 | 101 626.6 | ... | ... | Inde |
| United States | 78.5 | 2 673.7 | 3 364.7 | 3 416.2 | 3 552.1 | 3 667.4 | 7 085.1 | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| Singapore | 574.2 | 1 083.0 | 1 167.8 | 1 312.1 | 1 332.6 | 1 374.3 | 2 663.9 | ... | ... | Singapour |
| Portugal | 560.3 | 490.8 | 618.6 | 701.5 | 700.8 | 727.0 | 1 408.6 | ... | ... | Portugal |
| Pakistan | 359.3 | 248.3 | 342.6 | 387.1 | 384.6 | 400.0 | 774.7 | ... | ... | Pakistan |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 58 910 | 68 668 | 83 180 | 92 015 | 100 727 | 148 173 | 160 409 | 143 463 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 33 026 | 47 334 | 48 853 | 41 472 | 42 002 | 44 032 | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 21 183 | 14 263 | 11 466 | 15 545 | 24 677 | 30 125 | 35 085 | 29 058 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 6 269 | 8 330 | 9 323 | 13 729 | 14 489 | 17 656 | 20 563 | 17 030 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Beverages | 5 898 | 4 320 | 5 849 | 5 830 | 5 899 | 3 989 | 4 646 | 3 848 | ... | Boissons |
| Iron and steel | 978 | 1 591 | 2 349 | 4 577 | 3 349 | 4 627 | 6 807 | ... | ... | Fer et acier |
| Road vehicles | 2 128 | 3 425 | 4 186 | 3 882 | 3 397 | 4 376 | 5 029 | ... | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Portugal | 10 540.8 | 14 644.8 | 19 001.4 | 21 862.8 | 17 766.1 | 24 621.9 | 39 503.9 | ... | ... | Portugal |
| Senegal | 12 775.4 | 14 833.8 | 18 001.8 | 20 923.7 | 19 132.9 | 22 330.3 | 28 117.6 | ... | ... | Sénégal |
| Italy | 14 518.3 | 9 453.3 | 3 415.7 | 3 601.8 | 3 389.0 | 4 361.6 | 5 077.5 | ... | ... | Italie |
| Netherlands | 2 477.2 | 3 095.6 | 3 623.2 | 3 726.9 | 8 430.9 | 4 300.0 | 5 332.6 | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| China | 1 900.1 | 2 574.2 | 2 973.4 | 2 637.2 | 7 470.1 | 4 374.1 | 6 815.3 | ... | ... | Chine |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 52 232 | 55 006 | 71 633 | 92 098 | 96 111 | 124 578 | 171 720 | 162 599 | 167 775 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 1 503 | 1 892 | 5 367 | 8 481 | 7 807 | 13 637 | 28 253 | 31 020 | 33 824 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 35 636 | 43 303 | 51 911 | 66 373 | 82 270 | 93 048 | 132 522 | 87 594 | 92 616 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 15 842 | 16 732 | 20 693 | 27 750 | 19 378 | 31 980 | 62 060 | 85 369 | 80 670 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 3 370 | 6 329 | 10 469 | 18 621 | 22 070 | 25 756 | 54 110 | 64 224 | 58 945 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 12 472 | 10 403 | 10 224 | 9 129 | - 2 692 | 6 224 | 7 950 | 21 145 | 21 725 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 80 | 82 | 113 | 125 | 169 | 156 | 220 | 165 | 197 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 48 218 | 50 599 | 53 692 | 65 415 | 98 485 | 91 196 | 90 702 | 71 000 | 69 599 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 18 334 | 18 474 | 18 792 | 20 915 | 26 578 | 33 086 | 40 253 | 38 900 | 41 705 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 9 644 | 12 977 | 7 800 | 13 700 | 8 801 | 11 510 | 12 349 | 7 100 | 7 817 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 20 240 | 19 149 | 27 100 | 30 800 | 63 107 | 46 600 | 38 100 | 25 000 | 20 078 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 66 532 | 56 369 | 62 200 | 80 759 | 86 688 | 90 427 | 93 330 | 83 894 | 93 955 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 44 032 | 38 969 | 38 200 | 53 459 | 45 600 | 49 900 | 56 300 | 62 200 | 70 157 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 21 257 | 12 762 | 12 200 | 20 138 | 20 100 | 26 200 | 23 600 | 25 100 | 28 747 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 22 500 | 17 400 | 24 000 | 27 300 | 41 088 | 40 527 | 37 030 | 21 694 | 23 798 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 18 315 | - 5 770 | - 8 508 | - 15 344 | 11 797 | 768 | - 2 628 | - 12 894 | - 24 356 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 9 | - 28 | - 29 | - 32 | - 38 | - 35 | - 7 | - 38 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 19 | - 19 | - 17 | - 19 | - 25 | - 29 | - 32 | - 28 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 5 | - 5 | - 5 | - 7 | - 5 | - 1 | - 6 | - 5 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 27 | 30 | 36 | 44 | 46 | 30 | 36 | 26 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 6 | - 21 | - 15 | - 13 | - 22 | - 35 | - 9 | - 45 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 1 029 | 1 025 | 1 031 | 1 040 | 1 067 | 200 | 215 | 232 | 238 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | Privée |
| Public | 1 028 | 1 024 | 1 031 | 1 039 | 1 066 | 200 | 215 | 232 | 238 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 896 | 1 | 2 | 3 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 8 | 17 | 19 | 6 | 18 | 33 | 19 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Norway | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Norvège |
| Luxembourg | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Luxembourg |
| Korea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Corée |
| Slovenia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Slovénie |
| Czech Republic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | République tchèque |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 66 | 87 | 122 | 134 | 147 | 139 | 119 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| Portugal | 14 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 14 | 15.7 | 13.7 | 9.5 | ... | Portugal |
| IDA | 13 | 8 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 7.3 | 11.7 | 9.5 | ... | IDA |
| Italy | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 2 | 5 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 4.2 | ... | Espagne |
| France | 3 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 1.8 | 14.4 | 1.4 | ... | France |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 610.000 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|-------|---------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Nairobi | | | | Nairobi | |
| CURRENCY Kenyan Shilling | | | | Shilling Kenyan | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 41 800 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2013 | 20 733 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2013 | 21 067 | | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.7 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 15 335 | | | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2009 | 16 572 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2009 | 20 685 | | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2009 | 1 332 | | | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 87.1 | | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 40.0 | | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 10.4 | | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 4.7 | | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 32.3 | | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 57.7 | | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 86.6 | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2009 | 16.3 | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 30.4 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 74.0 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 52.0 | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 92.0 | | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 88.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 88.0 | | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 87.0 | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2009 | 91.5 | | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 43.8 | | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2012 | 2.0 | | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2012 | 15.7 | | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 14.0 | | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 37.1 | | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 10.0 | | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2012 | 5.0 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 9 971 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 4 957 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 1 915 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 896 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 399.0 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 173.1 | | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 87.4 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 90.6 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 84.2 | | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 46.8 | | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 16.4 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 860.0 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2006 | 31.4 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2005 | 19.7 | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2009 | 26.1 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2009 | 2.6 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2009 | 0.4 | | | Indice de Gini |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES KENYAN SHILLING (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS SHILLING KENYAN (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 343 212 | 386 401 | 404 184 | 480 204 | 565 192 | 560 486 | 740 115 | 908 724 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 6 803 | 7 884 | 12 904 | 14 930 | 12 083 | 17 650 | 21 153 | 23 610 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 149 162 | 166 777 | 190 497 | 228 304 | 234 556 | 252 122 | 292 401 | 316 683 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 28 635 | 28 202 | 26 633 | 43 767 | 44 184 | 35 443 | 32 250 | 47 198 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 56 121 | 63 928 | 69 556 | 80 407 | 97 445 | 109 232 | 125 132 | 141 569 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 149 830 | 175 781 | 207 221 | 237 767 | 271 422 | 303 415 | 371 434 | 406 395 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 128 879 | 152 267 | 184 291 | 205 126 | 246 389 | 266 633 | 327 776 | 323 895 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 145 524 | 171 993 | 194 093 | 216 053 | 234 752 | 257 039 | 303 258 | 321 110 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 64 467 | 87 531 | 107 508 | 106 431 | 118 662 | 141 960 | 152 445 | 186 263 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 104 296 | 112 724 | 123 498 | 132 229 | 142 235 | 158 687 | 176 416 | 188 360 | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 37 008 | 40 984 | 45 318 | 51 591 | 60 196 | 64 738 | 74 237 | 81 834 | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 59 192 | 65 017 | 70 384 | 79 793 | 89 594 | 95 815 | 109 961 | 123 728 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 11 514 | - 15 376 | - 20 074 | - 18 231 | - 25 762 | - 21 652 | - 31 787 | - 27 758 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 261 613 | 1 444 113 | 1 616 010 | 1 858 371 | 2 090 948 | 2 241 570 | 2 694 792 | 3 041 611 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 154 197 | 178 453 | 217 501 | 249 218 | 276 036 | 312 163 | 354 075 | 398 505 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES KENYAN SHILLING (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION SHILLING KENYAN (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 246 056 | 285 056 | 327 918 | 347 262 | 383 847 | 439 667 | 498 881 | 592 388 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 1 059 070 | 1 220 250 | 1 356 976 | 1 652 865 | 1 826 836 | 1 922 208 | 2 428 435 | 2 748 223 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 264 728 | 309 592 | 355 090 | 409 597 | 465 111 | 518 534 | 609 255 | 701 398 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | - 25 282 | - 18 383 | - 6 240 | - 4 120 | 6 365 | - 14 015 | 16 228 | - 10 346 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 395 208 | 439 906 | 490 987 | 581 806 | 571 305 | 709 209 | 870 168 | 939 116 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 523 970 | 613 856 | 691 220 | 879 821 | 886 480 | 1 021 873 | 1 374 101 | 1 530 664 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 415 811 | 1 622 565 | 1 833 511 | 2 107 589 | 2 366 984 | 2 553 733 | 3 048 867 | 3 440 115 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 6.9 | 4.5 | 2.3 | - 4.3 | - 2.5 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 3.8 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 2.7 | 4.1 | 12.9 | 2.9 | - 4.5 | 9.7 | 7.1 | 4.1 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 4.7 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | - 0.5 | - 1.7 | 9.1 | 5.3 | - 3.0 | 9.5 | - 2.6 | 10.3 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 7.5 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 12.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.8 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 6.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | - 0.8 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 6.0 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 4.8 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 9.0 | 11.4 | 15.1 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 4.0 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | - 1.3 | - 1.6 | - 2.1 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 0.7 | 0.3 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 2.9 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 3.1 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 4.3 | 5.1 | 2.9 | - 13.9 | 13.9 | - 5.7 | 5.2 | - 1.0 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 5.2 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 4.4 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 11.0 | 11.2 | 12.1 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 5.5 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.9 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 4.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | - 0.8 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 9.3 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 8.3 | 9.8 | 7.3 | - 0.1 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 6.6 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 27.8 | 18.5 | 13.6 | 9.5 | 2.8 | 7.7 | 12.6 | 11.5 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 9.4 | ... | 6.6 | 7.2 | - 9.3 | 17.4 | 6.6 | 4.7 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 14.9 | 17.8 | 11.1 | 6.6 | 2.8 | 6.1 | 15.6 | 12.5 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA: 2007-2011:revised | | 2012:Provisional | | | CN: 2007-2011:révisée | | 2012:Provisoire | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 9.9 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 16.2 | 9.5 | 4.1 | 14.0 | 9.4 | 5.7 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 11.8 | 7.5 | 4.2 | 23.1 | 15.4 | 5.9 | 20.5 | 10.0 | 7.3 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 6.9 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 13.6 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 6.0 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 5.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 7.1 | 9.6 | 5.2 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 10.5 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 12.3 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 11.4 | 9.3 | 4.6 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 6.9 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 8.7 | 6.4 | 3.2 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 4.3 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 5.5 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 4.3 | Santé |
| Transport | 5.9 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 13.9 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 21.3 | 7.4 | 4.8 | Transport |
| Communication | 22.7 | 5.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | - 0.3 | - 10.3 | - 15.8 | 5.8 | - 1.5 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | - 1.2 | - 0.6 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 6.1 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 6.7 | 5.2 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 13.4 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 15.4 | 8.6 | 4.0 | 14.7 | 14.4 | 7.1 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | 3.9 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 4.6 | Biens et Services divers |

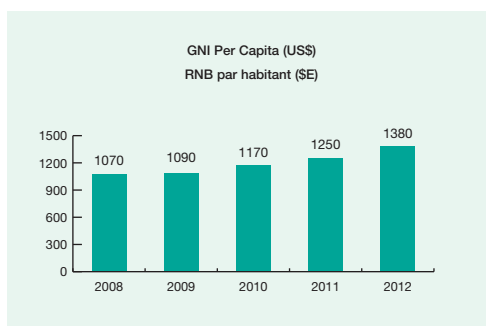
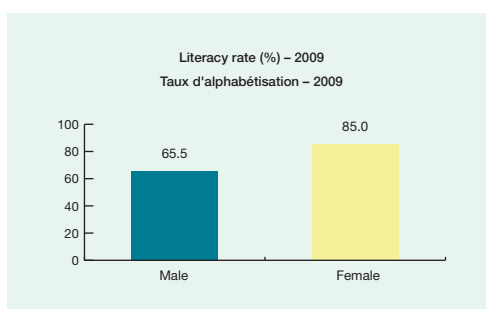
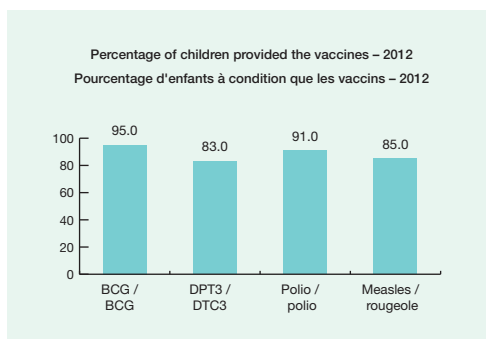
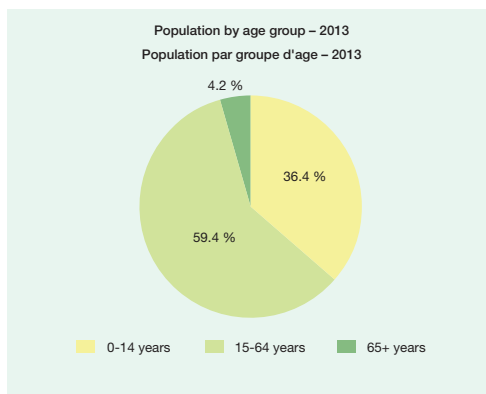
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Maize | 2 907 | 3 114 | 2 925 | 2 349 | 2 250 | 3 060 | 3 096 | 3 600 | ... | Maïs |
| Tea | 329 | 311 | 370 | 346 | 314 | 399 | 378 | 369 | ... | Thé |
| Sugar cane | 4 801 | 4 933 | 5 204 | 5 112 | 5 611 | 5 695 | 5 308 | 5 823 | ... | Canne à sucre |
| Coffee green | 48 | 51 | 52 | 39 | 57 | 42 | 36 | 49 | ... | Café vert |
| Wheat | 123 | 99 | 108 | 86 | 129 | 200 | 106 | 163 | ... | Blé |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Soda Ash, Tons (thousands) | 360.2 | 374.2 | 386.6 | 502.8 | 464.9 | 473.7 | 499.1 | 449.3 | ... | Carbonate de soude, tonnes (milliers) |
| Flourspar, Tons (thousands) | 109.6 | 132.0 | 85.1 | 130.1 | 5.5 | 40.8 | 95.1 | 91.0 | ... | Spath fluor, tonnes (milliers) |
| Gold (Kilograms) | 616.0 | 432.0 | 3 023.0 | 343.0 | 1 135.0 | 2 035.0 | 1 642.0 | 3 643.0 | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 3 038.9 | 3 024.8 | 3 591.5 | 3 267.0 | 2 160.0 | 3 224.0 | 3 217.2 | 4 015.9 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 506.2 | 1 818.6 | 1 735.8 | 2 145.4 | 2 996.6 | 2 586.0 | 2 800.5 | 2 200.4 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 002 | 1 051 | 997 | 1 043 | 1 343 | 1 149 | 1 443 | 1 516 | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 5 547 | 5 895 | 6 325 | 6 455 | 6 500 | 6 959 | 7 560 | 7 851 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 1.479 | 1.601 | 1.817 | 1.203 | 1.490 | 1.609 | 1.823 | 1.711 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 6.063 | 7.202 | 8.289 | 8.148 | 10.335 | 10.19 | 10.55 | 11.529 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 3 302 | 4 501 | 5 044 | 2 080 | 4 062 | 4 260 | 4 936 | 4 291 | 4 012 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 26 700 | 28 700 | 30 600 | 29 600 | 29 600 | 24 600 | 25 600 | 41 443 | 36 834 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 14.7 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 12.9 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 12.1 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 12.7 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 10.1 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 10.6 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 2 597 | 2 597 | 2 597 | 2 597 | 2 704 | 2 704 | 2 704 | 2 706 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 8 | 8 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 12 | 10 | 6 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 152 | 203 | 250 | 352 | 461 | 523 | 640 | 719 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Notes | Geothermal generation is not provided for in the category list and has been reflected in the red highlight | | | | | | | | | |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| KENYAN SHILLING (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | SHILLING KENYAN (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FOB |
| Exports - Total | 260 423 | 250 994 | 274 603 | 344 947 | 344 949 | 408 794 | 512 604 | 517 847 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 120 790 | 108 306 | 124 010 | 162 541 | 162 732 | 188 914 | 247 600 | 250 589 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Tea | 42 373 | 47 349 | 46 784 | 63 825 | 68 766 | 91 617 | 102 235 | 101 441 | ... | Thé |
| Cutflowers | 18 338 | 19 547 | 21 094 | 30 698 | 32 574 | 31 413 | 39 594 | 38 226 | ... | Fleurs coupées |
| Beverages and tobacco | 5 533 | 9 160 | 10 760 | 11 809 | 13 991 | 14 528 | 22 807 | 21 764 | ... | Boissons et tabac |
| Coffee, not roasted | 9 061 | 9 138 | 10 425 | 10 126 | 15 309 | 16 244 | 20 863 | 22 271 | ... | Café non torréfié |
| Sodium carbonate (Soda ash) | 5 889 | 3 976 | 5 419 | 13 185 | 8 305 | 7 265 | 12 371 | 9 724 | ... | Carbonate de sodium |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Uganda | 42 679.0 | 27 812.0 | 31 731.5 | 42 285.0 | 46 240.0 | 52 108.0 | 75 954.0 | 67 450.0 | ... | Ouganda |
| United Kingdom | 23 673.0 | 27 237.0 | 30 554.6 | 37 912.0 | 38 496.0 | 40 211.0 | 47 110.0 | 40 630.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Netherlands | 18 343.0 | 19 656.0 | 26 038.7 | 26 167.0 | 26 331.0 | 26 868.0 | 32 859.0 | 31 056.0 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United Republic of Tanzania | 19 954.0 | 18 288.0 | 20 987.2 | 29 224.0 | 30 087.0 | 33 211.0 | 41 743.0 | 46 036.0 | ... | République-Unie de Tanzanie |
| United States | 12 053.0 | 20 326.0 | 21 211.9 | 20 512.0 | 17 422.0 | 22 522.0 | 25 772.0 | 26 405.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 443 093 | 521 483 | 605 121 | 770 615 | 788 097 | 947 206 | 1 300 749 | 1 374 587 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 62 698 | 63 613 | 72 038 | 85 991 | 104 672 | 114 804 | 151 254 | 140 755 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 87 881 | 136 186 | 133 481 | 187 934 | 145 793 | 214 663 | 308 784 | 319 065 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 31 930 | 42 217 | 51 820 | 57 594 | 50 115 | 55 812 | 64 669 | 73 916 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 13 596 | 16 087 | 18 749 | 30 038 | 60 024 | 33 392 | 72 928 | 4 653 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Iron and steel | 21 084 | 21 340 | 27 694 | 34 829 | 33 776 | 43 558 | 62 087 | 56 667 | ... | Fer et acier |
| Telecommunication and sound recording apparatus | 9 890 | 14 863 | 22 040 | 28 159 | 31 967 | 45 354 | 47 703 | 493 | ... | Équipements pour les télécommunications et le son |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| India | 34 692.6 | 70 500.4 | 83 023.3 | 90 531.0 | 83 243.0 | 103 242.0 | 148 567.0 | 195 230.0 | ... | Inde |
| China | 31 231.8 | 39 401.7 | 55 870.4 | 63 474.0 | 74 524.0 | 120 648.0 | 143 817.0 | 167 206.0 | ... | Chine |
| United Arab Emirates | 47 584.9 | 54 438.3 | 62 776.5 | 113 810.0 | 89 709.0 | 116 045.0 | 199 030.0 | 149 879.0 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| South Africa | 36 079.5 | 32 734.1 | 39 272.0 | 46 691.0 | 70 561.0 | 59 781.0 | 70 683.0 | 61 954.0 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| Saudi Arabia | 33 931.9 | 37 413.2 | 35 980.2 | 25 879.0 | 27 522.0 | 116 045.0 | 199 030.0 | 149 879.0 | ... | Arabie saoudite |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| KENYAN SHILLING (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| | | | | | | | | | | SHILLING KENYAN (MILLIONS) |
| Money supply (M1) | 558 344 | 653 115 | 777 771 | 901 055 | 1 045 657 | 1 271 638 | 1 514 152 | 1 727 324 | 2 024 543 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 275 731 | 299 258 | 331 042 | 372 685 | 515 682 | 597 485 | 764 029 | 886 752 | 947 783 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 182 836 | 206 968 | 255 265 | 258 391 | 243 450 | 269 412 | 294 295 | 328 307 | 367 850 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 528 927 | 595 905 | 668 920 | 841 819 | 1 018 813 | 1 301 978 | 1 552 896 | 1 799 875 | 1 968 459 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 372 008 | 426 190 | 495 778 | 630 215 | 716 541 | 862 950 | 1 139 112 | 1 258 645 | 1 444 546 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 111 478 | 123 999 | 129 199 | 154 368 | 228 125 | 361 825 | 314 659 | 419 853 | 399 991 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 1 799 | 2 416 | 3 355 | 2 879 | 3 849 | 4 320 | 4 264 | 5 711 | 6 349 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 75.55 | 72.10 | 67.32 | 69.18 | 77.35 | 79.23 | 88.81 | 84.53 | 86.11 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| KENYAN SHILLING (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| | | | | | | | | | | SHILLING KENYAN (MILLIONS) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 304 707 | 331 321 | 388 525 | 453 920 | 507 593 | 568 872 | 686 500 | 844 900 | 992 200 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 261 854 | 283 804 | 338 061 | 399 304 | 449 467 | 466 572 | 557 300 | 660 700 | 779 400 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 27 948 | 27 447 | 34 970 | 32 916 | 38 426 | 81 600 | 110 400 | 143 100 | 162 400 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 14 905 | 20 070 | 15 494 | 21 700 | 19 700 | 20 700 | 18 800 | 41 100 | 50 400 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 304 247 | 382 818 | 403 031 | 535 549 | 604 678 | 725 400 | 811 800 | 1 000 400 | 1 175 700 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 257 760 | 311 126 | 322 677 | 404 076 | 438 378 | 510 700 | 592 400 | 668 100 | 769 100 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 105 612 | 112 277 | 127 258 | 145 996 | 155 220 | 172 800 | 198 500 | 222 600 | 253 300 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 45 627 | 67 692 | 80 354 | 131 473 | 166 300 | 213 500 | 216 900 | 329 700 | 404 000 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 860 | 4 000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 2 600 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 460 | - 51 497 | - 14 506 | - 81 629 | - 97 085 | - 156 528 | - 125 300 | - 155 500 | - 183 500 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| KENYAN SHILLING (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| | | | | | | | | | | SHILLING KENYAN (MILLIONS) |
| Trade balance | - 161 651 | - 234 562 | - 286 506 | - 390 784 | - 443 153 | - 494 604 | - 531 366 | - 570 584 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 56 135 | 76 398 | 84 805 | 95 498 | 91 865 | 119 497 | 139 704 | 192 037 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 8 194 | - 7 332 | - 9 706 | - 3 127 | - 5 924 | - 2 637 | 711 | - 10 549 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 8 194 | - 5 053 | - 9 706 | - 2 190 | - 3 454 | - 11 697 | - 5 266 | - 14 418 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 94 646 | 128 693 | 141 931 | 161 265 | 169 474 | 192 044 | 224 219 | 249 165 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 6 813 | 7 307 | 13 198 | 13 609 | 24 540 | 17 452 | 15 897 | 18 562 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 27 848 | 39 299 | 42 332 | 41 700 | 47 293 | 52 821 | 80 666 | 101 141 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 19 064 | - 36 803 | - 69 476 | - 137 148 | - 187 738 | - 185 700 | - 166 733 | - 139 931 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 57 870 | 63 780 | 150 090 | 83 197 | 190 485 | 186 001 | 332 569 | 437 837 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 7 807 | 12 142 | 10 558 | 6 535 | 20 178 | 19 030 | 20 861 | 19 890 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 50 063 | 51 638 | 139 532 | 76 662 | 170 307 | 166 971 | 311 708 | 417 947 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 17 645 | 17 469 | - 18 329 | 16 547 | 8 835 | 13 901 | 29 457 | 44 759 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 21 161 | 44 446 | 63 250 | - 33 161 | 75 180 | 12 225 | 21 847 | 122 919 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 5 947 | 6 305 | 6 508 | 7 144 | 7 748 | 8 607 | 10 360 | 11 991 | 13 672 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 461 | 482 | 287 | 312 | 243 | 243 | 929 | 1 431 | 2 070 | Privée |
| Public | 5 486 | 5 823 | 6 221 | 6 831 | 7 505 | 8 364 | 9 431 | 10 561 | 11 602 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 373 | 431 | 327 | 344 | 338 | 388 | 367 | 633 | 597 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 329 | 381 | 418 | 472 | 586 | 711.1 | 807.8 | 921.3 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 21 | 51 | 729 | 96 | 116 | 178 | 335 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | 133 | 114 | 192 | 123 | 179 | 301.2 | 76.9 | - 9.5 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| France | 5 | 6 | 606 | - 192 | 10 | - 1.3 | 16.7 | 45.0 | ... | France |
| Belgium | ... | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 | - 0.3 | ... | Belgique |
| Germany | 11 | - 3 | 3 | 31 | - 13 | 5.3 | 12.5 | 2.6 | ... | Allemagne |
| Sweden | - 2 | 2 | 3 | 29 | 27 | 0.0 | - 16.0 | - 11.1 | ... | Suède |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 759 | 947 | 1 327 | 1 366 | 1 776 | 1 629 | 2 474 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 153 | 282 | 325 | 439 | 590 | 565.9 | 715.4 | 817.8 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 86 | 108 | 111 | 91 | 131 | 105.2 | 142.0 | 161.3 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| IDA | - 18 | - 5 | 101 | 114 | 83 | 132.8 | 165.3 | 192.9 | ... | IDA |
| Germany | 50 | 45 | 62 | 85 | 86 | 79.8 | 156.6 | 157.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| Japan | 61 | 105 | 57 | 9 | 34 | 36.7 | 79.7 | 132.1 | ... | Japon |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 30.355 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Maseru | | | | Maseru | |
| CURRENCY Loti | | | | Loti | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | POPULATION |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 2 074 | | | Population ('000) |
| Male | 2013 | 1 024 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Female | 2013 | 1 051 | | | Masculin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 1.1 | | | Féminin |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 903 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population active ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 754 | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 1 233 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 87 | | | 15-64 ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 41.1 | | | 65+ ans |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 27.5 | | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 15.0 | | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 3.0 | | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 29.0 | | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 49.4 | | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 68.0 | | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| | | | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 13.5 | | | SANTÉ |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 16.6 | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 80.7 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 59.3 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| BCG | 2012 | 95.0 | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 83.0 | | | BCG |
| Polio | 2012 | 91.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Measles | 2012 | 85.0 | | | Polio |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2009 | 91.8 | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 61.5 | | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2003 | 0.5 | | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | ... | ... | | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 13.3 | | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 27.2 | | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 15.2 | | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 11.3 | | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 382 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Female | 2012 | 187 | | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 135 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 78 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 25.5 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 15.2 | | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2009 | 75.8 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Male | 2009 | 65.5 | | | Féminin |
| Female | 2009 | 85.0 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 34.1 | | | Masculin |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2011 | 21.5 | | | Féminin |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 1 380.0 | | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 34.3 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2003 | 62.3 | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2003 | 39.4 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2003 | 1.0 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Gini's index | 2003 | 52.5 | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES LOTI (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS LOTI (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 721 | 709 | 790 | 992 | 1 025 | 1 290 | 1 314 | 1 403 | 1 484 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 301 | 420 | 828 | 1 145 | 915 | 930 | 1 684 | 1 271 | 1 464 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 550 | 1 888 | 1 957 | 2 350 | 2 115 | 1 930 | 1 916 | 1 969 | 2 128 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 413 | 459 | 477 | 510 | 532 | 656 | 787 | 842 | 916 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 383 | 410 | 441 | 615 | 721 | 839 | 913 | 1 294 | 1 473 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 706 | 817 | 945 | 1 180 | 1 174 | 1 326 | 1 529 | 1 800 | 1 941 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 571 | 1 759 | 2 066 | 2 425 | 2 717 | 2 790 | 3 018 | 3 224 | 3 501 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 520 | 580 | 660 | 757 | 852 | 983 | 1 085 | 1 225 | 1 355 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 936 | 1 015 | 1 136 | 1 354 | 1 745 | 1 767 | 1 789 | 1 899 | 2 492 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 701 | 745 | 872 | 1 005 | 1 333 | 1 473 | 1 697 | 1 714 | 1 834 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 159 | 172 | 187 | 205 | 276 | 292 | 422 | 545 | 612 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 99 | 106 | 121 | 134 | 146 | 155 | 165 | 177 | 192 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 59 | - 90 | - 170 | - 270 | - 304 | - 297 | - 304 | - 468 | - 516 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 8 001 | 8 990 | 10 310 | 12 402 | 13 247 | 14 134 | 16 015 | 16 895 | 18 877 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 701 | 685 | 945 | 1 067 | 1 232 | 1 795 | 2 047 | 2 219 | 2 410 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES LOTI (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION LOTI (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 3 193 | 3 426 | 4 017 | 4 959 | 5 740 | 6 024 | 6 310 | 7 212 | 8 640 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 9 861 | 10 593 | 11 931 | 13 482 | 14 768 | 16 219 | 18 038 | 18 595 | 20 337 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1 838 | 2 083 | 2 471 | 3 756 | 3 696 | 4 088 | 4 331 | 5 603 | 5 986 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 75 | - 85 | 253 | - 36 | - 8 | 329 | - 522 | - 701 | 0 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 4 253 | 5 181 | 5 864 | 7 547 | 6 632 | 7 107 | 8 864 | 8 597 | 9 129 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 10 518 | 11 523 | 13 281 | 16 237 | 16 348 | 17 838 | 18 960 | 20 192 | 22 805 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 8 702 | 9 675 | 11 255 | 13 471 | 14 480 | 15 929 | 18 061 | 19 114 | 21 288 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 1.4 | - 10.4 | - 0.8 | 16.1 | - 5.0 | 17.0 | - 3.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 197.1 | 19.3 | 50.2 | 0.6 | 22.3 | 3.8 | 18.6 | 20.8 | 0.1 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | - 12.0 | 8.6 | 2.0 | 2.2 | - 6.5 | 14.1 | - 11.8 | - 3.9 | 3.4 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 14.0 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 4.1 | - 1.4 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 3.8 | - 1.3 | 0.8 | 28.6 | 5.2 | 13.9 | 3.6 | 34.2 | 7.8 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.4 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 0.4 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 10.9 | 2.8 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 0.1 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 8.4 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 3.6 | 3.5 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 13.4 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 13.0 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 10.8 | 5.7 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 0.9 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 2.9 | - 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | - 0.7 | 6.5 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 0.3 | 3.6 | - 3.2 | - 1.6 | 10.1 | 5.7 | 1.6 | - 0.9 | 1.9 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 1.3 | 2.6 | - 0.6 | 1.3 | 9.0 | 2.4 | 48.3 | 30.2 | 7.1 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.4 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 16.4 | 39.3 | 37.2 | 28.0 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 10.9 | 2.3 | 5.2 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1.8 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 3.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 12.8 | 3.8 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 3.4 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.7 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 7.1 | 2.8 | 6.5 | 3.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 3.9 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 8.9 | - 1.2 | 1.9 | - 1.2 | 12.3 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 8.0 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 9.6 | 0.5 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 16.6 | 7.7 | 11.6 | 40.5 | - 8.8 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 20.8 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | - 8.3 | ... | 4.3 | 10.5 | - 4.3 | 7.5 | 3.1 | - 1.0 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 0.6 | 2.7 | 7.0 | 11.5 | - 2.6 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA: 2011-2012:Estimates | | 2013:Projection | | CN: 2011-2012:Estimées | | 2013:Projection | | Notes | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 3.4 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 10.7 | 7.4 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 5.0 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 2.6 | 9.0 | 14.2 | 15.7 | 8.5 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 4.3 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 3.8 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 7.6 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 14.7 | - 0.3 | 3.3 | 11.5 | 8.4 | 6.9 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 2.4 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.7 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 2.2 | 1.2 | - 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | Santé |
| Transport | 7.7 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 7.0 | 0.6 | Transport |
| Communication | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 | - | - 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | - 0.5 | - | Communication |
| recreation & culture | 0.3 | 1.4 | - 0.8 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 0.7 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | 1.1 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 13.5 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 4.1 | 8.2 | 18.7 | 13.3 | 8.9 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.6 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Maize | 79 | 101 | 60 | 60 | 57 | 128 | 73 | 17 | ... | Mais |
| Sorghum | 19 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 24 | 10 | 2 | ... | Sorgho |
| Wheat | 14 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 20 | 20 | 11 | ... | Blé |
| Beans | 2 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 8 | ... | Haricots |
| Peas | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | Pois |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 52.0 | 110.9 | 227.8 | 218.9 | 107.2 | 158.2 | ... | ... | ... | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, bruts, carat (milliers) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 464.1 | 530.0 | 560.0 | 590.0 | 654.3 | 700.7 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 464 | 530 | 560 | 590 | 654 | 701 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 131 | 347 | 292 | 285 | 320 | 414 | 397 | 422 | 418 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 2.261 | ... | 2.105 | 2.254 | 2.429 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 294 | 778 | 788 | 769 | 903 | 1 180 | 1 135 | 1 205 | 1 195 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 182 200 | 236 000 | 261 000 | 350 000 | 307 000 | 320 000 | 397 386 | 426 976 | 447 292 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 16.6 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 11.7 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 16.7 | 12.4 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 9.1 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 53.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 25 | 27 | 24 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 25 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 130 | 184 | 247 | 301 | 332 | 492 | 607 | 753 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| LOTI (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | LOTI (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F.A.B |
| Exports - Total | 4 137 | 4 706 | 5 425 | 7 388 | 6 153 | 6 236 | 4 604 | 4 934 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Clothing | 2 708 | 3 223 | 3 110 | 3 521 | 2 788 | 2 763 | ... | ... | ... | Vêtements |
| Diamonds | 417 | 594 | 1 125 | 1 545 | 1 390 | 1 606 | ... | ... | ... | Diamants |
| Television Sets | 144 | 191 | 406 | 602 | 601 | 800 | ... | ... | ... | Ensembles Televisions |
| Electrical Components | 2 | 90 | 76 | 389 | 315 | 380 | ... | ... | ... | Composants électriques |
| Water | 245 | 263 | 296 | 327 | 333 | 464 | ... | ... | ... | Eau |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 3 452.4 | 3 928.3 | 4 517.8 | 3 828.8 | 3 215.9 | 3 522.1 | 1 681.9 | 1 804.9 | ... | États-Unis |
| Belgium | 225.1 | 266.7 | 315.1 | 2 294.6 | 1 107.0 | 1 326.2 | 305.6 | 328.9 | ... | Belgique |
| South Africa | 350.9 | 392.2 | 455.2 | 942.9 | 1 188.7 | 1 001.5 | 738.0 | 782.7 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| Canada | 63.9 | 70.5 | 81.3 | 66.5 | 429.9 | 271.8 | 259.0 | 280.4 | ... | Canada |
| Madagascar | 6.8 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 78.4 | 54.5 | 54.5 | 234.3 | 252.7 | ... | Madagascar |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 8 811 | 10 042 | 12 201 | 16 787 | 16 760 | 16 131 | 18 337 | ... | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Textile yarn and related products | 4 673 | 4 330 | 5 453 | 2 318 | 1 497 | 2 312 | 2 609 | ... | ... | Fils, tissus et articles façonnés |
| Telecommunication and sound recording apparatus | 531 | 591 | 1 427 | 1 370 | 1 078 | 841 | 906 | ... | ... | Équipements pour les télécommunications et le son |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 316 | 322 | 594 | 752 | 1 067 | 1 118 | 1 460 | ... | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 51 | 128 | 34 | 1 304 | 1 039 | 1 062 | 1 472 | ... | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 47 | 88 | 69 | 846 | 1 294 | 837 | 935 | ... | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 290.3 | 823.4 | 102.6 | 11 956.4 | 13 263.0 | 11 358.2 | 13 388.3 | ... | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 2 396.6 | 2 194.2 | 2 584.3 | 1 172.4 | 548.3 | 1 036.0 | 1 032.1 | ... | ... | Chine (RAS de Hong Kong) |
| China | 1 943.8 | 2 048.2 | 2 535.3 | 1 261.2 | 703.7 | 1 146.6 | 948.4 | 948.4 | ... | Chine |
| China, Taiwan | 1 812.7 | 2 076.6 | 2 356.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chine, Taiwan |
| Republic of Korea | 128.4 | 342.5 | 2 039.6 | 672.3 | 740.2 | 921.6 | 948.4 | ... | ... | République de Corée |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>LOTI (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>LOTI (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 2 593 | 3 508 | 4 081 | 4 884 | 5 747 | 6 578 | 6 680 | 7 149 | 7 682 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 761 | 819 | 1 091 | 1 006 | 1 568 | 1 589 | 3 859 | 3 672 | 4 326 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 4 273 | 6 166 | 8 480 | 11 237 | 10 840 | 10 104 | 9 906 | 10 141 | 12 769 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | - 100 | - 577 | - 2 071 | - 2 466 | - 2 136 | - 1 001 | 127 | 640 | - 254 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 774 | 897 | 1 184 | 1 463 | 1 860 | 2 194 | 2 687 | 3 778 | 4 422 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 910 | - 1 499 | - 3 324 | - 3 973 | - 3 996 | - 3 198 | - 2 572 | - 3 149 | - 4 688 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 519 | 658 | 1 003 | 972 | 1 180 | 1 071 | 919 | 1 028 | 978 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 6.36 | 6.77 | 7.05 | 8.26 | 8.47 | 7.32 | 7.26 | 8.21 | 9.66 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>LOTI (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>LOTI (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 4 362 | 4 560 | 6 432 | 7 512 | 8 265 | 9 377 | 8 805 | 9 221 | 12 624 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 3 678 | 4 003 | 5 784 | 6 441 | 7 229 | 7 913 | 6 609 | 6 620 | 9 844 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 452 | 473 | 555 | 823 | 847 | 873 | 1 314 | 996 | 1 079 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 231 | 84 | 92 | 248 | 189 | 590 | 882 | 1 606 | 1 701 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 3 614 | 4 293 | 5 138 | 6 471 | 8 004 | 9 281 | 9 807 | 10 271 | 12 413 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 2 920 | 3 591 | 4 363 | 4 974 | 5 975 | 7 618 | 7 776 | 8 354 | 8 930 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 1 174 | 1 264 | 1 359 | 1 604 | 1 864 | 3 016 | 2 987 | 3 592 | 3 753 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 694 | 702 | 775 | 1 510 | 2 029 | 1 664 | 2 031 | 1 917 | 3 483 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | - 13 | - 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 748 | 267 | 1 294 | 1 041 | 262 | 96 | - 1 002 | - 1 049 | 212 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>LOTI (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>LOTI (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 4 151 | - 4 261 | - 5 063 | - 5 334 | - 6 932 | - 8 003 | - 7 124 | - 10 332 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 324 | - 243 | - 239 | - 2 232 | - 2 969 | - 2 918 | - 3 091 | - 3 175 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | 1 933 | 2 574 | 2 944 | 3 489 | 3 923 | 4 827 | 4 624 | 4 378 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 1 910 | 2 634 | 4 413 | 5 668 | 6 073 | 4 992 | 5 016 | 7 330 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 632 | 705 | 2 055 | 1 591 | 95 | - 1 102 | - 575 | - 1 798 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 718 | 773 | 673 | 658 | 684 | 730 | 752 | 758 | 841 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 718 | 773 | 673 | 658 | 684 | 730 | 752 | 758 | 841 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 663 | 34 | 23 | 32 | 43 | 37 | 38 | 37 | 45 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 57 | 89 | 97 | 56 | 48 | 55 | 52 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Italy | ... | 1 | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Italie |
| Korea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Corée |
| Spain | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Espagne |
| Poland | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pologne |
| Chile | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chili |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 67 | 71 | 129 | 144 | 122 | 256 | 265 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 3 | 3 | 19 | 14 | 25 | 57.5 | 106.2 | 131.7 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Ireland | 13 | 14 | 19 | 21 | 17 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 11.2 | ... | Irlande |
| IDA | 8 | 6 | 12 | 20 | 11 | 34.1 | 16.6 | - 3.6 | ... | IDA |
| Global Fund | 4 | 5 | 9 | 19 | 16 | 21.8 | 19.8 | 23.5 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| Japan | 7 | 5 | 5 | 13 | 3 | 8.8 | 20.2 | 3.2 | ... | Japon |
| Notes | Projections | | | | | | | | | |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 111.369 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|------|---------|--------|---|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Monrovia | | | | Monrovia | |
| CURRENCY Liberian Dollar | | | | Dollar Libérien | |
| CAPITALE | | | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013 | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 4 294 | | | |
| Male | 2013 | 2 162 | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 2 132 | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.4 | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 1 460 | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 1 842 | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 2 322 | | | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 130 | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 67.2 | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 35.5 | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 8.8 | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 4.8 | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 51.1 | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 60.6 | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 85.6 | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 20.4 | | Percentage of children provided the vaccines – 2013 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins – 2013 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 31.4 | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 108.0 | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 77.2 | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | |
| BCG | 2013 | 82.0 | | | |
| DPT3 | 2013 | 84.0 | | | |
| Polio | 2013 | 84.0 | | | |
| Measles | 2013 | 70.0 | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2013 | 75.8 | | Literacy rate (%) – 2010 Taux d'alphabétisation – 2010 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2013 | 45.5 | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2013 | 128.0 | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2013 | 1.6 | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 8.0 | | GNI Per Capita (US\$) RNB par habitant (\$E) | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 37.9 | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 10.3 | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2013 | 8.4 | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 603 | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 516 | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 522 | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 62 | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 82.0 | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 34.9 | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 60.8 | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 64.8 | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 56.8 | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 26.8 | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 12.1 | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 370.0 | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 35.2 | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2007 | 94.9 | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2007 | 30.1 | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2007 | 2.4 | | | |
| Gini's index | 2007 | 38.2 | | | |
| Notes | | | | | |
| Note: Education: School year for Liberia runs from September to June | | | | | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES | LIBERIAN DOLLAR (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 404 | 445 | 516 | 585 | 663 | 696 | 745 | 968 | 1 258 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | - | 4 | 8 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 32 | 42 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 33 | 44 | 49 | 51 | 54 | 57 | 61 | 79 | 103 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 19 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 28 | 36 | 47 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 29 | 36 | 43 | 45 | 48 | 50 | 53 | 68 | 89 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 34 | 36 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 47 | 50 | 65 | 84 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 39 | 41 | 44 | 48 | 53 | 54 | 58 | 75 | 98 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 24 | 26 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 37 | 49 | 63 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | - 8 | - 8 | - 9 | - 9 | - 12 | - 16 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 581 | 649 | 748 | 844 | 939 | 985 | 1 053 | 1 368 | 1 779 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 27 | 53 | 69 | 76 | 85 | 89 | 95 | 123 | 160 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES | LIBERIAN DOLLAR (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION | |
| Government final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 608 | 702 | 817 | 920 | 1 024 | 1 074 | 1 147 | 1 492 | 1 939 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES | ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 7.2 | 4.0 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 11.1 | 4.4 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | 0.0 | 323.2 | 8.7 | 213.3 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 11.1 | 4.4 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 26.1 | 29.7 | 8.7 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 11.1 | 4.4 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 15.8 | 3.9 | 8.7 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 11.1 | 4.4 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 10.9 | 0.4 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 11.1 | 4.4 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 27.5 | 29.8 | 8.7 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 11.1 | 4.4 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 10.8 | 42.2 | - 21.0 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 11.1 | 4.4 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 17.7 | - 2.9 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 11.1 | 4.4 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | - 0.4 | 3.6 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 11.1 | 4.4 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 9.7 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 11.1 | 4.4 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 9.7 | 187.2 | 30.2 | 10.4 | 18.1 | 12.2 | 16.2 | 13.1 | 6.8 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 9.7 | 13.5 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 11.3 | 4.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES | ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION | |
| Government final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| Notes | NA Data : The data is in US\$ | | | | | Les données des CN sont exprimées en \$ EU | | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Item | 11.2 | 7.3 | 11.4 | 17.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 8.5 | Ensemble | |
| Of which: | Dont: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | 12.2 | 18.7 | 25.0 | 2.8 | 7.3 | 11.3 | 10.4 | 7.7 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées | |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.0 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | 7.4 | 8.1 | 4.6 | 16.1 | 8.7 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 10.6 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | 9.0 | 7.6 | -2.1 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 0.9 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles | |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13.7 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant | |
| Health | ... | 0.8 | -0.6 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 0.8 | -0.1 | -0.6 | 4.8 | Santé | |
| Transport | ... | 6.8 | 6.4 | 43.9 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 18.1 | 5.7 | 14.4 | Transport | |
| Communication | ... | ... | -4.5 | -0.8 | -0.1 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 1.4 | Communication | |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9.3 | Loisirs et culture | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement | |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12.6 | Restaurants et hôtels | |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15.8 | Biens et Services divers | |

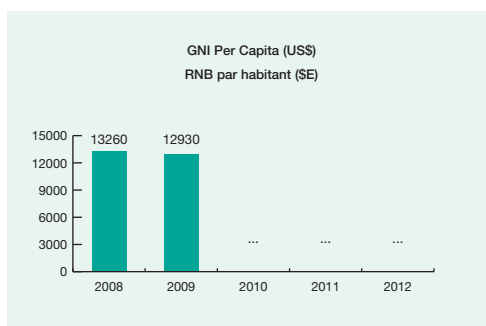
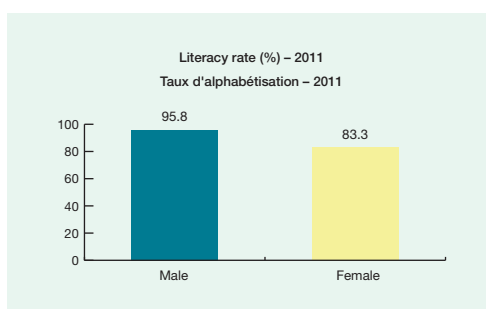
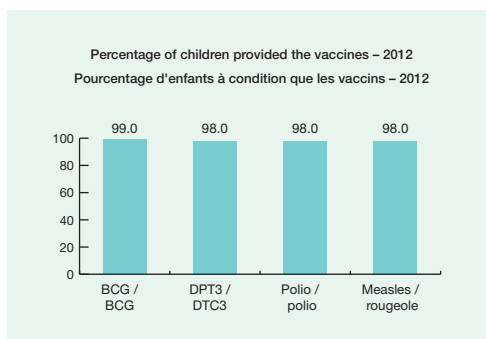
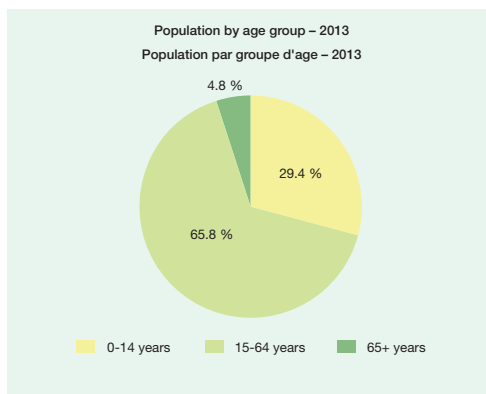
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cassava | 490 | 635 | 550 | 496 | 495 | 493 | 489 | 485 | ... | Manioc |
| Rice | 155 | 107 | 155 | 279 | 293 | 296 | 291 | 297 | ... | Riz |
| Banana | 110 | 116 | 120 | ... | ... | 145 | ... | ... | ... | Banane |
| Plantain | 42 | 42 | 43 | ... | ... | 46 | ... | ... | ... | Banane-Plantain |
| Taro | 26 | 26 | 25 | ... | ... | 17 | ... | ... | ... | Taros |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 16.0 | 20.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 30.0 | 30.0 | 13.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, bruts, carat (milliers) |
| Diamonds, industrial, carat (thousands) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 9.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Diamants industriels, carat (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | 163.9 | ... | 118.5 | 195.5 | 295.1 | 388.4 | 486.7 | 557.4 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | 164 | ... | 119 | 196 | 295 | 388 | 487 | 557 | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.171 | 0.178 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 50 | 84 | 162 | 234 | 283 | 393 | 492 | 564 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports - Total | 110 | 158 | 208 | 254 | 160 | 200 | 774 | 829 | 544 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 | 12 | 50 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber | 99 | 153 | 191 | 207 | 93 | 157 | 22 | 22 | 121 | Caoutchouc |
| Coffee | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 22 | 22 | - | Café |
| Iron Ore | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 22 | 117 | 312 | Minerais de fer |
| Gold | ... | - | 6 | 13 | 12 | 20 | 17 | 26 | 22 | Or |
| Cocoa Beans | - | - | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 7 | 10 | Cacao en fèves |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poland | 8.3 | 18.6 | 36.5 | 29.8 | 36.7 | 53.0 | 282.8 | 303.4 | ... | Pologne |
| United States | 8.2 | 13.6 | 21.1 | 32.7 | 8.9 | 43.7 | 51.4 | 55.3 | ... | États-Unis |
| Germany | 30.5 | 56.9 | 22.9 | 18.7 | 40.7 | 8.9 | 124.1 | 131.6 | ... | Allemagne |
| India | 9.6 | 9.1 | 24.3 | 58.7 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 43.5 | 47.1 | ... | Inde |
| Malaysia | 5.0 | 1.1 | 54.3 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 39.4 | 42.5 | ... | Malaisie |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports - Total | 324 | 467 | 530 | 849 | 563 | 719 | 1 044 | 1 123 | 1 211 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 121 | 170 | 195 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other transport equipment | 243 | 354 | 378 | 532 | 421 | 524 | 902 | ... | ... | Autres matériels de transport |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 8 | 13 | 12 | 36 | 20 | 22 | 51 | ... | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 18 | ... | ... | Articles manufacturés en métal, n.d.a. |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 4 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 7 | ... | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Road vehicles | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 5 | ... | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Korea, Republic of | 117.9 | 217.9 | 159.5 | 207.9 | 230.0 | 234.4 | 435.7 | ... | ... | Corée, République de |
| China | 8.9 | 36.0 | 51.0 | 84.4 | 88.6 | 190.8 | 292.8 | ... | ... | Chine |
| Japan | 64.5 | 59.2 | 75.6 | 90.8 | 70.0 | 84.9 | 25.5 | 25.5 | ... | Japon |
| Singapore | 44.1 | 66.4 | 112.3 | 195.0 | 77.4 | 125.2 | ... | ... | ... | Singapour |
| Germany | 6.0 | 7.3 | 17.1 | 20.1 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 25.5 | 6.6 | ... | Allemagne |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>LIBERIAN DOLLAR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DOLLAR LIBÉRIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 113 | 145 | 196 | 274 | 356 | 454 | 642 | 633 | 679 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 1 507 | 1 947 | 3 118 | 4 183 | 5 884 | 7 573 | 11 356 | 13 273 | 15 006 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | - 41 171 | - 43 519 | - 45 252 | - 41 400 | - 44 804 | 25 574 | 28 005 | 25 162 | 22 306 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 59 153 | 65 100 | 72 323 | 76 953 | 89 441 | 29 458 | 38 655 | 43 233 | 51 264 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 2 064 | 3 080 | 4 503 | 6 646 | 9 626 | 13 676 | 18 356 | 20 415 | 25 233 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 56 896 | 61 784 | 67 607 | 70 242 | 78 551 | 15 187 | 19 479 | 21 046 | 23 465 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 25 | 72 | 119 | 161 | 372 | 466 | 513 | 497 | 456 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 57.10 | 58.01 | 61.27 | 63.21 | 68.29 | 71.40 | 72.23 | 73.51 | 75.51 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>LIBERIAN DOLLAR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DOLLAR LIBÉRIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 4 953 | 7 008 | 10 885 | 13 959 | 17 857 | 20 571 | 27 085 | 33 743 | 43 336 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 4 813 | 6 750 | 9 454 | 11 336 | 13 582 | 14 838 | 19 451 | 26 245 | 28 971 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 111 | 215 | 1 198 | 1 684 | 3 025 | 4 805 | 4 724 | 5 418 | 10 828 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 29 | 44 | 233 | 939 | 1 250 | 928 | 2 911 | 2 080 | 3 537 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 4 274 | 5 694 | 9 807 | 14 098 | 18 134 | 20 150 | 27 656 | 37 794 | 45 202 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 3 791 | 5 030 | 8 566 | 12 275 | 15 897 | 17 887 | 22 347 | 32 177 | 38 158 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 2 135 | 2 120 | 3 327 | 5 038 | 7 010 | 8 133 | 10 011 | 13 336 | 16 355 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 482 | 664 | 1 241 | 1 824 | 2 236 | 2 263 | 5 309 | 5 617 | 7 043 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 679 | 1 314 | 1 078 | - 139 | - 277 | 421 | - 571 | - 4 051 | - 1 865 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 194 | - 279 | - 290 | - 455 | - 421 | - 459 | - 1 438 | - 651 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 642 | - 938 | - 903 | - 1 007 | - 741 | - 830 | - 636 | - 747 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 148 | - 152 | - 154 | - 160 | - 145 | - 182 | 88 | - 1 244 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 781 | 1 286 | 1 135 | 1 134 | 970 | 1 041 | 1 213 | 1 034 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 203 | - 84 | - 213 | - 488 | - 337 | - 430 | - 774 | - 1 607 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 4 632 | 4 732 | 4 399 | 3 203 | 1 680 | 114 | 166 | 214 | 242 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 4 632 | 4 732 | 4 399 | 3 203 | 1 680 | 114 | 166 | 214 | 242 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 160 | 147 | 148 | 1 301 | 1 645 | 928 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | - | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 83 | 108 | 132 | 284 | 218 | 450 | 508 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Luxembourg | - 8 | - 1 | 4 | 1 | 210 | ... | ... | 92.0 | ... | Luxembourg |
| United States | 149 | - 128 | 207 | 61 | 12 | 228.0 | 109.0 | - 19.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Slovenia | ... | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | - ... | ... | Slovénie |
| Japan | - 289 | - 100 | - 68 | - 6 | 40 | 136.7 | 412.1 | 149.1 | ... | Japon |
| Germany | - 5 | - 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 17.2 | 11.1 | - 6.4 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 222 | 260 | 701 | 1 251 | 513 | 1 419 | 765 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 86 | 88 | 103 | 276 | 97 | 131.4 | 153.1 | 180.2 | ... | États-Unis |
| IMF (Concessional Trust Funds) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 320 | 28 | 539.7 | 14.0 | 18.1 | ... | FMI (Fonds fiduciaires concessionnels) |
| IDA | 0 | 1 | 407 | 5 | 42 | 40.1 | 62.8 | 41.5 | ... | IDA |
| Germany | 1 | 9 | 10 | 317 | 28 | 50.1 | 110.0 | 15.7 | ... | Allemagne |
| France | 1 | 2 | 1 | 27 | - | 232.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | ... | France |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 1.759.540 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Tripoli | | | | Tripoli | |
| CURRENCY Libyan Dinar | | | | Dinar Libyen | |
| | | | | CAPITALE | |
| | | | | MONNAIE | |
| SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | POPULATION |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 6 202 | | | Population ('000) |
| Male | 2013 | 3 101 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Female | 2013 | 3 100 | | | Masculin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 0.8 | | | Féminin |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 2 282 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population active ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 1 826 | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 4 078 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 297 | | | 15-64 ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 2.6 | | | 65+ ans |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 20.7 | | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 4.2 | | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 2.4 | | | Taux de mortalité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 78.1 | | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 75.3 | | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 55.7 | | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| | | | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 5.6 | | | SANTÉ |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 5.0 | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 15.9 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 13.5 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| BCG | 2012 | 99.0 | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 98.0 | | | BCG |
| Polio | 2012 | 98.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Measles | 2012 | 98.0 | | | Polio |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2007 | 93.1 | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2008 | 99.8 | | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2009 | 19.0 | | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2009 | 68.0 | | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 37.0 | | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 22.0 | | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 4.1 | | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 5.5 | | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2006 | 755 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Female | 2006 | 360 | | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2006 | 733 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2006 | 388 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2003 | 375.0 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2003 | 192.7 | | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2011 | 89.5 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Male | 2011 | 95.8 | | | Féminin |
| Female | 2011 | 83.3 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Pupil teacher ratio | ... | ... | | | Masculin |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | ... | ... | | | Féminin |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2009 | 12 930.0 | | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 13.4 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | ... | ... | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | ... | ... | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | ... | ... | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Gini's index | ... | ... | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| | | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| | | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| | | | | | Indice de Gini |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|--------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES <i>LIBYAN DINAR (MILLIONS)</i> | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS <i>DINAR LIBYEN (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 1 448 | 1 643 | 1 905 | 2 248 | 2 383 | 2 544 | 844 | 929 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying | 44 122 | 53 953 | 62 397 | 81 277 | 47 231 | 60 970 | 22 332 | 76 932 | ... |
| Manufacturing | 3 125 | 3 603 | 4 032 | 4 889 | 5 448 | 5 810 | 978 | 3 776 | ... |
| Electricity, gas & water | 877 | 973 | 1 019 | 1 205 | 1 335 | 1 421 | 561 | 1 435 | ... |
| Construction | 2 684 | 3 129 | 4 198 | 5 995 | 7 578 | 8 067 | 1 392 | 1 531 | ... |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 2 658 | 2 863 | 3 396 | 3 950 | 4 298 | 4 608 | 2 923 | 4 875 | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 5 041 | 5 460 | 6 200 | 6 805 | 7 337 | 7 898 | 5 293 | 6 887 | ... |
| Transport and communications | 2 413 | 2 724 | 3 300 | 3 884 | 4 126 | 4 432 | 3 318 | 3 553 | ... |
| Public administration and defense | 4 482 | 4 935 | 6 288 | 6 671 | 6 871 | 7 129 | 12 319 | 17 406 | ... |
| Education | 75 | 85 | 99 | 122 | 134 | 141 | 40 | 113 | ... |
| Health And Social Work | 114 | 132 | 154 | 156 | 165 | 175 | 87 | 140 | ... |
| Other services | 53 | 62 | 69 | 82 | 91 | 98 | 34 | 98 | ... |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 470 | - 533 | - 364 | - 643 | - 706 | - 753 | - 436 | - 364 | ... |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 66 619 | 79 030 | 92 694 | 116 640 | 86 289 | 102 538 | 49 685 | 117 311 | ... |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES <i>LIBYAN DINAR (MILLIONS)</i> | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION <i>DINAR LIBYEN (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Government final consumption | 7 017 | 8 269 | 11 100 | 11 518 | 12 118 | 21 816 | 16 677 | 21 714 | ... |
| Private final consumption | 14 599 | 13 920 | 15 065 | 14 624 | 26 592 | 17 850 | 18 806 | 40 326 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 18 532 | 17 172 | 26 802 | 40 756 | 33 510 | 40 605 | 9 937 | 19 356 | ... |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports of goods and services | 46 418 | 61 381 | 66 895 | 82 863 | 50 771 | 62 143 | 23 291 | 76 847 | ... |
| Less imports of goods and services | 19 948 | 21 712 | 27 169 | 33 121 | 36 702 | 39 876 | 19 027 | 40 931 | ... |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 66 619 | 79 030 | 92 694 | 116 640 | 86 289 | 102 538 | 49 685 | 117 311 | ... |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 7.6 | 9.8 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | - 0.9 | - 69.0 | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying | 9.4 | 3.9 | 1.0 | - 0.4 | - 7.6 | 4.0 | - 72.1 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing | 6.4 | 4.7 | 7.6 | - 1.6 | 3.5 | 1.2 | - 77.0 | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas & water | 17.4 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 4.7 | - 61.0 | ... | ... |
| Construction | 17.5 | 7.6 | 20.9 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 5.8 | - 79.0 | ... | ... |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 21.3 | 8.4 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 6.5 | - 60.0 | ... | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 4.7 | 4.7 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 6.2 | - 51.1 | ... | ... |
| Transport and communications | 24.2 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 6.8 | - 58.0 | ... | ... |
| Public administration and defense | 13.6 | 7.8 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.4 | ... | ... |
| Education | 3.7 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 6.1 | - 67.0 | ... | ... |
| Health And Social Work | 3.6 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 6.6 | - 64.0 | ... | ... |
| Other services | 0.9 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 5.6 | - 59.0 | ... | ... |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 15.2 | - 1.1 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 5.1 | - 77.0 | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 11.1 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 2.7 | - 0.8 | 4.3 | - 61.3 | ... | ... |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 11.1 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 2.7 | - 0.7 | 4.3 | - 61.3 | 104.5 | ... |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Government final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Notes | 2012:Estimates | | | | 2012:Estimée | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | | | | |
| All Item | 2.7 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 10.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 7.2 | ... | ... |
| Of which: | Ensemble | | | | | | | | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 5.4 | 1.2 | 15.2 | 19.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 12.4 | ... | ... |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Health | 2.9 | 6.1 | 12.3 | 0.2 | - 0.1 | - | 0.1 | ... | ... |
| Transport | 2.9 | 0.4 | - 0.4 | 3.6 | 2.2 | - 0.4 | 2.7 | ... | ... |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Potato | 310 | 300 | 290 | 290 | 291 | 290 | 352 | 360 | ... | Pomme de terre |
| Tomato | 197 | 160 | 213 | 213 | 220 | 230 | 223 | 225 | ... | Tomates |
| Dates | 152 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 155 | 161 | 166 | 170 | ... | Dattes |
| Olive | 178 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 203 | 180 | 139 | 135 | ... | Olive |
| Wheat | 125 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 166 | 200 | ... | Blé |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 80 252.0 | 83 310.0 | 81 114.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas (terajoules) | 429 400.0 | 562 400.0 | 625 480.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (térajoules) |
| Salt and sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 22 317.0 | 23 992.0 | 25 694.0 | 28 667.0 | 30 426.0 | 31 613.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 22 317 | 23 992 | 25 694 | 28 667 | 30 426 | 31 613 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 562 | 125 | 106 | 760 | 806 | 834 | 772 | 782 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 603 | 308 | 282 | 251 | 460 | 499 | 849 | 721 | 807 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 250 000 | 190 000 | 74 200 | 74 200 | 50 000 | 60 000 | 26 949 | 30 764 | 31 420 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 7.2 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 6.3 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 6.6 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 152 | 160 | 168 | 157 | 178 | 203 | 164 | 132 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 357 | 691 | 778 | 1 256 | 1 599 | 1 804 | 1 638 | 1 558 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| LIBYAN DINAR (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | DINAR LIBYEN (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 32 699 | 42 844 | 48 989 | 62 119 | 37 055 | 48 935 | 19 796 | 21 254 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude Petroleum | 25 706 | 33 085 | 38 435 | 50 677 | 29 381 | 39 023 | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Natural gas | 3 068 | 5 195 | 5 610 | 5 242 | 3 472 | 3 493 | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Italy | 15 901.3 | 19 065.9 | 23 471.1 | 28 848.4 | 17 834.3 | 18 949.8 | 7 232.1 | 7 775.6 | ... | Italie |
| Germany | 6 157.4 | 7 354.0 | 7 367.4 | 9 475.8 | 5 069.7 | 6 191.0 | 1 313.9 | 1 417.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| Spain | 4 017.0 | 4 726.1 | 4 855.3 | 5 879.1 | 3 892.9 | 6 125.3 | 3 173.5 | 3 371.9 | ... | Espagne |
| France | 2 465.1 | 2 827.6 | 3 551.2 | 5 313.9 | 3 471.4 | 7 212.4 | 1 113.8 | 1 208.1 | ... | France |
| United States | 2 234.8 | 3 325.8 | 4 546.9 | 5 177.6 | 2 474.4 | 2 988.8 | 1 007.6 | 1 088.7 | ... | États-Unis |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 7 906 | 7 931 | 8 506 | 11 126 | 12 550 | 13 276 | 6 046 | 8 060 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 759 | 675 | 897 | 1 430 | 1 055 | 1 273 | 406 | ... | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 659 | 800 | 839 | 905 | 1 206 | 1 103 | 335 | ... | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 483 | 469 | 611 | 718 | 659 | 814 | 685 | ... | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Iron and steel | 487 | 518 | 566 | 625 | 888 | 833 | 302 | ... | ... | Fer et acier |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. | 524 | 648 | 488 | 648 | 820 | 892 | 343 | ... | ... | Machines et appareils électriques, n.d.a. |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Italy | 1 739.9 | 1 593.2 | 1 742.9 | 2 647.3 | 2 417.6 | 2 440.0 | ... | ... | ... | Italie |
| Germany | 839.6 | 683.1 | 716.3 | 983.5 | 1 112.2 | 940.5 | ... | ... | ... | Allemagne |
| China | 328.8 | 523.5 | 551.8 | 885.3 | 1 126.7 | 1 189.2 | 304.6 | 304.6 | ... | Chine |
| Turkey | 329.8 | 361.5 | 405.3 | 582.9 | 996.6 | 1 096.2 | ... | ... | ... | Turquie |
| France | 384.6 | 490.4 | 555.9 | 489.5 | 720.2 | 973.6 | 304.6 | ... | ... | France |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>LIBYAN DINAR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DINAR LIBYEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 16 999 | 19 562 | 26 718 | 39 745 | 44 721 | 46 351 | 57 941 | 64 611 | 67 518 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 3 068 | 3 313 | 3 894 | 5 330 | 7 992 | 5 030 | 4 504 | 5 132 | 4 631 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 56 308 | 79 318 | 100 484 | 124 714 | 128 810 | 134 192 | 140 155 | 157 153 | 158 248 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | - 25 706 | - 42 891 | - 48 728 | - 56 989 | - 51 560 | - 57 220 | - 48 721 | - 59 409 | - 53 668 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 4 573 | 4 742 | 5 286 | 7 744 | 8 521 | 8 843 | 8 363 | 10 896 | 12 693 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 35 137 | - 53 668 | - 60 961 | - 70 642 | - 69 953 | - 78 831 | - 69 067 | - 82 939 | - 79 239 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 39 739 | 59 533 | 79 660 | 92 563 | 98 979 | 99 894 | 104 999 | 118 609 | 118 879 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 1.31 | 1.31 | 1.26 | 1.22 | 1.25 | 1.27 | 1.22 | 1.26 | 1.27 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>LIBYAN DINAR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DINAR LIBYEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 37 106 | 47 088 | 53 366 | 72 741 | 41 785 | 61 503 | 16 885 | 70 132 | 48 468 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 35 970 | 45 352 | 50 542 | 67 707 | 38 729 | 59 354 | 16 528 | 67 799 | 46 392 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 1 136 | 1 735 | 2 824 | 5 035 | 3 057 | 2 149 | 285 | 2 333 | 2 076 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 72 | ... | ... | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 16 745 | 20 909 | 27 415 | 39 078 | 37 351 | 53 942 | 23 367 | 53 942 | 58 107 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 7 825 | 9 613 | 12 140 | 13 891 | 17 568 | 28 486 | 18 964 | 48 412 | 50 750 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 3 658 | 4 323 | 6 305 | 5 229 | 6 075 | 11 383 | 12 800 | 18 624 | 19 375 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 8 500 | 11 217 | 15 040 | 24 837 | 18 984 | 24 176 | 3 403 | 5 500 | 5 857 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 420 | 80 | 235 | 350 | 800 | 1 280 | 1 000 | 30 | 1 500 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 20 360 | 26 178 | 25 952 | 33 663 | 4 434 | 7 561 | - 6 481 | 16 190 | - 9 639 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>LIBYAN DINAR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DINAR LIBYEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | 27 119 | 39 574 | 40 088 | 50 344 | 18 866 | 29 777 | 9 590 | 44 650 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 2 324 | - 3 057 | - 3 223 | - 4 613 | - 5 860 | - 7 510 | - 5 326 | - 8 623 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 644 | - 50 | 1 050 | 850 | 723 | - 37 | 68 | - 2 434 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | - 1 353 | 436 | - 275 | - 1 271 | - 1 970 | - 2 303 | - 460 | - 3 559 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 22 798 | 36 903 | 37 641 | 45 310 | 11 759 | 19 927 | 3 872 | 30 034 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | Privée |
| Public | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 1 038 | 2 064 | 3 850 | 3 180 | 3 310 | 1 909 | 0 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United States | 178 | 1 493 | 371 | ... | ... | ... | 314.0 | 353.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Germany | - 957 | - 623 | 832 | 804 | 104 | - 193.4 | 174.1 | - 172.2 | ... | Allemagne |
| France | - | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | - 0.6 | - 0.5 | ... | France |
| Norway | ... | ... | ... | 273 | 62 | - 54.6 | ... | ... | ... | Norvège |
| Spain | ... | ... | ... | 190 | ... | ... | ... | - 724.9 | ... | Espagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 24 | 38 | 19 | 74 | 41 | 9 | 642 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | - | 25 | 4 | 14 | 6 | 6.6 | 290.3 | 38.5 | ... | États-Unis |
| France | 2 | 2 | 1 | 29 | 19 | 3.8 | 14.3 | 4.3 | ... | France |
| Turkey | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1.0 | 53.1 | 3.1 | ... | Turquie |
| United Arab Emirates | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.0 | 57.6 | ... | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| Australia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | ... | Australie |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 587.041 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|-------|--------------|---|--|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | | Antananarivo | | Tananarive | |
| CURRENCY | | Ariary | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | POPULATION |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 22 925 | | | Population ('000) |
| Male | 2013 | 11 425 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Female | 2013 | 11 500 | | | Masculin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 2.8 | | | Féminin |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 10 780 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population active ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 9 718 | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 12 561 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 646 | | | 15-64 ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 73.9 | 65+ ans | Participation de la population active agricole (%) | |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 34.7 | | Taux brut de natalité | |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 6.8 | | Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 4.5 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 33.8 | | Part de la population urbaine | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 64.7 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 82.5 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2004 | 36.8 | | | SANTÉ |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 33.4 | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 53.0 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 35.8 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| BCG | 2012 | 78.0 | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 86.0 | | | BCG |
| Polio | 2012 | 86.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Measles | 2012 | 69.0 | | | Polio |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2009 | 86.3 | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 43.9 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2007 | 1.6 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | ... | ... | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 2.0 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 34.7 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 6.3 | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 15.1 | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 4 403 | | | EDUCATION |
| Female | 2012 | 2 179 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 1 405 | | | Féminin |
| Female | 2012 | 687 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 90.2 | | | Féminin |
| Female | 2012 | 43.3 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2009 | 64.5 | | | Féminin |
| Male | 2009 | 67.4 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Female | 2009 | 61.6 | | | Masculin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 43.1 | | | Féminin |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 13.4 | Ratio élève-enseignant | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 430.0 | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 36.1 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2010 | 92.6 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2010 | 34.7 | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2010 | 2.2 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Gini's index | 2010 | 44.1 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| | | | | | Indice de Gini |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--|-------|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES ARIARY (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS ARIARY (MILLIARDS) | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 2 592 | 2 969 | 3 219 | 3 589 | 4 490 | 4 701 | 5 201 | 5 612 | 5 684 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | 16 | 19 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 24 | 29 | 40 | 62 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 1 330 | 1 597 | 1 877 | 2 131 | 2 250 | 2 431 | 2 682 | 2 908 | 3 148 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 99 | 128 | 144 | 192 | 191 | 215 | 222 | 245 | 271 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 276 | 403 | 547 | 709 | 647 | 654 | 703 | 718 | 761 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1 015 | 1 133 | 1 287 | 1 502 | 1 717 | 1 851 | 2 084 | 2 247 | 2 400 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 562 | 1 775 | 2 058 | 2 428 | 2 217 | 2 466 | 2 606 | 2 777 | 3 039 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 1 748 | 2 111 | 2 595 | 3 100 | 3 071 | 3 534 | 3 863 | 4 366 | 5 172 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 592 | 778 | 922 | 968 | 990 | 1 145 | 1 305 | 1 419 | 1 615 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 67 | - 108 | - 135 | - 187 | - 182 | - 267 | - 360 | - 432 | - 605 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 9 163 | 10 805 | 12 531 | 14 451 | 15 407 | 16 755 | 18 333 | 19 900 | 21 547 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 931 | 1 012 | 1 229 | 1 630 | 1 319 | 1 491 | 1 701 | 1 873 | 1 871 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES ARIARY (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION ARIARY (MILLIARDS) | |
| Government final consumption | 928 | 1 058 | 1 691 | 1 492 | 1 581 | 1 941 | 2 041 | 2 100 | 2 042 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 8 675 | 9 666 | 10 604 | 12 989 | 14 224 | 15 812 | 17 588 | 19 156 | 20 617 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 2 240 | 2 989 | 4 456 | 6 483 | 5 815 | 3 790 | 3 528 | 3 774 | 3 678 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 2 848 | 3 513 | 4 172 | 4 268 | 3 742 | 4 557 | 5 358 | 6 317 | 6 675 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 4 598 | 5 408 | 7 164 | 9 151 | 8 635 | 7 854 | 8 481 | 9 573 | 9 594 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 10 094 | 11 817 | 13 760 | 16 081 | 16 726 | 18 245 | 20 034 | 21 774 | 23 419 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 8.5 | - 3.4 | 0.7 | 1.5 | - 6.1 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | 4.4 | 9.1 | - 7.2 | 9.0 | - 8.9 | 55.3 | 31.1 | 183.2 | 219.2 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 3.0 | 3.3 | 10.8 | 3.0 | - 8.8 | - 2.1 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 2.5 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 6.9 | - 0.4 | 7.5 | - 0.9 | 3.9 | 5.6 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 18.8 | 27.6 | 21.8 | 27.6 | - 17.7 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | - 13.3 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.9 | - 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | - 3.1 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 11.2 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 7.7 | - 9.9 | 2.4 | - 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 5.3 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.1 | - 9.0 | 2.9 | - 2.3 | 5.1 | 3.3 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 53.5 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | - 4.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 6.6 | 14.2 | 8.9 | 4.0 | 16.7 | 9.7 | 1.3 | 5.3 | 5.0 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.4 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 6.0 | - 3.0 | - 0.6 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 1.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 6.4 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 16.2 | - 11.4 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 2.0 | 4.8 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.6 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 7.1 | - 4.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 12.2 | - 11.6 | 41.5 | - 16.9 | - 0.3 | 7.6 | - 5.6 | - 3.4 | - 13.2 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 7.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 3.3 | - 8.4 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 1.3 | 19.3 | 20.8 | 52.8 | - 18.9 | - 12.3 | 1.3 | 5.8 | 6.9 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 2.2 | ... | 32.7 | - 6.9 | - 11.3 | 3.1 | 7.8 | 1.8 | 43.4 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 8.8 | 4.9 | 28.3 | 26.1 | - 12.1 | - 6.1 | 3.4 | 3.6 | - 0.3 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| Notes | NA data: 2010-2011: Revised;2012-2013: Provisional | | | | | Données des CN: 2010-2011: Révisées;2012-2013: Provisoires | | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| All Item | 18.4 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | Ensemble | |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 25.6 | 4.2 | 14.1 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 13.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées | |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs | |
| Clothing and Footwear | 2.3 | 11.6 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 3.6 | 6.6 | 8.4 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 15.9 | 23.0 | 5.8 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 12.4 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 6.1 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres combustibles | |
| Furnishing, household equip | 9.4 | 13.9 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 14.7 | 20.4 | - 0.8 | 4.5 | 4.2 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant | |
| Health | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 19.1 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 5.6 | Santé | |
| Transport | 13.8 | 19.6 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 4.5 | Transport | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication | |
| recreation & culture | 5.9 | 11.2 | 7.9 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 13.3 | - 5.7 | 2.6 | 6.8 | Loisirs et culture | |
| Education | 7.3 | 7.3 | 9.9 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 11.1 | 13.6 | Enseignement | |
| Restaurant & hotel | 10.5 | 25.3 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 17.1 | 8.2 | 3.8 | 8.5 | Restaurants et hôtels | |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | 9.5 | 10.3 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 9.8 | Biens et Services divers | |

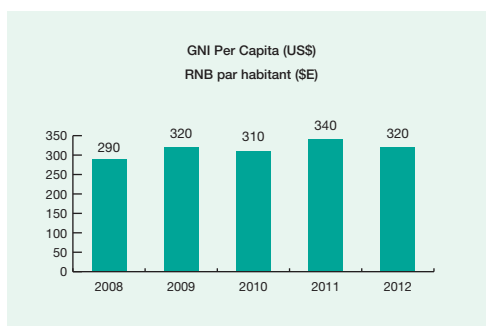
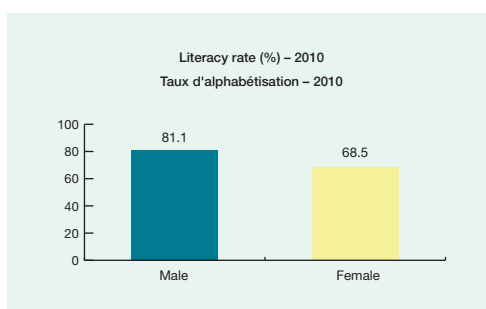
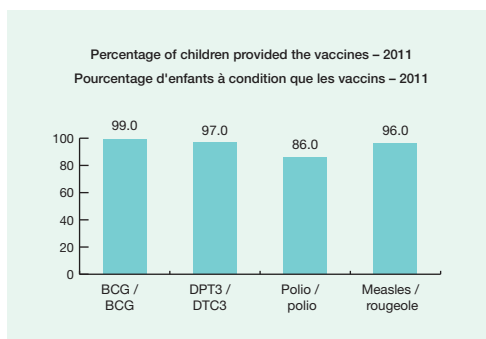
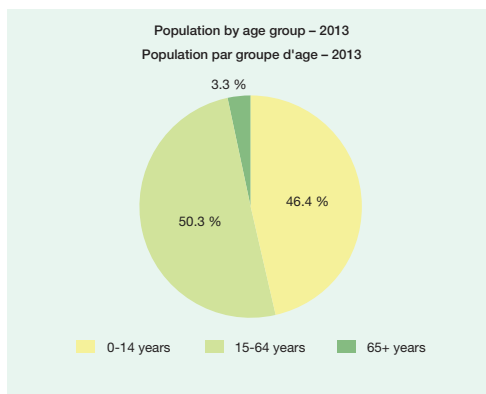
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Rice | 3 392 | 3 488 | 3 596 | 3 914 | 4 540 | 4 738 | 4 300 | 4 000 | 3 611 | Riz |
| Cassava | 2 964 | 2 982 | 2 994 | 3 021 | 3 020 | 3 009 | 3 490 | 3 500 | 3 115 | Manioc |
| Sweet potato | 879 | 887 | 895 | 903 | 911 | 919 | 1 103 | 900 | ... | Patates douces |
| Maize | 391 | 405 | 417 | 430 | 425 | 412 | 428 | 400 | 381 | Maïs |
| Potato | 215 | 217 | 219 | 221 | 225 | 225 | 209 | 215 | ... | Pomme de terre |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 169.8 | 184.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.9 | 156.6 | ... | Minerais d'or et leurs concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Chromium ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 38.6 | 42.0 | 122.0 | ... | ... | ... | 66.7 | 134.5 | ... | Mineral de chrome et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Ilmenite, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 489.9 | 529.8 | ... | Ilménite, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 647.9 | 637.9 | 719.1 | 700.1 | 741.0 | 711.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 500.8 | 535.7 | 502.8 | 574.2 | 532.8 | 648.8 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 160 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 989 | 1 004 | 1 052 | 1 104 | 1 104 | 1 190 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 277 | 312 | 344 | 375 | 163 | 196 | 225 | 256 | 181 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 10.879 | 11.872 | 13.34 | 14.443 | 16.055 | 17.612 | 19.112 | 20.52 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 5 221 | 5 299 | 5 608 | 5 815 | 2 413 | 3 298 | 3 764 | 4 341 | 3 642 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 67 732 | 67 749 | 69 744 | 69 350 | 73 429 | 79 189 | 79 430 | 80 630 | 76 471 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 9.7 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 15.6 | 15.9 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 8.3 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 13.3 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15.9 | 16.3 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 37 476 | 37 476 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 11 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 28 | 56 | 114 | 243 | 307 | 366 | 400 | 394 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ARIARY EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | ARIARY (MILLIARDS) EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 1 704 | 2 112 | 2 518 | 2 866 | 2 146 | 2 246 | 2 534 | 2 774 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 208 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum products | 70 | 89 | 167 | 104 | 167 | 95 | 130 | 187 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| Shrimps and prawns | 198 | 203 | 256 | 233 | 187 | 153 | 124 | 134 | ... | Crevettes |
| Shirts, blouses | 36 | 36 | 48 | 69 | 155 | 66 | 65 | 59 | ... | Chemises, chemisettes |
| Chrome ore | 15 | 21 | 28 | 22 | 56 | 33 | 51 | 37 | ... | Mineral de chrome |
| Vanilla | 232 | 95 | 101 | 104 | 86 | 87 | 37 | 30 | ... | Vanille |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | 551.8 | 800.2 | 1 037.5 | 1 241.4 | 674.3 | 704.3 | 852.9 | 805.1 | ... | France |
| Germany | 109.8 | 127.4 | 127.0 | 185.4 | 136.7 | 163.8 | 149.0 | 170.2 | ... | Allemagne |
| China | 69.7 | 47.1 | 50.4 | 89.5 | 103.2 | 117.6 | 174.0 | 222.4 | ... | Chine |
| United States | 376.7 | 317.7 | 436.4 | 624.1 | 383.5 | 92.4 | 70.8 | 120.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Italy | 47.3 | 87.5 | 87.7 | 69.9 | 54.6 | 64.2 | 56.2 | 87.5 | ... | Italie |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 3 408 | 3 724 | 4 528 | 6 532 | 6 189 | 5 305 | 5 304 | 5 501 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 689 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Others petroleum Products | 505 | 650 | 710 | 800 | 600 | 750 | 1 127 | 1 191 | ... | Autres produits pétroliers |
| Plastics | 94 | 117 | 129 | 171 | 120 | 155 | 152 | 171 | ... | Matières plastiques |
| Pharmaceutical products | 59 | 98 | 94 | 113 | 118 | 138 | 128 | 125 | ... | Produits pharmaceutiques |
| Rebars and laminates | 74 | 94 | 91 | 207 | 136 | 113 | 129 | 116 | ... | Fers à béton et laminés |
| Rice | 188 | 86 | 114 | 126 | 93 | 112 | 173 | 184 | ... | Riz |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 486.0 | 484.8 | 474.4 | 576.5 | 599.4 | 710.1 | 634.2 | 337.4 | ... | France |
| China | 477.0 | 662.0 | 864.3 | 1 373.7 | 695.5 | 646.0 | 598.9 | 792.6 | ... | Chine |
| South Africa | 200.5 | 216.0 | 240.2 | 405.0 | 277.3 | 410.4 | 346.3 | 314.9 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| Mauritius | 253.1 | 114.6 | 135.0 | 145.0 | 287.5 | 277.7 | 267.4 | 166.1 | ... | Maurice, île |
| Germany | 86.5 | 91.8 | 109.7 | 274.1 | 136.3 | 119.4 | 76.8 | 128.8 | ... | Allemagne |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>ARIARY (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>ARIARY (MILLIARDS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 1 814 | 2 266 | 2 814 | 3 169 | 3 501 | 3 802 | 4 494 | 4 763 | 5 328 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 617 | 818 | 1 032 | 1 241 | 1 498 | 1 662 | 1 750 | 1 964 | 1 856 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 845 | 1 526 | 1 846 | 2 098 | 1 925 | 2 308 | 2 626 | 2 530 | 1 695 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 296 | 1 138 | 1 371 | 1 508 | 1 952 | 1 912 | 2 368 | 2 828 | 3 468 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 997 | 1 191 | 1 398 | 1 796 | 1 926 | 2 134 | 2 206 | 2 399 | 2 701 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 294 | - 58 | - 31 | - 294 | 20 | - 229 | 155 | 421 | 759 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 481 | 583 | 847 | 982 | 1 135 | 1 172 | 1 279 | 1 191 | 911 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 2 203.03 | 2 142.30 | 1 873.88 | 1 708.37 | 1 956.21 | 2 089.95 | 2 025.12 | 2 194.97 | 2 206.91 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>ARIARY (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>ARIARY (MILLIARDS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 682 | 6 978 | 2 201 | 2 824 | 2 140 | 2 604 | 2 661 | 2 644 | 3 167 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 020 | 1 261 | 1 573 | 2 087 | 1 782 | 1 981 | 2 234 | 2 263 | 2 721 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 83 | 62 | 35 | 50 | 80 | 268 | 36 | 118 | 88 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 580 | 5 655 | 593 | 687 | 278 | 355 | 390 | 263 | 358 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 2 094 | 2 515 | 2 570 | 3 138 | 2 566 | 2 762 | 2 999 | 2 918 | 3 308 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 099 | 1 302 | 1 520 | 1 754 | 1 753 | 1 848 | 2 157 | 2 323 | 2 559 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 456 | 590 | 711 | 759 | 803 | 945 | 1 060 | 1 167 | 1 443 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 996 | 1 214 | 1 050 | 1 384 | 813 | 915 | 842 | 595 | 750 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 412 | 4 463 | - 369 | - 314 | - 426 | - 158 | - 338 | - 275 | - 141 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>ARIARY (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>ARIARY (MILLIARDS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 1 150 | - 1 211 | - 1 873 | - 3 251 | - 3 262 | - 2 246 | - 1 905 | - 1 970 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 171 | - 258 | - 330 | - 664 | - 697 | - 299 | - 313 | - 531 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 159 | - 177 | - 105 | - 86 | - 179 | - 181 | - 350 | - 560 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 482 | 455 | 567 | 692 | 599 | 1 016 | 1 192 | 1 238 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 999 | - 1 191 | - 1 741 | - 3 309 | - 3 538 | - 1 710 | - 1 376 | - 1 823 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|---|---|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Total external debt | 3 772 | 1 964 | 2 627 | 3 660 | 4 749 | 5 135 | 4 966 | 4 951 | 4 818 | Dettes extérieures totales | |
| Private | 422 | 374 | 722 | 1 453 | 2 235 | 2 632 | 2 405 | 2 339 | 2 180 | Privée | |
| Public | 3 350 | 1 590 | 1 906 | 2 206 | 2 514 | 2 503 | 2 560 | 2 612 | 2 638 | Publique | |
| Total external debt service | 155 | 2 212 | 99 | 129 | 195 | 302 | 368 | 243 | 247 | Service de la dette extérieure | |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure | |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures | |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 86 | 295 | 773 | 1 169 | 1 066 | 860 | 907 | ... | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) | |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: | |
| Korea | ... | 30 | 134 | 110 | 286 | 162.0 | 293.9 | 270.1 | ... | Corée | |
| France | 55 | 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France | |
| Japan | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | Japon | |
| Italy | ... | ... | 1 | 44 | - 31 | - 0.5 | 0.4 | 30.6 | ... | Italie | |
| Germany | ... | ... | 0 | 0 | - 1 | 1.3 | 5.6 | 3.9 | ... | Allemagne | |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains | |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 913 | 782 | 894 | 843 | 444 | 470 | 409 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) | |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette | |
| IDA | 214 | 178 | 209 | 216 | 36 | 79.0 | 44.2 | 46.8 | ... | IDA | |
| France | 88 | 104 | 142 | 88 | 97 | 84.0 | 89.3 | 73.4 | ... | France | |
| United States | 81 | 61 | 67 | 84 | 77 | 77.0 | 66.4 | 52.4 | ... | Etats-Unis | |
| AfDF | 13 | 122 | 42 | 79 | 33 | 13.8 | 22.4 | 8.0 | ... | FAfD | |
| Japan | 40 | 39 | 111 | 20 | 19 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 13.7 | ... | Japon | |
| Notes | "Others petroleum Products" includes "gasoline", "Kerosene" and "Gas oil and Fuel-oil". | | | | Les "Autres produits pétroliers" regroupent "l'essence", le "Kérosène" et le "Gas oil et Fuel-oil". | | | | Notes | | |
| General notes | Trade data are in line with the 4 digits HS system. | | | | | Les données du commerce ont été traitées suivant la position 4 du SH. | | | | Notes générales | |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 118.484 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|-------|---------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Lilongwe | | | | Lilongwe | |
| CURRENCY Kwacha | | | | Kwacha | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 15 300 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2013 | 7 497 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2013 | 7 803 | | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 3.1 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | 2012 | 7 963 | | | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 7 107 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 7 711 | | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 499 | | | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 78.1 | | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 43.7 | | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 12.3 | | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 5.6 | | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 20.3 | | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 54.8 | | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 98.6 | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 13.8 | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 23.1 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 119.9 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 86.8 | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 | | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 97.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 86.0 | | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 96.0 | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 94.7 | | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2006 | 53.6 | | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2009 | 1.8 | | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2009 | 8.0 | | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 13.0 | | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 44.5 | | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 12.0 | | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 12.1 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 4.498 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2013 | 2 250 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 307 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2013 | 141 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 8.0 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 3.0 | | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 74.8 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 81.1 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 68.5 | | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 76.1 | | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2011 | 18.0 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 320.0 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 28.2 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2004 | 90.5 | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2004 | 31.9 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2004 | 3.0 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2004 | 39.0 | | | Indice de Gini |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES KWACHA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS KWACHA (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 142 497 | 167 852 | 170 686 | 224 136 | 265 944 | 310 167 | ... | ... | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 3 234 | 3 747 | 4 647 | 4 460 | 7 156 | 10 528 | ... | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 44 514 | 67 451 | 86 544 | 87 620 | 90 708 | 103 789 | ... | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 4 466 | 4 785 | 6 913 | 9 749 | 11 738 | 13 640 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 12 147 | 12 659 | 14 019 | 18 318 | 24 385 | 31 393 | ... | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 49 158 | 74 666 | 99 694 | 146 651 | 156 761 | 181 450 | ... | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 42 968 | 56 185 | 68 639 | 79 318 | 103 875 | 134 876 | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 19 254 | 26 842 | 31 738 | 40 028 | 49 608 | 65 576 | ... | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 17 114 | 20 610 | 18 977 | 13 153 | 13 960 | 20 058 | ... | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 15 354 | 12 398 | 13 632 | 18 665 | 22 668 | 25 135 | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 12 409 | 18 119 | 18 047 | 17 351 | 22 713 | 27 229 | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 20 901 | 22 492 | 25 081 | 33 702 | 40 964 | 47 768 | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 384 015 | 487 806 | 558 616 | 693 151 | 810 479 | 971 608 | ... | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 48 915 | 55 979 | 61 805 | 54 572 | 63 504 | 75 728 | ... | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES KWACHA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION KWACHA (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 54 991 | 59 481 | 75 781 | 92 270 | 107 993 | 95 281 | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 391 207 | 482 453 | 559 378 | 667 245 | 816 678 | 1 021 561 | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 61 710 | 90 109 | 95 537 | 156 279 | 144 201 | 105 304 | ... | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 22 183 | 20 046 | - 21 688 | 24 897 | - 30 896 | 64 559 | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 73 000 | 91 310 | 124 100 | 140 932 | 187 363 | 183 055 | ... | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 170 161 | 199 614 | 212 687 | 333 899 | 351 357 | 422 425 | ... | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 432 930 | 543 785 | 620 422 | 747 723 | 873 982 | 1 047 336 | ... | ... | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | - 7.8 | 0.4 | 11.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 | - 2.3 | 6.1 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 46.5 | 82.2 | 8.6 | - 8.2 | 17.6 | 23.9 | - 2.2 | 14.9 | 9.5 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 4.3 | 7.8 | 17.1 | 11.0 | 29.1 | 11.4 | 2.0 | - 1.3 | 5.6 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 3.1 | - 7.0 | 2.0 | - 4.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 12.2 | 12.9 | 13.9 | 12.9 | 1.8 | - 2.4 | - 2.1 | 2.6 | 6.1 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 11.0 | - 5.4 | 18.6 | 14.1 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 4.2 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 7.4 | 10.6 | 2.7 | 11.3 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 3.7 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | - 8.3 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 15.3 | 3.8 | 9.2 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 7.4 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4.8 | 4.0 | - 4.0 | - 5.1 | 7.3 | 8.9 | - 1.9 | 5.5 | 4.1 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 7.3 | - 31.0 | 1.5 | 12.5 | 11.1 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 5.3 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 15.4 | - 25.0 | - 2.8 | - 2.2 | 14.1 | 11.7 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 5.2 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 4.9 | - 2.0 | 5.6 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.5 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1.3 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 5.3 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 21.6 | 26.6 | - 4.2 | 3.2 | 8.7 | 5.2 | - 9.4 | 2.4 | 3.7 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 3.3 | 4.7 | 9.6 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 5.4 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 4.7 | 9.5 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 11.0 | 0.9 | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.1 | - 3.2 | 37.3 | 10.2 | 3.3 | - 11.9 | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 38.9 | 50.0 | 15.9 | 22.2 | - 32.5 | - 38.7 | ... | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 0.6 | ... | 23.8 | - 5.5 | 13.6 | - 2.3 | ... | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 22.1 | 16.7 | 17.1 | 18.7 | - 19.6 | - 9.4 | ... | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 15.4 | 13.9 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 21.3 | 27.3 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 17.2 | 15.5 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 18.8 | 23.3 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 22.4 | 13.7 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 11.5 | 13.1 | 10.4 | 18.1 | 27.0 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 7.4 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 24.2 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 11.9 | 12.7 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 12.1 | 33.9 | 41.5 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 23.2 | 16.5 | 7.2 | 14.1 | 18.1 | 13.1 | 10.2 | 20.7 | 25.0 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18.9 | Santé |
| Transport | 13.5 | 13.7 | 10.5 | 17.3 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 23.5 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30.6 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 39.5 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26.9 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 94.5 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 13.3 | 9.4 | 14.6 | ... | 18.1 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Maize | 1 225 | 2 611 | 3 445 | 2 777 | 3 767 | 3 419 | 3 895 | ... | ... | Maïs |
| Tobacco | 145 | 155 | 111 | 195 | 232 | 220 | 237 | ... | ... | Tabac |
| Tea | 38 | 45 | 48 | 42 | 53 | 52 | 47 | ... | ... | Thé |
| Sugar cane | 270 | 288 | 266 | 304 | 295 | 295 | 279 | ... | ... | Cane à sucre |
| Rice | 41 | 91 | 113 | 115 | 301 | 110 | 118 | ... | ... | Riz |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Coal, metric tons (thousands) | 51.9 | 60.4 | 58.6 | 60.6 | 59.2 | 79.2 | 76.5 | ... | ... | Houilles, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Gemstones, Kilograms | 1 994.0 | 2 171.0 | 3 710.0 | 3 718.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pierres précieuses (kilogrammes) |
| Cement, metric tons (thousands) | 166.0 | 187.6 | 225.0 | 380.4 | 232.0 | 265.8 | 224.0 | ... | ... | Ciments, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 703.0 | 1 390.8 | 1 453.0 | 1 543.0 | 1 661.3 | 1 822.2 | 1 887.7 | 1 911.5 | 1 835.4 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 219.4 | 225.5 | 233.6 | 257.1 | 5.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 154 | 158 | 164 | 180 | 95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 390 | 1 424 | 1 453 | 1 617 | 1 764 | 1 843 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 438 | 638 | 735 | 742 | 755 | 746 | 767 | 770 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 3 372 | 5 570 | 5 460 | 5 864 | 5 167 | 6 057 | 5 821 | 5 497 | 5 270 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 146 400 | 173 000 | 218 750 | 272 400 | 169 900 | 186 100 | 248 500 | 225 965 | 152 567 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 10.7 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 8.9 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.6 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 22.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 7 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 21 | 43 | 72 | 115 | 176 | 218 | 251 | 278 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| KWACHA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | KWACHA (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FOB |
| Exports - Total | 59 733 | 73 804 | 99 804 | 123 399 | 167 688 | 159 214 | 222 386 | 302 333 | 434 797 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 19 247 | 35 052 | 48 649 | 32 947 | 54 164 | 50 049 | 84 183 | 79 564 | 112 984 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Tobacco | 31 621 | 48 842 | 59 287 | 82 931 | 107 203 | 87 490 | 88 697 | 157 211 | 202 882 | Tabac |
| Tea | 5 910 | 6 752 | 7 817 | 5 188 | 11 051 | 12 079 | 13 518 | 17 318 | 31 013 | Thé |
| Sugar | 5 409 | 5 191 | 8 480 | 7 138 | 9 907 | 10 324 | 30 401 | 10 171 | 41 176 | Sucre |
| Cotton | 1 847 | 1 986 | 3 227 | 3 102 | 3 776 | 2 301 | 7 360 | 13 331 | 8 541 | Coton |
| Nuts | 1 489 | 3 189 | 3 347 | 1 503 | 3 915 | 2 424 | 6 447 | 13 366 | 26 769 | Noix |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| South Africa | 10 841.0 | 20 367.0 | 17 979.0 | 12 454.0 | 17 175.0 | 9 154.0 | 18 090.0 | 22 400.0 | 32 839.0 | Afrique du Sud |
| USA | 6 433.0 | 7 914.0 | 5 014.0 | 6 687.0 | 6 786.0 | 9 472.0 | 11 847.0 | 11 957.0 | 27 831.0 | Etats-Unis |
| Germany | 4 447.0 | 10 766.0 | 6 989.0 | 5 158.0 | 5 435.0 | 9 828.0 | 7 250.0 | 16 759.0 | 16 519.0 | Allemagne |
| UK | 6 673.0 | 11 996.0 | 8 000.0 | 11 024.0 | 7 116.0 | 7 281.0 | 17 132.0 | 9 912.0 | 25 466.0 | Royaume-Uni |
| Japan | 902.0 | 296.0 | 152.0 | 47.0 | 155.0 | 347.0 | 241.0 | 506.0 | 508.0 | Japon |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 140 179 | 162 505 | 156 387 | 278 477 | 255 118 | 325 790 | 380 545 | 661 179 | 1 031 019 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 87 987 | 111 229 | 111 092 | 163 427 | 175 178 | 147 483 | 157 651 | 292 933 | 452 924 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Fertilizer | 15 386 | 8 550 | 26 509 | 47 399 | 23 795 | 30 827 | 29 187 | 71 697 | 125 444 | Engrais |
| Diesel and other | 7 868 | 9 742 | 11 427 | 14 979 | 14 170 | 17 491 | 17 675 | 50 466 | 87 342 | Diesel et autres |
| Petrol | 3 389 | 4 389 | 6 011 | 7 334 | 8 029 | 8 702 | 9 358 | 22 471 | 43 968 | Essence |
| Paraffin | 1 137 | 942 | 1 317 | 1 360 | 1 149 | 978 | 737 | 1 191 | 740 | Paraffine |
| Coal | 252 | 163 | 120 | 96 | 148 | 139 | 182 | 368 | 1 085 | Charbon |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 43 882.0 | 59 804.0 | 54 941.0 | 78 879.0 | 100 205.0 | 97 761.0 | 94 998.0 | 146 342.0 | 224 496.0 | Afrique du Sud |
| Zimbabwe | 10 687.0 | 5 797.0 | 7 157.0 | 5 459.0 | 5 334.0 | 9 318.0 | 7 823.0 | 7 243.0 | 13 347.0 | Zimbabwe |
| UK | 7 047.0 | 9 696.0 | 9 021.0 | 10 881.0 | 16 235.0 | 12 413.0 | 12 957.0 | 15 903.0 | 26 663.0 | Royaume-Uni |
| Japan | 1 343.0 | 1 440.0 | 2 013.0 | 4 581.0 | 3 103.0 | 3 766.0 | 4 841.0 | 15 162.0 | 30 276.0 | Japon |
| Germany | 3 834.0 | 2 550.0 | 3 257.0 | 3 375.0 | 5 066.0 | 9 086.0 | 20 041.0 | 11 742.0 | 34 439.0 | Allemagne |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>KWACHA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>KWACHA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 65 756 | 76 624 | 104 880 | 139 643 | 173 050 | 231 711 | 314 331 | 386 436 | 487 969 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 22 691 | 27 170 | 35 130 | 69 047 | 92 132 | 124 841 | 172 396 | 233 082 | 309 967 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 11 460 | 19 300 | 28 034 | 19 667 | - 2 045 | 21 234 | 3 968 | 32 819 | 97 526 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 41 210 | 47 080 | 56 890 | 157 107 | 213 801 | 243 602 | 334 320 | 377 907 | 399 395 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 17 502 | 27 747 | 33 988 | 68 143 | 95 044 | 144 843 | 174 538 | 218 866 | 241 173 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 23 398 | 18 121 | 19 164 | 82 919 | 112 517 | 94 096 | 139 757 | 139 673 | 140 486 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 159 | 134 | 217 | 243 | 150 | 308 | 198 | 224 | 406 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 118.42 | 136.01 | 139.96 | 140.52 | 141.17 | 150.49 | 156.52 | 249.11 | 358.64 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>KWACHA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>KWACHA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 84 926 | 119 965 | 147 632 | 164 554 | 210 270 | 257 499 | 271 901 | 260 204 | 260 204 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 49 798 | 59 884 | 77 321 | 96 387 | 119 022 | 141 755 | 175 695 | 180 907 | 180 907 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 7 011 | 7 431 | 6 974 | 8 567 | 15 269 | 37 296 | 31 877 | 26 619 | 26 619 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 28 117 | 52 650 | 63 337 | 59 600 | 75 979 | 78 448 | 64 329 | 52 678 | 52 678 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 97 216 | 120 009 | 153 580 | 179 288 | 247 520 | 255 948 | 295 197 | 328 105 | 328 105 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 71 658 | 93 746 | 99 463 | 115 621 | 200 780 | 195 862 | 230 226 | 250 686 | 250 686 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 17 056 | 20 209 | 23 778 | 30 018 | 37 595 | 44 792 | 58 092 | 69 916 | 69 916 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 24 969 | 26 263 | 53 665 | 63 775 | 46 740 | 60 086 | 64 971 | 77 419 | 77 419 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 589 | 0 | 452 | - 108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 12 290 | - 44 | - 5 948 | - 14 734 | - 37 250 | 1 551 | - 23 296 | - 67 901 | - 67 901 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>KWACHA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>KWACHA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 72 070 | - 59 797 | - 81 472 | - 122 044 | - 104 461 | - 172 845 | - 170 527 | - 253 524 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 10 900 | - 12 887 | - 11 000 | - 11 897 | - 12 426 | - 13 192 | - 13 893 | - 29 942 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 9 478 | - 9 937 | - 11 078 | - 20 814 | - 17 247 | - 28 666 | - 16 703 | - 27 616 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 794 | - 912 | - 939 | - 800 | - 937 | - 924 | - 880 | - 1 456 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 8 684 | - 9 025 | - 10 139 | - 20 014 | - 16 310 | - 27 742 | - 15 823 | - 26 160 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 32 444 | 40 924 | 45 044 | 61 431 | 66 150 | 96 474 | 81 208 | 117 042 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 19 189 | 18 435 | 13 608 | 32 559 | 30 530 | 56 960 | 37 893 | 47 042 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 2 594 | 1 926 | 2 454 | 1 684 | 1 408 | 1 956 | 2 112 | 4 074 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 10 661 | 20 563 | 28 982 | 27 188 | 34 211 | 37 558 | 41 203 | 65 925 | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 60 005 | - 41 698 | - 58 506 | - 93 324 | - 67 983 | - 118 229 | - 119 916 | - 194 040 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 55 998 | 40 147 | 49 367 | 120 634 | 91 314 | 107 801 | 146 292 | 141 326 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 43 028 | 337 427 | 26 706 | 61 654 | 57 692 | 106 853 | 71 732 | 89 587 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 12 971 | - 297 280 | 22 661 | 58 979 | 33 622 | 948 | 74 561 | 51 739 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 4 006 | 1 551 | 9 139 | - 27 309 | - 23 331 | 10 428 | - 26 376 | 52 714 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 3 654 | - 3 419 | 16 531 | 846 | - 15 094 | 20 380 | - 17 018 | 6 305 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 2 955 | 528 | 575 | 709 | 799 | 866 | 908 | 961 | 998 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 2 955 | 528 | 575 | 709 | 799 | 866 | 908 | 961 | 998 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 103 | 1 950 | 399 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 23 | 33 | 41 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 67 | 64 | 85 | 148 | 172 | 154.3 | 206.4 | 254.2 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 12 | 67 | 27 | 71 | 11 | 9 | 193 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | 9 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 14 | - 27.8 | 3.2 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Netherlands | - 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| France | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Denmark | 2 | - | - | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Danemark |
| Germany | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.3 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 573 | 723 | 744 | 924 | 623 | 916 | 720 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United Kingdom | 102 | 171 | 134 | 147 | 112 | 148.0 | 104.1 | 196.9 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| IDA | 105 | 67 | 78 | 53 | 82 | 131.8 | 70.0 | 157.3 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 56 | 64 | 79 | 88 | 111 | 126.3 | 154.6 | 185.9 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Norway | 49 | 50 | 55 | 64 | 64 | 64.7 | 66.9 | 69.4 | ... | Norvège |
| Global Fund | 15 | 29 | 79 | 92 | 67 | 49.8 | 118.6 | 71.8 | ... | Fonds mondial |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 1.241.238 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|--|-----------|--------|--|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Bamako | | | | Bamako | |
| CURRENCY CFA Franc | | | | Franc CFA | |
| CAPITALE | | | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013 | |
| Both sexes | | 2013 | 16 737 | | |
| Male | | 2013 | 8 301 | | |
| Female | | 2013 | 8 435 | | |
| Average annual growth rate | | 2013 | 3.6 | | |
| Active Population ('000) | | 2013 | 4 687 | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | | 2013 | 7 866 | | |
| 15-64 years | | 2013 | 8 368 | | |
| 65+ years | | 2013 | 502 | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | | 2012 | 70.9 | | |
| Crude birth rate | | 2012 | 43.0 | | |
| Crude death rate | | 2012 | 13.8 | | |
| Total fertility rate | | 2012 | 6.0 | | |
| Proportion of urban population | | 2013 | 39.3 | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | | 2012 | 67.0 | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | | 2012 | 97.3 | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | | 2012 | 31.7 | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | | 2011 | 7.9 | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | | 2012 | 175.0 | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | | 2012 | 93.1 | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | |
| BCG | | 2011 | 89.0 | | |
| DPT3 | | 2011 | 72.0 | | |
| Polio | | 2011 | 71.0 | | |
| Measles | | 2011 | 56.0 | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | | 2006 | 70.4 | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | | 2010 | 57.0 | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | | 2009 | 1.0 | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | | 2009 | 20.0 | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | | 2010 | 1.0 | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | | 2012 | 45.3 | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | | 2012 | 13.8 | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | | 2012 | 7.9 | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | | 2012 | 2 263 | | |
| Female | | 2012 | 1 044 | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | | 2011 | 628 | | |
| Female | | 2012 | 271 | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | | 2010 | 81.2 | | |
| Female | | 2010 | 23.3 | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | | 2010 | 31.1 | | |
| Male | | 2010 | 43.4 | | |
| Female | | 2010 | 20.3 | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | | 2012 | 48.0 | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | | 2012 | 20.0 | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | | 2013 | 805.3 | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | | 2012 | 42.7 | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | | 2010 | 78.7 | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | | 2010 | 25.8 | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | | 2010 | 3.5 | | |
| Gini's index | | 2010 | 0.3 | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | |
| Les deux sexes | | | | | |
| Masculin | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | | | | | |
| Population active ('000) | | | | | |
| Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | | | | | |
| 0-14 ans | | | | | |
| 15-64 ans | | | | | |
| 65+ ans | | | | | |
| Participation de la population active agricole (%) | | | | | |
| Taux brut de natalité | | | | | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | | | | | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | | | |
| Part de la population urbaine | | | | | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | | | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | | | |
| SANTÉ | | | | | |
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | | | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition | | | | | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | | | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | | | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | | | |
| BCG | | | | | |
| DTC3 | | | | | |
| Polio | | | | | |
| Rougeole | | | | | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | | | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | | | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | | | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | | | | | |
| Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | | | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | | | |
| Masculin | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant | | | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | | | |
| PAUVRETÉ | | | | | |
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | | | |
| Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | | | | | |
| Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | | | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | | | |
| Indice de Gini | | | | | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---|--------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CFA FRANC (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 1 001 | 1 064 | 1 115 | 1 412 | 1 486 | 1 698 | 1 773 | 2 016 | 1 908 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 205 | 240 | 229 | 242 | 284 | 287 | 351 | 422 | 385 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 262 | 259 | 236 | 207 | 219 | 227 | 287 | 333 | 348 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 50 | 60 | 66 | 75 | 83 | 91 | 100 | 101 | 116 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 125 | 145 | 169 | 191 | 216 | 238 | 263 | 217 | 260 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 364 | 421 | 490 | 560 | 611 | 669 | 713 | 771 | 837 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 226 | 243 | 263 | 293 | 315 | 333 | 350 | 254 | 295 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 131 | 156 | 192 | 221 | 233 | 250 | 268 | 280 | 306 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 309 | 325 | 332 | 359 | 378 | 399 | 427 | 411 | 451 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 14 | - 14 | - 13 | - 15 | - 15 | - 16 | - 23 | - 23 | - 25 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2 660 | 2 899 | 3 079 | 3 545 | 3 810 | 4 176 | 4 509 | 4 781 | 4 880 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 234 | 303 | 345 | 368 | 423 | 480 | 515 | 510 | 545 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CFA FRANC (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC CFA (MILLIARDS) |
| Government final consumption | 490 | 553 | 597 | 688 | 734 | 788 | 859 | 808 | 950 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 1 995 | 2 091 | 2 215 | 2 495 | 2 633 | 2 831 | 3 097 | 3 317 | 3 604 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 447 | 529 | 664 | 716 | 868 | 986 | 1 114 | 849 | 1 151 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 190 | 123 | 74 | 75 | 31 | 155 | 44 | 298 | - 138 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 724 | 958 | 996 | 896 | 914 | 1 105 | 1 254 | 1 517 | 1 485 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 952 | 1 053 | 1 122 | 957 | 947 | 1 209 | 1 345 | 1 497 | 1 627 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 2 894 | 3 201 | 3 425 | 3 913 | 4 233 | 4 656 | 5 024 | 5 291 | 5 425 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 6.6 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 13.2 | 5.6 | 11.4 | - 1.3 | 8.6 | - 5.8 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 19.3 | 17.8 | - 8.4 | - 6.4 | 1.5 | - 14.3 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 1.4 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 0.3 | 0.9 | - 12.0 | - 14.4 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 20.8 | 3.6 | 5.2 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 10.2 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | - 2.0 | 9.9 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 4.0 | 3.0 | 8.7 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | - 25.0 | 15.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1.4 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 7.0 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | - 0.3 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 2.1 | - 32.4 | 13.6 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 14.8 | 16.0 | 20.9 | 10.0 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 6.4 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 7.3 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 4.0 | - 10.0 | 7.5 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 0.0 | 4.3 | - 12.3 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | - 10.0 | 5.0 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 6.2 | 7.2 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 2.5 | - 0.3 | 1.7 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 5.6 | - 15.0 | 9.5 | - 2.0 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 6.0 | - 1.1 | 8.3 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 6.1 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 2.7 | - 0.4 | 2.2 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 2.8 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 3.8 | - 10.0 | 13.0 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | - 4.6 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 6.0 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 6.4 | 4.0 | 15.2 | - 0.8 | 14.0 | 6.9 | 5.6 | - 30.8 | 23.3 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 12.3 | ... | 0.5 | - 13.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 12.0 | 2.0 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.2 | - 19.1 | - 3.4 | 12.0 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 5.0 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA Data: 2012: Semi-final; 2013: Provisional | | | | | | Données des CN: 2012: Semi-définitives; 2013: Provisoires | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 6.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 9.2 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 5.3 | - 0.6 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 11.8 | - 0.4 | 1.9 | 13.0 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 8.0 | - 3.3 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | - 1.4 | - 1.3 | - 3.0 | 11.2 | 0.5 | 7.0 | - 0.4 | - 0.4 | 5.9 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | - 3.2 | 1.9 | - 0.8 | 8.8 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 3.6 | - 0.4 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | - 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 1.5 | - 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 3.8 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 5.4 | - 0.5 | 1.4 | 9.1 | 4.4 | - 0.5 | 2.7 | 4.1 | - 2.3 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | - 2.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | - 0.9 | 1.6 | - 1.2 | - 0.2 | Santé |
| Transport | 7.8 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 4.1 | Transport |
| Communication | 0.0 | - 11.9 | - 1.3 | - 7.3 | - 2.0 | - 4.3 | - 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.4 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | - 1.3 | 0.8 | - 0.3 | - 0.1 | 0.2 | - 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | - 0.8 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | 9.4 | 29.2 | - 1.1 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.8 | - 0.9 | 0.5 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 1.4 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 10.6 | 3.5 | - 2.8 | - 0.4 | 7.8 | 1.9 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | 5.8 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 7.7 | 5.4 | - 6.3 | - 0.0 | 6.0 | 2.0 | Biens et Services divers |

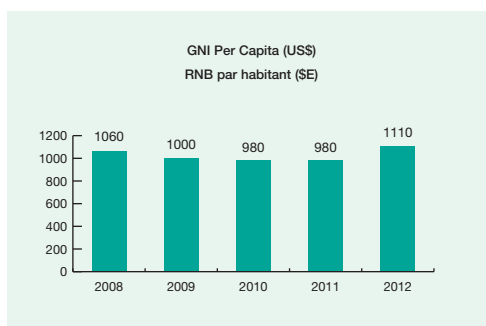
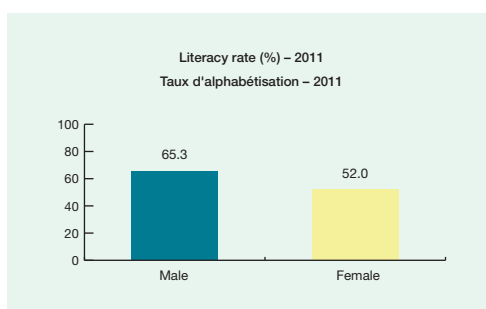
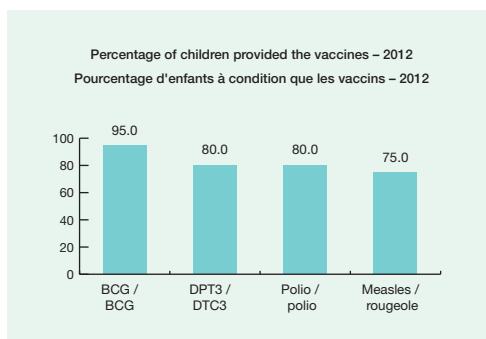
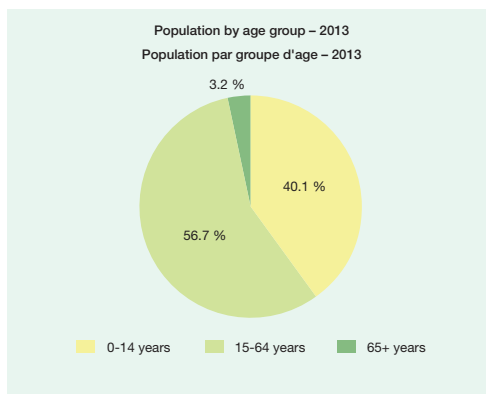
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cotton seed | 590 | 509 | 399 | 248 | 190 | 236 | 262 | 445 | 436 | Graines de coton |
| Rice | 851 | 946 | 1 003 | 1 082 | 1 624 | 1 951 | 2 306 | 1 741 | 2 212 | Riz paddy |
| Millet | 975 | 1 158 | 1 217 | 1 175 | 1 414 | 1 390 | 1 373 | 1 462 | 1 152 | Millet |
| Sorghum | 673 | 629 | 661 | 901 | 1 027 | 1 466 | 1 257 | 1 191 | 820 | Sorgho |
| Maize | 635 | 707 | 690 | 690 | 695 | 1 477 | 1 404 | 1 298 | 1 488 | Maïs |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 53 543.7 | 62 382.5 | 56 753.0 | 49 700.0 | 53 725.9 | 46 033.4 | 46 038.4 | 50 272.5 | 50 994.3 | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Silver ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'argent et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 444.3 | 475.8 | 467.3 | 568.2 | 599.8 | 662.2 | 713.0 | 702.0 | 770.5 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 363.5 | 389.3 | 382.4 | 464.9 | 490.8 | 541.8 | 583.4 | 574.3 | 630.4 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 126 | 130 | 132 | 136 | 116 | 129 | 130 | 101 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 7.553 | 6.588 | 8.518 | 9.768 | 10.498 | 11.181 | 11.892 | 12.319 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 310 | 322 | 384 | 465 | 353 | 291 | 284 | 284 | 169 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 870 140 | 1004 310 | 1302 410 | 1452 370 | 1118 990 | 1283 920 | 1482 400 | 1478 410 | 1286 070 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 9.5 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 9.6 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 7.3 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 26.0 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | 32.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 734 | 734 | 729 | 643 | 643 | 643 | 643 | 643 | 643 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 14 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 58 | 111 | 181 | 238 | 307 | 482 | 683 | 895 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| | *Production provisoire de coton graine | | | | | | | | | Notes |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 581 434 | 810 671 | 745 860 | 938 450 | 836 820 | 1 016 600 | 1 127 655 | 1 532 160 | 1 372 079 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | 529 458 | 745 585 | 671 800 | 667 377 | 827 058 | 993 472 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Gold | 355 504 | 587 487 | 515 190 | 645 871 | 635 496 | 761 791 | 841 062 | 1 040 904 | ... | Or |
| Cotton | 143 123 | 143 406 | 111 785 | 92 542 | 67 435 | 84 064 | 94 259 | 197 508 | ... | Coton |
| Live Animals | 27 829 | 30 204 | 37 601 | 51 800 | 41 200 | 35 079 | 46 247 | 58 749 | ... | Animaux vivants |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Switzerland | 173 400.0 | 11 767.0 | 31 200.0 | 22 120.0 | 62 460.7 | 119 705.8 | 131 838.2 | 216 285.0 | ... | Suisse |
| South Africa | 199 497.0 | 563 451.0 | 459 740.0 | 624 733.0 | 573 085.2 | 564 465.3 | 637 020.2 | 791 375.0 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| Senegal | 39 225.0 | 21 103.0 | 29 085.0 | 58 914.0 | 47 988.6 | 43 518.8 | 54 388.5 | 34 981.0 | ... | Sénégal |
| Ivory Coast | 7 433.0 | 9 794.0 | 17 122.0 | 22 084.0 | 16 346.8 | 19 760.9 | 42 402.0 | 62 654.0 | ... | Côte d'Ivoire |
| China | 33 191.0 | 49 124.0 | 15 255.0 | 15 947.0 | 14 987.2 | 20 224.0 | 40 665.3 | 111 129.0 | ... | Chine |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 825 100 | 950 997 | 1 088 051 | 1 222 750 | 936 020 | 1 345 770 | 1 284 712 | 1 475 146 | 1 616 466 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 401 315 | 441 694 | 533 908 | 599 630 | 505 442 | 689 179 | 772 137 | 828 189 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum Products | 196 047 | 232 987 | 232 628 | 318 041 | 258 377 | 335 836 | 445 419 | 507 739 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| Building Materials | 109 593 | 132 298 | 157 468 | 232 510 | 207 600 | 145 019 | 151 274 | 229 331 | ... | Matériaux de constructions |
| Chemical products | 116 006 | 116 848 | 149 272 | 190 709 | 152 600 | 202 508 | 143 332 | 232 262 | ... | Produits chimiques |
| Vehicles and machinery | 148 856 | 209 204 | 263 311 | 376 608 | 261 000 | 177 165 | 354 155 | 395 776 | ... | Véhicules et machines |
| Food | 130 771 | 171 959 | 155 258 | 186 300 | 179 228 | 192 644 | 212 264 | 242 730 | ... | Produits alimentaires |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 102 337.0 | 102 822.0 | 156 292.0 | 207 107.0 | 133 561.2 | 256 798.7 | 162 605.4 | 191 190.0 | ... | France |
| Senegal | 93 365.0 | 115 366.0 | 207 269.0 | 256 691.0 | 162 307.2 | 239 644.6 | 338 226.0 | 277 743.0 | ... | Sénégal |
| Ivory Coast | 83 398.0 | 103 352.0 | 132 872.0 | 154 689.0 | 142 778.2 | 112 999.9 | 127 404.4 | 192 807.0 | ... | Côte-d'Ivoire |
| Togo | 53 215.0 | 47 155.0 | 41 886.0 | 20 114.0 | 30 520.7 | 27 019.3 | 16 866.4 | 21 285.0 | ... | Togo |
| Benin | 75 528.0 | 85 666.0 | 46 779.0 | 33 269.0 | 63 820.2 | 113 037.4 | 119 836.5 | 91 558.0 | ... | Bénin |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 856 847 | 931 952 | 1 018 260 | 1 023 632 | 1 187 904 | 1 294 463 | 1 491 953 | 1 711 684 | 1 829 469 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 197 570 | 208 867 | 288 854 | 264 404 | 344 368 | 361 834 | 392 209 | 428 865 | 480 763 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 439 197 | 542 833 | 546 833 | 524 423 | 769 405 | 760 875 | 710 798 | 713 300 | 793 900 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 453 813 | 447 063 | 494 786 | 516 194 | 453 007 | 572 083 | 846 128 | 1 045 033 | 1 044 787 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 482 207 | 575 228 | 618 331 | 671 225 | 740 711 | 841 666 | 1 049 320 | 1 099 195 | 1 129 516 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | -28 394 | -128 166 | -123 545 | -155 031 | -287 704 | -269 583 | -203 192 | -54 162 | -84 730 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 854 | 970 | 1 087 | 1 072 | 1 604 | 1 344 | 1 379 | 1 341 | 1 400 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 576 300 | 1 740 600 | 668 300 | 741 500 | 918 900 | 951 000 | 1 060 500 | 925 800 | 1 260 754 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 446 200 | 470 200 | 487 200 | 519 400 | 624 300 | 680 597 | 734 200 | 758 600 | 874 603 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 15 100 | 25 900 | 22 200 | 87 900 | 100 700 | 125 703 | 132 400 | 154 200 | 160 549 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 115 000 | 1 244 500 | 158 900 | 134 200 | 193 900 | 144 700 | 193 900 | 13 000 | 225 602 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 712 700 | 768 600 | 845 500 | 828 200 | 1 097 800 | 1 049 700 | 1 247 400 | 994 900 | 1 125 093 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 421 900 | 445 200 | 497 500 | 525 700 | 620 800 | 667 934 | 812 700 | 827 200 | 934 758 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 137 800 | 147 900 | 162 800 | 186 000 | 213 500 | 231 800 | 265 100 | 291 100 | 300 821 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 268 100 | 329 400 | 395 600 | 294 900 | 455 400 | 367 799 | 437 900 | 170 500 | 196 008 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 22 700 | -6 000 | -47 600 | 7 600 | 21 600 | 13 967 | -3 200 | -2 800 | -5 673 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | -136 400 | 972 000 | -177 200 | -86 700 | -178 900 | -98 700 | -186 900 | -69 100 | 135 661 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | -75 504 | 39 201 | -138 858 | -284 681 | -100 410 | -334 373 | -157 057 | 24 313 | -244 387 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | -165 492 | -188 863 | -191 652 | -255 227 | -222 509 | -313 689 | -338 553 | -388 727 | -484 385 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | -109 159 | -134 643 | -139 679 | -139 986 | -215 955 | -207 517 | -217 906 | -256 099 | -324 749 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | 2 847 | 4 802 | 3 511 | 4 760 | 1 060 | 1 680 | -4 265 | -1 505 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | -112 006 | -139 445 | -143 190 | -144 750 | -217 020 | -209 200 | -208 302 | -235 131 | -314 932 | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 120 033 | 169 999 | 191 680 | 203 697 | 229 650 | 266 227 | 403 770 | 449 893 | 695 794 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 61 087 | 86 120 | 56 769 | 47 515 | 82 344 | 98 110 | 81 045 | 58 489 | 281 667 | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 58 946 | 83 879 | 134 911 | 156 182 | 147 306 | 168 117 | 322 725 | 391 404 | 414 127 | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | -230 122 | -114 306 | -278 509 | -476 197 | -309 223 | -589 340 | -309 746 | -170 621 | -357 727 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 290 639 | 225 083 | 254 965 | 423 015 | 596 281 | -300 410 | 276 700 | 166 816 | 362 530 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 78 538 | 1 158 710 | 144 631 | 147 254 | 181 344 | 124 730 | 170 714 | 54 146 | 112 237 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 212 101 | -933 627 | 110 334 | 275 761 | 414 937 | -425 140 | 105 986 | 112 670 | 250 293 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | -12 700 | -25 795 | 12 866 | 19 899 | -35 033 | 18 998 | -25 186 | 0 | 0 | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 47 817 | 84 982 | -10 678 | -33 283 | 252 025 | -20 461 | -58 232 | -3 804 | 4 803 | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 2 665 | 1 221 | 1 296 | 1 802 | 1 984 | 2 524 | 2 474 | 2 713 | 2 956 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 2 665 | 1 221 | 1 296 | 1 802 | 1 984 | 2 524 | 2 474 | 2 713 | 2 956 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 112 | 2 046 | 87 | 89 | 110 | 109 | 157 | 153 | 164 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | 109 | 105 | 50 | 271 | 614.7 | 702.3 | 382.1 | 494.2 | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 225 | 82 | 65 | 180 | 109 | 402 | 552 | 306 | 402 | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 22 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 5.3 | 25.1 | 2.6 | ... | France |
| Sweden | ... | ... | ... | - | 1 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | ... | Suède |
| Belgium | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Belgique |
| Italy | ... | ... | ... | - | - | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | ... | Italie |
| Luxembourg | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.3 | ... | Luxembourg |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 721 | 866 | 1 020 | 964 | 984 | 1 093 | 3 004 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | |
| IDA | 110 | 106 | 151 | 113 | 167 | 153.2 | 150.6 | 68.9 | ... | IDA |
| France | 84 | 82 | 214 | 82 | 75 | 77.6 | 73.5 | 41.2 | ... | France |
| United States | 57 | 65 | 54 | 53 | 111 | 197.9 | 273.8 | 348.2 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Netherlands | 66 | 66 | 65 | 80 | 77 | 56.7 | 59.4 | 46.1 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Canada | 36 | 27 | 56 | 99 | 83 | 96.0 | 116.2 | 93.9 | ... | Canada |
| * Toutes les données de 2011 sont provisoires | | | | | | | | | | Notes |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 1.025.520 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|------|------------|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | | Nouakchott | | Nouakchott | |
| CURRENCY | | Ouguiya | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | POPULATION |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 3 890 | | | Population ('000) |
| Male | 2013 | 1 959 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Female | 2013 | 1 931 | | | Masculin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 2.4 | | | Féminin |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 1 182 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population active ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 1 560 | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 2 206 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 123 | | | 15-64 ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 67.8 | | | 65+ ans |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 34.1 | | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 8.7 | | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 4.7 | | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 42.0 | | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 61.6 | | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 72.5 | | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| | | | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2012 | 19.5 | | | SANTÉ |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 9.3 | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 106.7 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 71.4 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| BCG | 2012 | 95.0 | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 80.0 | | | BCG |
| Polio | 2012 | 80.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Measles | 2012 | 75.0 | | | Polio |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2007 | 72.3 | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2007 | 60.9 | | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2009 | 1.3 | | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2009 | 6.7 | | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 4.0 | | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 32.9 | | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 9.3 | | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 4.9 | | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 554 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Female | 2012 | 280 | | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 152 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 69 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 17.9 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 5.2 | | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2011 | 58.6 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Male | 2011 | 65.3 | | | Féminin |
| Female | 2011 | 52.0 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 40.1 | | | Masculin |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2006 | 10.1 | | | Féminin |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 1 110.0 | | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 36.2 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2008 | 47.7 | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2008 | 31.6 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2008 | 2.4 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Gini's index | 2008 | 40.5 | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES OUGUIYA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS OUGUIYA (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 105 408 | 110 932 | 124 655 | 146 990 | 146 638 | 157 932 | 153 693 | 182 961 | 200 413 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 70 583 | 248 315 | 182 978 | 244 378 | 184 990 | 313 360 | 399 428 | 323 005 | 374 966 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 22 479 | 23 952 | 27 387 | 29 615 | 29 718 | 33 070 | 36 975 | 41 590 | 47 302 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 37 312 | 40 034 | 44 015 | 41 389 | 40 726 | 47 952 | 59 610 | 72 273 | 84 545 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 60 896 | 68 703 | 76 934 | 85 293 | 81 113 | 95 814 | 110 382 | 126 442 | 140 306 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 59 343 | 66 005 | 73 913 | 82 535 | 92 171 | 115 692 | 167 101 | 166 623 | 191 664 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 23 839 | 27 199 | 31 829 | 36 309 | 35 071 | 36 886 | 42 041 | 47 410 | 50 762 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 65 429 | 84 480 | 101 689 | 111 969 | 116 834 | 126 954 | 135 238 | 143 624 | 157 410 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 445 289 | 669 620 | 663 400 | 778 478 | 727 262 | 927 661 | 1 104 469 | 1 103 929 | 1 247 367 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 48 019 | 55 380 | 70 348 | 75 549 | 66 925 | 85 800 | 93 430 | 102 773 | 113 050 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES OUGUIYA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION OUGUIYA (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 119 760 | 150 626 | 137 535 | 152 986 | 154 933 | 165 566 | 173 758 | 198 483 | 214 952 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 362 736 | 425 216 | 573 937 | 650 128 | 589 572 | 717 380 | 708 554 | 877 090 | 976 007 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 303 597 | 181 393 | 182 753 | 233 217 | 195 386 | 244 057 | 386 193 | 548 563 | 555 022 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 187 171 | 390 348 | 384 663 | 467 899 | 399 747 | 606 225 | 858 454 | 829 166 | 910 839 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 479 956 | 422 583 | 545 140 | 650 203 | 545 451 | 719 766 | 929 060 | 1 246 599 | 1 296 403 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 493 308 | 725 000 | 733 748 | 854 027 | 794 187 | 1 013 462 | 1 197 900 | 1 206 702 | 1 360 418 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 7.9 | - 0.0 | 4.6 | 8.1 | 0.4 | 7.0 | - 4.2 | 10.7 | - 1.1 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 0.7 | 74.4 | - 17.2 | 4.3 | - 1.9 | 1.9 | - 3.2 | - 1.4 | 20.9 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | - 11.7 | 0.3 | 6.6 | 0.8 | - 2.1 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 9.2 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.5 | - 12.4 | - 10.0 | 10.8 | 17.6 | 15.6 | 12.3 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.3 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 3.3 | - 7.2 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 6.5 | Commerce de gros et de détail,restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 3.0 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 9.0 | 1.2 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 6.8 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 12.0 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 9.8 | - 4.3 | 1.7 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 4.8 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 9.6 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | - 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2.0 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.4 | 11.8 | 0.5 | 3.5 | - 1.2 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 6.8 | 6.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 16.0 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 4.1 | - 1.2 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 8.7 | 5.5 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.4 | 11.4 | 1.0 | 3.5 | - 1.2 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 7.0 | 6.7 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 1.7 | 18.4 | - 1.9 | - 4.9 | - 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 6.8 | 3.9 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 19.9 | 10.3 | 13.3 | - 5.3 | 25.0 | 7.5 | - 12.8 | 28.5 | 6.5 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 11.2 | 184.1 | - 36.9 | 40.8 | - 15.4 | 13.9 | 38.5 | 43.2 | 2.2 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 10.1 | ... | - 0.1 | 2.3 | - 7.7 | 29.7 | 23.4 | - 1.9 | 10.6 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 14.8 | 95.7 | - 14.6 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 20.3 | 13.0 | 35.3 | 5.0 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA Data: 2012:Provisional;2013:Projection | | | | | Données des CN: 2012:Provisoires;2013:Projections | | | | Notes |

III INFLATION

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|--|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 12.1 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 2.2 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 13.9 | 5.4 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 2.6 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 3.1 | 4.4 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | 20.1 | 15.9 | 11.9 | 18.2 | 12.0 | -3.4 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 11.4 | 8.8 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 4.9 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 13.4 | 5.8 | 8.5 | 7.8 | -2.9 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.6 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 18.1 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 7.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 1.5 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 21.6 | 10.6 | 7.5 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 2.4 | Santé |
| Transport | 12.2 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 | -0.9 | 2.7 | 9.9 | 7.8 | 5.7 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | 13.8 | -8.7 | -4.1 | -10.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | 8.1 | -4.1 | -1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 18.7 | 5.8 | -1.4 | 5.7 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | 22.7 | 3.0 | 40.7 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 6.7 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Millet and sorghum | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | Millet et sorgho |
| Rice | 72 | 70 | 82 | 82 | 54 | 134 | 161 | 243 | ... | Riz paddy |
| Maize | 12 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 19 | ... | Mais |
| Vegetables | 48 | 53 | 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Légumes |
| Dates | 22 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | ... | Dattes |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Iron ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 10 752.0 | 11 155.0 | 11 233.0 | 11 296.0 | 10 448.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais de fer, tonnes (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | ... | 10.0 | 82.8 | 200.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or (Kilogrammes) |
| Copper, Tons (thousands) | 0.0 | 5.0 | 28.9 | 32.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Cuivre, tonnes (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 478.9 | 569.3 | 586.8 | 658.9 | 752.0 | 817.7 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 229 | 285 | 273 | 276 | 276 | 301 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 250 | 285 | 314 | 383 | 476 | 516 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 30.3 | 26.8 | 26.8 | ... | 27.8 | 29.7 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 9 144 | 11 066 | 11 066 | ... | 10 560 | 10 628 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 13 | 11 | 12 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 17 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 237 | 327 | 425 | 611 | 621 | 769 | 895 | 1 060 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| OUGUIYA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | OUGUIYA (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 165 537 | 367 069 | 379 063 | 422 917 | 357 908 | 572 080 | 780 959 | 782 725 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Iron Ore | 101 306 | 122 209 | 144 403 | 175 837 | 137 024 | 275 069 | 360 878 | 378 475 | ... | Minerai de fer |
| Fishing Products | 46 391 | 45 993 | 64 032 | 70 406 | 70 561 | 76 058 | 104 688 | 113 744 | ... | Produit Pêche |
| Petroleum Products | ... | 170 504 | 88 105 | 81 726 | 57 269 | 82 019 | 39 316 | 60 763 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| China | 626.1 | 70 206.7 | 106 877.5 | 152 907.8 | 156 108.8 | 223 497.2 | 359 411.6 | 381 837.0 | ... | Chine |
| France | 18 047.6 | 37 241.2 | 36 782.6 | 39 873.3 | 13 938.5 | 53 121.7 | 63 732.9 | 44 456.8 | ... | France |
| Italy | 22 068.9 | 40 161.9 | 30 522.9 | 25 878.5 | 34 280.3 | 34 430.8 | 69 093.2 | 61 498.6 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 10 946.6 | 24 962.2 | 30 988.4 | 27 814.1 | 20 669.5 | 32 306.4 | 37 152.2 | 35 762.4 | ... | Espagne |
| Japan | 18 272.2 | 24 993.6 | 19 331.8 | 17 211.0 | 27 034.5 | 33 851.9 | 35 734.0 | 53 813.7 | ... | Japon |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 356 348 | 288 295 | 369 887 | 468 413 | 350 804 | 476 340 | 485 759 | 726 930 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Equipment goods | 231 727 | 52 526 | 68 126 | 55 807 | 78 686 | 134 825 | 224 826 | ... | ... | Biens d'équipement |
| Petroleum Products | 35 939 | 77 825 | 113 300 | 138 549 | 70 855 | 125 956 | 74 287 | 108 405 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| Food | 32 329 | 64 963 | 84 015 | 105 271 | 96 049 | 86 542 | 92 818 | ... | ... | Produits alimentaires |
| Cars / spare parts | 11 593 | 20 141 | 26 033 | 27 139 | 26 024 | 37 801 | 48 671 | ... | ... | Voitures/pièces détachées |
| Construction Equipment | 17 601 | 24 326 | 31 293 | 24 068 | 26 536 | 38 755 | 64 886 | ... | ... | Matériel construction |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 69 007.1 | 41 484.0 | 69 460.5 | 86 958.0 | 53 080.8 | 59 640.3 | 64 906.3 | 84 588.2 | ... | France |
| China | 23 258.6 | 27 667.3 | 33 986.5 | 45 053.1 | 47 583.1 | 62 734.8 | 88 710.2 | 123 610.0 | ... | Chine |
| Netherlands | 9 685.9 | 7 561.7 | 12 683.8 | 34 123.4 | 36 898.2 | 63 518.4 | 64 242.4 | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United States | 28 622.5 | 23 021.5 | 25 347.8 | 25 915.8 | 11 346.2 | 18 735.5 | 55 750.5 | 72 717.8 | ... | États-Unis |
| Spain | 19 392.5 | 19 299.7 | 27 569.2 | 31 152.9 | 14 669.0 | 23 474.5 | 45 392.0 | 51 163.2 | ... | Espagne |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>OUGUIYA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>OUGUIYA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 153 809 | 177 918 | 211 558 | 240 633 | 276 521 | 312 063 | 374 154 | 413 438 | 459 845 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 25 527 | 29 177 | 40 501 | 37 576 | 45 924 | 48 810 | 50 329 | 51 620 | 57 255 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | - 56 520 | - 3 034 | 11 438 | - 5 258 | - 3 516 | 9 281 | 71 296 | 193 288 | 172 623 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 303 148 | 266 075 | 305 043 | 379 916 | 420 031 | 465 860 | 502 786 | 458 854 | 473 735 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 143 496 | 153 892 | 183 182 | 238 221 | 247 114 | 283 812 | 315 551 | 358 537 | 376 824 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 159 652 | 112 183 | 121 861 | 141 695 | 172 917 | 182 047 | 187 235 | 100 317 | 96 911 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 65 | 188 | 198 | 189 | 226 | 272 | 485 | 950 | 831 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 265.53 | 268.60 | 258.59 | 238.20 | 262.37 | 275.89 | 281.12 | 296.62 | 300.56 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>OUGUIYA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>OUGUIYA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 131 300 | 466 500 | 205 200 | 206 310 | 200 900 | 263 800 | 324 800 | 308 334 | ... | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 76 000 | 157 600 | 126 700 | 132 010 | 120 400 | 159 100 | 207 600 | 193 968 | ... | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 45 000 | 56 400 | 62 200 | 67 800 | 75 800 | 93 100 | 109 500 | 101 956 | ... | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 10 300 | 252 500 | 16 300 | 6 500 | 4 700 | 11 600 | 7 700 | 12 410 | ... | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 166 200 | 206 200 | 217 400 | 247 000 | 244 100 | 281 700 | 341 984 | 348 619 | ... | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 126 700 | 157 800 | 158 900 | 206 500 | 189 700 | 203 000 | 247 984 | 248 362 | ... | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 38 900 | 52 800 | 64 600 | 71 300 | 77 000 | 83 600 | 89 100 | 90 222 | ... | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 36 600 | 44 600 | 58 500 | 40 500 | 39 700 | 65 300 | 91 800 | 96 314 | ... | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 2 900 | 3 800 | 0 | 0 | 14 700 | 13 400 | 2 200 | 3 942 | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 34 900 | 260 300 | - 12 200 | - 40 690 | - 43 200 | - 17 900 | - 17 184 | - 40 285 | ... | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>OUGUIYA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>OUGUIYA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 213 325 | 53 613 | 5 962 | - 29 973 | - 28 507 | 38 132 | 86 749 | - 156 886 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 79 460 | - 85 845 | - 143 632 | - 151 127 | - 104 093 | - 151 996 | - 155 243 | - 255 800 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | 17 155 | - 20 160 | - 20 748 | 7 414 | 13 577 | - 18 912 | - 43 772 | - 56 502 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 42 754 | 43 061 | 30 302 | 47 791 | 34 430 | 44 729 | 42 574 | 94 788 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 232 877 | - 9 332 | - 128 116 | - 125 895 | - 84 594 | - 88 047 | - 69 690 | - 374 402 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 151 925 | 140 464 | 519 584 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57 663 | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 94 262 | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 206 | 422 | - 16 944 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 65 083 | 71 196 | 144 835 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 2 469 | 2 541 | 2 700 | 2 911 | 3 197 | 3 432 | 3 747 | 4 225 | 4 619 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 181 | 196 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | Privée |
| Public | 2 288 | 2 345 | 2 600 | 2 844 | 3 131 | 3 366 | 3 680 | 4 159 | 4 552 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 31 | 80 | 81 | 112 | 102 | 122 | 127 | 167 | 202 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 11 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9.9 | 15.5 | 19.1 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 814 | 155 | 139 | 343 | - 3 | 131 | 45 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Netherlands | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Germany | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 4.0 | ... | - 2.6 | ... | Allemagne |
| Luxembourg | ... | ... | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | Luxembourg |
| France | 1 | - 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Denmark | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Danemark |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 189 | 226 | 347 | 452 | 373 | 374 | 370 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 44 | 50 | 72 | 45 | 38 | 38.3 | 33.4 | 37.6 | ... | IDA |
| France | 30 | 32 | 38 | 29 | 35 | 32.2 | 57.2 | 84.1 | ... | France |
| Spain | 16 | 13 | 39 | 34 | 45 | 34.7 | 35.1 | 9.1 | ... | Espagne |
| Japan | 15 | 12 | 23 | 14 | 10 | 14.6 | 10.0 | 13.4 | ... | Japon |
| United States | 20 | 12 | 10 | 26 | 10 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 22.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| AREA (KM ²) | 2.040 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Port Louis | Port Louis | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | Mauritius Rupee | Rupee Mauricien | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| POPULATION | Year | Value | Charts | | POPULATION |
|--|-------|---------|---|--|--|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| Population ('000) | | | <p>Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013</p> | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 1 296 | | | Population ('000) |
| Male | 2013 | 638 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Female | 2013 | 658 | | | Masculin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 0.3 | | | Féminin |
| Active Population ('000) | 2012 | 617 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population active ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 260 | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 933 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 103 | | | 15-64 ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 7.4 | 65+ ans | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 10.6 | Participation de la population active agricole (%) | | |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 7.3 | Taux brut de natalité | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 1.4 | Taux brut de mortalité | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 41.4 | Indice synthétique de fécondité | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 73.7 | Part de la population urbaine | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 39.0 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | |
| | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | |
| HEALTH | | | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines – 2012 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins – 2012</p> | | SANTÉ |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | ... | ... | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 5.7 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 14.7 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 12.2 | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2012 | 99.0 | | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 98.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2012 | 99.0 | | | Polio |
| Measles | 2012 | 98.0 | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2003 | 93.0 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2012 | 100.0 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2012 | 13.0 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2012 | 31.0 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 34.0 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 12.5 | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 7.2 | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 9.0 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | |
| EDUCATION | | | <p>Literacy rate (%) – 2010 Taux d'alphabétisation – 2010</p> | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 114 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 56 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 123 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 63 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 44.0 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 25.0 | | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 88.5 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 90.9 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 86.2 | | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 20.4 | Ratio élève-enseignant | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 12.4 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | |
| POVERTY | | | <p>GNI Per Capita (US\$) RNB par habitant (\$E)</p> | | PAUVRETÉ |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 8 570.0 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 9.5 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2012 | 2.2 | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2012 | 31.2 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2012 | 1.9 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2012 | 0.4 | Indice de Gini | | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---|---------|---------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES MAURITIUS RUPEE (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS RUPEE MAURITIEN (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 9 527 | 9 759 | 9 653 | 9 942 | 9 539 | 9 440 | 10 255 | 10 495 | 11 216 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 88 | 85 | 79 | 108 | 1 040 | 1 173 | 1 041 | 1 000 | 1 044 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 32 331 | 36 818 | 41 409 | 47 128 | 44 909 | 45 180 | 48 183 | 50 538 | 55 172 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 3 228 | 3 239 | 3 321 | 4 590 | 5 615 | 5 635 | 5 368 | 5 262 | 5 561 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 9 071 | 10 242 | 13 282 | 16 473 | 17 756 | 18 544 | 18 921 | 19 033 | 17 855 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 32 098 | 37 623 | 44 365 | 48 198 | 45 332 | 49 407 | 53 737 | 58 055 | 62 022 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 31 954 | 36 741 | 43 609 | 51 167 | 54 548 | 57 947 | 63 803 | 69 453 | 74 743 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 20 006 | 21 544 | 23 790 | 23 922 | 27 513 | 29 298 | 30 681 | 31 387 | 32 926 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 10 908 | 11 650 | 12 041 | 13 780 | 15 322 | 16 159 | 17 189 | 17 984 | 21 435 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 7 537 | 8 268 | 8 947 | 10 273 | 11 098 | 11 707 | 12 620 | 13 411 | 15 357 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 5 433 | 6 143 | 6 712 | 7 729 | 8 810 | 9 529 | 10 583 | 11 698 | 13 719 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 6 035 | 7 013 | 8 240 | 9 805 | 10 133 | 11 198 | 12 846 | 14 391 | 16 116 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 168 216 | 189 125 | 215 449 | 243 115 | 251 615 | 265 216 | 285 226 | 302 707 | 327 164 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 23 177 | 24 319 | 28 549 | 31 201 | 30 739 | 33 956 | 37 731 | 41 218 | 43 598 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES MAURITIUS RUPEE (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION RUPEE MAURITIEN (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 27 795 | 30 124 | 31 492 | 34 789 | 39 751 | 41 625 | 43 705 | 45 917 | 55 700 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 130 161 | 148 766 | 169 522 | 200 760 | 208 879 | 220 305 | 237 166 | 254 468 | 271 730 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 41 111 | 51 695 | 61 240 | 67 529 | 74 430 | 74 396 | 77 565 | 79 185 | 78 424 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 2 274 | 5 299 | 4 453 | 7 352 | - 14 294 | - 3 412 | 6 286 | 5 202 | 5 966 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 112 969 | 128 994 | 141 187 | 145 204 | 138 243 | 157 036 | 172 564 | 188 389 | 198 118 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 122 916 | 151 434 | 163 896 | 181 319 | 164 655 | 190 777 | 214 328 | 229 237 | 239 176 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 191 393 | 213 444 | 243 998 | 274 316 | 282 354 | 299 172 | 322 957 | 343 925 | 370 762 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | - 4.2 | 0.9 | - 5.4 | 3.0 | 9.1 | - 0.8 | 4.1 | - 0.2 | 4.7 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | - 6.7 | - 14.1 | - 15.1 | 22.2 | - 5.4 | 4.4 | - 18.9 | - 8.3 | 0.0 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | - 3.5 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 2.7 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 1.6 | - 0.0 | 2.7 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.8 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | - 4.8 | 6.0 | 15.9 | 11.6 | 5.9 | 4.3 | - 2.0 | - 3.0 | - 9.4 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 3.5 | - 1.8 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.4 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 4.8 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.4 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.4 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4.6 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 2.7 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 5.3 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 2.3 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 6.0 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 6.0 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 7.0 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.5 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.9 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | - 7.0 | - 3.3 | 7.1 | 6.0 | - 1.2 | 4.8 | 0.5 | - 6.7 | - 7.4 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 1.8 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.1 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 4.3 | 4.3 | 0.6 | - 1.4 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.7 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 7.7 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 6.6 | - 6.2 | 2.5 | 6.1 | 1.4 | 6.0 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 2.8 | 17.5 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 8.9 | - 0.7 | 1.4 | - 0.8 | - 3.1 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 13.5 | ... | 1.7 | - 0.6 | - 3.4 | 14.3 | 5.2 | 4.6 | - 0.1 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 10.0 | 12.6 | 2.5 | 1.8 | - 10.7 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 0.7 | - 0.1 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA Data: 2012: Semi-final; 2013: Provisional | | | | | | Données des CN: 2012: Semi-définitives; 2013: Provisoires | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 4.9 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 3.7 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 13.9 | 5.4 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 2.6 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 7.0 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 6.0 | 13.0 | - 9.0 | - 14.7 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 18.4 | 13.2 | 19.0 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 11.4 | 8.8 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 13.4 | 5.8 | 8.5 | 7.8 | - 3.2 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 2.8 | ... | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 4.8 | 6.6 | - 3.5 | - 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.0 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 21.6 | 10.6 | 7.5 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 3.8 | 2.8 | Santé |
| Transport | 12.2 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 | - 0.9 | 2.7 | 9.9 | 7.8 | 3.1 | Transport |
| Communication | 0.4 | - 3.2 | - 11.6 | - 15.3 | - 2.1 | - 0.3 | - 2.2 | - 1.8 | 0.1 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | 1.7 | 5.8 | - 2.7 | - 6.6 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.0 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | 6.7 | 3.4 | - 3.9 | - 9.5 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 5.3 | 1.9 | 1.5 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 7.4 | 16.6 | - 8.8 | - 8.2 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 6.0 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | 3.9 | 4.5 | - 3.7 | - 7.9 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | Biens et Services divers |

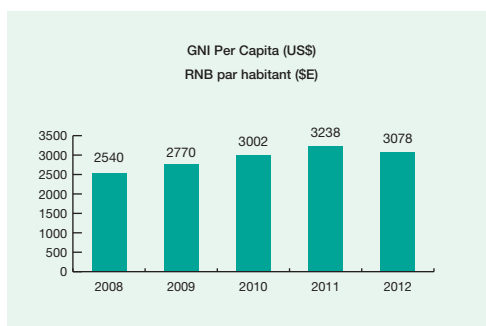
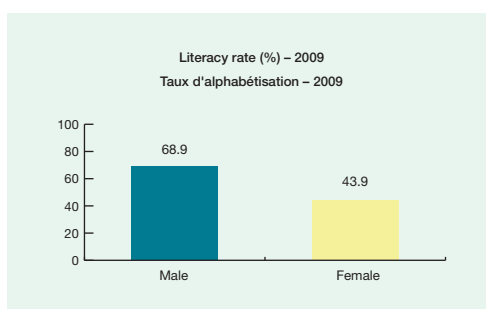
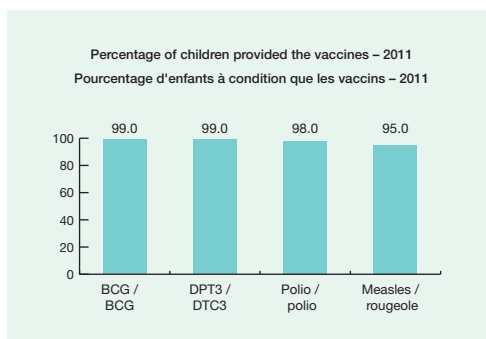
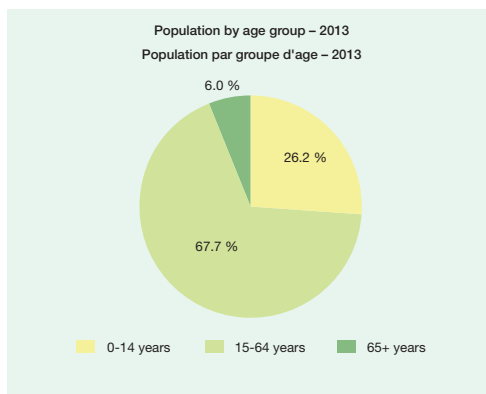
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Potato | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 20 | ... | Pomme de terre |
| Tomato | 13 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 13 | ... | Tomates |
| Pumpkins, squash and gourds | 14 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | ... | Citrouilles, courges et Calebasses |
| Sugar cane | 4 984 | 4 749 | 4 236 | 4 533 | 4 667 | 4 366 | 4 230 | 3 947 | ... | Cane à sucre |
| Foodcrop | 97 | 107 | 99 | 93 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 121 | ... | Cultures vivrières |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 114.9 | 76.6 | 83.9 | 108.0 | 122.4 | 100.7 | 56.5 | 74.1 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 2 156.4 | 2 273.2 | 2 380.4 | 2 448.8 | 2 453.5 | 2 585.5 | 2 668.0 | 2 700.1 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 063 | 1 244 | 1 462 | 1 615 | 1 500 | 1 590 | 1 601 | 1 651 | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 210 | 1 106 | 1 003 | 942 | 1 077 | 1 099 | 1 130 | 1 146 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 761 | 788 | 907 | 930 | 871 | 935 | 965 | 965 | 9 931 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 10 497 | 10 666 | 10 857 | 11 488 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 12.41 | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 7 498 | 7 761 | 8 987 | 9 218 | 8 639 | 9 554 | 9 608 | 9 735 | 10 038 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 128 300 | 137 800 | 162 300 | 187 500 | 193 500 | 194 800 | 224 241 | 247 746 | 252 802 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 31.0 | 31.1 | 35.4 | 33.0 | 28.3 | 28.6 | 28.4 | 27.8 | 25.3 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 28.7 | 28.9 | 33.0 | 30.8 | 26.5 | 26.8 | 27.0 | 26.3 | 23.9 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 2 020 | 2 021 | 2 028 | 2 028 | 2 066 | 2 080 | 2 112 | 2 149 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 286 | 284 | 286 | 286 | 294 | 302 | 291 | 266 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 526 | 615 | 734 | 812 | 850 | 928 | 1 004 | 1 131 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| MAURITIUS RUPEE (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | RUPEE MAURITIEN (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 63 219 | 74 037 | 69 708 | 67 970 | 61 681 | 69 550 | 73 586 | 79 658 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 7 173 | 8 155 | 9 629 | 9 826 | 10 516 | 11 399 | 13 140 | 15 916 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Prepared or preserved tuna, skipjack and atlantic bonito | 3 118 | 4 981 | 6 140 | 6 009 | 6 712 | 7 546 | 7 484 | 9 988 | ... | Prepared or preserved tuna, skipjack and atlantic bonito |
| Raw cane sugar | 10 536 | 11 198 | 9 578 | 8 268 | 6 828 | 7 708 | 8 226 | 8 135 | ... | Raw cane sugar |
| T-shirt, singlet & other vest of other textile excl cotton, knitted/crocheted | 11 122 | 12 360 | 12 523 | 10 357 | 9 659 | 9 915 | 8 920 | 7 415 | ... | T-shirt, singlet & other vest of other textile excl cotton, knitted/crocheted |
| Men's or boys' shirts of cotton, not knitted or crocheted | 3 340 | 3 591 | 4 057 | 3 487 | 3 382 | 3 753 | 4 032 | 4 367 | ... | Men's or boys' shirts of cotton, not knitted or crocheted |
| Men's/boys' trouser, short etc. of cotton, not knitted/crocheted | 1 356 | 1 736 | 2 278 | 2 284 | 2 521 | 2 476 | 2 697 | 3 343 | ... | Men's/boys' trouser, short etc. of cotton, not knitted/crocheted |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | 8 447.1 | 8 704.0 | 8 889.0 | 7 915.0 | 9 317.0 | 10 517.0 | 8 797.0 | 8 720.0 | ... | France |
| Italy | 3 349.0 | 2 754.4 | 3 568.0 | 2 686.0 | 3 090.0 | 4 609.0 | 5 159.0 | 4 892.0 | ... | Italie |
| Madagascar | 3 380.7 | 3 288.2 | 3 865.0 | 3 451.0 | 3 587.0 | 3 562.0 | 3 973.0 | 4 641.0 | ... | Madagascar |
| UK | 18 932.7 | 22 362.3 | 21 924.0 | 20 134.0 | 15 280.0 | 13 373.0 | 12 644.0 | 12 497.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| USA | 5 715.4 | 5 754.2 | 4 760.0 | 3 926.0 | 4 624.0 | 6 189.0 | 6 667.0 | 6 714.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 93 282 | 115 502 | 121 037 | 132 165 | 118 444 | 134 882 | 147 815 | 160 996 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 11 355 | 12 881 | 13 983 | 16 986 | 14 799 | 16 910 | 16 925 | 17 383 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Fish and fish preparation | 4 266 | 6 687 | 7 066 | 8 474 | 7 055 | 10 182 | 9 280 | 10 968 | ... | Fish and fish preparation |
| Refined petroleum products | 13 471 | 17 025 | 18 969 | 24 042 | 15 293 | 21 302 | 26 977 | 29 269 | ... | Refined petroleum products |
| Textile yarn and fabrics | 7 427 | 8 441 | 8 989 | 7 489 | 6 391 | 7 267 | 8 166 | 7 523 | ... | Textile yarn and fabrics |
| Telecommunications and sound recording | 9 739 | 10 678 | 5 430 | 4 901 | 3 483 | 4 357 | 3 925 | 4 781 | ... | Telecommunications and sound recording |
| Road vehicles | 4 216 | 4 505 | 5 228 | 6 057 | 5 446 | 6 824 | 7 149 | 8 658 | ... | Road vehicles |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| China | 9 166.1 | 9 987.6 | 13 768.0 | 15 288.0 | 14 903.0 | 18 033.0 | 20 780.0 | 25 834.0 | ... | China |
| France | 6 957.6 | 16 440.0 | 12 813.0 | 10 159.0 | 13 812.0 | 11 787.0 | 13 158.0 | 13 363.0 | ... | France |
| India | 6 460.6 | 15 687.3 | 35 633.0 | 31 699.0 | 22 336.0 | 29 629.0 | 34 666.0 | 37 191.0 | ... | India |
| Japan | 3 333.1 | 3 253.6 | 4 334.0 | 5 221.0 | 3 823.0 | 4 520.0 | 3 701.0 | 4 086.0 | ... | Japan |
| South Africa | 8 065.8 | 8 433.5 | 8 910.0 | 10 723.0 | 10 236.0 | 11 433.0 | 10 457.0 | 10 535.0 | ... | South Africa |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>MAURITIUS RUPEE (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| | | | | | | | | | | <i>RUPEE MAURITIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 189 440 | 207 521 | 239 318 | 274 314 | 296 480 | 319 124 | 333 905 | 345 617 | 376 226 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 141 135 | 153 493 | 173 661 | 197 188 | 194 053 | 213 064 | 227 842 | 246 842 | 254 140 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 145 835 | 238 553 | 265 990 | 285 142 | 336 656 | 396 026 | 370 755 | 401 321 | 375 923 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 198 692 | 218 007 | 242 190 | 296 098 | 281 514 | 308 855 | 341 302 | 391 022 | 438 651 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 139 524 | 153 085 | 183 106 | 232 514 | 233 629 | 262 857 | 295 286 | 346 603 | 390 093 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector. net | 45 251 | 46 181 | 45 524 | 46 967 | 30 192 | 29 843 | 30 173 | 26 748 | 32 222 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 1 343 | 1 273 | 1 784 | 1 746 | 2 186 | 2 449 | 2 589 | 2 844 | 3 347 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 29.50 | 31.71 | 31.31 | 28.45 | 31.96 | 30.78 | 28.71 | 30.05 | 30.70 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>MAURITIUS RUPEE (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| | | | | | | | | | | <i>RUPEE MAURITIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 36 020 | 39 220 | 42 169 | 53 222 | 62 216 | 65 480 | 69 223 | 73 794 | 78 868 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 32 719 | 35 382 | 38 186 | 47 831 | 52 333 | 55 209 | 59 180 | 64 920 | 68 421 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 2 857 | 3 349 | 3 661 | 4 936 | 7 102 | 8 279 | 7 698 | 6 477 | 8 810 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 444 | 489 | 322 | 454 | 2 781 | 1 991 | 2 345 | 2 398 | 1 637 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 45 025 | 49 564 | 51 608 | 61 543 | 70 648 | 75 059 | 79 570 | 79 871 | 92 667 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 38 042 | 41 915 | 44 122 | 48 423 | 65 103 | 66 983 | 70 938 | 70 255 | 79 941 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 11 670 | 12 299 | 12 263 | 12 700 | 16 247 | 17 541 | 18 001 | 18 684 | 22 930 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 6 345 | 6 960 | 7 111 | 11 682 | 5 546 | 8 076 | 8 633 | 9 616 | 12 726 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 637 | 689 | 375 | 1 437 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | -9 005 | -10 345 | -9 439 | -8 321 | -8 432 | -9 580 | -10 347 | -6 078 | 13 799 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>MAURITIUS RUPEE (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| | | | | | | | | | | <i>RUPEE MAURITIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | -23 515 | -34 532 | -43 939 | -56 597 | -49 473 | -58 289 | -67 585 | -73 813 | -47 602 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 12 387 | 11 231 | 19 786 | 17 655 | 20 050 | 21 949 | 22 869 | 28 986 | 14 775 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | -239 | 1 633 | 7 023 | 4 900 | 1 678 | -274 | -1 845 | 4 303 | 5 494 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | -255 | -298 | -289 | -343 | -307 | -235 | -256 | -220 | -169 | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | 16 | 1 931 | 7 312 | 5 243 | 1 985 | -39 | -1 589 | 4 523 | 5 663 | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers. net total | 1 797 | 2 269 | 3 882 | 6 409 | 6 909 | 5 629 | 3 475 | 4 260 | 1 087 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 306 | 357 | 545 | 2 509 | 3 049 | 1 699 | 2 143 | 2 265 | 90 | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 151 315 | 155 288 | 62 981 | 274 715 | 241 254 | 268 493 | 451 803 | 457 882 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 1 491 | 1 912 | 3 337 | 3 900 | 3 860 | 3 930 | 1 332 | 1 995 | 997 | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | -9 570 | -19 399 | -13 248 | -27 633 | -20 836 | -30 985 | -43 086 | -36 265 | -26 245 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 9 043 | 10 362 | 1 916 | 21 073 | 11 626 | 26 138 | 35 193 | 37 916 | 28 471 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | -52 | -83 | -51 | -40 | -59 | -148 | -53 | -241 | -86 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 9 095 | 10 445 | 1 967 | 21 113 | 11 685 | 26 286 | 35 246 | 38 157 | 28 557 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 527 | 9 037 | 11 332 | 6 560 | 9 210 | 4 847 | 7 893 | -1 651 | -2 227 | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | - | - | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |
| Notes | *Data in financial year ending June of that year .calendar year as from 2010 | | | | | *Les données en année financière fin Juin. Année calendaire depuis 2010 | | | | Notes |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 965 | 1 045 | 804 | 1 154 | 2 047 | 2 190 | 2 610 | 2 677 | 2 958 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 491 | 588 | 334 | 623 | 1 396 | 1 375 | 1 661 | 1 653 | 1 725 | Privée |
| Public | 473 | 457 | 471 | 531 | 651 | 815 | 949 | 1 024 | 1 233 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 281 | 303 | 240 | 173 | 129 | 217 | 215 | 214 | 227 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 96 584 | 104 829 | 108 668 | 107 744 | 125 644 | 128 557.0 | 137 219.0 | 140 806.0 | 149 960.0 | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 42 | 105 | 339 | 383 | 248 | 430 | 273 | 361 | 170 | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United States | - 20 | 323 | 1 326 | - 265 | 654 | 1 179.0 | - 50.0 | - 86.0 | 43.0 | États-Unis |
| Luxembourg | 86 | 87 | 181 | 169 | 226 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 126.0 | 7.0 | Luxembourg |
| Japan | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - 0.6 | - 0.4 | - 0.4 | 2.0 | Japon |
| France | - 75 | 6 | 112 | 114 | 154 | - 120.5 | 58.5 | - 6.4 | 24.0 | France |
| Netherlands | - 2 | - 3 | 125 | 0 | 0 | - 30.5 | 246.5 | 487.1 | 1.0 | Pays-Bas |
| African countries | 5 | 9 | 36 | 68 | 33 | 65.6 | 87.9 | 101.0 | 34.0 | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 35 | 19 | 69 | 110 | 155 | 125 | 192 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 3 | 3 | 40 | 16 | 43 | 54.0 | 100.5 | 83.7 | ... | France |
| United Kingdom | - 1 | - | - | 1 | 21 | 5.5 | 13.5 | 0.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Japan | 17 | 4 | 3 | - | - 2 | - 2.9 | - 2.4 | 1.1 | ... | Japon |
| UNTA | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ATNU |
| UNDP | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | ... | PNUD |
| Notes | */Provisional | | | | */Provisoire | | | | Notes | |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 710.850 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|-------|---------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Rabat | | | | Rabat | |
| CURRENCY Dirham | | | | Dirham | |
| SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 32 900 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2013 | 16 351 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2013 | 16 549 | | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 1.5 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 11 706 | | | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 8 643 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 22 315 | | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 1 992 | | | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 25.2 | | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 18.3 | | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 5.1 | | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 2.1 | | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 58.9 | | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 72.4 | | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 48.7 | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 3.1 | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 5.5 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 31.9 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 29.0 | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 | | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 99.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 98.0 | | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 95.0 | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 77.1 | | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 73.6 | | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2013 | 5.0 | | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2013 | 5.0 | | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2013 | 8.5 | | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 18.9 | | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 5.8 | | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2012 | 5.0 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 4 021 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2013 | 1 915 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 2 555 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2013 | 1 166 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2009 | 441.1 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2009 | 196.3 | | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2009 | 56.1 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2009 | 68.9 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2009 | 43.9 | | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 25.8 | | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2013 | 20.0 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 3 078.0 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 31.1 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2007 | 14.0 | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2007 | 33.1 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2007 | 2.7 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2007 | 40.9 | | | Indice de Gini |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES DIRHAM (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS DIRHAM (MILLIONS) | |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 69 565 | 87 482 | 74 928 | 90 690 | 107 050 | 105 534 | 114 866 | 110 575 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | 8 994 | 10 534 | 13 155 | 45 121 | 16 925 | 29 579 | 41 355 | 40 343 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 78 650 | 82 498 | 82 915 | 87 959 | 105 088 | 108 049 | 116 298 | 122 386 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 14 583 | 14 687 | 15 749 | 16 123 | 18 953 | 19 362 | 18 962 | 20 044 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 31 522 | 32 912 | 37 233 | 38 663 | 45 776 | 47 085 | 47 941 | 50 099 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 69 417 | 74 221 | 81 352 | 86 875 | 88 829 | 92 261 | 95 829 | 99 569 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 86 093 | 96 167 | 113 454 | 119 778 | 125 276 | 129 419 | 137 454 | 146 593 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 34 522 | 36 491 | 43 151 | 45 262 | 47 892 | 50 545 | 50 897 | 51 359 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 47 917 | 50 664 | 51 910 | 54 000 | 59 875 | 62 600 | 69 611 | 74 830 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | 48 144 | 49 997 | 54 271 | 59 360 | 62 293 | 66 604 | 75 512 | 79 902 | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | 7 761 | 8 246 | 8 664 | 9 126 | 9 502 | 10 566 | 10 650 | 10 912 | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 23 212 | - 25 951 | - 31 089 | - 33 325 | - 34 302 | - 33 882 | - 36 956 | - 38 210 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 473 956 | 517 948 | 545 693 | 619 632 | 653 157 | 687 722 | 742 419 | 768 402 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 53 723 | 59 396 | 70 561 | 69 211 | 79 292 | 76 309 | 60 188 | 59 767 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES DIRHAM (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION DIRHAM (MILLIONS) | |
| Government final consumption | 102 110 | 107 071 | 112 234 | 118 132 | 133 397 | 133 938 | 146 332 | 159 118 | 171 052 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 303 172 | 331 996 | 360 008 | 400 395 | 418 461 | 437 547 | 472 938 | 494 499 | 531 982 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 145 256 | 162 456 | 192 573 | 227 465 | 226 177 | 234 407 | 246 394 | 259 680 | 266 172 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 6 699 | 7 446 | 7 614 | 35 095 | 34 898 | 33 251 | 42 168 | 32 697 | 22 496 | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 170 513 | 197 459 | 220 302 | 258 165 | 210 241 | 253 941 | 285 530 | 299 646 | 308 596 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 200 071 | 229 084 | 276 477 | 350 409 | 290 725 | 329 053 | 390 755 | 417 471 | 425 155 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 527 679 | 577 344 | 616 254 | 688 843 | 732 449 | 764 031 | 802 607 | 828 169 | 875 142 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | - 11.1 | 24.5 | - 20.4 | 16.4 | 29.7 | - 2.1 | 5.3 | - 8.2 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | 7.4 | 1.6 | 9.1 | - 5.9 | - 23.8 | 38.6 | 5.9 | - 2.4 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.5 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 7.7 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 3.5 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 6.9 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 6.1 | 8.7 | 11.7 | 9.4 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 2.1 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.5 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 2.3 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 14.1 | 46.7 | 15.2 | 0.6 | - 9.7 | 4.1 | 1.9 | - 0.5 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 7.3 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 13.0 | 16.2 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 4.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 6.7 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | 6.6 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 8.4 | 4.9 | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | - 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 9.0 | 8.9 | 17.5 | 3.2 | 1.5 | - 2.2 | 8.3 | 2.5 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.8 | 12.8 | 1.7 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 2.4 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.2 | - 20.4 | 10.6 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 5.2 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 3.0 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 2.7 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 3.5 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 12.1 | - 0.9 | 4.6 | 7.9 | 3.0 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 2.3 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 1.6 | 7.7 | 2.5 | 8.1 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 7.4 | 9.7 | 14.3 | 11.5 | 2.6 | - 0.7 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 0.5 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 13.3 | ... | 5.2 | 7.3 | - 14.8 | 16.6 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 1.3 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 9.6 | 8.2 | 15.0 | 12.2 | - 6.0 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 3.1 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| Notes | NA Data: 2011: Semi-final; 2012:Provisional;2013:Estimates | | | | Données des CN: 2011 semi-définitives;2012:Provisoires; 2013:Estimations | | | | Notes | | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| All Item | 1.0 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 | Ensemble | |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 0.3 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 7.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées | |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.0 | 0.1 | 5.4 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.5 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres combustibles | |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | 1.6 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant | |
| Health | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | Santé | |
| Transport | 4.5 | 8.9 | -2.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | Transport | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -5.4 | -19.7 | -9.2 | Communication | |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | -0.0 | -0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | Loisirs et culture | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.1 | 3.9 | 5.5 | Enseignement | |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.7 | 2.0 | 3.2 | Restaurants et hôtels | |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | 1.2 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | Biens et Services divers | |

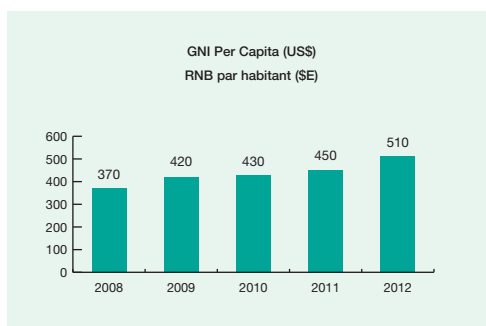
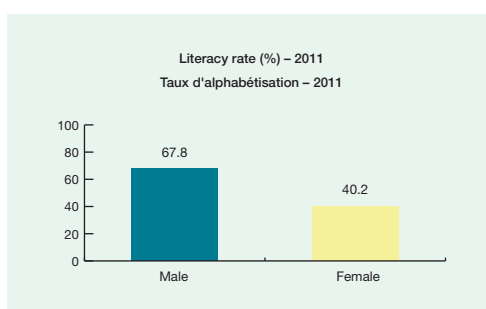
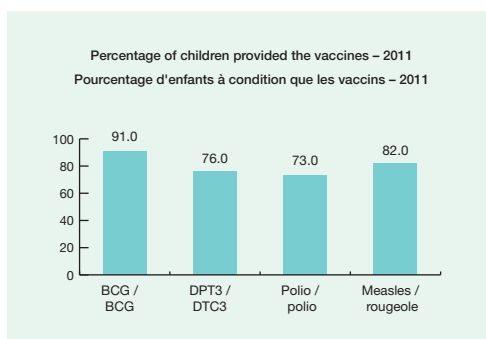
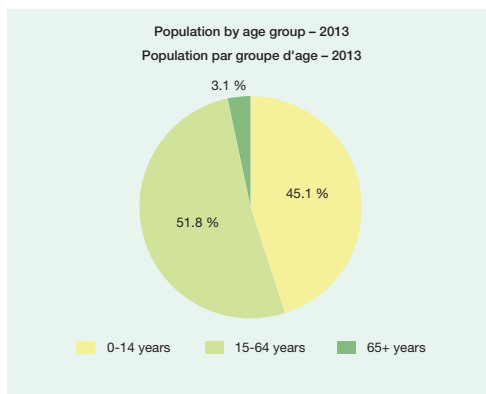
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Wheat | 21 024 | 42 313 | 10 688 | 25 295 | 43 384 | 32 433 | 41 699 | 38 780 | ... | Blé tendre |
| Barley | 11 021 | 25 351 | 7 626 | 13 532 | 3 786 | 25 665 | 23 176 | ... | ... | Orge |
| Wheat (Triticum durum) | 9 407 | 20 955 | 5 138 | 124 | 2 033 | 16 328 | 18 480 | ... | ... | Blé dur |
| Sugar cane | 7 823 | 9 966 | 9 339 | 9 126 | 813 | 6 323 | 7 639 | 5 410 | ... | Canne à sucre |
| Maize | 501 | 2 974 | 949 | 121 | 2 045 | 2 792 | 2 213 | 90 | ... | Maïs |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Phosphates (dry), Tons (thousands) | 27 254.0 | 27 386.0 | 27 834.0 | 24 788.0 | 18 307.0 | 26 628.0 | 28 052.0 | 27 060.0 | ... | Phosphates secs, tonnes (milliers) |
| Copper, Tons | 12 654.0 | 17 811.0 | 19 891.0 | 27 619.0 | 42 051.0 | 37 689.0 | 39 927.0 | 58 969.0 | ... | Cuivre, tonnes |
| Zinc, Tons | 151 273.0 | 148 690.0 | 111 081.0 | 161 493.0 | 88 398.0 | 83 328.0 | 72 239.0 | 91 630.0 | ... | Zinc, tonnes |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 411.8 | 1 585.3 | 1 318.2 | 1 359.9 | 2 952.3 | 3 630.8 | 2 138.6 | 18 160.0 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 17 539.9 | 18 053.8 | 18 041.1 | 18 648.7 | 17 465.6 | 18 410.0 | 21 315.5 | 21 315.7 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 86 | 40 | 33 | 40 | 124 | 152 | 217 | 139 | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 18 871 | 19 545 | 19 344 | 20 023 | 24 844 | 22 700 | 24 146 | 26 356 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 6.077 | 6.777 | 7.701 | 8.209 | 8.661 | 9.752 | 9.834 | 9.800 | 9.943 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 59.8 | 64 | 68 | 73 | 78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 12 259 | 13 346 | 13 703 | 13 068 | 12 521 | 13 955 | 12 419 | 12 095 | 13 442 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 4575 700 | 5949 670 | 7141 710 | 7180 670 | 6585 040 | 6656 310 | 7271 090 | 7616 950 | 6847 690 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 18.5 | 20.8 | 22.4 | 21.0 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.2 | 20.2 | 18.7 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 16.4 | 18.5 | 19.9 | 18.7 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 16.7 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 59.6 | 60.0 | 61.5 | 61.6 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 71.0 | 70.0 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 1 907 | 1 907 | 1 907 | 1 907 | 2 109 | 2 109 | 2 109 | 2 109 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 44 | 41 | 77 | 95 | 113 | 119 | 111 | 101 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 394 | 521 | 641 | 740 | 812 | 1 015 | 1 136 | 1 200 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| DIRHAM (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | DIRHAM (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FÀB |
| Exports - Total | 99 265 | 11 197 | 125 517 | 155 740 | 113 020 | 149 583 | 174 994 | 184 885 | 183 478 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Clothing finished | 17 899 | 20 699 | 20 474 | 18 924 | 17 796 | 17 814 | 18 430 | 19 458 | ... | Vêtements finis |
| Hosiery | 6 847 | 7 192 | 7 882 | 6 659 | 6 461 | 6 973 | 7 742 | 8 039 | ... | Articles de bonneterie |
| Crustaceans, molluscs and shellfish | 3 945 | 4 266 | 5 165 | 5 537 | 4 439 | 4 564 | 5 486 | 5 790 | ... | Crustacés, mollusques et coquillages |
| Phosphoric acid | 7 641 | 7 891 | 9 069 | 22 831 | 8 051 | 13 753 | 17 115 | 14 224 | ... | Acide phosphorique |
| Phosphates | 4 593 | 5 081 | 6 086 | 17 684 | 4 453 | 8 984 | 12 610 | 13 308 | ... | Phosphates |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | 29 829.0 | 32 518.0 | 35 054.0 | 31 384.0 | 28 122.0 | 33 558.0 | 36 684.0 | 39 696.0 | ... | France |
| Spain | 19 844.0 | 22 620.0 | 25 559.0 | 27 862.0 | 23 574.0 | 25 297.0 | 31 958.0 | 30 528.0 | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | 4 962.0 | 5 587.0 | 6 480.0 | 7 261.0 | 5 286.0 | 6 725.0 | 7 340.0 | 6 745.0 | ... | Italie |
| United Kingdom | 6 289.0 | 6 867.0 | 6 388.0 | 5 350.0 | 3 764.0 | 4 341.0 | 4 889.0 | 5 148.0 | ... | Grande Bretagne |
| India | 3 939.0 | 4 456.0 | 4 853.0 | 10 520.0 | 5 852.0 | 9 056.0 | 12 164.0 | 10 006.0 | ... | Inde |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 184 380 | 210 554 | 261 288 | 326 042 | 263 982 | 297 963 | 357 770 | 386 949 | 379 084 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils, crude | 23 947 | 25 172 | 26 250 | 30 683 | 17 166 | 25 090 | 31 423 | 37 518 | ... | Huile brute de pétrole |
| Gaz-oils & fuel-oils | 4 990 | 7 365 | 10 024 | 17 685 | 15 414 | 19 575 | 31 519 | 36 962 | ... | Gaz-oils et fuel-oils |
| Machinery and apparatus, diverse | 7 210 | 8 693 | 9 636 | 11 087 | 10 187 | 10 869 | 6 480 | 6 905 | ... | Machines et appareils divers |
| Fabrics | 7 897 | 8 223 | 8 426 | 7 887 | 6 672 | 7 130 | 9 558 | 9 635 | ... | Tissus |
| Passenger Cars | 5 026 | 6 235 | 7 691 | 9 873 | 8 314 | 9 501 | 9 001 | 10 567 | ... | Voitures de tourisme |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 33 483.0 | 37 140.0 | 41 607.0 | 48 950.0 | 41 080.0 | 46 379.0 | 50 887.0 | 47 919.0 | ... | France |
| Spain | 21 448.0 | 24 128.0 | 29 084.0 | 36 447.0 | 32 141.0 | 31 603.0 | 39 255.0 | 50 906.0 | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | 11 103.0 | 13 299.0 | 16 695.0 | 21 742.0 | 17 290.0 | 17 729.0 | 16 550.0 | 18 934.0 | ... | Italie |
| USA | 6 104.0 | 9 492.0 | 15 442.0 | 16 624.0 | 18 289.0 | 20 981.0 | 28 984.0 | 24 598.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| China | 9 399.0 | 11 069.0 | 15 146.0 | 18 538.0 | 20 610.0 | 24 993.0 | 23 313.0 | 25 585.0 | ... | Chine |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>DIRHAM (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 508 563 | 600 555 | 705 935 | 799 906 | 855 955 | 891 866 | 949 287 | 992 176 | 1 046 746 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 166 670 | 199 442 | 226 892 | 287 344 | 298 490 | 319 022 | 329 717 | 339 099 | 339 928 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 238 993 | 276 036 | 337 129 | 360 786 | 388 716 | 404 818 | 428 489 | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 165 997 | 191 537 | 208 069 | 197 099 | 192 714 | 192 491 | 168 456 | 140 403 | 135 881 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 382 925 | 448 508 | 557 214 | 674 106 | 731 954 | 796 465 | 891 970 | 955 366 | 984 472 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 243 368 | 280 706 | 359 732 | 435 151 | 473 778 | 524 623 | 577 761 | 607 405 | 607 453 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 87 166 | 89 655 | 94 791 | 96 806 | 87 797 | 81 218 | 102 143 | 125 402 | 155 785 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 16 223 | 20 378 | 24 162 | 22 142 | 22 836 | 22 651 | 19 564 | 16 394 | 17 472 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 8.87 | 8.80 | 8.19 | 7.75 | 8.06 | 8.42 | 8.09 | 8.63 | 8.43 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>DIRHAM (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 126 260 | 132 999 | 168 271 | 211 602 | 199 619 | 193 767 | 213 046 | 220 362 | 247 627 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 113 360 | 113 579 | 150 124 | 185 733 | 167 376 | 173 562 | 184 981 | 196 445 | 210 507 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 10 400 | 16 492 | 15 347 | 16 269 | 28 625 | 20 105 | 23 065 | 21 617 | 23 712 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 2 500 | 2 928 | 2 800 | 9 600 | 3 618 | 100 | 5 000 | 2 300 | 13 408 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 156 747 | 144 300 | 177 000 | 212 400 | 215 475 | 227 751 | 269 301 | 291 816 | 295 660 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 136 428 | 127 384 | 143 207 | 166 708 | 169 256 | 181 578 | 215 610 | 238 093 | 243 439 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 61 897 | 63 164 | 65 665 | 70 315 | 75 527 | 78 768 | 88 973 | 96 288 | 102 291 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 20 519 | 23 846 | 26 300 | 37 740 | 46 219 | 46 173 | 53 691 | 53 723 | 57 378 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 200 | - 6 930 | 7 493 | 7 953 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 5 157 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 30 487 | - 11 301 | - 8 729 | - 798 | - 15 856 | - 33 984 | - 56 255 | - 71 454 | - 48 033 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>DIRHAM (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 72 766 | - 85 652 | - 115 327 | - 150 963 | - 131 163 | - 126 033 | - 155 943 | - 172 518 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 37 764 | 46 770 | 55 179 | 51 475 | 43 450 | 42 837 | 43 079 | 46 075 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 2 737 | - 4 203 | - 3 320 | - 4 070 | - 11 770 | - 12 555 | - 16 473 | - 19 762 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 47 760 | 55 508 | 62 897 | 67 622 | 59 609 | 61 429 | 64 734 | 63 759 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 10 020 | 12 423 | - 571 | - 35 937 | - 39 874 | - 34 322 | - 64 603 | - 82 446 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 14 515 | 15 697 | 16 635 | 39 100 | 44 038 | 37 193 | 67 396 | 84 432 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | - 40 | - 26 | - 25 | - 15 | - 4 | - 1 | - 2 | 1 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 14 555 | 15 723 | 16 660 | 39 115 | 44 042 | 37 194 | 67 398 | 84 431 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 3 648 | - 4 485 | 873 | - 3 163 | - 4 164 | - 2 871 | - 2 793 | - 1 987 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 20 888 | 23 635 | 16 937 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|--------|--------|---|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Total external debt | 14 431 | 16 391 | 18 853 | 19 392 | 22 213 | 23 457 | 24 928 | 28 632 | 32 777 | Dettes extérieures totales | |
| Private | 3 770 | 4 506 | 5 071 | 4 088 | 4 294 | 4 947 | 5 258 | 6 039 | 6 913 | Privée | |
| Public | 10 661 | 11 885 | 13 781 | 15 305 | 17 919 | 18 510 | 19 671 | 22 593 | 25 864 | Publique | |
| Total external debt service | 2 656 | 2 351 | 2 777 | 2 667 | 1 979 | 1 979 | 2 254 | 2 407 | 2 846 | Service de la dette extérieure | |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure | |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures | |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 1 654 | 2 449 | 2 805 | 2 487 | 1 952 | 1 574 | 2 519 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) | |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: | |
| France | 1 238 | 541 | 496 | 1 604 | 1 364 | 527.2 | 188.0 | 611.8 | ... | France | |
| Spain | 217 | 975 | 398 | 1 048 | ... | - 749.7 | 161.6 | 115.7 | ... | Espagne | |
| Belgium | - | - | - | - | - | 0.9 | 0.1 | ... | ... | Belgique | |
| Switzerland | 47 | 27 | 37 | 58 | 100 | 55.4 | 39.9 | - 1.6 | ... | Suisse | |
| United Kingdom | 5 | 7 | 24 | 26 | 6 | - 1.5 | - 41.7 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni | |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains | |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 732 | 1 102 | 1 221 | 1 451 | 930 | 993 | 1 237 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) | |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette | |
| France | 197 | 301 | 219 | 163 | 238 | 254.4 | 523.9 | 507.3 | ... | France | |
| United Arab Emirates | 92 | 151 | 228 | 331 | - 125 | - 4.6 | 9.3 | 2.7 | ... | Émirats arabes unis | |
| Japan | - 54 | 61 | 65 | 106 | 98 | 121.2 | 30.1 | 76.4 | ... | Japon | |
| Spain | 29 | 73 | 85 | 117 | 191 | 90.6 | 36.8 | 34.0 | ... | Espagne | |
| Germany | 62 | 104 | 143 | 91 | 82 | 38.9 | 56.1 | 11.5 | ... | Allemagne | |
| General notes | * The accounts at constant prices are based on chained prices with 1998 as reference year | | | | * les comptes en prix constant sont publiés aux prix chaînés - les données en volumes sont chaînées (1998 année de référence) | | | | Notes générales | | |

| AREA (KM ²) | 801.590 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
|---|---|------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | Maputo | | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | New Metical | | MONNAIE |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| POPULATION | Year | Value | Charts |
| Année | Valeur | Graphiques | POPULATION |
| Population ('000) | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 24 366 | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2013 | 11 752 | Masculin |
| Female | 2013 | 12 614 | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 2.8 | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 12 624 | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 10 996 | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 12 624 | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 746 | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 82.6 | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 40.5 | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 12.9 | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 5.4 | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 31.4 | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 53.1 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 93.0 | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | SANTÉ |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2008 | 18.3 | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 39.2 | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 124.9 | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 78.8 | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 91.0 | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 76.0 | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 73.0 | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 82.0 | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2008 | 89.1 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2008 | 55.3 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2010 | 3.9 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2010 | 24.1 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 7.0 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 36.6 | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 14.0 | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 17.2 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 5 435 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 2 504 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 630 | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 286 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 123.8 | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 48.9 | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2011 | 51.6 | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2011 | 67.8 | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 40.2 | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 55.4 | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2013 | 18.1 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 510.0 | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2009 | 46.8 | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2008 | 81.8 | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2008 | 36.7 | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2008 | 1.9 | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2008 | 45.7 | Indice de Gini |
| Notes | Population data based in Census 2007. Data for education is preliminary. | | Notes |
| | Les données de la population proviennent du recensement 2007. Celles de l'éducation sont préliminaires. | | |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|-------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES <i>NEW METICAL (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS <i>METICAL (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 37 122 | 45 853 | 52 829 | 64 368 | 71 651 | 89 229 | 107 646 | 120 903 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 1 476 | 2 337 | 2 967 | 3 318 | 3 566 | 4 074 | 5 022 | 8 718 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 21 304 | 26 355 | 29 370 | 33 610 | 34 449 | 39 880 | 41 410 | 44 240 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 7 606 | 9 579 | 11 065 | 10 044 | 11 586 | 13 277 | 15 120 | 15 029 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 4 507 | 5 213 | 5 936 | 6 860 | 7 533 | 8 855 | 10 328 | 11 947 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 20 355 | 25 579 | 32 051 | 37 238 | 41 638 | 51 237 | 58 934 | 62 842 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 18 056 | 19 318 | 21 313 | 23 016 | 24 762 | 26 918 | 28 539 | 31 227 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 14 560 | 16 458 | 19 011 | 22 180 | 24 913 | 28 666 | 32 141 | 36 200 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 5 659 | 6 640 | 7 350 | 8 519 | 9 848 | 11 250 | 13 553 | 16 728 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 10 185 | 11 984 | 14 094 | 16 512 | 18 777 | 21 034 | 24 914 | 30 515 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 3 137 | - 4 732 | - 5 335 | - 5 688 | - 6 403 | - 6 946 | - 7 406 | - 8 035 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 137 692 | 164 584 | 190 652 | 219 977 | 242 322 | 287 474 | 330 202 | 370 315 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 14 015 | 15 658 | 16 991 | 20 380 | 23 891 | 27 487 | 34 535 | 37 588 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES <i>NEW METICAL (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION <i>METICAL (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Government final consumption | 19 663 | 22 228 | 24 738 | 29 691 | 34 368 | 44 020 | 53 529 | 67 478 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 126 354 | 143 382 | 166 398 | 192 513 | 214 369 | 241 073 | 276 560 | 296 566 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 28 361 | 31 819 | 33 504 | 39 614 | 43 959 | 51 862 | 74 405 | 93 305 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | - 1 544 | - 1 187 | - 1 721 | 2 677 | - 4 164 | 5 673 | 7 698 | 22 902 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 46 213 | 54 861 | 64 146 | 72 638 | 73 799 | 87 687 | 92 438 | 100 021 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 67 340 | 70 861 | 79 423 | 96 775 | 96 119 | 115 354 | 139 892 | 172 370 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 151 707 | 180 242 | 207 644 | 240 358 | 266 213 | 314 961 | 364 737 | 407 903 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 6.5 | 10.2 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.3 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 0.7 | 27.8 | 19.3 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 12.6 | 15.5 | 39.3 | 39.8 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 0.6 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 17.2 | 13.1 | 8.6 | - 12.2 | 13.0 | 5.6 | 6.7 | - 2.4 | - 2.6 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 13.2 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 10.4 | 6.7 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 12.3 | 19.9 | 9.4 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 11.8 | 5.5 | 3.5 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 15.3 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 9.6 | 5.0 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 7.9 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 13.0 | 10.2 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 11.2 | 12.0 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 6.9 | 11.2 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 3.6 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 11.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12.1 | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 7.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7.7 | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 8.1 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 9.1 | 19.1 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 6.6 | 27.7 | 2.9 | 6.5 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 8.0 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 8.8 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 6.2 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.6 | 8.6 | 4.5 | 13.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 14.3 | 6.9 | 11.8 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 8.4 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES <i>ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%)</i> | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION <i>TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%)</i> |
| Government final consumption | 5.3 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 12.4 | 8.7 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 19.8 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 7.0 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 5.1 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 10.2 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 17.8 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 20.5 | 18.3 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 6.3 | ... | 15.9 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 7.4 | 17.4 | 7.8 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 5.5 | 1.2 | 12.8 | 18.0 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 12.1 | 21.0 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA data: 2011: final ; 2012-2013:Provisional | | | | | Données des CN: 2011:Semi-définitives ; 2012-2013:Provisoires | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 7.0 | 13.6 | 9.2 | 14.5 | 3.8 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 2.6 | 4.3 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 5.4 | 17.0 | 10.3 | 18.9 | 7.0 | 15.3 | 13.2 | 3.1 | 5.4 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 1.4 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 2.7 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 19.1 | 16.9 | 16.8 | 20.3 | -10.3 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 4.1 | 9.0 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 4.5 | 10.0 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 4.6 | Santé |
| Transport | 11.9 | 12.0 | 3.1 | 8.5 | -3.5 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 0.7 | 3.5 | Transport |
| Communication | 0.1 | -1.4 | 4.7 | -0.7 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -1.2 | 1.6 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|-----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cassava | 4 782 | 6 659 | 4 959 | 4 055 | ... | ... | ... | 4 089 | 4 303 | Manioc |
| Maize | 942 | 1 395 | 1 134 | 1 167 | ... | 893 | ... | 1 170 | 1 207 | Mais |
| Beans | 104 | 198 | 211 | 193 | ... | 173 | ... | 248 | 283 | Haricots |
| Rice | 65 | 98 | 103 | 79 | ... | 61 | ... | 101 | 142 | Riz |
| Sorghum | 115 | 202 | 167 | 115 | ... | 92 | ... | 139 | 145 | Sorgho |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Natural Gaz (thousands) | 88.9 | 102.2 | 104.5 | 116.6 | 107.6 | 124.8 | 131.6 | 146.8 | 150.0 | Gaz naturel, terajoule (milliers) |
| Bauxite,Tons | 9 517.8 | 11 069.3 | 8 649.6 | 5 443.1 | 3 612.2 | 8 556.2 | 10 351.5 | 8 632.7 | 6 761.1 | Bauxite tonnes |
| NaturalCoal tons (thousands) | 3.4 | 41.0 | 23.6 | 37.7 | 25.9 | 38.3 | 648.2 | 4 954.0 | 6 343.4 | Houille naturelle, tonnes (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 13 105.0 | 14 490.7 | 15 846.6 | 14 767.6 | 16 640.0 | 16 249.6 | 16 175.7 | 14 638.1 | 13 994.2 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 167.5 | 173.3 | 173.6 | 351.9 | 386.2 | 367.8 | 389.2 | 292.9 | 348.3 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 13 272 | 14 664 | 16 020 | 15 120 | 17 026 | 16 617 | 16 565 | 14 931 | 14 343 | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 954 | 1 095 | 1 259 | 1 439 | 1 711 | 1 836 | 2 012 | 2 205 | 1 969 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 5 063 | 5 157 | 5 252 | 5 376 | 5 634 | 5 716 | 5 833 | 5 967 | 5 669 | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 389 | 518 | 479 | 456 | 491 | 518 | 579 | 425 | 495 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 502 093 | 520 273 | 992 655 | 874 663 | 831 214 | 1 003 870 | 1 184 580 | 813 782 | 626 526 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 6.9 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 18.1 | 18.1 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 3 116 | 3 116 | 3 116 | 3 116 | 3 116 | 3 116 | 3 116 | 3 116 | 3 116 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 8 | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 72 | 110 | 141 | 197 | 261 | 295 | 341 | 331 | 333 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Notes | Energy data are estimates | | | | | Les données de l'énergie ont été estimées | | | | Notes |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 1 745 | 2 381 | 2 412 | 2 653 | 2 147 | 2 333 | 3 604 | 3 856 | 3 438 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | 632 | 624 | 830 | 994 | 1 417 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Aluminium | 1 021 | 1 401 | 1 480 | 1 452 | 868 | 1 160 | 1 357 | 1 089 | 813 | Aluminium |
| Electricity | 142 | 178 | 240 | 221 | 274 | 277 | 299 | 233 | 197 | Electricité |
| Natural Gas | 100 | 110 | 121 | 152 | 78 | 134 | 162 | 175 | 224 | Gas naturel |
| Praws | 71 | 87 | 62 | 45 | 54 | 45 | 40 | 29 | 23 | Gravettes |
| Cotton | 56 | 46 | 42 | 48 | 26 | 29 | 39 | 49 | 74 | Coton |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Scandinavian Countries | 1 042.9 | 1 422.2 | 1 491.7 | 1 476.4 | 893.9 | 1 181.9 | 1 931.6 | 54.7 | 11.6 | Pays Scandinaves |
| South Africa | 280.4 | 361.7 | 414.5 | 265.5 | 460.3 | 504.3 | 584.0 | 763.5 | 619.9 | Afrique du Sud |
| Zimbabwe | 46.0 | 76.1 | 71.1 | 81.3 | 73.8 | 75.0 | 127.3 | 91.5 | 56.7 | Zimbabwe |
| Spain | 32.9 | 43.5 | 37.1 | 51.0 | 31.4 | 39.4 | 83.4 | 58.3 | 49.6 | Espagne |
| Portugal | 21.9 | 29.7 | 31.2 | 26.4 | 32.2 | 109.2 | 42.7 | 21.0 | 88.3 | Portugal |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 2 408 | 2 869 | 3 050 | 4 008 | 3 764 | 3 564 | 6 312 | 8 688 | 6 749 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 457 | 2 523 | 2 620 | 2 654 | 1 573 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Machinery | 345 | 398 | 418 | 532 | 589 | 553 | 1 114 | 1 633 | 945 | Machines |
| Vehicles | 150 | 208 | 217 | 300 | 331 | 321 | 474 | 588 | 382 | Vehicules |
| Patrol | 171 | 234 | 256 | 467 | 85 | 120 | 189 | 258 | 239 | Patrol |
| Row Material for Alumina | 386 | 564 | 603 | 675 | 468 | 617 | 794 | 768 | 466 | Materiau pour Alumine |
| Cereais | 173 | 180 | 194 | 244 | 276 | 201 | 308 | 274 | 291 | Cereales |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 1 002.9 | 947.9 | 970.8 | 1 164.9 | 1 333.0 | 1 978.0 | 2 124.4 | 2 367.0 | 1 397.2 | Afrique du Sud |
| Portugal | 91.6 | 180.8 | 383.9 | 698.0 | 142.0 | 310.0 | 226.1 | 351.7 | 348.3 | Portugal |
| United States of America | 85.4 | 89.5 | 103.6 | 115.8 | 134.0 | 19.0 | 292.1 | 1 032.2 | 134.8 | Etats Unis |
| India | 70.7 | 101.6 | 80.8 | 160.4 | 245.0 | 42.4 | 300.6 | 248.3 | 218.8 | Inde |
| Scandinavian Countries | 56.1 | 66.5 | 74.4 | 144.4 | 35.0 | 12.3 | 13.9 | 113.8 | 47.1 | Pays Scandinaves |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS NEW | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>NETICAL (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>METICAL (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 27 918 | 35 166 | 42 774 | 53 888 | 72 537 | 85 275 | 105 697 | 132 715 | 157 931 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 10 399 | 13 437 | 18 620 | 26 652 | 33 174 | 42 274 | 46 223 | 56 797 | 67 827 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 541 | 640 | 773 | 889 | 977 | 1 092 | 1 272 | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 34 084 | 47 607 | 54 283 | 56 957 | 63 737 | 79 875 | 72 999 | 94 284 | 98 671 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 12 596 | 14 558 | 20 894 | 33 520 | 60 111 | 80 170 | 92 601 | 117 705 | 128 282 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 17 965 | 23 898 | 28 055 | 43 995 | 65 981 | 83 901 | 88 898 | 106 036 | 134 291 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 7 381 | - 11 932 | - 9 983 | - 11 523 | - 11 330 | - 12 202 | - 5 650 | 74 | - 21 976 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 1 059 | 1 161 | 1 450 | 1 583 | 2 103 | 2 163 | 2 473 | 2 776 | 3 103 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 23.06 | 25.40 | 25.84 | 24.30 | 27.52 | 33.96 | 29.07 | 28.37 | 30.17 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>NEW METICAL (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>METICAL (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 30 524 | 41 320 | 52 326 | 58 395 | 68 760 | 89 664 | 109 257 | 120 553 | 133 538 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 18 534 | 23 313 | 29 081 | 31 509 | 38 195 | 56 575 | 68 269 | 84 644 | 95 604 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 2 884 | 3 683 | 3 977 | 4 251 | 5 265 | 6 901 | 12 356 | 13 971 | 16 525 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 9 106 | 14 324 | 19 268 | 22 635 | 25 300 | 26 188 | 28 632 | 21 938 | 21 410 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 34 734 | 48 647 | 58 410 | 66 870 | 87 751 | 99 981 | 131 905 | 136 382 | 167 028 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 21 092 | 25 620 | 31 841 | 37 231 | 47 868 | 56 664 | 71 496 | 81 556 | 102 592 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 10 691 | 12 994 | 16 091 | 19 273 | 23 620 | 29 222 | 35 748 | 41 104 | 53 232 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 12 971 | 21 292 | 24 310 | 27 740 | 35 460 | 41 379 | 56 750 | 50 358 | 59 735 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 671 | 1 735 | 2 259 | 1 899 | 4 423 | 1 938 | 3 659 | 4 468 | 4 701 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 4 210 | - 7 327 | - 6 084 | - 8 475 | - 18 991 | - 10 317 | - 22 648 | - 15 829 | - 33 489 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 497 | - 268 | - 399 | - 990 | - 1 275 | - 1 179 | - 2 249 | - 4 048 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 307 | - 354 | - 398 | - 410 | - 433 | - 628 | - 1 423 | - 3 210 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 360 | - 634 | - 592 | - 642 | - 277 | - 336 | - 190 | - 42 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | 40 | 50 | 49 | 63 | 55 | 83 | 101 | 88 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 400 | - 685 | - 641 | - 705 | - 332 | - 418 | - 305 | - 81 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 403 | 501 | 602 | 895 | 763 | 692 | 866 | 760 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 403 | 501 | 602 | 895 | 763 | 692 | 891 | 829 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | - 6 | 4 | 5 | - 4 | - 9 | - 14 | - 11 | - | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 35 | 44 | 82 | 88 | 90 | 102 | 110 | 116 | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 761 | - 755 | - 786 | - 1 148 | - 1 221 | - 1 450 | - 2 996 | - 5 190 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 721 | 754 | 759 | 1 132 | 1 244 | 1 417 | 3 023 | 6 371 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 193 | 2 314 | 542 | 421 | 424 | 352 | 445 | 456 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 528 | - 1 560 | 217 | 711 | 863 | 1 131 | 2 781 | 5 044 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 39 | 1 | 28 | 15 | - 23 | 34 | - 26 | - 87 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 094 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 9 107 | 7 698 | 6 071 | 6 320 | 6 964 | 7 540 | 7 460 | 7 900 | 8 698 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 4 458 | 4 416 | 2 754 | 2 681 | 2 984 | 3 687 | 3 203 | 3 137 | 3 084 | Privée |
| Public | 4 649 | 3 282 | 3 317 | 3 639 | 3 980 | 3 853 | 4 258 | 4 762 | 5 614 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 205 | 2 108 | 244 | 721 | 519 | 1 010 | 667 | 507 | 644 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (THOUSANDS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIERS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 108 | 113 | 399 | 509 | 867 | 1 018 | 2 593 | 5 218 | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Portugal | 12 | 11 | 110 | 65 | 63 | 82.1 | 81.0 | - 81.4 | ... | Portugal |
| United Kingdom | ... | 86 | 30 | 44 | 5 | 0.0 | 38.5 | 0.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Sweden | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... | Suède |
| Germany | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 6.4 | ... | Allemagne |
| Norway | ... | 0 | 0 | - 2 | - 1 | 14.2 | ... | ... | ... | Norvège |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 297 | 1 639 | 1 777 | 1 996 | 2 012 | 1 952 | 2 047 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 243 | 249 | 252 | 280 | 213 | 164.2 | 95.8 | 223.1 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 85 | 109 | 153 | 227 | 256 | 277.9 | 397.9 | 435.5 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 81 | 99 | 116 | 198 | 55 | 104.4 | 186.4 | 129.6 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Sweden | 79 | 92 | 104 | 120 | 99 | 84.5 | 108.8 | 114.7 | ... | Suède |
| Denmark | 65 | 71 | 92 | 87 | 105 | 85.3 | 113.3 | 78.8 | ... | Danemark |
| General notes | Agricultural, Energy and Mining productions data: from Ministry of planning and development ; Balance of payments, Financial and monetary statistics: from Central Bank of Mozambique National Accounts ; The annual Growth Rates for 2013 are previsions based on the sum of four quarters of 2013 | | | | Les données sur les productions agricole, énergétique et minières proviennent du Ministère du Plan et du développement ; Les données de la balance des paiements proviennent de la Banque centrale du Mozambique Comptes Nationaux: Les croissances annuelles de L'année 2013 sont estimées à partir des comptes trimestriels | | | | | Notes générales |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 824.292 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|-------|---------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Windhoek | | | | Windhoek | |
| CURRENCY Namibian Dollar | | | | Dollar Namibien | |
| | | | | CAPITALE | |
| | | | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| Population | | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 2 225 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 1 090 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 1 135 | | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.7 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 927 | | | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 783 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 1 364 | | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 78 | | | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 28.4 | | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 31.5 | | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 12.6 | | | Taux de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 3.2 | | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 42.0 | | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 62.6 | | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 64.8 | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | <p>Population by age group – 2012 Population par groupe d'âge – 2012</p> | | SANTÉ |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 17.5 | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 33.9 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 40.6 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 30.4 | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 89.0 | | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 82.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 85.0 | | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 74.0 | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2007 | 94.6 | | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2007 | 81.4 | | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2009 | 30.0 | | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2009 | 310.0 | | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 26.7 | | | Nombre de lits d'hôpital - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 25.4 | | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 8.2 | | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 12.1 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines – 2011 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins – 2011</p> | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 432 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2013 | 205 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 192 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2013 | 101 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 36.1 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2013 | 21.0 | | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2011 | 85.3 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2011 | 85.4 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 85.1 | | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2013 | 27.2 | | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2013 | 22.6 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | <p>Literacy rate (%) – 2011 Taux d'alphabétisation – 2011</p> | | PAUVRETÉ |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 5 610.0 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 17.1 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2004 | 51.1 | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2004 | 54.8 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2004 | 1.4 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2004 | 63.9 | | | Indice de Gini |
| | | | <p>GNI Per Capita (US\$) RNB par habitant (\$E)</p> | | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES NAMIBIAN DOLLAR (MILLIONS) | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS DOLLAR NAMIBIEN (MILLIONS) | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 4 793 | 5 223 | 5 375 | 5 380 | 5 417 | 5 878 | 7 163 | 9 487 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 4 257 | 6 654 | 6 816 | 11 772 | 8 002 | 6 882 | 7 470 | 12 138 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 5 738 | 7 792 | 9 775 | 9 405 | 10 142 | 10 239 | 10 439 | 12 118 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 1 091 | 1 012 | 1 562 | 1 590 | 1 850 | 1 976 | 2 281 | 2 388 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1 259 | 1 826 | 2 286 | 2 880 | 2 465 | 2 644 | 3 234 | 3 818 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 6 031 | 6 819 | 7 884 | 8 965 | 10 009 | 11 178 | 12 231 | 14 337 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 7 738 | 8 520 | 9 503 | 10 457 | 12 081 | 13 149 | 14 612 | 16 295 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 2 662 | 2 535 | 2 955 | 3 395 | 3 800 | 4 545 | 4 942 | 5 128 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4 115 | 4 423 | 5 157 | 6 143 | 7 100 | 8 405 | 9 590 | 10 994 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 3 208 | 3 703 | 4 570 | 5 202 | 5 948 | 6 853 | 8 143 | 9 195 | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 1 579 | 1 647 | 1 859 | 2 229 | 2 437 | 2 721 | 3 047 | 3 420 | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 358 | 384 | 424 | 492 | 559 | 597 | 643 | 708 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 517 | - 644 | - 750 | - 840 | - 1 014 | - 1 185 | - 1 265 | - 1 548 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 42 312 | 49 894 | 57 416 | 67 070 | 68 796 | 73 882 | 82 530 | 98 478 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3 864 | 4 133 | 4 666 | 5 877 | 6 275 | 7 133 | 9 127 | 8 846 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES NAMIBIAN DOLLAR (MILLIONS) | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION DOLLAR NAMIBIEN (MILLIONS) | | | | | |
| Government final consumption | 8 905 | 10 526 | 12 834 | 14 851 | 17 277 | 20 032 | 23 441 | 27 000 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 28 116 | 29 361 | 35 333 | 40 668 | 47 621 | 49 852 | 58 226 | 65 815 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 8 594 | 11 686 | 14 696 | 17 838 | 16 609 | 18 378 | 19 078 | 23 500 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 498 | 342 | 32 | 661 | 168 | - 1 303 | - 749 | 1 592 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 18 678 | 24 566 | 31 496 | 38 777 | 35 511 | 38 476 | 37 581 | 45 713 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 18 615 | 22 454 | 32 310 | 39 849 | 42 116 | 44 419 | 45 920 | 56 296 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 46 177 | 54 028 | 62 081 | 72 946 | 75 070 | 81 016 | 91 658 | 107 323 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 5.5 | - 0.7 | - 9.3 | - 14.3 | 1.8 | - 1.4 | 13.1 | 13.5 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | - 10.9 | 27.6 | 0.5 | - 2.9 | - 42.2 | 32.7 | - 7.9 | 12.0 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 7.5 | 2.7 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 24.3 | 5.6 | 4.4 | - 1.6 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 5.8 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 2.5 | 37.2 | 14.6 | 9.9 | - 18.4 | 5.7 | 19.3 | 12.5 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 8.6 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 7.0 | 3.2 | 10.5 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 8.8 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 4.9 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 9.3 | 14.2 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 4.2 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | - 4.8 | 3.9 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 5.0 | 8.8 | 3.4 | 6.2 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | - 8.0 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 14.0 | 2.4 | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | - 19.9 | 1.0 | 5.7 | 11.8 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 11.8 | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.3 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 10.7 | 14.3 | 9.9 | 2.8 | - 0.6 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 10.3 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.2 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 2.6 | - 0.9 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 6.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 5.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 11.8 | - 2.7 | 7.2 | 18.5 | - 9.7 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.5 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 3.4 | - 1.1 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.0 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | |
| Government final consumption | - 5.9 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 7.9 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 5.1 | 1.3 | 18.8 | 6.7 | 10.3 | - 2.5 | 8.3 | 6.5 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 3.6 | 29.8 | 12.1 | 7.2 | - 11.0 | 8.3 | 1.0 | 19.7 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | - 0.8 | ... | 6.4 | 5.2 | - 8.7 | 16.7 | - 8.2 | 4.7 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 0.9 | 16.3 | 31.8 | 9.6 | 4.1 | 2.2 | - 0.4 | 15.7 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA data: 2012:Semi-final | | | | | Données des CN: 2012:Semi-définitives | | | Notes | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | |
| All Item | 2.3 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 5.6 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 1.3 | 6.5 | 11.9 | 16.8 | 10.7 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 6.5 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 10.2 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 8.7 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | -2.4 | -0.9 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.5 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 1.9 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 4.5 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 5.2 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 3.0 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 6.0 | 6.1 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 1.7 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 3.1 | Santé |
| Transport | 6.3 | 7.5 | 5.6 | 13.2 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 5.3 | Transport |
| Communication | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 2.3 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 7.5 | 4.4 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | 2.8 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.0 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 8.9 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | -1.9 | 6.9 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 10.6 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.8 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Millet | 72 | 106 | 44 | 36 | 37 | 73 | 41 | 56 | 25 | Millet |
| Maize | 59 | 50 | 56 | 54 | 57 | 54 | 69 | 88 | 40 | Mais |
| Wheat | 11 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | Blé |
| Grapes | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Raisins |
| Sorghum | 6 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 2 | Sorgho |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Uranium ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 4.0 | ... | ... | Minerais et concentrés d'uranium, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Silver ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 34 102.0 | 31 307.0 | 7 902.0 | 11 215.0 | 8 000.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'argent et concentrés (kilogrammes) |
| Lead ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 24.7 | 21.4 | 21.9 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 19.2 | 15.5 | ... | ... | Minerais de plomb et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 552.1 | 1 385.0 | 1 564.0 | 1 415.0 | 1 320.2 | 1 340.3 | 1 598.0 | 1 383.6 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 33.0 | 106.0 | 130.0 | 682.0 | 75.8 | 24.4 | 17.5 | 74.3 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 585 | 1 491 | 1 694 | 2 097 | 1 396 | 1 365 | 1 616 | 1 458 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 778 | 833 | 929 | 931 | 980 | 984 | 1 027 | 1 027 | 1 004 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | 10823 | 11513 | 12119 | 13003 | 13783 | 14641 | 15513 | 16000 | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 409 | 1 372 | 10 557 | 11 341 | 12 092 | 12 196 | 12 447 | 12 670 | 12 986 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 43 000 | 35 800 | 40 900 | 78 200 | 65 600 | 104 900 | 78 600 | 82 910 | 87 337 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 12.1 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 14.2 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 13.7 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 15.4 | 21.8 | 21.4 | 18.2 | 15.7 | 19.1 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 17.9 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 13.0 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 14.5 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 2 536 | 2 641 | 2 665 | 2 686 | 2 691 | 2 716 | 2 746 | 2 775 | 2 807 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 67 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 148 | 157 | 159 | 72 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 216 | 287 | 371 | 478 | 1 632 | 1 952 | 2 240 | 1 030 | 2 380 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 2 504 | 3 376 | 4 040 | 4 729 | 5 255 | 5 283 | 5 365 | 5 477 | 5 418 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 1 092 | 1 233 | 1 723 | 2 259 | 2 541 | 2 199 | 2 142 | 2 161 | 2 725 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Diamonds, non-industrial, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | 699 | 895 | 703 | 728 | 753 | 1 033 | 1 055 | 1 469 | 1 660 | Diamants, non industriels, bruts ou simplement sciés, clivés ou débrutés |
| Printed books, newspapers, pictures & other products | 215 | 292 | 357 | 806 | 2 000 | 1 000 | ... | 3 000 | 5 000 | Livres imprimés, journaux, images et autres produits |
| Uranium ores and concentrates | 0 | 163 | 350 | 742 | 601 | 721 | 623 | 941 | 948 | Minerais et concentrés d'uranium |
| Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat | 74 | 191 | 224 | 215 | 343 | 316 | 394 | 707 | 737 | Poissons congelés, à l'exclusion des filets de poissons et autre chair de poissons |
| Zinc, non alloyed | 0 | 1 | 580 | 276 | 287 | 353 | 326 | 275 | 279 | Zinc, non alliage |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| South Africa | 763.5 | 829.6 | 1 172.3 | 1 505.0 | 1 360.0 | 1 040.0 | 1 146.0 | 936.1 | 1 221.9 | Afrique du Sud |
| United Kingdom | 514.1 | 865.2 | 682.9 | 709.7 | 626.0 | 743.0 | 846.0 | 643.0 | 124.6 | Royaume Uni |
| Angola | 179.8 | 192.9 | 260.9 | 405.6 | 686.0 | 566.0 | 496.0 | 503.3 | 441.8 | Angola |
| Spain | 180.6 | 202.0 | 242.8 | 242.4 | 281.0 | 285.0 | 248.0 | 219.1 | 213.7 | Espagne |
| United States | 229.2 | 81.7 | 102.1 | 260.8 | 190.0 | 264.0 | 419.0 | 206.8 | 208.9 | Etats-Unis |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 2 516 | 2 799 | 4 026 | 4 689 | 6 476 | 6 499 | 6 623 | 7 315 | 7 344 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 2 274 | 2 616 | 3 568 | 3 716 | 4 616 | 4 892 | 5 288 | 5 488 | 5 123 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 42 | 76 | 392 | 603 | 506 | 552 | 593 | 967 | 657 | Huiles de pétrole ou de minéraux bitumineux, sauf brut |
| Pharmaceutical products: Medicaments | 48 | 46 | 51 | 75 | 168 | 165 | 187 | 159 | 148 | Produits pharmaceutiques: Médicaments |
| Portland cement, other than white cement | 30 | 25 | 36 | 43 | 67 | 61 | 20 | 40 | 27 | Ciment Portland, autre que du ciment blanc |
| Sugars and sugar confectionery: other, including invert sugar | 10 | 18 | 96 | 24 | 29 | 27 | 25 | 105 | 98 | Sucres et sucreries: autres, y compris le sucre inverti |
| Other articles of iron or steel | 14 | 17 | 83 | 37 | 47 | 46 | 42 | 288 | 272 | Autres ouvrages en fer ou en acier |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 2 093.1 | 2 305.3 | 3 143.0 | 3 179.8 | 4 456.0 | 4 630.0 | 5 038.0 | 5 098.6 | 4 640.4 | Afrique du Sud |
| United Kingdom | 26.9 | 23.6 | 45.2 | 373.3 | 340.0 | 292.0 | 227.0 | 180.8 | 118.2 | Royaume Uni |
| China | 40.0 | 96.8 | 101.5 | 153.3 | 268.0 | 215.0 | 195.0 | 290.2 | 228.6 | Chine |
| Germany | 48.2 | 62.4 | 83.9 | 96.6 | 239.0 | 179.0 | 145.0 | 144.8 | 114.9 | Allemagne |
| United States | 19.6 | 41.6 | 54.8 | 94.9 | 62.0 | 67.0 | 63.0 | 46.3 | 114.2 | Etats-Unis |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>NAMIBIAN DOLLAR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DOLLAR NAMIBIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 17 370 | 22 518 | 24 808 | 47 861 | 67 164 | 53 195 | 57 286 | 67 078 | 74 544 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 7 961 | 8 833 | 10 166 | 11 239 | 27 180 | 28 506 | 31 391 | 36 381 | 34 175 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | - 157 | 4 845 | 7 463 | 13 659 | 24 600 | 19 635 | 23 172 | 20 902 | 24 498 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 25 670 | 28 398 | 30 092 | 31 919 | 34 504 | 42 738 | 46 365 | 53 160 | 62 338 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 23 922 | 26 225 | 29 758 | 33 297 | 36 591 | 40 589 | 44 441 | 51 970 | 58 771 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 1 406 | 113 | - 2 264 | - 4 693 | - 5 227 | - 1 721 | - 554 | - 1 306 | 810 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 312 | 450 | 896 | 1 293 | 2 051 | 1 696 | 1 787 | 1 746 | 1 457 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 6.36 | 6.77 | 7.05 | 8.26 | 8.47 | 7.32 | 7.26 | 8.21 | 9.66 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>NAMIBIAN DOLLAR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DOLLAR NAMIBIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 11 425 | 13 108 | 17 593 | 20 688 | 23 416 | 23 505 | 22 697 | 29 917 | 36 429 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 10 468 | 11 963 | 15 843 | 19 183 | 21 224 | 21 731 | 21 054 | 27 188 | 34 547 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 886 | 1 105 | 1 701 | 1 427 | 2 109 | 1 573 | 1 378 | 2 556 | 2 377 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 70 | 39 | 50 | 78 | 83 | 201 | 265 | 178 | 184 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 12 771 | 13 198 | 15 278 | 17 937 | 22 100 | 25 103 | 29 070 | 31 252 | 34 726 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 10 786 | 11 547 | 12 389 | 14 098 | 17 110 | 19 700 | 22 469 | 28 233 | 32 241 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 5 527 | 5 889 | 6 214 | 6 725 | 7 559 | 9 045 | 10 694 | 12 690 | 14 347 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 1 619 | 1 443 | 2 026 | 2 619 | 3 854 | 4 728 | 6 064 | 7 208 | 6 716 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 366 | 208 | 863 | 1 219 | 1 136 | 675 | 537 | 1 248 | 593 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 1 346 | - 90 | 2 315 | 2 751 | 1 316 | - 1 598 | - 6 373 | - 1 335 | 1 703 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 243 | 1 438 | - 1 429 | - 581 | - 7 246 | - 7 380 | - 8 532 | - 10 901 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 306 | 674 | 615 | - 492 | 641 | 1 437 | 193 | 318 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 1 000 | - 658 | - 1 244 | - 1 797 | - 1 825 | - 2 441 | 887 | - 236 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 4 547 | 6 733 | 7 052 | 9 278 | 10 614 | 9 018 | 11 760 | 17 580 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 3 610 | 8 187 | 4 994 | 6 408 | 2 184 | 634 | 4 308 | 6 761 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 1 848 | 2 245 | 2 261 | 2 002 | 2 506 | 3 481 | 4 861 | 4 905 | 4 958 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 1 532 | 1 883 | 1 815 | 1 624 | 2 073 | 2 998 | 4 072 | 3 925 | 4 048 | Privée |
| Public | 316 | 362 | 446 | 377 | 433 | 483 | 789 | 980 | 909 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 764 | 891 | 1 085 | 921 | 585 | 666 | 1 007 | 1 456 | 1 026 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | 1 535 | 1 950 | 1 971 | 1 741 | 2 086 | 2 972.9 | 4 597.6 | 4 057.9 | 3 964.9 | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 2 000 | 2 526 | 2 756 | 3 424 | 3 050 | 3 047.0 | 7 903.4 | 9 040.3 | 10 880.0 | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 348 | 387 | 733 | 720 | 552 | 712 | 900 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Spain | ... | ... | ... | ... | 168 | ... | 71.0 | - 127.2 | ... | Espagne |
| Germany | 1 | 3 | 4 | - 7 | 176 | - 107.3 | 37.6 | 33.4 | ... | Allemagne |
| United Kingdom | ... | - | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| France | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Italy | ... | ... | ... | - | 4 | - 0.2 | 1.3 | - 0.1 | ... | Italie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 125 | 152 | 217 | 210 | 326 | 256 | 285 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 29 | 51 | 59 | 71 | 90 | 117.2 | 121.8 | 148.9 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Germany | 21 | 14 | 21 | 22 | 37 | 24.0 | 68.7 | 43.1 | ... | Allemagne |
| Global Fund | 8 | 23 | 31 | 15 | 38 | 29.5 | 8.1 | 35.6 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| Japan | - | 1 | 6 | 10 | 40 | 40.6 | 25.2 | - 6.7 | ... | Japon |
| Spain | 8 | 8 | 28 | 15 | 12 | 8.5 | 4.3 | 1.0 | ... | Espagne |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 1.267.000 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | | | |
|---|------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Niamey | | | | Niamey | | | |
| CURRENCY CFA Franc | | | | Franc CFA | | | |
| | | | | CAPITALE | | | |
| | | | | MONNAIE | | | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | | | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 16 275 | | | | | |
| Male | 2012 | 8 121 | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 8 154 | | | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 3.6 | | | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2012 | 8 312 | | | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 7 963 | | | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 7 893 | | | | | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 419 | | | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 85.0 | | | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 46.6 | | | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 12.6 | | | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 7.6 | | | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 21.7 | | | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 59.6 | | | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 104.8 | | | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2012 | 36.4 | | | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 12.6 | | | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 145.1 | | | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 86.5 | | | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 2012 | 84.0 | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 68.1 | | | | | |
| Polio | 2012 | 74.7 | | | | | |
| Measles | 2012 | 68.7 | | | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2012 | 82.9 | | | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2012 | 29.8 | | | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2012 | 0.6 | | | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2012 | 2.7 | | | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2005 | 3.1 | | | | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 47.9 | | | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 12.3 | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2012 | 6.5 | | | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 792 | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 707 | | | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 201 | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 166 | | | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 12.4 | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 9.6 | | | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2012 | 28.7 | | | | | |
| Male | 2012 | 50.5 | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 21.1 | | | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 39.0 | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2013 | 9.7 | | | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 390.0 | | | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2011 | 48.2 | | | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | ... | ... | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2008 | 28.5 | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2008 | 3.6 | | | | | |
| Gini's index | 2008 | 34.6 | | | | | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 754 411 | 817 662 | 842 593 | 1 045 424 | 999 357 | 1 158 359 | 1 158 647 | 1 330 031 | 1 337 811 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 35 659 | 40 096 | 90 775 | 144 399 | 162 627 | 203 462 | 221 494 | 338 810 | 384 978 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 98 349 | 102 635 | 106 578 | 117 559 | 128 256 | 134 918 | 143 942 | 192 081 | 222 689 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 19 576 | 24 590 | 22 158 | 24 289 | 28 600 | 32 293 | 40 498 | 38 918 | 42 321 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 41 622 | 47 471 | 51 584 | 58 096 | 64 096 | 71 643 | 76 173 | 83 447 | 89 480 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 260 404 | 273 887 | 290 831 | 323 309 | 384 236 | 403 338 | 437 528 | 460 419 | 487 517 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 77 669 | 81 572 | 108 282 | 101 528 | 128 673 | 115 564 | 151 843 | 161 214 | 171 680 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 115 068 | 124 105 | 134 886 | 147 359 | 156 493 | 171 911 | 193 196 | 209 863 | 225 374 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 153 027 | 166 930 | 181 111 | 193 665 | 225 082 | 215 784 | 251 651 | 282 597 | 316 768 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 29 658 | 32 689 | 32 845 | 34 242 | 37 082 | 40 197 | 43 413 | 47 233 | 51 389 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 32 192 | 36 266 | 35 978 | 37 160 | 39 390 | 42 620 | 46 243 | 50 220 | 54 538 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 39 485 | 36 782 | 28 839 | 45 354 | 30 715 | 52 784 | 29 398 | 27 425 | 24 980 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 14 599 | - 16 044 | - 18 235 | - 19 165 | - 21 690 | - 22 668 | - 26 341 | - 26 960 | - 29 419 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 642 520 | 1 768 641 | 1 908 225 | 2 253 219 | 2 362 917 | 2 620 205 | 2 767 685 | 3 195 298 | 3 380 106 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 134 524 | 138 196 | 144 737 | 166 435 | 185 530 | 212 080 | 256 588 | 218 971 | 256 890 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 280 150 | 286 186 | 321 865 | 363 080 | 412 978 | 386 440 | 436 487 | 431 328 | 470 671 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 1 307 056 | 1 389 307 | 1 517 062 | 1 714 569 | 1 926 410 | 2 076 008 | 2 239 687 | 2 400 441 | 2 563 839 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 384 618 | 430 199 | 467 984 | 746 513 | 883 824 | 1 101 631 | 1 161 156 | 1 191 746 | 1 249 200 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 25 754 | 19 501 | 2 981 | 29 996 | 1 464 | 29 912 | 2 082 | 13 038 | - 350 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 333 068 | 344 704 | 358 453 | 429 008 | 517 883 | 628 718 | 632 144 | 830 646 | 844 196 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 553 202 | 563 059 | 615 383 | 863 512 | 1 194 112 | 1 390 424 | 1 445 203 | 1 452 930 | 1 490 910 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 777 443 | 1 906 838 | 2 052 962 | 2 419 655 | 2 544 447 | 2 832 285 | 3 024 273 | 3 414 269 | 3 636 996 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 13.6 | 10.3 | 4.6 | 16.3 | - 9.5 | 15.8 | - 3.0 | 13.2 | - 1.4 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | - 3.6 | 0.7 | - 5.8 | - 2.1 | 39.5 | 17.2 | 16.4 | 106.5 | 13.6 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 0.4 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 30.6 | 9.9 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 1.3 | - 1.1 | - 13.5 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.7 | - 12.1 | 5.7 | 4.5 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 6.1 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 6.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 3.8 | 44.9 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 5.1 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 10.5 | - 9.5 | 26.7 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.2 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 2.0 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 5.7 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4.7 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 8.2 | - 3.3 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.8 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | 0.3 | 1.4 | - 1.4 | 4.6 | 10.2 | 1.5 | 2.7 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | - 5.2 | 1.9 | - 1.4 | 4.7 | 10.2 | 3.4 | 2.4 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | - 5.0 | - 52.2 | - 21.6 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 5.8 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 12.9 | 6.9 | 12.7 | 10.6 | 13.2 | 9.2 | 16.5 | 0.6 | 5.2 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 7.5 | 12.2 | 3.1 | 9.6 | - 1.3 | 8.8 | 1.4 | 13.6 | 2.9 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 7.0 | - 39.1 | 3.2 | 10.4 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 13.2 | - 16.7 | 14.5 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 7.4 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 9.6 | - 0.7 | 8.4 | 2.3 | 11.1 | 3.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 5.1 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 12.9 | - 7.5 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 7.6 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | - 0.6 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 3.5 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 31.9 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 19.8 | 37.0 | 17.1 | 0.9 | - 2.1 | 3.3 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 6.6 | ... | 2.7 | 13.7 | 19.5 | 19.7 | - 0.9 | 27.2 | 1.4 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6.7 | - 0.8 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 60.6 | 11.5 | 3.1 | - 0.9 | 2.2 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA data: 2012 : Provisional;2013:Estimates | | | | | Données des CN: 2012:Provisoires;2013:Estimations | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 11.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 2.3 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 15.2 | - 2.1 | - 0.6 | 20.6 | 8.4 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 4.4 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 3.2 | - 2.5 | - 0.3 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 5.0 | - 0.4 | - 0.8 | 5.7 | - 2.7 | 1.0 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | - 0.7 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 4.4 | - 5.1 | - 2.6 | 5.2 | 1.4 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | - 2.6 | - 0.5 | - 3.3 | - 2.5 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 4.8 | 7.5 | - 1.7 | 3.8 | - 13.4 | 0.4 | 11.1 | - 2.9 | 10.3 | Santé |
| Transport | - 0.0 | - 3.4 | - 3.3 | 0.0 | - 14.1 | - 9.5 | - 8.1 | - 6.8 | 40.2 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | - 4.1 | - 2.7 | - 0.5 | 5.7 | - 1.0 | 1.0 | - 0.7 | - 38.7 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | 6.1 | 6.1 | 1.9 | - 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 3.1 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | - 15.0 | - 0.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | - 12.8 | 16.8 | 1.9 | - 7.3 | 5.3 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 12.6 | - 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 10.2 | - 8.1 | - 4.3 | 4.6 | 1.7 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Millet | 2 652 | 3 015 | 2 782 | 3 489 | 2 750 | 3 838 | 2 761 | 3 862 | ... | Millet |
| Sorghum | 944 | 935 | 975 | 1 311 | 739 | 1 302 | 770 | 1 376 | ... | Sorgho |
| Rice | 3 | 7 | 7 | 32 | 20 | 30 | 12 | 5 | ... | Riz paddy |
| Cow pea | 586 | 693 | 1 001 | 1 548 | 787 | 1 773 | 1 569 | 1 330 | ... | Niébé |
| Groundnuts in shells | 139 | 136 | 148 | 305 | 254 | 406 | 396 | 292 | ... | Arachides en coques |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Uranium, Tons | 3 093.0 | 3 434.0 | 3 153.0 | 2 993.0 | 3 241.0 | 4 198.0 | 4 160.0 | 4 821.0 | 4 235.0 | Uranium (tonnes) |
| Hard Coal, metric tons (thousands) | 182.1 | 176.3 | 171.3 | 182.9 | 225.1 | 246.6 | 246.0 | 235.0 | 241.7 | Charbon minéral, tonne (milliers) |
| Gold, industrial (Kilograms) | 3 001.0 | 1 481.0 | 2 467.0 | 2 168.0 | 1 852.0 | 1 575.0 | 1 365.0 | 1 564.0 | 1 077.5 | Or industriel (Kilogrammes) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 63.6 | 45.6 | 65.2 | 62.9 | 73.8 | 145.8 | 137.9 | 317.0 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 20 | 19 | 22 | 23 | 28 | 63 | 76 | 121 | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 43 | 26 | 43 | 40 | 46 | 83 | 62 | 197 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 58 | 60 | 48 | 73 | 66 | 71 | 82 | 81 | 80 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 1.873 | 1.919 | 1.973 | 1.99 | 2.01 | 2.119 | 2.123 | 2.226 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 146 | 154 | 146 | 161 | 170 | 178 | 210 | 190 | 164 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 54 500 | 184 200 | 213 300 | 569 000 | 601 800 | 571 200 | 623 300 | 557 000 | 602 133 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 24.7 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 21.4 | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 24 | 41 | 59 | 133 | 192 | 245 | 316 | 324 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 312 | 275 | 447 | 707 | 646 | 754 | 900 | 1 164 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 86 | 75 | 75 | 214 | 177 | 187 | 99 | 362 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Uranium | 149 | 152 | 298 | 443 | 413 | 460 | 673 | 663 | ... | Uranium |
| Gold | 65 | 37 | 56 | 40 | 44 | 75 | 91 | 89 | ... | Or |
| Cattles, live | 19 | 20 | 18 | 67 | 51 | 66 | 22 | 30 | ... | Bovins sur pieds |
| Goats, live | 12 | 14 | 13 | 34 | 14 | 18 | 6 | 13 | ... | Caprins sur pieds |
| Onions | 26 | 22 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 38 | 31 | 49 | ... | Oignons |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | 107.1 | 95.7 | 207.8 | 259.8 | 296.0 | 262.0 | 508.5 | 503.3 | ... | France |
| Nigeria | 44.8 | 46.0 | 41.0 | 176.5 | 139.3 | 134.0 | 52.0 | 142.2 | ... | Nigeria |
| United States | 0.9 | 0.5 | 22.8 | 100.3 | 47.3 | 79.0 | 148.3 | 17.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Japan | 41.0 | 36.5 | 66.5 | 73.4 | 64.2 | 79.1 | 15.9 | 64.1 | ... | Japon |
| Switzerland | 64.9 | 38.4 | 56.4 | 39.4 | 42.8 | 74.9 | 91.0 | 89.4 | ... | Suisse |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 690 | 798 | 868 | 1 126 | 1 493 | 2 183 | 1 815 | 1 552 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 247 | 223 | 236 | 256 | 273 | 287 | 305 | 353 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum products | 91 | 103 | 130 | 165 | 161 | 251 | 302 | 22 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| Rice | 92 | 59 | 53 | 104 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 150 | ... | Riz |
| Medicaments | 20 | 36 | 74 | 119 | 62 | 37 | 116 | 45 | ... | Médicaments |
| Hydraulic cements | 28 | 32 | 37 | 51 | 49 | 59 | 64 | 66 | ... | Ciments hydrauliques |
| Tourism cars | 20 | 20 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 33 | 48 | 41 | ... | Voitures de tourisme |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 115.7 | 130.5 | 178.9 | 154.5 | 214.2 | 252.2 | 233.2 | 196.4 | ... | France |
| China | 37.4 | 103.6 | 56.3 | 149.9 | 484.7 | 989.0 | 503.4 | 342.5 | ... | Chine |
| United States | 26.1 | 56.7 | 71.7 | 83.8 | 69.9 | 131.3 | 103.5 | 102.3 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Nigeria | 40.5 | 52.1 | 44.8 | 55.6 | 80.8 | 88.7 | 87.7 | 97.6 | ... | Nigeria |
| Cote d'Ivoire | 64.7 | 49.9 | 66.5 | 52.4 | 54.1 | 46.9 | 53.6 | 52.6 | ... | Côte d'Ivoire |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 248 710 | 289 050 | 355 670 | 399 200 | 472 297 | 576 020 | 611 560 | 802 500 | 955 296 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 56 205 | 59 998 | 86 307 | 106 894 | 116 182 | 124 196 | 132 630 | 161 964 | 167 221 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 75 669 | 169 660 | 255 667 | 320 813 | 238 383 | 342 947 | 316 336 | 487 341 | 544 364 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 191 885 | 151 741 | 142 089 | 147 761 | 311 277 | 351 213 | 418 432 | 454 863 | 467 444 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 121 241 | 159 630 | 191 922 | 262 603 | 310 891 | 347 148 | 402 607 | 499 986 | 548 127 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 70 644 | - 7 889 | - 49 833 | - 114 842 | 386 | 4 065 | 15 825 | - 45 123 | - 80 683 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 251 | 371 | 593 | 705 | 656 | 760 | 673 | 1 015 | 1 095 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 323 000 | 1 130 300 | 427 500 | 611 500 | 490 500 | 515 800 | 781 500 | 954 200 | 897 640 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 181 300 | 204 000 | 233 200 | 281 300 | 343 000 | 409 000 | 695 600 | 760 900 | 551 562 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 7 700 | 43 400 | 75 800 | 160 900 | 20 600 | 23 800 | 28 900 | 47 300 | 39 655 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 134 000 | 882 900 | 118 500 | 169 300 | 126 900 | 83 000 | 57 000 | 146 000 | 306 423 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 359 700 | 362 700 | 446 300 | 573 200 | 633 400 | 572 800 | 865 500 | 991 800 | 894 035 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 166 800 | 180 000 | 239 200 | 289 800 | 299 600 | 355 100 | 659 500 | 597 600 | 468 648 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 63 000 | 68 000 | 72 200 | 83 800 | 93 600 | 103 200 | 134 600 | 155 200 | 180 249 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 193 100 | 182 700 | 207 100 | 283 400 | 333 800 | 217 700 | 206 000 | 394 200 | 418 178 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 210 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 36 700 | 767 600 | - 18 800 | 38 300 | - 142 900 | - 57 000 | - 84 000 | - 37 600 | 3 605 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 153 975 | - 125 668 | - 120 500 | - 195 900 | - 376 500 | - 402 700 | - 435 000 | - 218 600 | - 241 500 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 101 080 | - 124 432 | - 136 500 | - 210 512 | - 299 700 | - 397 100 | - 378 000 | - 404 000 | - 405 200 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 5 000 | 634 | - 4 700 | - 8 482 | - 16 352 | - 21 245 | - 24 100 | - 66 800 | - 81 000 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 95 900 | 85 421 | 88 791 | 103 147 | 71 274 | 222 000 | 161 900 | 167 800 | 151 500 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 164 155 | - 164 045 | - 172 909 | - 311 747 | - 621 277 | - 599 045 | - 675 200 | - 521 600 | - 576 200 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|--|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Total external debt | 1 764 | 630 | 818 | 1 225 | 2 156 | 2 855 | 3 124 | 3 487 | 3 981 | Dettes extérieures totales | |
| Private | 21 | 54 | 136 | 468 | 1 097 | 1 888 | 2 130 | 2 323 | 1 651 | Privée | |
| Public | 1 743 | 575 | 682 | 757 | 1 059 | 967 | 994 | 1 164 | 2 330 | Publique | |
| Total external debt service | 52 | 20 | 31 | 28 | 26 | 29 | 53 | 45 | 964 | Service de la dette extérieure | |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure | |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures | |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 30 | 51 | 129 | 340 | 791 | 940 | 1 014 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) | |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: | |
| Czech Republic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23.2 | ... | ... | République tchèque | |
| Korea | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Corée | |
| Italy | ... | ... | ... | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | Italie | |
| Japan | 1 | ... | - 1 | - | 3 | 1.1 | - 1.3 | ... | ... | Japon | |
| Sweden | ... | ... | ... | - | - | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ... | Suède | |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains | |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 254 | 1 688 | 306 | 319 | 235 | 263 | 241 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) | |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette | |
| France | 70 | 89 | 57 | 68 | 57 | 50.0 | 47.3 | 102.0 | ... | France | |
| IDA | 97 | 83 | 80 | 62 | 39 | 71.8 | 102.9 | 112.9 | ... | IDA | |
| United States | 29 | 31 | 41 | 46 | 37 | 102.6 | 92.4 | 112.7 | ... | Etats-Unis | |
| AfDF | 13 | 67 | 36 | 23 | 27 | 24.5 | 47.2 | 26.2 | ... | FAfD | |
| Germany | 25 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22.6 | 29.9 | 39.4 | ... | Allemagne | |
| General notes | National Accounts: Break in the serie from 2006 | | | | Comptes Nationaux: Rupture de la série à partir de 2006 | | | | Notes générales | | |

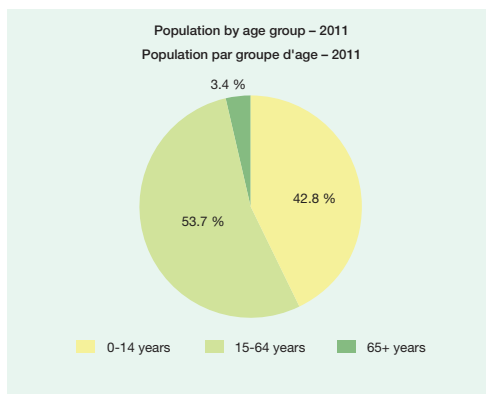
| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|--|-------------------------------|
| AREA (KM ²) | 923.768 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Abuja | | Abuja |
| CURRENCY | Naira | | Naira |
| | | | CAPITALE |
| | | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|--|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |

POPULATION

| | | |
|---|------|---------|
| Population ('000) | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 162 471 |
| Male | 2011 | 82 271 |
| Female | 2011 | 80 199 |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.6 |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 48 648 |
| Population by age group ('000) | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 69 609 |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 87 312 |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 5 549 |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 24.6 |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 39.7 |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 14.1 |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.5 |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 50.5 |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 52.3 |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 86.1 |

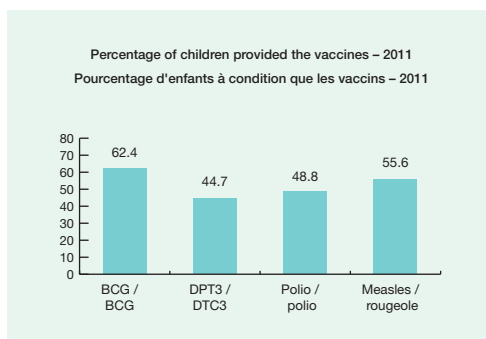


POPULATION

| | |
|--|--|
| Population ('000) | |
| Les deux sexes | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population active ('000) | |
| Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | |
| 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ ans | |
| Participation de la population active agricole (%) | |
| Taux brut de natalité | |
| Taux de mortalité | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Part de la population urbaine | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |

HEALTH

| | | |
|--|------|-------|
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2008 | 26.7 |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 8.5 |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 141.9 |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 88.3 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 62.4 |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 44.7 |
| Polio | 2011 | 48.8 |
| Measles | 2011 | 55.6 |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 56.6 |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 48.7 |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2007 | 3.8 |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2007 | 14.8 |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2004 | 5.3 |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 39.4 |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 13.8 |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 6.4 |

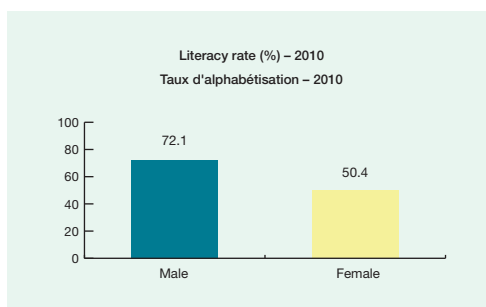


SANTÉ

| | |
|---|--|
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | |
| DTC3 | |
| Polio | |
| Rougeole | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | |
| Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |

EDUCATION

| | | |
|---|------|---------|
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 21 |
| Female | 2010 | 9 636 |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 9 057 |
| Female | 2010 | 4 152 |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2005 | 1 391.5 |
| Female | 2005 | 566.5 |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 61.3 |
| Male | 2010 | 72.1 |
| Female | 2010 | 50.4 |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2010 | 36.0 |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | ... | ... |

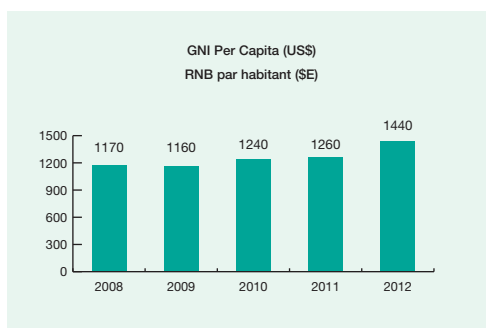


EDUCATION

| | |
|--|--|
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |

POVERTY

| | | |
|---|------|---------|
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 1 440.0 |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 36.2 |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2010 | 84.5 |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2010 | 38.2 |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2010 | 1.8 |
| Gini's index | 2010 | 48.8 |



PAUVRETÉ

| | |
|--|--|
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Indice de Gini | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|------------|------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES NAIRA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS NAIRA (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 4 773 198 | 5 940 237 | 6 757 868 | 7 981 397 | 9 186 306 | 12 988 809 | 14 421 929 | 15 918 632 | 17 625 143 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 5 682 170 | 7 010 197 | 7 564 470 | 9 133 941 | 7 458 762 | 8 454 554 | 11 140 408 | 11 382 588 | 11 631 349 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 412 707 | 478 524 | 520 883 | 585 573 | 612 309 | 3 578 642 | 4 085 393 | 4 744 699 | 5 476 303 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 29 387 | 42 615 | 45 778 | 52 671 | 62 148 | 388 270 | 569 933 | 754 282 | 1 061 717 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 215 786 | 250 332 | 266 464 | 306 582 | 347 691 | 1 570 973 | 1 819 803 | 2 142 754 | 2 502 582 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1 914 331 | 2 799 406 | 3 117 613 | 3 589 240 | 4 181 313 | 9 156 043 | 10 608 005 | 12 170 934 | 14 032 584 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 843 585 | 1 105 260 | 1 266 503 | 1 456 478 | 1 657 246 | 7 126 575 | 8 219 333 | 9 898 247 | 11 714 002 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 424 995 | 607 346 | 716 996 | 729 010 | 762 725 | 6 655 717 | 7 508 984 | 8 573 386 | 9 773 442 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 115 191 | 131 329 | 151 330 | 174 030 | 197 262 | 1 998 471 | 2 258 294 | 2 566 982 | 2 909 291 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 26 043 | 29 690 | 33 357 | 39 394 | 47 096 | 826 672 | 965 125 | 1 133 391 | 1 327 104 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 6 822 | 7 778 | 8 738 | 9 962 | 11 086 | 560 048 | 639 370 | 722 346 | 820 373 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 128 009 | 161 858 | 207 290 | 238 052 | 270 295 | 900 023 | 1 022 002 | 1 178 295 | 1 348 239 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 14 572 224 | 18 564 572 | 20 657 290 | 24 296 329 | 24 794 239 | 54 204 795 | 63 258 579 | 71 186 535 | 80 222 128 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 163 085 | 145 192 | 283 582 | 368 915 | 441 818 | 857 086 | 732 962 | 885 695 | 917 401 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES NAIRA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION NAIRA (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 1 003 104 | 1 283 403 | 2 608 600 | 2 871 376 | 3 269 928 | 5 477 924 | 6 070 972 | 6 813 102 | 7 392 216 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 11 075 059 | 11 834 578 | 15 682 906 | 16 090 499 | 18 980 959 | 37 542 692 | 42 659 934 | 42 568 584 | 49 721 388 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 804 401 | 1 546 526 | 1 935 040 | 2 053 006 | 3 050 576 | 8 421 066 | 8 970 082 | 9 258 889 | 10 336 846 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 1 182 | 1 470 | 1 571 | 1 564 | 1 626 | 2 046 | 2 309 | 2 539 | 2 793 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 4 664 757 | 8 066 038 | 7 063 060 | 9 837 271 | 7 764 785 | 13 472 902 | 19 961 418 | 22 824 362 | 21 630 280 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 2 813 178 | 4 022 227 | 6 350 266 | 6 188 471 | 7 831 818 | 9 854 750 | 13 673 173 | 9 395 246 | 7 943 993 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 14 735 324 | 18 709 786 | 20 940 911 | 24 665 244 | 25 236 056 | 55 061 881 | 63 991 541 | 72 072 230 | 81 139 530 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 1.6 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 0.6 | - 4.3 | - 4.3 | - 5.9 | 0.7 | 5.4 | 3.5 | - 2.1 | 5.3 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 10.6 | 13.8 | 14.6 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 6.6 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 34.7 | 13.9 | 13.3 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 12.1 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 15.3 | 16.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 13.4 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 11.2 | - 1.8 | 18.1 | 7.8 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 4.9 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 22.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 11.0 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 13.6 | 16.4 | 17.9 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 5.0 | 9.0 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 1.7 | 6.3 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 14.3 | 5.9 | 9.4 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 3.0 | 6.3 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 7.3 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 7.4 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 19.9 | 5.9 | 2.0 | - 23.0 | 14.5 | - 1.3 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 10.5 | 35.8 | 21.4 | 60.2 | 0.7 | 11.9 | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 7.8 | - 18.2 | 60.2 | - 24.4 | 31.7 | - 9.0 | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 27.5 | 27.8 | - 51.3 | 55.3 | 34.8 | 18.3 | ... | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 12.4 | ... | - 15.5 | 17.9 | - 30.7 | 53.5 | ... | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 33.6 | 36.0 | 39.9 | - 4.1 | 11.7 | 12.7 | ... | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | National Accounts: Break in the serie from 2010 | | | | Comptes Nationaux: Rupture dans la série à partir de 2010 | | | | Notes | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 17.9 | 8.2 | 5.4 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 8.5 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 15.5 | 3.9 | 8.2 | 15.9 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 9.6 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | 3.3 | 1.3 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.3 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | 8.2 | 6.7 | 10.6 | 8.9 | 12.7 | 8.5 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 1.1 | 18.3 | 8.4 | 6.1 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 15.5 | 17.7 | 9.6 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | 9.8 | 11.4 | 15.2 | 8.3 | 10.9 | 7.3 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 24.4 | 9.9 | - 6.5 | 7.4 | 10.8 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 6.9 | Santé |
| Transport | 12.5 | 23.6 | 7.2 | - 0.5 | 7.1 | 13.9 | 10.6 | 13.5 | 7.3 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | 0.2 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 7.9 | 3.9 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | 4.4 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 6.3 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | 11.8 | 18.3 | 13.2 | 5.2 | 10.9 | 7.0 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | 27.1 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 5.6 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | 5.0 | 12.7 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 11.8 | 6.6 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cassava | 35 835 | 38 041 | 39 130 | 33 216 | 36 802 | 42 389 | ... | ... | ... | Manioc |
| Yams | 28 522 | 28 280 | 26 751 | 27 211 | 29 092 | 37 290 | ... | ... | ... | Igname |
| Sorghum | 10 594 | 6 474 | 5 429 | 5 218 | 5 270 | 7 134 | ... | ... | ... | Sorgho |
| Maize | 10 370 | 7 023 | 5 797 | 9 113 | 7 339 | 7 669 | ... | ... | ... | Mais |
| Millet | 7 395 | 5 940 | 4 388 | 4 367 | 4 885 | 5 167 | ... | ... | ... | Millet |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Crude Petroleum(million Barrels) | 919.0 | 870.6 | 803.0 | 768.8 | 780.4 | 777.5 | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut (millions de barils) |
| Natural Gas(million standard Cubic Feet) | 2 093.6 | 2 252.3 | 2 415.7 | 2 282.4 | 1 837.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (millions de pieds cubes) |
| Limestone (Thousand Tons) | 1160 616.0 | 15280 815.0 | 3323 331.6 | 3472 830.5 | 3242 890.1 | 5125 281.7 | ... | ... | ... | Calcaire (milliers de tonnes) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 6 125.2 | 7 006.2 | 7 813.5 | 7 645.4 | 7 464.6 | 7 415.8 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 18 098.3 | 16 468.1 | 15 164.6 | 13 952.1 | 13 373.1 | 17 604.4 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 202 | 128 | 127 | 117 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 20 266 | 22 982 | 22 851 | 20 993 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 2.778 | 3.056 | 5.239 | 5.820 | 6.053 | 6.113 | 6.078 | 6.516 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | 40.814 | 42.723 | 43.759 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 6 249 | 6 754 | 7 493 | 8 247 | 8 498 | 9 569 | 3 189 | 3 707 | 4 010 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 442 000 | 308 000 | 261 520 | 305 294 | 237 985 | 245 438 | 312 253 | 295 968 | 322 028 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 5.7 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 4.9 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 82.7 | 69.1 | 71.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 3 505 | 3 505 | 3 505 | 3 505 | 3 505 | 3 505 | 3 505 | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 9 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 3 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 133 | 225 | 275 | 418 | 482 | 551 | 586 | 677 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| NAIRA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | NAIRA (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FOB |
| Exports - Total | 6 621 304 | 7 555 141 | 8 309 758 | 10 161 490 | 8 356 386 | 11 490 298 | 14 826 063 | 15 003 021 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude Petroleum | 6 252 882 | 7 006 591 | 7 256 604 | 8 751 759 | 7 321 426 | 10 120 578 | 14 326 519 | 14 526 833 | ... | Pétrole Brut |
| Natural Gas | 20 104 | ... | 853 896 | 1 161 892 | 745 807 | 973 343 | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel |
| Palm Nuts & Kernels | 24 | 234 | 16 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de palme et noix |
| Light Vessels etc, nes | 23 238 | 35 478 | 18 914 | 5 972 | 1 319 | 16 577 | ... | ... | ... | Bâtiments légers etc, nda |
| Sesamum Seeds | ... | 335 | 15 079 | 17 695 | 28 941 | 95 872 | ... | ... | ... | Graines de sésame |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 3 046 365.0 | 3 497 118.6 | 3 884 769.6 | 4 110 705.3 | 2 424 333.1 | 4 204 063.5 | 19 586 180.4 | 20 216 253.3 | ... | États-Unis |
| India | 678 017.3 | 671 211.4 | 808 853.6 | 983 113.6 | 725 138.0 | 1 354 760.4 | 5 691 806.1 | 4 132 659.2 | ... | Inde |
| Brazil | 536 342.6 | 462 536.9 | 623 981.7 | 720 605.2 | 640 089.6 | 847 638.3 | 2 305 000.1 | 2 422 689.9 | ... | Brésil |
| Spain | 516 287.6 | 585 467.0 | 483 640.8 | 633 516.4 | 462 882.8 | 673 303.4 | 1 517 109.8 | 1 511 542.2 | ... | Espagne |
| France | 0.0 | 334 046.5 | 279 291.6 | 476 202.9 | 352 710.6 | 461 851.5 | 1 401 960.6 | 1 509 042.4 | ... | France |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 1 779 602 | 2 922 248 | 3 911 953 | 5 189 803 | 5 102 534 | 7 614 656 | 10 229 426 | 9 426 140 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Spelt,Wheat & Meslin | 79 988 | 163 189 | 233 061 | 73 553 | 159 894 | 119 525 | ... | ... | ... | Epeautre, blé et méteil |
| Urea | 6 681 | 19 655 | 18 857 | 24 169 | 8 799 | 8 845 | ... | ... | ... | Urée |
| F/cold rolled iron steel | 14 891 | 18 787 | 36 445 | 24 350 | 27 755 | 127 | ... | ... | ... | F / acier laminé à froid en acier |
| Coffee Products | 18 766 | 445 | 1 368 | 480 | 302 | 107 | ... | ... | ... | Produits du café |
| Paper | 17 639 | 472 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Papier |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| China | 267 790.8 | 449 532.0 | 633 231.0 | 788 804.1 | 822 234.1 | 1 100 746.5 | 1 463 292.9 | 1 362 480.4 | ... | Chine |
| United States | 471 923.2 | 393 239.8 | 513 389.5 | 469 490.2 | 478 832.9 | 802 028.6 | 1 018 943.1 | 948 003.4 | ... | États-Unis |
| Netherlands | 93 347.5 | 217 267.0 | 369 654.1 | 464 136.0 | 379 274.9 | 528 775.9 | 517 741.3 | 538 081.9 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United Kingdom | 317 430.0 | 277 609.4 | 301 525.8 | 289 963.9 | 266 188.8 | 280 641.4 | 328 655.0 | 327 245.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| France | ... | 212 941.3 | 227 787.4 | 248 843.9 | 262 146.5 | 354 463.0 | 349 619.6 | 363 300.0 | ... | France |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>NAIRA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>NAIRA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 2 631 100 | 4 027 902 | 5 832 489 | 9 208 463 | 10 780 627 | 11 525 530 | 13 303 495 | 15 480 439 | 18 481 168 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 1 089 456 | 1 739 637 | 2 686 841 | 4 247 826 | 5 707 989 | 5 941 368 | 6 526 160 | 8 019 112 | 8 996 559 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 3 865 390 | 6 188 683 | 7 332 626 | 8 598 018 | 7 188 955 | 6 233 959 | 6 643 741 | 8 714 214 | 8 548 644 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 267 298 | 918 539 | 3 471 019 | 6 139 410 | 9 532 068 | 10 351 405 | 13 610 089 | 14 666 239 | 15 553 144 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 950 353 | 2 466 574 | 5 287 335 | 8 324 799 | 9 712 300 | 8 567 681 | 7 962 616 | 8 586 538 | 9 877 427 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 837 353 | - 1 812 022 | - 2 407 241 | - 3 531 023 | - 1 783 995 | 267 904 | 112 100 | 152 424 | - 83 519 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 28 314 | 42 335 | 51 372 | 53 039 | 44 800 | 34 956 | 35 249 | 46 442 | 0 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 131.27 | 128.65 | 125.81 | 118.55 | 148.90 | 150.30 | 154.74 | 156.81 | 155.25 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>NAIRA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>NAIRA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 5 621 000 | 6 069 800 | 4 741 500 | 6 759 900 | 4 741 200 | 7 053 400 | 11 558 000 | 12 362 000 | 13 989 764 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 5 566 000 | 6 036 500 | 4 199 000 | 6 051 800 | 3 994 000 | 6 338 400 | 10 622 000 | 11 397 000 | 12 865 092 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 55 000 | 33 300 | 284 800 | 464 200 | 478 000 | 545 000 | 663 000 | 695 000 | 787 672 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 0 | 0 | 257 700 | 243 900 | 269 200 | 170 000 | 273 000 | 270 000 | 337 000 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 4 234 000 | 4 290 700 | 5 438 300 | 7 704 900 | 7 324 700 | 10 374 900 | 10 850 000 | 11 142 745 | 12 198 915 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 397 000 | 1 581 000 | 3 636 500 | 4 665 400 | 4 458 000 | 7 336 600 | 8 023 500 | 8 305 272 | 9 146 325 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 527 400 | 629 100 | 1 691 000 | 1 872 700 | 1 966 800 | 3 980 000 | 4 332 000 | 4 600 000 | 5 071 040 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 876 000 | 1 090 000 | 1 757 900 | 2 979 200 | 2 800 000 | 2 942 900 | 2 715 500 | 2 726 362 | 2 940 367 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 1 961 000 | 1 619 700 | 43 900 | 60 300 | 66 700 | 95 400 | 111 000 | 111 111 | 112 222 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 1 387 000 | 1 779 100 | - 696 800 | - 945 000 | - 2 583 500 | - 3 321 500 | 708 000 | 1 219 255 | 1 790 849 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>NAIRA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>NAIRA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | 3 832 996 | 4 495 928 | 4 749 881 | 5 443 834 | 3 780 287 | 4 718 267 | 5 340 962 | 6 635 847 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 634 172 | - 1 495 584 | - 2 126 813 | - 2 621 053 | - 2 453 708 | - 2 743 227 | - 3 259 469 | - 3 392 334 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 296 211 | - 591 999 | - 1 478 203 | - 1 784 947 | - 2 144 671 | - 2 921 789 | - 3 505 308 | - 3 487 116 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | 13 317 | 16 153 | 23 933 | 10 904 | 17 789 | 22 213 | 21 108 | 26 116 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 309 528 | - 608 152 | - 1 502 135 | - 1 795 851 | - 2 162 460 | - 2 944 002 | - 3 526 416 | - 3 513 231 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 1 989 132 | 2 289 702 | 2 333 509 | 2 417 816 | 2 882 981 | 3 111 917 | 3 355 220 | 3 435 125 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 7 797 | 125 493 | 97 818 | 205 007 | 219 407 | 215 078 | 264 024 | 276 879 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 1 899 620 | 2 149 130 | 2 235 634 | 2 258 678 | 2 710 253 | 2 938 239 | 3 139 423 | 3 203 293 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 81 716 | 15 079 | 56 | - 45 870 | - 46 679 | - 41 400 | - 48 228 | - 45 046 | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 4 891 744 | 4 698 047 | 3 478 375 | 3 455 650 | 2 064 890 | 2 165 167 | 1 931 404 | 3 191 523 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | - 2 496 880 | - 2 491 547 | - 1 666 525 | - 992 280 | 1 862 598 | 305 561 | - 831 406 | - 1 949 198 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 962 972 | 1 357 984 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | - 3 459 853 | - 3 849 530 | - 1 666 525 | - 992 280 | 1 862 598 | 305 561 | - 831 406 | - 1 949 198 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 2 394 864 | - 2 206 500 | - 1 811 849 | - 2 463 370 | - 3 927 488 | - 2 470 729 | - 1 099 997 | - 1 242 324 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 1 488 092 | 1 787 558 | 1 127 213 | 196 368 | - 1 563 694 | - 1 491 478 | 47 064 | 1 747 901 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 20 485 | 3 544 | 4 040 | 4 460 | 3 951 | 5 134 | 5 629 | 6 522 | 9 358 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 2 092 | 509 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | 18 393 | 3 035 | 4 040 | 4 460 | 3 951 | 5 134 | 5 629 | 6 522 | 9 358 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 17 914 | 17 575 | 1 272 | 596 | 537 | 482 | 533 | 419 | 649 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | 2 170 | 2 320 | 3 228 | 4 551.8 | 5 622.8 | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 4 978 | 4 898 | 6 087 | 8 249 | 8 650 | 6 099 | 8 915 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Netherlands | 1 878 | 896 | 1 700 | 674 | - 1 916 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United States | - 846 | 144 | - 596 | 1 772 | 5 170 | 81.0 | 157.0 | 2 762.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| France | 1 | - | 1 | - 2 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | - 0.6 | ... | France |
| United Kingdom | - 196 | 81 | 1 343 | 500 | 1 190 | 352.2 | 567.3 | 142.6 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Italy | 0 | - 1 | 0 | 234 | 22 | 97.7 | 464.1 | - 83.0 | ... | Italie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 6 409 | 11 428 | 1 956 | 1 290 | 1 657 | 2 062 | 1 813 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United Kingdom | 2 201 | 3 186 | 286 | 47 | 189 | 264.6 | 298.9 | 312.7 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| France | 1 423 | 2 027 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 8.9 | 10.6 | 7.2 | ... | France |
| IDA | 246 | 343 | 315 | 333 | 476 | 975.4 | 604.3 | 479.3 | ... | IDA |
| Germany | 1 181 | 1 710 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 39.0 | 21.8 | 38.3 | ... | Allemagne |
| United States | 99 | 787 | 241 | 364 | 354 | 445.9 | 409.2 | 419.1 | ... | États-Unis |
| General notes | | | | | | | | | | Notes générales |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 26.340 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|-------|--------|---|--|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Kigali | | | | Kigali CAPITALE | |
| CURRENCY Rwandan Franc | | | | Franc Rwandais MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | <p>Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013</p> | | POPULATION |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 11 777 | | | Population ('000) |
| Male | 2013 | 5 750 | | | Les deux sexes |
| Female | 2013 | 6 026 | | | Masculin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 2.7 | | | Féminin |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 5 516 | | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population active ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 5 054 | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 6 442 | | | 0-14 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 280 | | | 15-64 ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 86.1 | 65+ ans | Participation de la population active agricole (%) | |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 35.2 | | Taux brut de natalité | |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 7.1 | | Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 4.5 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 19.7 | | Part de la population urbaine | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 64.1 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 84.5 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 11.7 | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines – 2012 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins – 2012</p> | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 28.9 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 71.3 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 48.4 | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2012 | 99.0 | | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 98.0 | | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2012 | 98.0 | | | Polio |
| Measles | 2012 | 97.0 | | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 98.0 | | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 69.0 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2010 | 0.6 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2010 | 6.9 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2007 | 16.0 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 40.7 | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 11.5 | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 16.8 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 2 395 | <p>Literacy rate (%) – 2010 Taux d'alphabétisation – 2010</p> | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 1 214 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 535 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 279 | | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 71.6 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 32.1 | | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 65.9 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 71.1 | | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 61.5 | | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 59.3 | | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 20.4 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 600.0 | <p>GNI Per Capita (US\$) RNB par habitant (\$E)</p> | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 32.9 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2011 | 82.4 | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2011 | 43.2 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2011 | 2.1 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2011 | 50.8 | | | Indice de Gini |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-------|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES RWANDAN FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC RWANDAIS (MILLIONS) | |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 552 755 | 660 000 | 722 000 | 832 000 | 1 004 000 | 1 067 000 | 1 244 000 | 1 450 000 | 1 606 000 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | 10 046 | 11 000 | 23 000 | 29 000 | 20 000 | 30 000 | 72 000 | 59 000 | 92 000 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 101 219 | 117 000 | 117 000 | 142 000 | 166 000 | 185 000 | 205 000 | 217 000 | 230 000 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 2 901 | 3 000 | 10 000 | 8 000 | 12 000 | 17 000 | 25 000 | 31 000 | 36 000 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 88 301 | 105 000 | 125 000 | 176 000 | 189 000 | 201 000 | 249 000 | 304 000 | 350 000 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 187 315 | 232 000 | 291 000 | 420 000 | 457 000 | 517 000 | 584 000 | 668 000 | 711 000 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 145 557 | 162 000 | 248 000 | 351 000 | 446 000 | 519 000 | 608 000 | 691 000 | 702 000 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 90 156 | 117 000 | 132 000 | 163 000 | 169 000 | 177 000 | 181 000 | 217 000 | 233 000 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 74 621 | 87 000 | 90 000 | 96 000 | 102 000 | 110 000 | 122 000 | 144 000 | 160 000 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | 58 881 | 76 000 | 85 000 | 89 000 | 102 000 | 110 000 | 123 000 | 120 000 | 168 000 | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | 20 898 | 23 000 | 28 000 | 33 000 | 37 000 | 42 000 | 40 000 | 44 000 | 47 000 | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | 18 337 | 23 000 | 35 000 | 52 000 | 69 000 | 97 000 | 134 000 | 140 000 | 149 000 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 19 329 | - 24 000 | - 25 000 | - 24 000 | - 16 000 | - 10 000 | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 331 658 | 1 592 000 | 1 881 000 | 2 367 000 | 2 757 000 | 3 062 000 | 3 587 000 | 4 085 000 | 4 484 000 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 108 256 | 124 000 | 146 000 | 191 000 | 204 000 | 218 000 | 258 000 | 298 000 | 333 000 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES RWANDAN FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC RWANDAIS (MILLIONS) | |
| Government final consumption | 261 708 | 312 000 | 329 000 | 358 000 | 417 000 | 468 000 | 491 000 | 570 000 | 638 000 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 1 149 287 | 1 374 000 | 1 611 000 | 1 974 000 | 2 410 000 | 2 707 000 | 3 090 000 | 3 441 000 | 3 686 000 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 227 430 | 275 000 | 376 000 | 612 000 | 688 000 | 745 000 | 879 000 | 1 069 000 | 1 176 000 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 164 526 | 190 000 | 229 000 | 374 000 | 304 000 | 334 000 | 525 000 | 587 000 | 816 000 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 363 038 | 434 000 | 516 000 | 761 000 | 859 000 | 974 000 | 1 139 000 | 1 284 000 | 1 498 000 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 439 914 | 1 716 000 | 2 028 000 | 2 556 000 | 2 960 000 | 3 280 000 | 3 846 000 | 4 382 000 | 4 819 000 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 6.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 3.1 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | 30.4 | -13.8 | 41.8 | -15.4 | -18.2 | -11.1 | 50.0 | -9.7 | 41.5 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 8.5 | 13.4 | 0.6 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 6.8 | -0.5 | 2.0 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | -11.1 | -13.3 | 7.7 | 14.3 | 18.8 | 10.5 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 6.9 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 9.1 | 13.1 | 14.5 | 28.2 | 1.6 | 8.6 | 23.9 | 15.3 | 11.1 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 16.6 | 19.0 | 12.1 | 16.3 | 2.1 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 11.0 | 6.5 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 9.7 | 22.5 | 10.8 | 13.3 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 10.7 | -1.6 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 16.8 | 14.1 | 14.7 | 23.9 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 5.2 | 19.3 | 7.4 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 2.5 | 9.2 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 13.1 | 6.5 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | 18.3 | ... | 14.7 | 6.4 | 15.7 | 8.3 | 18.3 | 6.5 | 6.9 | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | -3.3 | ... | 17.4 | 11.1 | 13.3 | 17.6 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 6.8 | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | 34.3 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 2.3 | -5.3 | 7.1 | -0.7 | 0.7 | 3.0 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 3.4 | 12.7 | 66.7 | -44.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 9.6 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 4.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 6.3 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 11.2 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 5.0 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 9.4 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 4.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 9.5 | 9.4 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 3.8 | 14.5 | 2.8 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 8.9 | 14.2 | 7.2 | 4.9 | 13.8 | 7.3 | 5.0 | -1.1 | -1.2 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 15.4 | 17.6 | 27.8 | 32.7 | 2.9 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 16.3 | 1.1 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 11.2 | 3.0 | 11.5 | 39.5 | -25.2 | 6.3 | 48.3 | 35.0 | 41.3 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 12.9 | 29.8 | 18.7 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 14.6 | 7.2 | 7.6 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| Notes | NA data: 2011-2012:Revised;2013:Provisional | | | | | | | | | Données des CN: 2011-2012:Révisées;2013:Provisoires | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| All Item | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 15.5 | 10.3 | -0.4 | 3.1 | 10.3 | 5.9 | Ensemble | |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 16.4 | 21.5 | 7.8 | 16.3 | 14.4 | -1.9 | 2.0 | 16.5 | 8.5 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées | |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.4 | 0.0 | 6.0 | -0.6 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.1 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 0.7 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 3.9 | 14.6 | 17.3 | 18.3 | 6.5 | -1.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 1.0 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles | |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant | |
| Health | 2.7 | 4.1 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | Santé | |
| Transport | 6.8 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 20.3 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | Transport | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -0.5 | -0.6 | -5.0 | -1.0 | Communication | |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -0.3 | 4.7 | -0.6 | 0.2 | Loisirs et culture | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6.7 | 11.1 | 6.2 | 23.2 | Enseignement | |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.2 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 | Restaurants et hôtels | |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -2.2 | 6.9 | 3.5 | 3.8 | Biens et Services divers | |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Plantain | 2 593 | 2 653 | 2 686 | 2 604 | 2 993 | 2 749 | 3 036 | 3 219 | ... | Banane-Plantain |
| Potato | 1 314 | 1 285 | 967 | 1 162 | 1 290 | 1 789 | 2 172 | 2 338 | ... | Pomme de terre |
| Sweet Potato | 886 | 777 | 841 | 826 | 803 | 840 | 845 | 1 005 | ... | Patates douces |
| Cassava | 782 | 765 | 779 | 979 | 2 020 | 2 377 | 2 579 | 2 716 | ... | Manioc |
| Pumpkins, squash and gourds | 206 | 215 | 182 | 170 | 209 | 227 | 235 | 236 | ... | Citrouilles, courges et Calebasses |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Natural gaz (terajoules) | 12.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (terajoules) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilogrammes) | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Tin ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'étain et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 65.7 | 38.4 | 42.4 | 72.1 | 98.9 | 112.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 52.1 | 132.3 | 124.9 | 124.1 | 151.1 | 170.8 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 116 | 169 | 165 | 195 | 248 | 281 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 404 | 494 | 566 | 621 | 646 | 619 | 844 | 971 | 1.066 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 2 358 | 3 003 | 3 499 | 3 900 | 3 882 | 3 809 | 4 685 | 5 532 | 5 379 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 7 300 | 6 700 | 5 000 | 7 700 | 8 300 | 11 100 | 15 900 | 15 000 | 15 610 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 6.3 | 8.8 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.3 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 5.5 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.1 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 24 | 33 | 64 | 129 | 231 | 327 | 399 | 497 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 125 | 147 | 177 | 268 | 235 | 297 | 464 | 506 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Ores and concentrates of base metals, n.e.s. | 41 | 40 | 76 | 79 | 49 | 72 | 148 | ... | ... | Minerais de métaux communs et concentrés, n.d.a. |
| Coffee and coffee substitutes | 42 | 58 | 48 | 30 | 29 | 46 | 65 | ... | ... | Café et succédanés du café |
| Tea and mate | 11 | 14 | 18 | 4 | 63 | 85 | 100 | ... | ... | Thé et maté |
| Petroleum oils, oils from bitumin. materials, crude | ... | - | ... | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | Huiles brutes de pétrole ou minéraux bitumineux |
| Petroleum oils or bituminous minerals > 70 % oil | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 14 | ... | ... | Huiles de pétrole ou minéraux bitumineux > 70% |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Kenya | 32.8 | 29.9 | 34.3 | 31.7 | 83.1 | 39.3 | 63.8 | 94.8 | ... | Kenya |
| Belgium | 37.7 | 22.6 | 25.8 | 65.0 | 29.5 | 26.7 | 46.9 | 3.6 | ... | Belgique |
| United Kingdom | 28.7 | 29.3 | 34.4 | 13.4 | 4.8 | 11.0 | 17.4 | 2.5 | ... | Royaume Uni |
| Switzerland | 10.6 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 7.5 | 12.2 | 54.4 | 75.7 | 7.6 | ... | Suisse |
| Bouvet Island | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | ... | ... | Ile Bouvet |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 471 | 591 | 679 | 1 174 | 1 308 | 1 431 | 1 730 | 1 624 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Iron and steel | 21 | 36 | 44 | 94 | 77 | 91 | 118 | ... | ... | Fer et acier |
| Telecommunication and sound recording apparatus | 23 | 31 | 32 | 74 | 129 | 75 | 64 | ... | ... | Équipements pour les télécommunications et le son |
| Non metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | 12 | 16 | 26 | 75 | 77 | 89 | 99 | ... | ... | Articles minéraux non métalliques manufacturés, n.d.a. |
| Road vehicles | 31 | 41 | 53 | 65 | 63 | 77 | 91 | ... | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 23 | 25 | 33 | 89 | 56 | 65 | 93 | ... | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Kenya | 96.4 | 66.1 | 86.2 | 130.4 | 123.4 | 122.3 | 118.4 | 134.3 | ... | Kenya |
| Uganda | 36.1 | 30.5 | 83.3 | 136.9 | 135.3 | 150.6 | 158.8 | 233.2 | ... | Ouganda |
| United Arab Emirates | 13.1 | 116.2 | 99.4 | 134.0 | 90.9 | 61.4 | 54.6 | 119.5 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| Belgium | 28.3 | 28.2 | 43.0 | 54.8 | 49.4 | 43.4 | 45.5 | 52.8 | ... | Belgique |
| Germany | 26.7 | 44.5 | 43.3 | 45.4 | 45.9 | 39.4 | 44.1 | 49.6 | ... | Allemagne |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>RWANDAN FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 219 026 | 287 477 | 375 901 | 466 390 | 526 962 | 615 898 | 780 742 | 889 900 | 1 027 723 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 123 751 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 211 253 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 115 815 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 161 352 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 49 847 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 406 | 440 | 553 | 596 | 743 | 813 | 1 050 | 848 | 1 036 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 557.82 | 551.71 | 546.96 | 546.85 | 568.28 | 583.13 | 600.31 | 614.30 | 640.70 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>RWANDAN FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 359 750 | 423 600 | 566 650 | 693 781 | 763 731 | 832 050 | 956 250 | 1 075 200 | 1 213 800 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 176 800 | 214 400 | 283 250 | 345 759 | 369 609 | 420 100 | 510 450 | 604 500 | 723 850 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 16 150 | 14 450 | 33 300 | 34 422 | 15 772 | 17 800 | 27 650 | 59 600 | 76 000 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 166 800 | 194 750 | 250 100 | 313 600 | 378 350 | 394 150 | 418 150 | 411 100 | 413 950 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 362 200 | 437 650 | 570 650 | 700 350 | 777 600 | 876 250 | 1 023 200 | 1 216 850 | 1 459 800 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 235 150 | 284 400 | 340 900 | 396 400 | 441 850 | 475 150 | 552 550 | 624 000 | 677 850 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 56 700 | 68 000 | 79 000 | 90 800 | 102 150 | 114 450 | 133 400 | 156 850 | 189 950 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 120 050 | 152 500 | 227 050 | 279 850 | 304 300 | 377 650 | 460 750 | 523 700 | 654 500 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 7 000 | 750 | 2 700 | 24 100 | 31 450 | 23 450 | 9 900 | 69 150 | 127 450 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 2 450 | - 14 050 | - 4 000 | - 6 569 | - 13 869 | - 44 200 | - 66 950 | - 141 650 | - 246 000 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>RWANDAN FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 229 | - 299 | - 404 | - 613 | - 762 | - 787 | - 1 102 | - 1 376 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 166 | - 132 | - 123 | - 101 | - 182 | - 246 | - 187 | - 93 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 27 | - 29 | - 17 | - 35 | - 37 | - 46 | - 52 | - 74 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 365 | 326 | 461 | 519 | 604 | 657 | 881 | 722 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 58 | - 134 | - 83 | - 230 | - 376 | - 421 | - 460 | - 821 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 93 | 1 400 | 92 | 210 | 200 | 286 | 683 | 583 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 93 | 1 400 | 92 | 210 | 200 | 286 | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 82 | - 1 184 | 105 | 106 | 227 | 214 | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 1 | - | - 3 | - 32 | - 1 | - 6 | 12 | 26 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 119 | 82 | 111 | 54 | 53 | 72 | 235 | - 212 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------|------|------|--|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|--|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Total external debt | 1 511 | 486 | 574 | 677 | 737 | 776 | 1 007 | 1 027 | 1 229 | Dettes extérieure totale | |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée | |
| Public | 1 511 | 486 | 574 | 677 | 737 | 776 | 1 007 | 1 027 | 1 229 | Publique | |
| Total external debt service | 31 | 91 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 34 | 95 | 252 | Service de la dette extérieure | |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure | |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 181 | 190 | 239 | 170 | 254 | 288.3 | 298.2 | 398.9 | ... | Dettes publique intérieure | |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 14 | 31 | 82 | 103 | 119 | 42 | 106 | ... | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) | |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: | |
| Germany | - 1 | ... | 5 | 3 | - 3 | 1.3 | ... | 6.4 | ... | Allemagne | |
| United States | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | États-Unis | |
| France | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France | |
| Luxembourg | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | - 0.3 | ... | Luxembourg | |
| Belgium | ... | - 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1.3 | ... | Belgique | |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains | |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 577 | 603 | 723 | 934 | 934 | 1 032 | 1 278 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) | |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette | |
| IDA | 115 | 59 | 101 | 140 | 114 | 145.5 | 289.0 | 95.1 | ... | IDA | |
| United States | 57 | 78 | 91 | 117 | 146 | 140.6 | 179.2 | 159.6 | ... | États-Unis | |
| United Kingdom | 82 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 90 | 106.2 | 135.6 | 44.8 | ... | Royaume-Uni | |
| Global Fund | 30 | 52 | 37 | 82 | 81 | 142.9 | 125.7 | 146.4 | ... | Fonds mondial | |
| Belgium | 27 | 36 | 43 | 65 | 82 | 70.3 | 76.5 | 53.5 | ... | Belgique | |
| General notes | National Accounts: Break in series from 2006 and 2011. Private final consumption includes changes in stocks. | | | | Comptes Nationaux: Rupture dans la série à partir de 2006 et 2011. La consommation finale privée inclut la variation du stock. | | | | Notes générales | | |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 964 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | | |
|---|------|----------|--------|---|--|------------|
| CAPITAL CITY | | Sao Tome | | Sao Tomé | | |
| CURRENCY | | Dobra | | MONNAIE | | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | <p>Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013</p> | | POPULATION |
| Population ('000) | | | | | Population ('000) | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 183 | | | Les deux sexes | |
| Male | 2013 | 91 | | | Masculin | |
| Female | 2013 | 92 | | | Féminin | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.5 | | | Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2012 | 65 | | | Population active ('000) | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 76 | | | 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 100 | | | 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 7 | | | 65+ ans | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 55.5 | | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 29.0 | | | Taux brut de natalité | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 6.0 | | | Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 3.6 | | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 63.1 | | | Part de la population urbaine | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 64.9 | | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 75.8 | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| HEALTH | | | | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines – 2011 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins – 2011</p> | | POPULATION |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2009 | 14.4 | | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 7.7 | | | Prévalence de la malnutrition | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 69.6 | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 47.9 | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 | | | BCG | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 96.0 | | | DTC3 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 96.0 | | | Polio | |
| Measles | 2011 | 91.0 | | | Rougeole | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2009 | 97.5 | | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 81.7 | | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2009 | 4.5 | | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2009 | 11.3 | | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 29.0 | | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 30.2 | | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 7.5 | | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 13.2 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| EDUCATION | | | | <p>Literacy rate (%) – 2010 Taux d'alphabétisation – 2010</p> | | POPULATION |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 35 | | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2011 | 17 | | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 12 | | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2011 | 6 | | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 766.0 | | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2010 | 374.0 | | | Féminin | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 89.2 | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Male | 2010 | 93.9 | | | Masculin | |
| Female | 2010 | 84.7 | | | Féminin | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 28.7 | | | Ratio élève-enseignant | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | ... | ... | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| POVERTY | | | | <p>GNI Per Capita (US\$) RNB par habitant (\$E)</p> | | POPULATION |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 1 310.0 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 12.6 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2001 | 54.2 | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2001 | 43.6 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2001 | 2.2 | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Gini's index | 2001 | 50.8 | | | Indice de Gini | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--|-------|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES DOBRA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS DOBRA (MILLIONS) | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 229 659 | 265 304 | 336 222 | 465 970 | 564 450 | 693 219 | 865 479 | 1 114 069 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | 5 280 | 8 832 | 11 950 | 17 027 | 19 364 | 22 385 | 26 133 | 20 980 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 87 050 | 106 064 | 122 349 | 207 848 | 215 159 | 245 673 | 280 515 | 419 390 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 28 968 | 36 887 | 43 271 | 69 317 | 69 227 | 73 453 | 74 294 | 163 051 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 84 228 | 127 537 | 169 429 | 236 048 | 265 717 | 287 657 | 315 944 | 306 803 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 318 106 | 399 698 | 476 895 | 655 970 | 793 155 | 940 313 | 1 115 225 | 1 414 477 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 139 088 | 195 547 | 265 650 | 371 091 | 528 580 | 617 308 | 720 973 | 626 887 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 184 993 | 245 955 | 246 621 | 338 596 | 454 075 | 488 294 | 525 091 | 856 375 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 104 913 | 116 811 | 107 004 | 111 907 | 109 456 | 128 398 | 150 620 | 110 375 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | 69 158 | 83 999 | 103 879 | 139 232 | 173 172 | 239 238 | 331 477 | 309 938 | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 65 030 | - 89 479 | - 130 555 | - 186 501 | - 281 164 | - 366 471 | - 477 659 | - 567 287 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 186 413 | 1 497 155 | 1 752 715 | 2 426 505 | 2 911 191 | 3 369 467 | 3 928 092 | 4 775 058 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 114 949 | 185 677 | 200 090 | 269 551 | 273 348 | 349 452 | 447 449 | 258 942 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES DOBRA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION DOBRA (MILLIONS) | |
| Government final consumption | 252 759 | 344 192 | 402 176 | 465 542 | 508 193 | 545 963 | 674 251 | 675 120 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 473 443 | 1 547 753 | 1 454 243 | 2 848 363 | 2 476 332 | 3 133 734 | 3 603 258 | 4 081 146 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1 032 621 | 667 180 | 1 044 288 | 794 104 | 1 547 536 | 1 801 546 | 2 172 946 | 2 354 580 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 168 339 | 200 608 | 182 890 | 257 304 | 317 894 | 467 099 | 517 107 | 563 498 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 625 803 | 1 076 901 | 1 130 795 | 1 669 259 | 1 665 419 | 2 229 422 | 2 592 020 | 2 640 346 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 301 360 | 1 682 831 | 1 952 802 | 2 696 055 | 3 184 537 | 3 718 920 | 4 375 542 | 5 034 000 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 0.7 | 1.1 | 11.6 | 8.7 | - 3.9 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.8 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | - 12.7 | 35.3 | 6.2 | - 3.7 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 3.6 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 4.5 | - 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 10.5 | 11.8 | 1.7 | 8.5 | - 3.6 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 8.3 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | - 13.5 | 31.6 | 6.8 | - 4.7 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 3.3 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.3 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 1.1 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | - 1.1 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.6 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 10.0 | 9.8 | - 13.5 | 15.3 | 16.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 2.9 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | - 15.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.0 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | 7.9 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 48.5 | 11.8 | 23.1 | 8.2 | 28.9 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 10.5 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | - 1.1 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 0.9 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 23.8 | 50.3 | 10.5 | 21.8 | 16.4 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 11.9 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 1.6 | 12.6 | 2.0 | 9.1 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.0 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Government final consumption | - 12.2 | 18.6 | 2.7 | - 8.5 | - 3.9 | - 3.9 | 10.2 | - 9.3 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | - 48.5 | 184.8 | - 17.4 | 54.7 | - 23.4 | 13.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 81.3 | - 43.7 | 37.6 | - 39.9 | 71.6 | 4.2 | 7.6 | - 1.8 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | - 3.4 | ... | - 19.9 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 31.5 | - 1.3 | - 1.3 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 6.7 | 49.9 | - 7.7 | 16.6 | - 12.1 | 19.8 | 3.7 | - 7.7 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| Notes | NA data: 20010-2011:Provisional; 012:Estimates | | | | | | | | | Données des CN: 2010-2011:Provisoires;2012:Estimations | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| All Item | 17.2 | 24.6 | 27.6 | 24.8 | 16.1 | 12.9 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 7.1 | Ensemble | |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 19.9 | 26.9 | 38.3 | 28.9 | 20.6 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 7.7 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées | |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs | |
| Clothing and Footwear | 11.1 | 14.6 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 15.5 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 32.5 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 20.9 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 47.4 | - 6.2 | 0.9 | 14.7 | 1.0 | - 0.8 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles | |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant | |
| Health | 0.5 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 17.6 | 9.5 | 25.0 | - 5.7 | 5.2 | 50.1 | Santé | |
| Transport | 11.5 | 21.8 | 13.4 | - 10.4 | - 1.6 | - 0.0 | 28.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Transport | |
| Communication | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.4 | 74.8 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 9.9 | 0.0 | Communication | |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement | |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels | |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers | |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Maize | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | Maïs |
| Cassava | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | Manioc |
| Coconuts | 27 | 28 | 28 | 28 | ... | 1 | - | - | ... | Noix de coco |
| Banana | 29 | 32 | 32 | 32 | ... | 4 | 5 | 3 | ... | Banane (ton) |
| Taro | 26 | 27 | 28 | 28 | ... | 11 | 11 | 12 | ... | Tarau (ton) |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 4.2 | 4.0 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 3.4 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 37.2 | 41.3 | 39.2 | 37.2 | 41.7 | 52.4 | 61.2 | 70.5 | 37.0 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 41 | 45 | 47 | 41 | 49 | 57 | 67 | 77 | 40 | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 16 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 10 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.413 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 98 | 75 | 73 | 91 | 91 | 49 | 59 | 64 | 65 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 241 700 | 249 200 | 503 300 | 508 200 | 430 500 | 432 300 | 555 105 | 560 185 | 619 131 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 10.1 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 12.0 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 11.7 | 11.0 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 8.7 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 9.9 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 78.1 | 75.5 | 75.2 | 75.7 | 75.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 480 | 530 | 545 | 555 | 600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 47 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 46 | 47 | 47 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 78 | 119 | 191 | 316 | 394 | 620 | 683 | 710 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| DOBRA (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | DOBRA (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 38 499 | 48 615 | 53 344 | 82 897 | 101 187 | 118 172 | 102 866 | 116 210 | 128 063 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 1 111 | 419 | 310 | 727 | 1 420 | 1 388 | 1 779 | 12 744 | 9 563 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted | 32 024 | 42 237 | 47 549 | 74 075 | 89 054 | 99 891 | 92 038 | 92 040 | ... | Cacao en fèves, entières ou en morceaux, bruts ou torréfiés |
| Oils petroleum, bituminous, distillates, except crude | ... | ... | 30 375 | 72 675 | 29 995 | ... | 610 | 200 | ... | Huiles de pétrole bitumineux, distillées, à l'exception du brut |
| Coconuts, fresh or dried | 1 107 | 442 | 297 | 329 | 1 409 | 1 648 | 1 644 | 1 821 | ... | Noix de coco, fraîches ou sèches |
| Chocolate/cocoa food preparations, nes | 122 | 224 | 198 | 1 333 | 1 992 | 3 873 | 1 052 | 4 374 | ... | Chocolat / cacao préparations alimentaires, nda |
| Central heating boilers, nes | ... | ... | 3 946 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chaudières de chauffage central, nda |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Netherlands | 15 396.7 | 12 982.5 | 6 993.2 | 23 307.2 | 27 078.6 | 18 751.4 | 39 829.1 | 49 847.4 | 37 428.8 | Pays-Bas |
| Portugal | 14 077.0 | 16 099.8 | 24 189.5 | 40 828.5 | 33 137.6 | 50 405.8 | 13 035.8 | 8 160.5 | 8 041.9 | Portugal |
| Belgium | 4 826.8 | 6 859.2 | 9 252.5 | 6 545.7 | 19 024.7 | 25 052.3 | 30 286.6 | 6 806.4 | 26 303.5 | Belgique |
| Angola | 1 442.2 | 729.6 | 658.6 | 791.4 | 1 125.4 | 1 555.6 | 2 079.9 | 2 343.9 | 4 747.1 | Angola |
| France | 664.6 | 4 562.8 | 9 130.7 | 5 666.9 | 2 646.2 | 367.5 | 3 120.4 | 10 558.1 | 15 298.2 | France |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 524 839 | 885 052 | 1 085 451 | 1 677 168 | 1 673 114 | 2 076 891 | 2 353 710 | 2 692 091 | 2 805 121 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | 176 928 | 220 675 | 384 053 | 246 142 | 324 951 | 258 433 | 604 899 | 698 620 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Oils petroleum, bituminous, distillates, except crude | 105 125 | 176 212 | 215 237 | 384 080 | 248 008 | 326 517 | 66 680 | 88 475 | ... | Huiles de pétrole bitumineux, les distillats, à l'exception brut |
| Rice, husked (brown) | 35 643 | 19 599 | 26 658 | 57 875 | 71 194 | 82 752 | 111 059 | 100 309 | ... | Riz, décortiqué (marron) |
| Grape wines nes, fortified wine or must, pack < 2l | 27 364 | 45 009 | 43 540 | 49 451 | 41 435 | 48 836 | 191 269 | 197 656 | ... | Vins de raisins nda, vin fortifié ou moût de vin, paquet <2l |
| Wheat or meslin flour | 19 613 | 26 534 | 42 406 | 52 053 | 46 890 | 64 207 | 14 782 | 16 741 | ... | Farine de blé ou de méteil |
| Refined soya-bean oil, not chemically modified | 15 803 | 15 710 | 27 083 | 51 739 | 79 895 | 39 371 | 30 987 | 43 432 | ... | Huiles de soja raffinées, non chimiquement modifiées |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Portugal | 299 021.0 | 572 445.0 | 742 611.1 | 1 031 900.8 | 945 502.8 | 1 344 761.5 | 1 410 187.9 | 1 400 606.9 | 1 661 801.4 | Portugal |
| Pays-Bas | ... | 6 946.0 | 15 582.6 | 2 167.6 | 7 022.7 | 14 103.0 | 9 398.2 | 6 936.0 | 7 231.4 | Pays-Bas |
| Belgium | 32 329.3 | 38 730.1 | 21 600.5 | 28 269.9 | 31 671.0 | 56 342.4 | 43 575.0 | 92 757.1 | 54 293.5 | Belgium |
| France | ... | 6 579.6 | 3 051.1 | 2 813.4 | 5 738.7 | 7 140.0 | 60 746.9 | 0.0 | 19 261.4 | France |
| Angola | ... | 176 928.4 | 220 675.0 | 384 053.2 | 246 142.5 | 324 951.4 | 258 433.1 | 604 899.0 | 698 619.9 | Angola |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>DOBRA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 432 575 | 553 110 | 763 833 | 1 044 817 | 1 130 355 | 1 414 604 | 1 561 892 | 1 849 234 | 2 121 321 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 89 987 | 116 776 | 151 165 | 209 703 | 266 164 | 331 373 | 433 626 | 640 270 | 569 128 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 813 220 | 737 513 | 1 029 500 | 1 417 830 | 1 278 631 | 1 364 142 | 1 262 714 | 1 487 478 | 1 817 886 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 56 902 | 353 080 | 459 993 | 333 622 | 809 573 | 1 465 504 | 1 727 691 | 1 765 270 | 1 624 018 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 320 246 | 464 243 | 621 697 | 763 303 | 1 063 451 | 1 444 314 | 1 667 451 | 1 820 799 | 1 812 016 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 263 344 | - 123 394 | - 178 056 | - 449 995 | - 280 124 | - 60 444 | - 22 072 | - 123 437 | - 307 695 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 27 | 34 | 39 | 61 | 67 | 48 | 52 | 52 | 56 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 10 557.97 | 12 448.64 | 13 536.76 | 14 695.20 | 16 208.45 | 18 498.60 | 17 622.94 | 19 068.42 | 18 449.95 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>DOBRA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 931 218 | 570 156 | 3 211 592 | 1 224 542 | 994 860 | 1 416 798 | 1 621 718 | 1 684 835 | 2 131 503 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 180 012 | 266 617 | 319 777 | 411 008 | 461 570 | 617 352 | 726 009 | 703 735 | 789 230 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 537 184 | 39 318 | 434 205 | 33 467 | 67 296 | 59 989 | 96 466 | 105 100 | 124 215 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 214 022 | 264 221 | 2 457 610 | 780 068 | 465 994 | 739 457 | 799 243 | 876 000 | 1 218 058 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 576 952 | 783 262 | 761 893 | 789 245 | 1 546 099 | 1 824 361 | 2 145 376 | 2 225 811 | 2 547 332 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 314 423 | 440 830 | 484 713 | 569 445 | 646 275 | 736 681 | 850 538 | 875 811 | 997 345 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 103 203 | 133 334 | 174 344 | 219 099 | 252 090 | 308 783 | 369 185 | 419 418 | 477 858 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 262 529 | 342 433 | 277 179 | 271 800 | 934 823 | 1 087 679 | 1 294 838 | 1 350 000 | 1 549 987 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 52 000 | - 35 000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 354 266 | - 213 106 | 2 449 699 | 435 298 | - 551 239 | - 407 563 | - 523 658 | - 540 976 | - 415 829 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>DOBRA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 35 | - 52 | - 58 | - 84 | - 75 | - 85 | - 105 | - 103 | - 107 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 2 | - 9 | - 12 | - 12 | - 9 | - 11 | - 13 | - 8 | - 11 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 3 | 3 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - 3 | - 4 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 6 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 1 | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 36 | - 58 | - 64 | - 94 | - 79 | - 88 | - 106 | - 100 | - 115 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 30 | 67 | 75 | 125 | 88 | 88 | 113 | 106 | 117 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 66 | 24 | 225 | 56 | 40 | 42 | 47 | 40 | 51 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | - 36 | 43 | - 151 | 70 | 49 | 56 | 66 | 66 | 66 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 7 | - 9 | - 10 | - 32 | - 10 | - 10 | - 7 | - 7 | - 1 | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 7 | 9 | 10 | 32 | 10 | - | 7 | 7 | 1 | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 370 | 359 | 150 | 110 | 136 | 157 | 183 | 203 | 211 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 370 | 359 | 150 | 110 | 136 | 157 | 183 | 203 | 211 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 16 | 38 | 36 | 79 | 16 | 25 | 18 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United States | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1.0 | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| Netherlands | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Luxembourg | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Luxembourg |
| Slovenia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Slovénie |
| Chile | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chili |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 32 | 23 | 51 | 47 | 31 | 50 | - | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| Portugal | 11 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 25.7 | 29.1 | 21.5 | ... | Portugal |
| IDA | 3 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 2.2 | 18.8 | 5.9 | ... | IDA |
| France | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | ... | France |
| Japan | 2 | - | 3 | 7 | - | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | ... | Japon |
| AfDF | 1 | - 5 | 15 | - | 1 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | ... | FAfD |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|
| AREA (KM ²) | 196.722 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Dakar | | Dakar |
| CURRENCY | CFA Franc | | Franc CFA |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|---------|------------|--|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | POPULATION |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 13 567 | | Population ('000) |
| Male | 2013 | 6 705 | | Les deux sexes |
| Female | 2013 | 6 862 | | Masculin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 2.7 | | Féminin |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 4 538 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | Population active ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 5 892 | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 7 159 | | 0-14 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 516 | | 15-64 ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 72.8 | | 65+ ans |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 38.6 | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 10.6 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 5.3 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 47.8 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 58.9 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 81.0 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| HEALTH | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2013 | 15.7 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 20.5 | | SANTÉ |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 65.0 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 43.0 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| BCG | 2013 | 96.3 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| DPT3 | 2013 | 88.5 | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| Polio | 2013 | 83.0 | | BCG |
| Measles | 2013 | 77.8 | | DTC3 |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2012 | 4.0 | | Polio |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2013 | 51.0 | | Rougeole |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2011 | 0.2 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2011 | 1.0 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2008 | 3.4 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2013 | 73.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 8.6 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 11.6 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| EDUCATION | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 1.783 | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Female | 2012 | 917 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 892 | | EDUCATION |
| Female | 2012 | 428 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 92.1 | | Féminin |
| Female | 2010 | 34.3 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2011 | 52.1 | | Féminin |
| Male | 2011 | 66.3 | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 40.4 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 32.9 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 22.7 | | Masculin |
| POVERTY | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 1 030.0 | | Féminin |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2011 | 46.7 | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2011 | 50.8 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2011 | 48.0 | | PAUVRETÉ |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2011 | 0.3 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Gini's index | 2005 | 39.2 | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| | | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| | | | | Indice de Gini |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 672 000 | 634 000 | 642 000 | 838 000 | 918 000 | 979 000 | 864 000 | 995 000 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 44 000 | 52 000 | 52 000 | 51 000 | 102 000 | 118 000 | 142 000 | 193 000 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 603 000 | 612 000 | 675 000 | 741 000 | 738 000 | 773 000 | 856 500 | 863 700 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 103 000 | 115 000 | 136 000 | 154 000 | 153 000 | 172 000 | 172 000 | 175 000 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 196 000 | 234 000 | 262 000 | 263 000 | 244 000 | 246 000 | 284 000 | 283 000 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 822 000 | 886 000 | 983 000 | 1 093 000 | 1 054 000 | 1 105 000 | 1 194 000 | 1 256 000 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 604 100 | 651 548 | 727 000 | 817 000 | 808 000 | 850 000 | 925 500 | 959 300 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 453 000 | 526 000 | 591 000 | 668 000 | 642 000 | 666 000 | 701 000 | 749 000 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 291 000 | 296 000 | 332 000 | 362 000 | 369 000 | 392 000 | 441 000 | 481 000 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 160 000 | 175 000 | 206 000 | 217 000 | 223 000 | 243 000 | 266 000 | 285 000 | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 50 000 | 59 000 | 67 000 | 77 000 | 79 000 | 82 000 | 88 000 | 94 000 | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 89 000 | 94 000 | 102 000 | 110 000 | 110 000 | 112 000 | 117 000 | 120 000 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 95 000 | - 103 000 | - 110 000 | - 132 000 | - 133 000 | - 133 000 | - 152 000 | - 167 000 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3 992 100 | 4 231 548 | 4 665 000 | 5 259 000 | 5 307 000 | 5 605 000 | 5 899 000 | 6 287 000 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 601 000 | 662 000 | 743 000 | 735 000 | 726 000 | 797 000 | 883 000 | 885 000 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 610 645 | 668 000 | 767 098 | 806 425 | 861 000 | 947 000 | 1 041 000 | 1 091 000 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 3 565 035 | 3 872 000 | 4 270 600 | 4 889 981 | 4 858 000 | 5 024 000 | 5 243 000 | 5 495 000 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1 071 365 | 1 280 000 | 1 414 078 | 1 607 562 | 1 386 000 | 1 421 000 | 1 658 000 | 1 718 000 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 53 633 | - 71 000 | 167 970 | 267 128 | - 53 000 | - 6 000 | 94 000 | 422 000 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 240 821 | 1 254 000 | 1 376 220 | 1 566 250 | 1 471 790 | 1 592 650 | 1 787 000 | 1 836 000 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 948 404 | 2 109 000 | 2 587 630 | 3 142 870 | 2 490 265 | 2 577 739 | 3 041 000 | 3 390 000 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 4 593 095 | 4 894 000 | 5 408 336 | 5 994 476 | 6 033 525 | 6 400 911 | 6 782 000 | 7 172 000 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 11.3 | - 8.6 | - 5.5 | 19.4 | 12.9 | 6.0 | - 15.0 | 9.0 | - 7.2 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | - 17.6 | - 16.7 | - 5.7 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 5.9 | 9.3 | 8.5 | - 19.3 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1.5 | - 2.9 | 6.4 | - 2.7 | 4.7 | 3.1 | 6.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 5.3 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 3.5 | - 4.2 | 7.1 | - 2.5 | 5.9 | 2.5 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 9.6 | 12.9 | 9.3 | - 0.5 | - 4.3 | 4.5 | 7.6 | - 1.3 | 10.7 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.8 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 5.6 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 5.1 | - 0.2 | 4.9 | 7.4 | 3.8 | 8.2 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 13.9 | 16.1 | 11.5 | 8.4 | 1.5 | 7.1 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 12.5 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 6.2 | 4.6 | 5.6 | - 0.8 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 2.4 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 5.3 | 2.9 | 9.8 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 2.9 | 2.9 | 11.1 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 2.4 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 5.1 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 1.1 | ... | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 4.6 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 7.9 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 17.2 | ... | 0.9 | 15.5 | 13.4 | 7.1 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 5.7 | 2.2 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 2.4 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.7 | 3.7 | 5.1 | - 1.1 | - 4.9 | 3.1 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 2.4 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.6 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.4 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 5.4 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 2.9 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 5.1 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 3.2 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 6.1 | 13.2 | 7.4 | 8.1 | - 4.2 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 1.6 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 2.0 | ... | - 0.1 | 1.8 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 8.0 | - 1.9 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 11.1 | 1.2 | 14.3 | - 0.1 | - 3.9 | - 5.0 | 9.1 | 7.7 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA data: 2010:Semi-final;2011-2013:Provisional | | | | | Données des CN: 2010:Semi-définitives; 011-2013:Provisoires | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 1.7 | 2.1 | 5.9 | 5.8 | - 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 0.7 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 3.9 | 1.4 | 7.3 | 9.6 | - 3.2 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 2.5 | 1.3 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | - 3.9 | - 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | - 1.8 | 0.3 | - 1.1 | - 0.2 | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 0.2 | 3.5 | 10.0 | 1.5 | - 0.1 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 0.2 | - 8.4 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 0.1 | - 0.9 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 1.2 | - 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 3.5 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 4.7 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 9.6 | - 4.8 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | 16.5 | - 9.8 | - 2.6 | - 1.3 | - 1.7 | - 5.7 | - 3.1 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | - 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | - 1.7 | 1.6 | - 3.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 11.7 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 4.5 | 1.3 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 4.1 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | - 3.4 | 2.2 | 18.6 | 7.7 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2.3 | - 5.6 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Groundnuts | 703 373 | 460 481 | 331 195 | 731 210 | 1032 651 | 1287 000 | 527 528 | 692 572 | ... | Arachide |
| Millet | 608 551 | 494 345 | 318 822 | 678 171 | 810 121 | 813 000 | 480 759 | 662 614 | ... | Millet |
| Cassava | 281 487 | 120 841 | 308 312 | 920 866 | 265 533 | 181 000 | 154 879 | 189 469 | ... | Manioc |
| Rice | 289 424 | 212 377 | 193 379 | 408 840 | 391 271 | 604 000 | 405 824 | 627 516 | ... | Riz |
| Maize | 399 958 | 181 585 | 158 266 | 411 499 | 290 283 | 187 000 | 124 092 | 238 960 | ... | Maïs |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Phosphate, Tons (thousands) | 1 451.0 | 584.0 | 691.3 | 644.8 | 948.6 | 1 131.2 | 1 437.2 | 1 415.8 | ... | Phosphate (Milliers de tonnes) |
| Sea salt iodizes, Tons (thousands) | 133.9 | 198.6 | 212.4 | 240.6 | 222.3 | 231.6 | 258.3 | 237.4 | ... | Sel marin iodé (Milliers de tonnes) |
| Attapulgit, Tons (thousands) | 163.6 | 234.0 | 137.6 | 200.4 | 233.6 | 166.3 | 193.5 | 180.6 | ... | Attapulgit (Milliers de tonnes) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 266.9 | 234.2 | 180.6 | 229.4 | 239.1 | 253.4 | 257.2 | 290.3 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 904.0 | 2 700.7 | 2 125.0 | 2 172.3 | 2 249.8 | 2 364.4 | 2 301.8 | 2 626.9 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 454 | 509 | 529 | 634 | 327 | 559 | 945 | 1 206 | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 450 | 2 192 | 1 596 | 1 539 | 1 923 | 1 806 | 1 357 | 1 421 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 779 | 876 | 879 | 877 | 815 | 906 | 1.151 | 1.163 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 15.842 | 15.842 | 15.842 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 397 | 1 426 | 1 335 | 1 705 | 1 590 | 1 692 | 1 933 | 1 861 | 1 939 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 192 100 | 227 800 | 325 800 | 308 700 | 256 500 | 274 400 | 291 000 | 281 094 | 300 700 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 11.3 | 11.7 | 14.9 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.6 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 9.5 | 9.9 | 12.6 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.2 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 15.6 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 16.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 906 | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 25 | 25 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 25 | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 159 | 266 | 358 | 455 | 567 | 667 | 733 | 875 | 933 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 832 441 | 833 471 | 802 211 | 987 862 | 990 062 | 1 071 901 | 1 200 354 | 1 216 272 | 1 207 150 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 289 286 | 322 163 | 356 087 | 434 278 | 393 221 | 500 017 | 487 362 | 536 424 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Phosphoric acid | 97 961 | 40 327 | 46 959 | 106 905 | 69 815 | 98 481 | 160 695 | 140 353 | 89 602 | Acide phosphoriques |
| Gas oil | 50 933 | 60 167 | 88 426 | 155 651 | 82 191 | 134 423 | 73 378 | 22 281 | ... | Gaz oil |
| Jet fuel | 42 641 | 100 863 | 27 983 | 150 040 | 102 643 | 78 584 | 98 694 | 104 226 | ... | Carburant |
| Frozen and fresh fish | 82 061 | 83 514 | 86 466 | 58 988 | 73 531 | 78 862 | 89 466 | 132 213 | 49 266 | Autres poissons frais/réfrigérés |
| Groundnut oil, crude | 15 677 | 27 843 | 32 353 | 7 889 | 18 141 | 28 609 | 37 440 | 13 727 | 11 076 | Huiles d'arachide brutes & ses fractions |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Mali | 117 274.1 | 137 132.0 | 159 965.8 | 213 112.0 | 171 117.0 | 247 134.0 | 180 990.0 | 173 965.0 | ... | Mali |
| India | 99 945.2 | 41 351.2 | 49 699.3 | 121 151.0 | 73 158.0 | 103 789.0 | 168 169.0 | 148 349.0 | ... | Inde |
| France | 69 401.8 | 60 936.5 | 70 878.3 | 56 203.0 | 50 579.0 | 47 166.0 | 53 041.0 | 56 803.0 | ... | France |
| Italy | 41 515.1 | 37 024.5 | 37 562.4 | 17 100.0 | 24 427.0 | 23 186.0 | 32 604.0 | 29 259.0 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 46 249.9 | 38 980.5 | 37 081.5 | 21 592.0 | 20 394.0 | 28 877.0 | 34 960.0 | 29 200.0 | ... | Espagne |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 1 723 837 | 1 890 992 | 2 264 100 | 2 842 500 | 2 211 900 | 2 297 600 | 2 673 152 | 3 005 463 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 359 832 | 257 209 | 381 725 | 571 623 | 404 149 | 395 492 | 473 865 | 627 289 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils, crude | 203 433 | 85 777 | 193 249 | 343 243 | 186 706 | 224 362 | 255 068 | 385 654 | ... | Huiles brutes de pétrole |
| Broken rice | 132 428 | 121 289 | 168 322 | 199 466 | 160 512 | 129 806 | 174 505 | 203 486 | ... | Brisures de riz |
| Gas oil | 83 617 | 248 606 | 218 782 | 109 379 | 168 944 | 268 875 | 332 769 | 137 628 | ... | Gaz oil |
| Medicaments for retail sale, nes | 44 285 | 48 224 | 53 426 | 56 922 | 58 272 | 57 870 | 66 708 | 74 906 | ... | Autres médicaments pour la vente au détail |
| Wheat & meslin, nes | 35 932 | 41 148 | 61 993 | 70 660 | 52 638 | 63 017 | 80 450 | 96 663 | ... | Autres blés & méteil |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 387 225.8 | 448 864.3 | 498 941.7 | 455 122.0 | 425 484.0 | 441 273.0 | 460 349.0 | 486 074.0 | ... | France |
| Nigeria | 193 069.6 | 62 808.2 | 196 644.6 | 345 321.0 | 197 430.0 | 230 842.0 | 256 297.0 | 388 143.0 | ... | Nigeria |
| Thailand | 72 539.7 | 85 372.2 | 113 400.7 | 153 052.0 | 116 901.0 | 73 863.0 | 96 824.0 | 54 840.0 | ... | Thaïlande |
| China, Rep. | 64 548.2 | 80 218.7 | 128 247.2 | 165 001.0 | 191 989.0 | 195 124.0 | 177 914.0 | 187 967.0 | ... | Chine, Rép. Pop. |
| Spain | 62 643.6 | 72 099.5 | 68 289.9 | 73 839.0 | 92 185.0 | 84 887.0 | 93 680.0 | 103 102.0 | ... | Espagne |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 1 553 300 | 1 751 200 | 1 973 022 | 2 006 600 | 2 225 998 | 2 540 249 | 2 711 427 | 2 894 664 | 3 091 448 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 580 362 | 644 160 | 703 531 | 753 459 | 867 492 | 991 161 | 1 062 657 | 1 118 402 | 1 109 927 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 683 904 | 841 398 | 892 270 | 775 051 | 896 442 | 1 028 641 | 903 926 | 928 052 | 769 668 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 031 330 | 1 122 402 | 1 323 435 | 1 467 718 | 1 606 811 | 1 847 310 | 2 122 292 | 2 241 881 | 2 505 602 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 066 963 | 1 111 277 | 1 230 254 | 1 439 551 | 1 491 992 | 1 646 988 | 1 953 001 | 2 140 772 | 2 320 533 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 35 633 | 11 125 | 93 182 | 28 167 | 114 819 | 200 322 | 169 291 | 101 109 | 185 069 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 1 186 | 1 334 | 1 660 | 1 602 | 2 123 | 2 047 | 1 946 | 2 082 | 1 833 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 955 800 | 1 036 000 | 1 231 369 | 1 291 788 | 1 304 709 | 1 398 390 | 1 525 900 | 1 670 300 | 1 584 779 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 850 800 | 921 900 | 1 041 430 | 1 087 188 | 1 084 609 | 1 194 800 | 1 286 900 | 1 379 000 | 1 303 445 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 29 400 | 40 700 | 58 600 | 64 900 | 37 300 | 41 740 | 89 000 | 85 000 | 80 357 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 75 600 | 73 400 | 131 339 | 139 700 | 182 800 | 161 850 | 150 000 | 206 300 | 200 977 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 1 100 600 | 1 327 993 | 1 435 608 | 1 578 500 | 1 616 970 | 1 741 110 | 1 980 200 | 2 090 500 | 1 948 854 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 629 000 | 825 953 | 864 940 | 978 720 | 1 006 870 | 1 007 540 | 1 233 400 | 1 257 500 | 1 148 005 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 254 900 | 286 150 | 328 600 | 347 700 | 364 350 | 392 340 | 427 500 | 461 500 | 429 402 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 454 700 | 474 940 | 565 268 | 594 680 | 606 900 | 735 670 | 718 400 | 813 700 | 800 849 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 16 900 | 27 100 | 5 400 | 5 100 | 3 200 | - 2 100 | 28 400 | 19 300 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 144 800 | - 291 993 | - 204 239 | - 286 712 | - 312 261 | - 342 720 | - 454 300 | - 420 200 | - 364 075 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>FRANC CFA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 691 259 | - 836 529 | - 1 193 289 | - 1 522 538 | - 957 738 | - 950 499 | - 1 183 624 | - 1 495 261 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 16 258 | - 18 501 | - 18 072 | - 54 087 | - 60 800 | - 34 700 | - 58 600 | - 102 200 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 47 230 | - 33 171 | - 35 388 | - 21 416 | - 80 149 | - 71 286 | - 132 866 | - 79 123 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | 32 295 | 33 870 | 34 318 | 37 601 | 38 421 | 38 075 | 39 338 | 40 892 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | 150 766 | 119 681 | 125 543 | 145 400 | 153 802 | 164 818 | 250 370 | 187 714 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 397 575 | 437 466 | 618 022 | 754 355 | 695 636 | 767 536 | 833 973 | 888 160 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 56 800 | 28 166 | 52 006 | 32 514 | 23 147 | 33 441 | 62 273 | 66 817 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 332 233 | 399 517 | 468 218 | 558 880 | 516 857 | 586 582 | 623 531 | 662 631 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 8 556 | 9 783 | 97 798 | 162 961 | 155 632 | 147 513 | 148 169 | 158 712 | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 357 172 | - 450 735 | - 628 727 | - 843 686 | - 403 051 | - 288 949 | - 541 117 | - 788 424 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 339 100 | 544 400 | 694 000 | 751 000 | 496 800 | 409 614 | 482 300 | 968 100 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 105 600 | 1 185 878 | 95 163 | 107 807 | 145 100 | 151 600 | 121 200 | 160 800 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 233 900 | - 639 600 | 534 500 | 643 800 | 352 700 | 260 100 | 362 900 | 768 300 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 4 089 | 5 401 | 5 543 | 4 204 | 2 586 | - 4 748 | 3 750 | 0 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 14 047 | 99 029 | 70 800 | - 88 400 | 96 386 | 115 966 | - 55 050 | 179 700 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|--------|--------|-------|--|-----------------|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Total external debt | 4 997 | 3 483 | 4 526 | 5 861 | 6 651 | 6 866 | 7 563 | 8 224 | 9 337 | Dettes extérieures totales | |
| Private | 1 494 | 1 751 | 2 380 | 3 428 | 3 238 | 3 547 | 4 127 | 4 313 | 4 664 | Privée | |
| Public | 3 503 | 1 732 | 2 146 | 2 433 | 3 413 | 3 319 | 3 436 | 3 912 | 4 674 | Publique | |
| Total external debt service | 432 | 4 682 | 176 | 167 | 193 | 207 | 519 | 285 | 329 | Service de la dette extérieure | |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure | |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures | |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 52 | 210 | 273 | 272 | 208 | 237 | 265 | 272 | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) | |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: | |
| France | 46 | 25 | 120 | 64 | 117 | 94.0 | - 59.9 | - 25.7 | ... | France | |
| Luxembourg | - | 39 | 1 | - 16 | 1 | 0.0 | ... | 14.0 | ... | Luxembourg | |
| Italy | - | - | - | - | - | - 0.0 | ... | - 0.0 | ... | Italie | |
| Turkey | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 6.0 | ... | 6.0 | ... | Turquie | |
| Germany | - 5 | - 11 | ... | 1 | - 4 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 2.6 | ... | Allemagne | |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains | |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 698 | 865 | 870 | 1 069 | 1 016 | 928 | 1 052 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) | |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette | |
| France | 157 | 287 | 177 | 189 | 141 | 157.2 | 177.3 | 304.3 | ... | France | |
| IDA | 171 | 125 | 133 | 133 | 134 | 110.4 | 172.1 | 137.2 | ... | IDA | |
| United States | 45 | 38 | 39 | 72 | 68 | 101.4 | 119.5 | 129.7 | ... | Etats-Unis | |
| AfDF | 17 | 89 | 56 | 86 | 40 | 63.6 | 94.0 | 52.8 | ... | FAfD | |
| Japan | 28 | 34 | 32 | 25 | 47 | 55.2 | 82.8 | 80.5 | ... | Japon | |
| General notes | National Accounts : The annual Growth Rates for 2013 are previsions based on the sum of four quarters of 2013 | | | | Comptes Nationaux: Les croissances annuelles de L'année 2013 sont estimées à partir des comptes trimestriels | | | | | | Notes générales |

| AREA (KM ²) | 455 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
|---|------------------|----------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | Victoria | | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | Seychelles Rupee | | MONNAIE |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| POPULATION | Year | Value | Charts |
| POPULATION | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 87 | |
| Male | 2011 | 48 | |
| Female | 2011 | 39 | |
| Average annual growth rate | ... | ... | |
| Active Population ('000) | ... | ... | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 20 | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 62 | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 7 | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | ... | ... | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 18.6 | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 7.4 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 2.4 | |
| Proportion of urban population | ... | ... | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2011 | 72.6 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | ... | ... | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | ... | ... | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 8.6 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2009 | 0.5 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2011 | 9.8 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2010 | 100.0 | |
| DPT3 | 2009 | 86.2 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 99.0 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 100.0 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2009 | 99.8 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 100.0 | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2011 | 148.0 | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2011 | 490.0 | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 36.0 | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | ... | ... | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2011 | 10.0 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 14.8 | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 9 | |
| Female | 2013 | 4 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 7 | |
| Female | 2013 | 3 | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 1.7 | |
| Female | ... | ... | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 91.8 | |
| Male | 2010 | 91.4 | |
| Female | 2010 | 92.3 | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2013 | 12.6 | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2013 | 12.6 | |
| POVERTY | | | EDUCATION |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 12 260.0 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | ... | ... | Féminin |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2011 | 17.0 | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2007 | 60.2 | Féminin |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2007 | 1.6 | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Gini's index | 2007 | 65.8 | Féminin |
| | | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| | | | Masculin |
| | | | Féminin |
| | | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| | | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| | | | Indice de Gini |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES SEYCHELLES RUPEE (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS RUPEE (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 165 | 167 | 190 | 235 | 260 | 265 | 293 | 296 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 442 | 503 | 663 | 850 | 902 | 940 | 939 | 1 293 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 76 | 104 | 90 | 93 | 147 | 167 | 188 | 254 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 311 | 305 | 361 | 486 | 568 | 534 | 788 | 634 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 775 | 914 | 1 523 | 2 264 | 2 955 | 2 788 | 3 171 | 4 059 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 916 | 1 081 | 1 316 | 1 797 | 2 619 | 2 798 | 3 071 | 3 701 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 716 | 842 | 948 | 1 183 | 1 453 | 1 269 | 1 392 | 1 461 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 434 | 518 | 590 | 622 | 559 | 604 | 707 | 868 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 210 | 212 | 231 | 258 | 243 | 261 | 326 | 385 | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 158 | 150 | 145 | 157 | 161 | 170 | 209 | 249 | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 74 | 79 | 83 | 93 | 121 | 126 | 146 | 179 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 89 | - 100 | - 132 | - 188 | - 225 | - 182 | - 205 | - 275 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4 189 | 4 775 | 6 010 | 7 850 | 9 765 | 9 740 | 11 025 | 13 105 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 866 | 835 | 916 | 1 298 | 1 768 | 1 965 | 2 280 | 2 363 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES SEYCHELLES RUPEE (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION RUPEE (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 1 749 | 2 213 | 2 497 | 2 505 | 3 328 | 3 194 | 3 620 | 4 114 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 2 597 | 2 596 | 3 155 | 5 683 | 6 201 | 6 282 | 7 866 | 9 429 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1 807 | 1 708 | 2 010 | 2 461 | 3 146 | 4 298 | 4 602 | 5 485 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 3 958 | 4 733 | 6 875 | 9 910 | 14 045 | 11 972 | 13 540 | 14 528 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 5 055 | 5 640 | 7 610 | 11 412 | 15 186 | 14 041 | 16 324 | 18 087 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 5 055 | 5 610 | 6 927 | 9 147 | 11 533 | 11 705 | 13 304 | 15 468 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 7.7 | - 5.4 | 0.8 | 4.6 | - 16.5 | - 6.2 | 3.5 | - 3.8 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 11.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 | - 12.4 | - 11.3 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 0.5 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 4.8 | 3.9 | 12.0 | - 3.6 | - 2.3 | 12.9 | 14.9 | 6.8 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 32.7 | 15.8 | 10.0 | 11.4 | - 4.9 | - 5.3 | 27.6 | - 14.9 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 2.7 | 13.3 | 20.5 | - 10.6 | 3.3 | 12.8 | 6.8 | 3.1 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 5.3 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 6.7 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.4 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 24.7 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 2.4 | - 1.9 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 2.9 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | - 0.4 | 14.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 | - 12.6 | - 15.2 | 10.2 | 4.3 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 6.1 | 3.1 | 1.2 | - 3.2 | 2.4 | 5.1 | - 2.4 | 1.7 | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.2 | - 2.4 | - 9.1 | 5.0 | - 4.9 | 1.7 | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 10.0 | 4.5 | 2.4 | - 18.4 | 9.7 | 5.5 | 10.8 | 1.9 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 5.7 | 11.9 | 14.4 | 23.6 | - 0.2 | - 13.0 | 6.8 | 15.5 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 9.3 | 9.6 | 10.1 | - 1.5 | - 0.7 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 2.7 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 7.1 | 8.5 | 12.4 | - 5.5 | - 3.6 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 3.6 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 9.0 | 9.4 | 10.4 | - 2.1 | - 1.1 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 2.8 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | - 3.1 | 24.8 | 0.2 | - 26.8 | 0.8 | - 1.6 | 10.5 | 6.1 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 17.8 | - 1.5 | 8.5 | 43.0 | - 20.7 | 25.5 | 22.6 | 1.2 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 84.8 | - 6.8 | - 4.8 | - 15.3 | - 5.1 | 47.8 | 0.6 | 11.4 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 15.3 | ... | 9.5 | - 10.3 | 14.3 | - 15.5 | - 5.2 | 0.6 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 33.7 | 10.0 | 0.2 | - 0.6 | - 2.8 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 3.6 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 0.6 | - 1.9 | 5.3 | 37.0 | 31.7 | - 2.4 | 2.6 | 7.1 | 4.3 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | Dont: | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 0.3 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 34.9 | 51.2 | - 4.7 | - 0.1 | 11.3 | 5.5 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | 5.7 | 32.9 | 41.5 | - 4.0 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 4.2 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | 10.7 | 31.4 | 26.8 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 6.4 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 0.7 | - 0.7 | 0.4 | 63.2 | 12.0 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 14.4 | 2.4 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | 7.5 | 18.0 | 25.1 | - 0.2 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 6.1 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 1.9 | 4.0 | 10.9 | 18.3 | 13.6 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 5.8 | 3.9 | Santé |
| Transport | 1.0 | 1.1 | 9.4 | 52.3 | 32.8 | - 7.3 | 5.0 | 9.9 | 0.7 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | - 5.1 | 10.6 | 25.1 | - 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | 10.8 | 27.8 | 30.8 | - 7.1 | 5.6 | 8.7 | 5.4 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | 0.8 | 0.3 | 19.8 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 15.2 | 7.9 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | 14.0 | 29.2 | 17.5 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 13.9 | 9.4 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | 3.9 | 22.1 | 24.2 | - 6.0 | 1.5 | 4.8 | 2.6 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Coconuts | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de coco |
| Banana | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banane |
| Tea | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Thé |
| Tomato | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tomates |
| Pineapple | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ananas |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 231.0 | 252.0 | 270.6 | 267.7 | 276.0 | 301.0 | 323.8 | 336.5 | 354.2 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 231 | 252 | 271 | 268 | 276 | 301 | 324 | 337 | 354 | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 129 | 141 | 161 | 159 | 158 | 175 | 194 | 208 | 230 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 248 | 1 378 | 1 597 | 1 605 | 1 607 | 1 815 | 1 938 | 2 251 | 2 480 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 64 000 | 23 000 | 22 200 | 33 800 | 25 400 | 25 800 | 44 300 | 46 800 | 47 214 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 53.9 | 57.9 | 67.2 | 73.1 | 71.9 | 65.2 | 65.3 | 58.0 | 56.5 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 51.8 | 56.3 | 66.2 | 73.5 | 71.4 | 63.5 | 64.3 | 57.8 | 56.5 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 96.0 | 96.0 | 96.5 | 96.5 | 96.5 | 96.5 | 96.5 | 97.5 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 21 | 22 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 29 | 24 | 331 | 25 | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 57 | 72 | 83 | 92 | 127 | 127 | 138 | 1 586 | 153 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports - Total | 351 | 420 | 398 | 437 | 431 | 391 | 439 | 497 | 578 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canned tuna | 187 | 187 | 183 | 216 | 219 | 197 | 242 | 249 | 351 | Thon en conserve |
| Crustaceans | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Crustacés |
| Frozen and fresh fish | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | Poissons frais et congelés |
| Shark Fins (Dried) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | Requin Fins (Séché) |
| Cinnamon bark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Écorce de cannelle |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 79.2 | 88.3 | 78.6 | 92.8 | 117.7 | 72.5 | 87.9 | 143.3 | 112.8 | Royaume-Uni |
| France | 40.2 | 59.2 | 66.0 | 87.4 | 88.1 | 67.5 | 105.9 | 155.2 | 161.6 | France |
| Italy | 24.0 | 40.1 | 19.6 | 30.0 | 44.9 | 36.6 | 38.8 | 67.4 | 60.7 | Italie |
| Japan | 26.3 | 22.5 | 21.3 | 29.5 | 33.2 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 3.5 | Japon |
| Spain | 53.5 | 28.9 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 22.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | Espagne |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports - Total | 752 | 855 | 696 | 1 089 | 796 | 990 | 1 006 | 1 020 | 1 078 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 80 | 82 | 168 | 117 | 110 | 117 | 128 | 104 | 108 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 156 | 200 | 214 | 125 | 180 | 206 | 246 | 327 | 275 | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Other transport equipment | 93 | 27 | 95 | 88 | 81 | 74 | 85 | 76 | 80 | Autres matériels de transport |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and preparations thereof | 78 | 95 | 103 | 63 | 74 | 97 | 132 | 161 | 171 | Poissons, crustacés, mollusques et préparations |
| Road vehicles | 16 | 24 | 32 | 42 | 31 | 36 | 38 | 29 | 23 | Véhicules routiers |
| Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 34 | 39 | 34 | 41 | 32 | 27 | 32 | 30 | 30 | Articles manufacturés en métal, n.d.a. |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spain | 61.2 | 70.0 | 96.8 | 68.1 | 65.2 | 78.1 | 106.7 | 115.7 | 129.1 | Espagne |
| France | 57.7 | 77.8 | 122.9 | 56.3 | 57.9 | 58.8 | 63.1 | 72.1 | 82.4 | France |
| Singapore | 54.4 | 52.9 | 152.1 | 45.6 | 56.8 | 60.5 | 62.6 | 38.5 | 40.4 | Singapour |
| South Africa | 70.9 | 57.7 | 57.4 | 58.4 | 61.4 | 68.9 | 72.0 | 56.4 | 53.7 | Afrique du Sud |
| Saudi Arabia | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | Arabie Saoudite |
| \$ E.U (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPORTATIONS, FAB | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMPORTATIONS, CAF | | | | | | | | | | |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>SEYCHELLES RUPEE (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| | | | | | | | | | | <i>RUPEE (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 4 892 | 5 040 | 4 638 | 5 983 | 6 401 | 7 266 | 7 596 | 7 422 | 7 848 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 2 426 | 2 387 | 1 372 | 1 211 | 1 617 | 1 921 | 1 264 | 1 204 | 1 414 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 1 453 | 1 613 | 1 168 | 1 151 | 1 517 | 1 688 | 1 055 | 1 070 | 1 185 | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | - 277 | 530 | 421 | 2 094 | 2 751 | 3 489 | 4 262 | 5 072 | 6 834 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 5 191 | 4 799 | 5 282 | 6 037 | 4 966 | 5 807 | 5 796 | 5 306 | 6 220 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 257 | 1 277 | 1 717 | 2 550 | 2 315 | 2 861 | 2 936 | 3 114 | 3 436 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 3 636 | 3 228 | 3 178 | 2 931 | 2 235 | 2 559 | 2 380 | 1 760 | 2 480 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 56 | 113 | 41 | 64 | 191 | 256 | 279 | 308 | 399 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 5.50 | 5.52 | 6.70 | 9.46 | 13.61 | 12.07 | 12.38 | 13.70 | 12.06 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>SEYCHELLES RUPEE (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| | | | | | | | | | | <i>RUPEE (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 2 168 | 2 476 | 2 209 | 3 189 | 4 021 | 3 723 | 4 070 | 6 132 | 5 978 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 567 | 1 371 | 1 636 | 2 439 | 3 172 | 3 067 | 3 344 | 4 604 | 4 714 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 550 | 1 033 | 556 | 429 | 539 | 338 | 464 | 809 | 842 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 50 | 73 | 17 | 321 | 309 | 317 | 262 | 719 | 422 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 1 816 | 2 302 | 2 805 | 3 488 | 3 659 | 3 527 | 4 038 | 5 686 | 5 777 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 560 | 1 900 | 2 494 | 2 507 | 3 406 | 3 109 | 3 180 | 4 063 | 4 544 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 663 | 760 | 779 | 700 | 768 | 705 | 736 | 1 003 | 1 121 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 254 | 404 | 374 | 183 | 588 | 748 | 857 | 1 629 | 1 185 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 2 | - 2 | - 63 | 798 | - 335 | - 330 | 0 | - 6 | 48 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 352 | 174 | - 596 | - 298 | 363 | 196 | 32 | 447 | 202 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>SEYCHELLES RUPEE (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| | | | | | | | | | | <i>RUPEE (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 1 646 | - 1 602 | - 1 894 | - 3 820 | - 4 087 | - 4 022 | - 4 947 | - 6 436 | - 5 124 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 737 | 862 | 1 149 | 2 322 | 2 949 | 1 956 | 2 428 | 3 145 | 3 360 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 220 | - 241 | - 429 | - 641 | - 631 | - 567 | - 630 | - 838 | - 913 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 32 | - 41 | - 30 | - 58 | - 105 | - 26 | - 25 | - 53 | - 47 | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 189 | - 200 | - 400 | - 584 | - 526 | - 542 | - 605 | - 984 | - 866 | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 172 | 243 | 98 | 308 | 651 | 306 | 430 | 314 | 109 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 957 | - 738 | - 1 077 | - 1 832 | - 1 119 | - 2 328 | - 2 719 | - 3 815 | - 2 568 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 1 081 | 1 074 | 1 414 | - 1 146 | 2 059 | 6 008 | 2 200 | 3 157 | 1 911 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 164 | 73 | 55 | 48 | 712 | 3 321 | 335 | 878 | 850 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 917 | 1 001 | 1 359 | - 1 194 | 1 347 | 2 687 | 1 865 | 2 279 | 1 061 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 3 | 9 | 74 | 143 | 335 | 127 | 873 | 658 | 657 | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 84 | - 583 | 411 | - 2 835 | 1 275 | 3 808 | 354 | 404 | 1 168 | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 486 | 521 | 710 | 798 | 761 | 478 | 490 | 512 | 557 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 162 | 295 | 454 | 496 | 509 | 238 | 230 | 238 | 231 | Privée |
| Public | 324 | 226 | 256 | 302 | 252 | 240 | 260 | 274 | 326 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 45 | 119 | 94 | 106 | 115 | 72 | 22 | 22 | 35 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 86 | 146 | 239 | 130 | 118 | 160 | 144 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Belgium | ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | 2.6 | 9.7 | - 12.9 | ... | Belgique |
| Netherlands | 4 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| United Kingdom | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 8 | ... | 8.0 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Hungary | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2.3 | - 0.5 | - 3.3 | ... | Hongrie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 17 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 23 | 56 | 21 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United Arab Emirates | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 17.4 | 5.9 | 12.0 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| France | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 10.5 | 2.4 | 5.0 | ... | France |
| Japan | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | ... | Japon |
| GEF | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | ... | FEM |
| BADEA | 3 | 1 | - | - | - 1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.5 | ... | BADEA |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 71.740 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|--|----------|--------|---|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | | Freetown | | Freetown | |
| CURRENCY | | Leone | | Leone | |
| CAPITALE | | MONNAIE | | | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | POPULATION |
| Population ('000) | | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | | 2013 | 6 092 | <p>Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013</p> | Les deux sexes |
| Male | | 2013 | 3 025 | | Masculin |
| Female | | 2013 | 3 067 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | | 2013 | 1.9 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | | 2013 | 391 | | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | | 2013 | 2 532 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | | 2013 | 3 398 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | | 2013 | 162 | | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | | 2013 | 57.6 | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | | 2013 | 36.6 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | | 2013 | 17.2 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | | 2013 | 4.7 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | | 2013 | 40.0 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | | 2013 | 45.6 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | | 2013 | 80.0 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | | | SANTÉ |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | | 2010 | 39.7 | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines – 2012 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins – 2012</p> | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | | 2011 | 28.8 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | | 2013 | 184.8 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | | 2013 | 115.7 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | | 2012 | 97.0 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | | 2012 | 84.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | | 2012 | 81.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | | 2012 | 80.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | | 2008 | 59.1 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | | 2008 | 42.4 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | | 2010 | 0.2 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | | 2010 | 1.7 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | | 2006 | 4.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | | 2012 | 37.0 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | | 2012 | 15.0 | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | | 2012 | 8.9 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | | 2012 | 1 252 | <p>Literacy rate (%) – 2011 Taux d'alphabétisation – 2011</p> | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | | 2012 | 624 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | | 2001 | 156 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | | 2001 | 65 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | | 2002 | 9.0 | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | | 2002 | 2.6 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | | 2011 | 43.3 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | | 2011 | 54.7 | | Masculin |
| Female | | 2011 | 32.6 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | | 2012 | 33.0 | | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | | 2009 | 18.1 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | | 2012 | 580.0 | <p>GNI Per Capita (US\$) RNB par habitant (\$E)</p> | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | | 2007 | 47.7 | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | | 2011 | 79.6 | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | | 2011 | 28.7 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | | 2011 | 3.4 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | | 2011 | 35.4 | | Indice de Gini |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES LEONE (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS LEONE (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 2 355 601 | 2 808 186 | 3 361 971 | 4 007 950 | 4 591 100 | 5 429 597 | 6 986 660 | 8 355 508 | 9 723 904 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 299 277 | 302 038 | 326 583 | 265 961 | 240 340 | 410 642 | 528 777 | 1 831 856 | 3 145 649 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 118 697 | 146 348 | 159 175 | 182 041 | 176 800 | 223 299 | 288 488 | 333 088 | 364 289 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 19 988 | 24 322 | 22 237 | 16 912 | 17 512 | 24 444 | 30 236 | 37 805 | 38 762 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 98 927 | 114 733 | 113 222 | 120 307 | 109 294 | 139 643 | 159 623 | 198 207 | 213 313 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 376 227 | 414 481 | 478 171 | 655 359 | 738 286 | 941 678 | 1 208 716 | 1 447 498 | 1 654 308 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 474 330 | 539 491 | 577 817 | 662 966 | 724 676 | 889 152 | 1 081 359 | 1 275 468 | 750 085 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 299 202 | 347 047 | 390 587 | 473 909 | 528 442 | 586 426 | 688 454 | 733 835 | 802 747 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 206 005 | 246 741 | 257 834 | 259 292 | 292 214 | 421 261 | 582 853 | 769 151 | 874 363 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 106 105 | 114 017 | 137 794 | 214 918 | 203 609 | 237 666 | 290 722 | 350 979 | 379 766 | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 152 220 | 172 759 | 231 904 | 257 441 | 273 170 | 437 171 | 479 580 | 538 252 | 558 935 | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 48 616 | 77 066 | 71 237 | 98 331 | 114 276 | 103 417 | 137 208 | 203 748 | 865 014 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 65 008 | - 71 068 | - 81 357 | - 102 208 | - 121 928 | - 152 963 | - 186 728 | - 223 492 | - 251 307 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4 490 185 | 5 236 162 | 6 047 174 | 7 113 179 | 7 887 791 | 9 691 433 | 12 275 948 | 15 851 903 | 19 119 829 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 213 642 | 280 799 | 302 727 | 357 365 | 420 503 | 564 711 | 478 940 | 607 489 | 744 146 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES LEONE (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION LEONE (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 471 497 | 563 877 | 557 136 | 721 134 | 873 436 | 1 066 555 | 1 289 136 | 1 693 056 | 1 907 413 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4 255 181 | 4 834 028 | 5 772 042 | 6 944 974 | 7 804 027 | 7 814 958 | 11 163 128 | 12 840 206 | 16 031 584 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 516 789 | 552 922 | 580 756 | 684 423 | 799 404 | 3 150 330 | 5 315 874 | 4 083 976 | 2 983 830 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 19 636 | 22 980 | 25 568 | 29 500 | 30 859 | 38 276 | 49 958 | 293 036 | 64 721 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 838 103 | 941 684 | 1 005 419 | 1 009 892 | 1 121 567 | 1 722 427 | 2 081 748 | 4 588 709 | 8 748 635 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 397 379 | 1 398 530 | 1 591 020 | 1 919 379 | 2 320 999 | 3 536 401 | 7 144 955 | 7 051 578 | 9 872 210 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 4 703 827 | 5 516 961 | 6 349 901 | 7 470 544 | 8 308 293 | 10 256 144 | 12 754 889 | 16 459 393 | 19 863 974 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 6.8 | 6.0 | 13.3 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 3.8 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | - 3.0 | 3.7 | 5.2 | - 30.3 | - 0.9 | 15.7 | 1.8 | 297.0 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 3.5 | 16.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | - 6.8 | 9.1 | 15.0 | 4.0 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | - 29.2 | - 3.2 | - 37.6 | 187.8 | - 8.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 5.6 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 21.8 | 1.6 | 4.2 | - 4.9 | - 8.3 | 13.2 | 24.1 | 12.5 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 3.0 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 19.7 | 3.4 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 4.8 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 0.6 | 3.0 | - 4.9 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.3 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 4.1 | - 2.1 | 12.3 | 24.3 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 5.8 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 34.6 | 9.3 | - 6.4 | - 12.4 | 3.2 | 22.4 | 16.8 | 16.0 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | - 17.3 | - 9.4 | 20.2 | 56.0 | - 6.1 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 4.2 | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | - 3.9 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 4.1 | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | - 21.2 | - 0.4 | - 7.3 | 16.2 | 11.0 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 5.6 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 1.5 | - 0.2 | 2.5 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 5.2 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.3 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 15.7 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.3 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.3 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.3 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 15.2 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 3.9 | 9.2 | - 11.5 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 15.5 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 1.5 | 1.0 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 7.4 | - 12.6 | 22.9 | 9.2 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 26.4 | - 3.4 | - 1.5 | 6.7 | 9.0 | 239.9 | 42.1 | - 28.0 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 8.6 | ... | 1.1 | - 15.9 | 8.0 | 19.0 | - 1.4 | 118.4 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 4.2 | - 5.6 | - 2.1 | 2.2 | 28.8 | 32.0 | 73.1 | 2.5 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | 2011-2013:provisoire | | | | | | | 2011-2013:Provisional | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 12.0 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 14.8 | 9.3 | 17.8 | 18.5 | 13.8 | 9.9 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 9.3 | 7.8 | 13.6 | 20.6 | 14.2 | 17.7 | 21.4 | 12.9 | ... | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | 6.5 | 25.4 | 10.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | 6.5 | -15.0 | 10.9 | 13.0 | 6.6 | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 18.8 | 14.0 | 9.6 | 0.1 | 9.2 | 19.6 | 17.1 | 16.0 | ... | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 12.6 | 9.2 | 16.6 | 12.7 | -2.0 | 21.5 | 1.4 | 2.1 | ... | Santé |
| Transport | 15.0 | 15.2 | 7.0 | 14.4 | -4.6 | 24.0 | 31.5 | 11.8 | ... | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | 7.5 | -12.1 | 16.7 | 20.6 | 8.1 | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | -0.2 | 17.8 | 32.5 | 17.4 | 12.3 | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | 11.5 | 11.5 | 15.5 | 7.9 | -5.7 | ... | Biens et Services divers |

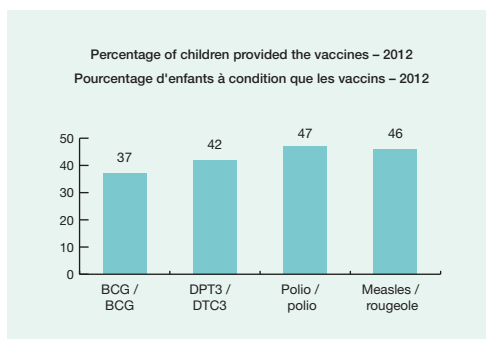
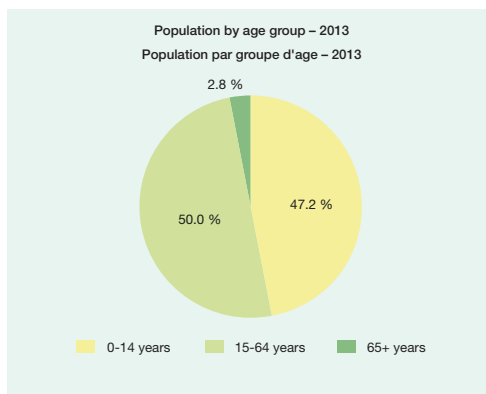
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cocoa | 6 635 | 13 940 | 13 722 | 17 892 | 18 807 | 21 349 | 16 322 | 17 892 | ... | Cacao |
| Coffe | 1 475 | 2 483 | 1 958 | 1 958 | 2 078 | 2 138 | 5 901 | 6 971 | ... | Café |
| Oilpalm Fruit | 263 | 276 | 289 | 269 | 279 | 274 | 98 | 127 | ... | Huile de palme |
| Rice | 759 | 1 062 | 1 433 | 1 451 | 2 042 | 2 346 | 707 | 916 | ... | Riz |
| Cassava | 2 287 | 2 973 | 3 865 | 3 865 | 4 265 | 4 465 | 1 351 | 1 931 | ... | Manioc |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Diamond, carats (thousands) | 668.7 | 582.3 | 604.7 | 330.9 | 400.4 | 525.5 | ... | ... | ... | Diamants, carats (milliers) |
| Bauxite, metric tons (thousands) | ... | 1 071.1 | 1 169.0 | 954.4 | 742.8 | 905.1 | ... | ... | ... | Bauxite, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Rutile, metric tons (thousands) | ... | 73 600.0 | 82 805.0 | 78 908.0 | 63 864.0 | 73 174.1 | ... | ... | ... | Rutile, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 18.8 | 4.2 | 18.0 | 95.8 | 88.0 | 124.7 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 64.8 | 37.0 | 42.0 | 43.0 | 44.0 | 45.9 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 57 | 14 | 33 | 112 | 105 | 144 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 40 | 34 | 32 | 36 | 37 | 39 | 52 | 60 | 59 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 2519 | 2642 | 2814 | 3002 | 2997 | 3255 | 3901 | 4486.15 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 280 | 236 | 226 | 250 | 257 | 270 | 367 | 418 | 431 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 7376 790 | 7969 300 | 8615 890 | 7808 830 | 7483 180 | 8931 460 | 9354 190 | 9827 070 | 8926 270 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 9.0 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 4.2 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 8.4 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | ... | ... | 143 | 182 | 206 | 348 | 364 | 370 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| LEONE (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | LEONE (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 458 055 | 676 225 | 729 894 | 641 797 | 788 564 | 1 357 289 | 2 596 748 | 4 697 568 | 8 163 595 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Diamond | 409 526 | 362 181 | 423 943 | 293 651 | 267 509 | 450 740 | 564 422 | 702 622 | 800 983 | Diamant |
| Rutile | ... | 84 654 | 113 846 | 109 127 | 121 704 | 162 235 | 149 783 | 746 021 | 558 916 | Rutile |
| Coffee | 2 511 | 3 230 | 5 539 | 4 419 | 42 727 | 7 863 | 8 703 | 16 706 | 12 148 | Café |
| Cocoa | 15 077 | 34 408 | 33 926 | 44 807 | 66 385 | 145 657 | 191 475 | 97 867 | 38 674 | Cacao |
| Bauxite | ... | 69 952 | 97 597 | 83 647 | 64 258 | 122 984 | 169 623 | 74 225 | 59 603 | Bauxite |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Belgium | 374 640.3 | 302 005.0 | 339 411.3 | 226 772.6 | 197 015.1 | 284 821.9 | 377.8 | 870.3 | ... | Belgique |
| UK | 18 445.5 | 23 477.3 | 30 759.2 | 54 561.4 | 32 551.8 | 13 659.6 | 55 597.1 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| United States | 11 146.3 | 195 196.2 | 224 274.4 | 213 633.2 | 237 105.6 | 367 672.4 | 129.2 | 90.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Switzerland | 0.0 | 5 235.9 | 42 493.9 | 8 613.8 | 65 643.5 | 151 010.6 | 139 595.9 | ... | ... | Suisse |
| Germany | 295.1 | 352.1 | 45.7 | 826.7 | 1 683.3 | 27.8 | 1 716.7 | ... | ... | Allemagne |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 985 482 | 1 169 256 | 1 332 783 | 1 590 338 | 1 764 303 | 3 083 669 | 7 466 216 | 6 966 850 | 7 678 810 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Fuels, lubricants, etc. | 333 907 | 435 639 | 503 093 | 597 095 | 427 422 | 459 431 | 121 858 | ... | ... | Carburants, lubrifiants, etc. |
| Food and live animals | 153 533 | 166 293 | 202 741 | 345 636 | 353 744 | 244 389 | 71 097 | ... | ... | Alimentaire et animaux vivants |
| Machines, transport equipments | 207 698 | 204 517 | 224 160 | 225 184 | 323 038 | 236 919 | 60 230 | ... | ... | Machines, équipements de transport |
| Manufactured goods | 117 473 | 143 990 | 154 872 | 169 474 | 224 850 | 162 132 | 42 533 | ... | ... | Biens manufacturés |
| Chemicals, related products nes | 65 591 | 71 100 | 92 545 | 73 035 | 113 426 | 83 139 | 21 785 | ... | ... | Produits chimiques, produits connexes nda |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 348 378.9 | 414 185.5 | 477 415.1 | 568 884.6 | 631 623.9 | 1 096 454.0 | 2 672 153.6 | ... | ... | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Canada | 61 798.0 | 73 619.1 | 84 837.4 | 101 081.4 | 112 235.8 | 194 830.6 | 474 818.6 | ... | ... | Canada |
| Netherlands | 58 246.1 | 66 598.3 | 77 130.7 | 92 092.8 | 102 130.0 | 177 338.2 | 432 198.3 | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United States | 51 261.1 | 58 979.8 | 68 254.2 | 81 468.0 | 90 364.3 | 156 901.4 | 382 389.5 | ... | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Japan | 40 615.4 | 48 099.1 | 55 468.1 | 66 108.4 | 73 390.7 | 127 404.4 | 310 496.3 | ... | ... | Japon |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>LEONE (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>LEONE (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 758 545 | 900 475 | 1 135 324 | 1 431 201 | 1 878 987 | 2 413 927 | 2 958 294 | 3 623 234 | 4 161 230 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 300 005 | 390 210 | 529 121 | 654 564 | 877 499 | 1 188 478 | 1 510 417 | 1 941 279 | 1 960 470 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 192 941 | 213 956 | 240 455 | 326 313 | 387 437 | 490 794 | 645 024 | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | - 6 866 | 555 823 | 674 919 | 678 114 | 832 407 | 839 494 | 1 270 385 | 1 628 700 | 1 610 193 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 875 433 | 978 977 | 37 656 | 428 627 | 689 067 | 1 398 200 | 1 619 276 | 1 859 820 | 1 903 570 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 159 647 | 189 181 | 263 750 | 413 439 | 600 982 | 790 395 | 963 142 | 1 023 482 | 1 013 321 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 685 073 | 759 607 | 256 024 | 446 042 | 448 855 | 891 347 | 1 012 095 | 1 141 863 | 1 379 337 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 171 | 184 | 217 | 220 | 405 | 409 | 439 | 478 | 478 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 2 889.59 | 2 961.91 | 2 985.19 | 2 981.51 | 3 385.65 | 3 978.09 | 4 349.16 | 4 344.04 | 4 322.98 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>LEONE (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>LEONE (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 767 851 | 1 351 172 | 2 129 337 | 926 763 | 1 250 547 | 1 644 528 | 2 170 759 | 2 247 260 | 2 712 972 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 390 225 | 475 181 | 511 323 | 628 267 | 709 932 | 972 680 | 1 439 198 | 1 836 852 | 1 988 051 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 25 756 | 20 463 | 25 541 | 33 865 | 40 278 | 128 308 | 22 901 | 30 791 | 110 991 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 351 870 | 855 528 | 1 592 474 | 264 632 | 500 337 | 543 540 | 708 659 | 379 617 | 613 931 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 828 304 | 957 500 | 876 600 | 1 223 885 | 1 414 150 | 2 038 895 | 2 552 999 | 2 468 220 | 2 970 750 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 620 729 | 742 900 | 697 011 | 863 552 | 961 872 | 1 251 608 | 1 403 874 | 1 771 576 | 1 765 113 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 229 440 | 271 500 | 296 509 | 334 357 | 401 536 | 535 669 | 681 346 | 935 912 | 999 093 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 207 575 | 214 600 | 176 689 | 359 696 | 452 278 | 787 287 | 1 149 126 | 696 644 | 1 205 637 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | 2 900 | 637 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 60 453 | 393 672 | 1 252 737 | - 297 121 | - 163 603 | - 394 367 | - 382 241 | - 220 960 | - 257 778 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>LEONE (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>LEONE (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 514 449 | - 264 522 | - 318 135 | - 589 392 | - 817 778 | - 1 241 189 | - 961 151 | ... | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 38 190 | - 128 415 | - 157 220 | - 190 893 | - 214 042 | - 371 770 | - 355 056 | ... | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 147 113 | - 117 470 | - 311 282 | - 222 954 | - 132 107 | - 210 948 | - 253 139 | ... | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 6 295 | 5 600 | - 3 112 | 3 018 | 4 620 | 3 632 | 6 630 | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 140 818 | - 123 069 | - 308 170 | - 225 973 | - 136 727 | - 216 650 | - 259 768 | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 396 525 | 228 969 | 308 607 | 331 074 | 500 007 | 824 347 | 1 007 671 | ... | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 249 159 | 134 051 | 175 625 | 231 510 | 342 659 | 632 980 | 785 370 | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 6 493 | 29 169 | 117 105 | 54 714 | 104 824 | 127 885 | 148 896 | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 140 873 | 65 749 | 15 877 | 44 850 | 52 524 | 63 482 | 73 405 | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 303 227 | - 281 438 | - 478 029 | - 672 166 | - 663 920 | - 999 560 | - 561 674 | ... | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 481 853 | 363 239 | 523 156 | 764 433 | 690 389 | 1 783 338 | 2 346 235 | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 195 950 | 767 202 | 1 893 181 | 197 922 | 248 887 | 575 274 | 686 925 | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 285 903 | - 403 964 | - 1 370 025 | 566 511 | 441 502 | 1 208 064 | 1 659 310 | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 178 626 | - 81 801 | - 45 127 | - 92 267 | - 26 469 | - 783 778 | - 1 784 561 | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | - | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|-------|-------|---|---------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 1 754 | 1 565 | 529 | 608 | 693 | 783 | 955 | 981 | 1 092 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 1 754 | 1 565 | 529 | 608 | 693 | 783 | 955 | 981 | 1 092 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 80 | 242 | 473 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 23 | 29 | 44 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 1 099 | 1 112 | 1 165 | 1 280 | 1 244 | 1 687.1 | 1 430.3 | 1 562.6 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 83 | 59 | 97 | 58 | 74 | 87 | 49 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Luxembourg | - | 6 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 4.9 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Sweden | ... | ... | ... | 0 | - | 0.3 | 12.3 | 11.7 | ... | Suède |
| Denmark | - | ... | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Danemark |
| United Kingdom | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6.4 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Italy | ... | ... | ... | 6 | - | ... | ... | - 0.2 | ... | Italie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 340 | 380 | 550 | 378 | 448 | 467 | 429 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United Kingdom | 61 | 66 | 88 | 93 | 80 | 84.8 | 73.6 | 99.5 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| IDA | 52 | 46 | 33 | 51 | 36 | 57.3 | 60.5 | 64.8 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 22 | 21 | 21 | 16 | 17 | 29.8 | 22.6 | 22.7 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| AfDF | 19 | 51 | 4 | 24 | 21 | 17.6 | 27.6 | 35.2 | ... | FAfD |
| IMF (Concessional Trust Funds) | 18 | 9 | 0 | 18 | 19 | 40.7 | 8.9 | - 0.3 | ... | FMI (Fonds fiduciaires concessionnels) |
| General notes | National Accounts: annual accounts are based on new prices of 2006 | | | | Comptes Nationaux: publication des comptes annuels selon la nouvelle base des prix 2006 | | | | | Notes générales |

| AREA (KM ²) | 637.660 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
|---|-----------------|--------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | Mogadishu | | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | Somali Shilling | | MONNAIE |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| POPULATION | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 10 496 | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2013 | 5 221 | Masculin |
| Female | 2013 | 5 275 | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 2.9 | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 3 088 | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 4 954 | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 5 245 | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 297 | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 84.4 | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 43.8 | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 12.3 | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 6.6 | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 38.7 | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 55.1 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 90.8 | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2006 | 32.8 | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | ... | ... | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 129.7 | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 78.6 | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2012 | 37.0 | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 42.0 | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2012 | 47.0 | Polio |
| Measles | 2012 | 46.0 | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 22.0 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2006 | 33.0 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2006 | 0.4 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2006 | 1.1 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | ... | ... | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 43.1 | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 14.5 | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | ... | ... | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2007 | 457 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2007 | 162 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2007 | 87 | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2007 | 27 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | ... | ... | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | ... | ... | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | ... | ... | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | ... | ... | Masculin |
| Female | ... | ... | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2007 | 35.5 | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2010 | 2.5 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | ... | ... | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | ... | ... | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | ... | ... | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | ... | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | ... | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | ... | ... | Indice de Gini |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES SOMALI SHILLING (MILLIONS) | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS SHILLING SOMALIEN (MILLIONS) | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 18 639 | 17 785 | 18 945 | 19 795 | 20 802 | 18 075 | 18 001 | 18 092 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 208 | 200 | 212 | 222 | 233 | 203 | 202 | 203 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 769 | 735 | 782 | 817 | 859 | 746 | 743 | 747 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1 303 | 1 239 | 1 322 | 1 381 | 1 451 | 1 261 | 1 256 | 1 262 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 3 294 | 3 137 | 3 344 | 3 495 | 3 671 | 3 190 | 3 177 | 3 193 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 2 996 | 2 732 | 2 955 | 3 103 | 3 234 | 2 821 | 2 810 | 2 820 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 3 810 | 3 703 | 3 921 | 4 088 | 4 311 | 3 740 | 3 724 | 3 745 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 31 019 | 29 531 | 31 481 | 32 901 | 34 561 | 30 036 | 29 913 | 30 063 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4 296 | 4 148 | 4 289 | 4 555 | 4 782 | 4 135 | 4 134 | 4 151 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES SOMALI SHILLING (MILLIONS) | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION SHILLING SOMALIEN (MILLIONS) | | | | | |
| Government final consumption | 3 059 | 2 919 | 3 142 | 3 260 | 3 430 | 2 985 | 2 969 | 2 985 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 25 561 | 24 378 | 26 078 | 27 176 | 28 569 | 24 839 | 24 725 | 24 854 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 7 159 | 6 825 | 7 023 | 7 512 | 7 863 | 6 797 | 6 802 | 6 826 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 23 | 22 | 15 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 19 | 19 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 111 | 106 | 106 | 115 | 120 | 104 | 104 | 104 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 598 | 570 | 595 | 631 | 661 | 573 | 572 | 574 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 35 315 | 33 679 | 35 770 | 37 456 | 39 343 | 34 171 | 34 047 | 34 214 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 2.1 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.6 | ... | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 7.1 | - 1.0 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.6 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 6.1 | - 0.1 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 4.3 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.6 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3.6 | - 2.5 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 21.8 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | |
| Government final consumption | 0.9 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.1 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 0.5 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 1.5 | ... | 2.1 | 4.5 | 6.6 | - 0.6 | 3.4 | 3.2 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 0.3 | - 5.1 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ensemble |
| Of which: | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Maize | 200 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 107 | 120 | 114 | 96 | ... | Maïs |
| Sorghum | 140 | 145 | 80 | 75 | 84 | 115 | 142 | 184 | ... | Sorgho |
| Cassava | 93 | 82 | 73 | 79 | 84 | 79 | 87 | 90 | ... | Manioc |
| Banana | 38 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 44 | 38 | 39 | ... | Banane |
| Sesame seed | 51 | 50 | 50 | 54 | 64 | 76 | 81 | 78 | ... | Graines de sésame |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 1 000.0 | 1 000.0 | 1 000.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 290.0 | 300.0 | 311.0 | 320.0 | 324.0 | 327.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 290 | 300 | 311 | 320 | 324 | 327 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 7 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 59 | 63 | 67 | 69 | 68 | 67 | 182 | 226 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 251 | 285 | 346 | 415 | 422 | 450 | 520 | 510 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Live animals other than animals of division 03 | 146 | 110 | 91 | 82 | 162 | 216 | 397 | 346 | ... | Animaux vivants autres que ceux aquatiques |
| Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates) | 4 | 89 | 108 | 132 | 102 | 94 | ... | ... | ... | Or, à usage non monétaire |
| Fuel wood (excluding wood waste) and wood charcoal | 17 | 21 | 39 | 65 | 65 | 59 | 32 | 35 | ... | Bois de chauffage (sauf déchets), charbon de bois |
| Other meat and edible meat offal | 3 | 12 | 12 | 40 | 37 | 24 | 6 | - | ... | Autres viandes et abats comestibles |
| Hides and skins (except furskins), raw | 8 | 7 | 10 | 20 | 6 | 5 | 16 | 30 | ... | Cuirs et peaux (sauf pelleteries), bruts |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United Arab Emirates | 104.7 | 136.4 | 169.2 | 248.3 | 228.9 | 205.9 | ... | ... | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| Yemen | 74.7 | 61.3 | 73.8 | 55.2 | 44.3 | 34.1 | 210.9 | ... | ... | Yémen |
| Saudi Arabia | 9.0 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 18.9 | 44.5 | 112.6 | ... | ... | ... | Arabie saoudite |
| Oman | 8.6 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 16.1 | 68.5 | 64.9 | ... | ... | ... | Oman |
| Pakistan | 4.7 | 3.6 | 6.7 | 13.4 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 55.4 | ... | ... | Pakistan |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 626 | 793 | 887 | 890 | 750 | 940 | 880 | ... | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 93 | 121 | 128 | 236 | 160 | 123 | 301 | ... | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Vegetables and fruits | 12 | 16 | 22 | 115 | 137 | 195 | 185 | ... | ... | Légumes et fruits |
| Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | 73 | 122 | 100 | 133 | 121 | 142 | 83 | ... | ... | Sucres, préparations à base de sucre, et miel |
| Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. | 75 | 100 | 117 | 108 | 36 | 28 | 1 | ... | ... | Matières brutes d'origine animale ou végétale, n.d.a. |
| Fixed vegetable oils and fats, crude, refined or fractionated | 24 | 31 | 44 | 88 | 23 | 27 | 18 | ... | ... | Graisses et huiles végétales fixes, raffinées ou fractionnées |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| United Arab Emirates | 168.3 | 186.3 | 247.0 | 200.1 | 204.8 | 145.6 | ... | ... | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| Ethiopia | 79.4 | 81.9 | 93.4 | 106.8 | 134.7 | 211.2 | 342.4 | ... | ... | Éthiopie |
| India | 48.9 | 79.3 | 138.2 | 137.8 | 18.6 | 66.9 | 171.8 | ... | ... | Inde |
| Kenya | 74.1 | 99.3 | 115.1 | 163.9 | 99.5 | 115.7 | ... | ... | ... | Kenya |
| Oman | 42.5 | 64.5 | 58.6 | 94.3 | 73.3 | 77.9 | ... | ... | ... | Oman |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>SOMALI SHILLING (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>SHILLING SOMALIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>SOMALI SHILLING (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>SHILLING SOMALIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>SOMALI SHILLING (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>SHILLING SOMALIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
|--|---|------|------|------|--|------|-------|-------|-----------------|--|--|
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Total external debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes extérieures totales | |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Privée | |
| Public | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Publique | |
| Total external debt service | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Service de la dette extérieure | |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure | |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures | |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 24 | 96 | 141 | 87 | 108 | 112 | 102 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) | |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: | |
| Country 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 1 | |
| Country 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 2 | |
| Country 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 3 | |
| Country 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 4 | |
| Country 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 5 | |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains | |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 240 | 396 | 394 | 766 | 662 | 498 | 1 096 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) | |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette | |
| United States | 37 | 95 | 59 | 243 | 195 | 59.4 | 121.5 | 219.6 | ... | Etats-Unis | |
| United Kingdom | 11 | 53 | 26 | 76 | 44 | 62.3 | 152.1 | 142.2 | ... | Royaume-Uni | |
| Norway | 31 | 34 | 43 | 44 | 33 | 31.6 | 84.2 | 35.0 | ... | Norvège | |
| Sweden | 13 | 13 | 26 | 25 | 29 | 25.9 | 63.5 | 42.3 | ... | Suède | |
| Netherlands | 14 | 14 | 12 | 19 | 15 | 9.3 | 27.9 | 17.6 | ... | Pays-Bas | |
| General notes | National Accounts: The data are estimated by the statistics division of the United Nations. | | | | Comptes Nationaux: Les données sont estimées par la division des statistiques des Nations Unies. | | | | Notes générales | | |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 1.221.040 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | |
|---|--|-----------|---------|--|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | | Pretoria | | Pretoria | |
| CURRENCY | | Rand | | Rand | |
| CAPITALE | | Pretoria | | CAPITALE | |
| MONNAIE | | Rand | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013 | |
| Both sexes | | 2013 | 52 776 | | |
| Male | | 2013 | 25 616 | | |
| Female | | 2013 | 27 160 | | |
| Average annual growth rate | | 2013 | 0.7 | | |
| Active Population ('000) | | 2013 | 18 822 | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | | 2013 | 15 563 | | |
| 15-64 years | | 2013 | 34 293 | | |
| 65+ years | | 2013 | 2 920 | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | | 2013 | 5.8 | | |
| Crude birth rate | | 2013 | 20.9 | | |
| Crude death rate | | 2013 | 13.0 | | |
| Total fertility rate | | 2013 | 2.4 | | |
| Proportion of urban population | | 2013 | 62.9 | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | | 2013 | 56.9 | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | | 2013 | 52.7 | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | | 2008 | 8.7 | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | | 2011 | 5.0 | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | | 2013 | 50.5 | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | | 2013 | 38.1 | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | |
| BCG | | 2012 | 84.0 | | |
| DPT3 | | 2012 | 68.0 | | |
| Polio | | 2012 | 69.0 | | |
| Measles | | 2012 | 79.0 | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | | 2003 | 91.7 | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | | 2003 | 91.2 | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | | 2011 | 7.6 | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | | ... | ... | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | | 2005 | 28.4 | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | | 2012 | 20.6 | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | | 2012 | 14.4 | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | | 2009 | 9.3 | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | | 2012 | 7 004 | | |
| Female | | 2012 | 3 398 | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | | 2012 | 4 844 | | |
| Female | | 2012 | 2 473 | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | | ... | ... | | |
| Female | | ... | ... | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | | 2011 | 93.0 | | |
| Male | | 2011 | 93.9 | | |
| Female | | 2011 | 92.2 | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | | 2012 | 29.5 | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | | 2009 | 16.9 | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | | 2012 | 7 610.0 | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | | 2007 | 25.4 | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | | 2009 | 31.3 | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | | 2009 | 51.7 | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | | 2009 | 1.2 | | |
| Gini's index | | 2009 | 63.1 | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | |
| Les deux sexes | | | | | |
| Masculin | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | | | | | |
| Population active ('000) | | | | | |
| Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | | | | | |
| 0-14 ans | | | | | |
| 15-64 ans | | | | | |
| 65+ ans | | | | | |
| Participation de la population active agricole (%) | | | | | |
| Taux brut de natalité | | | | | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | | | | | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | | | |
| Part de la population urbaine | | | | | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | | | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | | | |
| SANTÉ | | | | | |
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | | | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition | | | | | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | | | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | | | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | | | |
| BCG | | | | | |
| DTC3 | | | | | |
| Polio | | | | | |
| Rougeole | | | | | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | | | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | | | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | | | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | | | | | |
| Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | | | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | | | |
| Masculin | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant | | | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | | | |
| PAUVRETÉ | | | | | |
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | | | |
| Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | | | | | |
| Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | | | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | | | |
| Indice de Gini | | | | | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES RAND (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS RAND (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 37 402 | 45 351 | 53 833 | 60 547 | 63 655 | 62 768 | 65 204 | 71 018 | 72 431 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 105 992 | 132 301 | 156 970 | 196 526 | 196 521 | 228 230 | 274 530 | 270 096 | 279 691 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 259 101 | 274 502 | 304 438 | 340 623 | 331 703 | 345 555 | 337 639 | 340 983 | 350 345 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 33 010 | 36 946 | 41 783 | 45 902 | 60 402 | 63 080 | 73 010 | 84 475 | 92 155 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 38 558 | 46 158 | 56 908 | 72 221 | 86 522 | 91 899 | 98 712 | 105 636 | 113 556 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 195 012 | 215 830 | 238 910 | 271 488 | 298 511 | 360 810 | 405 823 | 455 484 | 502 418 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 295 503 | 339 311 | 405 520 | 438 587 | 464 831 | 507 417 | 546 983 | 597 893 | 652 217 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 139 472 | 153 775 | 164 467 | 189 782 | 199 276 | 222 845 | 245 590 | 257 374 | 268 781 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 76 603 | 86 756 | 97 277 | 107 932 | 125 520 | 139 039 | 150 343 | 160 916 | 176 411 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 220 413 | 241 388 | 271 970 | 304 143 | 353 053 | 401 715 | 437 198 | 476 387 | 522 258 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 401 066 | 1 572 319 | 1 792 075 | 2 027 751 | 2 179 994 | 2 423 358 | 2 635 032 | 2 820 262 | 3 030 263 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 170 015 | 195 103 | 224 109 | 228 733 | 228 081 | 250 410 | 297 697 | 318 719 | 355 106 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES RAND (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION RAND (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 305 733 | 347 928 | 380 004 | 420 235 | 509 004 | 577 288 | 627 872 | 683 764 | 752 781 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 990 773 | 1 116 315 | 1 264 726 | 1 392 983 | 1 460 746 | 1 584 264 | 1 743 123 | 1 907 839 | 2 057 898 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 263 754 | 324 083 | 406 257 | 520 723 | 518 785 | 512 305 | 550 362 | 593 387 | 654 427 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 18 212 | 22 352 | 20 356 | - 8 363 | - 59 344 | - 17 157 | - 1 307 | 14 242 | 15 452 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 430 169 | 530 333 | 634 626 | 809 644 | 657 192 | 758 959 | 897 589 | 939 193 | 1 054 353 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 437 559 | 573 589 | 689 784 | 878 737 | 678 308 | 741 887 | 884 909 | 999 445 | 1 149 542 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 571 082 | 1 767 422 | 2 016 185 | 2 256 485 | 2 408 076 | 2 673 768 | 2 932 729 | 3 138 980 | 3 385 369 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 2.8 | - 5.5 | 2.7 | 16.1 | - 1.6 | 0.4 | - 0.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 1.0 | - 0.6 | - 0.0 | - 5.6 | - 5.4 | 5.7 | 0.3 | - 3.6 | 3.1 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 6.2 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 2.6 | - 10.1 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 0.8 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 5.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | - 3.1 | - 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.5 | - 1.6 | - 0.4 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 11.9 | 10.4 | 15.0 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 7.0 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 1.0 | - 1.2 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 2.2 | Commerce de gros et de détail,restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 5.7 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 2.4 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 5.3 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 1.9 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 5.9 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 1.6 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 1.6 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 3.8 | - 1.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 5.0 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 2.5 | - 3.1 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 3.6 | - 1.5 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 1.9 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 2.4 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 6.1 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 2.2 | - 1.6 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 2.6 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 11.0 | 12.1 | 14.0 | 13.0 | - 4.3 | - 2.1 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 8.6 | ... | 6.6 | 1.8 | - 19.5 | 9.0 | 6.8 | 0.4 | 4.2 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 10.9 | 18.3 | 9.0 | 1.5 | - 17.4 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 4.7 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | 2013:Provisional | | | | | | | 2013:Provisoire | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 3.4 | 4.6 | 7.2 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.3 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 4.8 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 3.8 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 7.3 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 1.3 | 3.6 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 5.4 | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.1 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 4.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 7.7 | 11.4 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 4.5 | Santé |
| Transport | 2.7 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 6.3 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.1 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.6 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.0 | - 1.6 | - 1.8 | - 0.8 | 9.0 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10.5 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 7.3 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12.7 | 7.2 | 4.9 | ... | 6.8 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Maize | 11 716 | 6 935 | 7 125 | 12 700 | 12 050 | 14 300 | 20 050 | 19 150 | ... | Maïs |
| Wheat | 1 905 | 2 105 | 1 905 | 2 130 | 1 958 | 1 430 | 2 005 | 1 915 | ... | Blé |
| Potato | 1 768 | 1 863 | 1 972 | 2 040 | 1 867 | 2 090 | 2 195 | 2 251 | ... | Pomme de terre |
| Grapes | 1 683 | 1 757 | 1 812 | 1 865 | 1 749 | 1 743 | 1 684 | 1 839 | ... | Raisins |
| Orange | 1 246 | 1 334 | 1 410 | 1 522 | 1 369 | 1 415 | 1 495 | 1 613 | ... | Oranges |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Hard Coal, metric tons (thousands) | 244986 000.0 | 244784 000.0 | 247666 000.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Houille, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Iron ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 39542 000.0 | 41195 000.0 | 42100 888.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais de fer et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Copper ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 85 000.0 | 89 700.0 | 97 000.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais de cuivre et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 4 199.0 | 5 845.0 | 3 908.0 | 4 032.0 | 4 194.0 | 5 091.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 229 377.0 | 237 874.0 | 248 201.0 | 241 202.0 | 232 504.0 | 242 358.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 11 738 | 10 204 | 10 541 | 10 518 | 8 464 | 8 344 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 233 184 | 243 594 | 252 938 | 247 773 | 241 093 | 251 257 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 5.530 | 6.259 | 6.774 | 7.157 | 7.012 | 8.074 | 8.339 | 9.188 | 9.515 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 34 219 | 38 052 | 41 875 | 44 951 | 42 140 | 49 686 | 52 535 | 57 642 | 59 984 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 150 300 | 252 400 | 261 800 | 330 700 | 298 700 | 94 300 | 185 000 | 879 976 | 791 276 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 9.3 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 9.5 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 9.9 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 10.1 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 98 | 95 | 91 | 88 | 85 | 82 | 79 | 77 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 704 | 811 | 853 | 895 | 912 | 979 | 1 232 | 1 306 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FOB |
| Exports - Total | 56 261 | 65 825 | 76 435 | 86 118 | 66 542 | 85 700 | 92 976 | 86 712 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Silver, platinum, other metals of the platinum group | 6 368 | 9 765 | 11 415 | 11 476 | 7 942 | 10 242 | 11 070 | ... | ... | Argent, platine et métaux de la mine du platine |
| Coal, whether or not pulverized, not agglomerated | 4 128 | 3 994 | 4 261 | 5 897 | 4 726 | 5 187 | 5 870 | ... | ... | Houilles, même pulvérisées, mais non agglomérées |
| Pig iron & spiegeleisen, sponge iron, powder & granu | 3 218 | 2 954 | 4 147 | 6 289 | 3 177 | 5 160 | 4 721 | ... | ... | Fonte, fer spongieux, poudres de fer et d'acier |
| Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates) | 2 942 | 2 691 | 4 195 | 3 811 | 3 276 | 5 008 | 6 597 | ... | ... | Or, à usage non monétaire |
| Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones | 3 483 | 4 202 | 4 773 | 4 701 | 3 276 | 4 291 | 2 894 | ... | ... | Perles fines ou de culture, pierres gemmes et similaires |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| China | 2 583.3 | 3 418.7 | 5 619.9 | 6 636.0 | 7 388.9 | 11 450.2 | 16 733.5 | 10 139.1 | ... | Chine |
| United States | 5 879.7 | 7 628.8 | 8 767.7 | 8 903.1 | 5 638.1 | 8 025.7 | 8 271.6 | 7 586.1 | ... | États-Unis |
| Japan | 5 725.1 | 7 123.6 | 7 698.3 | 8 359.2 | 4 691.0 | 7 021.7 | 7 374.2 | 5 413.5 | ... | Japon |
| United Kingdom | 6 138.1 | 6 897.5 | 7 363.4 | 7 682.3 | 5 884.0 | 6 950.8 | 4 655.6 | 3 358.1 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Germany | 4 080.7 | 4 837.9 | 5 530.1 | 6 258.4 | 4 343.6 | 6 092.6 | 6 065.6 | 4 174.5 | ... | Allemagne |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 64 192 | 80 951 | 90 527 | 87 593 | 75 647 | 96 249 | 122 418 | 101 611 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 7 620 | 12 242 | 14 318 | 18 513 | 12 949 | 14 769 | 20 083 | ... | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 5 523 | 6 566 | 7 746 | 6 161 | 4 340 | 6 856 | 8 742 | ... | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Other industrial machinery and parts | 2 647 | 3 378 | 3 882 | 4 272 | 3 342 | 3 796 | 4 793 | ... | ... | Autres machines industrielles et pièces détachées |
| Telecommunication and sound recording apparatus | 3 289 | 3 745 | 3 818 | 3 913 | 3 172 | 4 398 | 4 762 | ... | ... | Équipements pour les télécommunications et le son |
| Specialised machinery | 2 325 | 2 866 | 4 159 | 4 417 | 2 605 | 2 759 | 4 261 | ... | ... | Machines et appareils spécialisés |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Germany | 7 716.1 | 8 584.5 | 9 316.9 | 9 914.0 | 7 438.3 | 9 051.1 | 10 659.0 | 10 237.4 | ... | Allemagne |
| China | 4 945.6 | 6 879.5 | 8 562.7 | 9 909.3 | 8 325.3 | 11 499.2 | 14 199.6 | 14 637.9 | ... | Chine |
| United States | 4 347.7 | 5 216.1 | 6 166.1 | 7 038.0 | 4 949.4 | 5 837.6 | 7 955.0 | 7 496.8 | ... | États-Unis |
| Japan | 3 715.9 | 4 458.1 | 5 249.4 | 4 882.6 | 3 093.7 | 4 245.3 | 4 726.3 | 4 622.7 | ... | Japon |
| Saudi Arabia | 3 046.8 | 3 612.5 | 3 606.3 | 5 523.0 | 3 204.1 | 3 243.5 | 4 445.2 | 7 877.0 | ... | Arabie saoudite |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>RAND (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>RAND (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 1 101 130 | 1 349 293 | 1 667 580 | 1 914 200 | 1 948 222 | 2 083 114 | 2 255 299 | 2 372 203 | 2 581 023 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 643 089 | 796 297 | 962 436 | 1 150 864 | 1 154 303 | 1 217 424 | 1 419 445 | 1 473 752 | 1 568 238 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 193 315 | 271 460 | 302 579 | 387 441 | 333 510 | 337 781 | 504 823 | 503 546 | 630 729 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 183 239 | 1 433 677 | 1 735 551 | 2 000 012 | 2 108 473 | 2 238 120 | 2 298 609 | 2 535 533 | 2 621 841 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 080 330 | 1 354 286 | 1 651 656 | 1 816 799 | 1 870 685 | 1 933 351 | 2 043 625 | 2 233 420 | 2 361 800 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 9 230 | - 38 623 | - 49 506 | - 50 957 | 55 124 | 51 900 | - 9 639 | - 15 175 | - 69 075 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 18 779 | 23 267 | 29 810 | 30 800 | 35 458 | 38 392 | 42 811 | 44 212 | 45 080 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 6.36 | 6.77 | 7.05 | 8.26 | 8.47 | 7.32 | 7.26 | 8.21 | 9.66 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>RAND (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>RAND (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 347 854 | 411 164 | 481 197 | 560 795 | 683 579 | 664 423 | 757 677 | 837 091 | 891 767 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 341 651 | 402 463 | 471 668 | 548 998 | 625 079 | 604 123 | 693 277 | 756 491 | 827 267 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 6 203 | 8 701 | 9 529 | 11 797 | 58 500 | 60 300 | 64 400 | 80 600 | 64 500 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 366 985 | 416 784 | 470 193 | 541 445 | 708 470 | 824 093 | 877 502 | 954 200 | 1 026 000 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 368 610 | 415 051 | 470 910 | 542 005 | 647 670 | 733 258 | 800 302 | 890 400 | 953 300 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 129 728 | 140 202 | 154 687 | 177 012 | 233 340 | 274 145 | 309 802 | 345 500 | 376 600 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 16 421 | 20 649 | 22 970 | 26 090 | 49 700 | 57 535 | 55 700 | 62 400 | 71 200 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 18 046 | - 18 916 | - 23 688 | - 26 650 | 11 100 | 33 300 | 21 500 | 1 400 | 1 500 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 19 131 | - 5 620 | 11 004 | 19 349 | - 24 891 | - 159 670 | - 119 825 | - 117 109 | - 134 233 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 2 001 | - 29 276 | - 36 334 | - 35 559 | 2 271 | 49 553 | 47 085 | - 39 578 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 5 389 | - 13 980 | - 18 823 | - 33 534 | - 23 387 | - 32 481 | - 34 405 | - 45 674 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 31 425 | - 34 775 | - 68 819 | - 73 875 | - 53 384 | - 52 713 | - 66 769 | - 55 833 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | - 15 680 | - 15 768 | - 16 575 | - 18 906 | - 22 879 | - 16 839 | - 14 515 | - 21 841 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 54 495 | - 93 799 | - 140 551 | - 161 874 | - 97 379 | - 52 479 | - 68 604 | - 162 926 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 48 593 | 59 396 | 75 316 | 72 869 | 78 561 | 104 456 | 113 134 | 137 508 | 123 802 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 43 542 | 54 334 | 70 244 | 67 786 | 73 467 | 97 352 | 105 020 | 129 384 | 115 668 | Privée |
| Public | 5 051 | 5 062 | 5 072 | 5 083 | 5 094 | 7 104 | 8 114 | 8 124 | 8 134 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 27 869 | 29 290 | 30 848 | 45 724 | 38 931 | 31 471 | 34 215 | 36 656 | 41 880 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 475 | 496 | 493 | 521 | 658 | 840,1 | 1 029,8 | 1 209,2 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 6 647 | - 527 | 5 695 | 9 006 | 5 365 | 1 228 | 5 807 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | 7 940 | 2 698 | 2 211 | 2 412 | 1 550 | 3 798,3 | 2 899,0 | 8 061,8 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Switzerland | 879 | 344 | 815 | 3 450 | - 226 | 121,6 | 245,4 | 129,1 | ... | Suisse |
| United States | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,3 | ... | États-Unis |
| Germany | 476 | 666 | 782 | - 34 | 307 | 740,4 | 605,9 | 316,2 | ... | Allemagne |
| France | 155 | 262 | 197 | 338 | 376 | 276,8 | 366,3 | 217,2 | ... | France |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 690 | 715 | 807 | 1 125 | 1 075 | 1 031 | 1 274 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 117 | 141 | 227 | 379 | 524 | 529,5 | 564,0 | 505,3 | ... | États-Unis |
| Germany | 37 | 41 | 101 | 150 | 87 | 39,5 | 105,3 | 54,4 | ... | Allemagne |
| United Kingdom | 70 | 1 | - 23 | 113 | 67 | 39,3 | 46,6 | - 21,7 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| France | 28 | 159 | 105 | 33 | - 16 | 47,6 | 143,9 | 57,8 | ... | France |
| Netherlands | 55 | 53 | 45 | 36 | 49 | 36,1 | 32,5 | 21,9 | ... | Pays-Bas |

| AREA (KM ²) | 619.745 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
|---|----------------------|------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | Juba | | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | South Sudanese Pound | | MONNAIE |
| | | | Djouba Livre Sud-Soudanaise |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| POPULATION | Year | Value | Charts |
| Année | Valeur | Graphiques | POPULATION |
| Population ('000) | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 10 386 | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 5 310 | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 5 076 | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.4 | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | 2008 | 4 374 | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 2 468 | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 7 386 | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 741 | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2008 | 62.6 | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 20.5 | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 35.9 | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 8.9 | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2008 | 17.0 | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 59.8 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2008 | 88.3 | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | SANTÉ |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 27.6 | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | ... | ... | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2010 | 103.0 | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2010 | 58.0 | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2010 | 34.4 | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 29.0 | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2012 | 23.8 | polio |
| Measles | 2012 | 24.2 | rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 41.2 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 19.7 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | ... | ... | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | ... | ... | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | ... | ... | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2010 | 35.0 | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2006 | 135.0 | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2010 | 4.0 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 1 392 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 505 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 44 | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 13 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | ... | ... | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | ... | ... | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2009 | 40.0 | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2009 | 55.0 | Masculin |
| Female | 2009 | 28.0 | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 52.4 | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 3.2 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 790.0 | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | ... | ... | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2009 | 51.0 | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | ... | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | ... | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2009 | 45.5 | Indice de Gini |

Notes

2011-2012 data cover Sudan after separation

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------|------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES SOUTH SUDANESE POUND (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS LIVRE SUD-SOUDANAISE (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES SOUTH SUDANESE POUND (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION LIVRE SUD-SOUDANAISE (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | ... | ... | ... | 4 769 | 4 362 | 5 907 | 9 260 | 8 223 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | ... | ... | ... | 10 862 | 11 691 | 12 735 | 18 924 | 28 247 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | ... | ... | ... | 4 478 | 3 857 | 3 730 | 5 642 | 3 687 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | 45 | - 424 | 89 | - 96 | 15 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | 21 472 | 17 040 | 22 270 | 35 201 | 3 096 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | 9 703 | 9 146 | 9 747 | 14 757 | 13 133 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | ... | ... | ... | 31 923 | 27 379 | 34 985 | 54 174 | 30 135 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.3 | 4.2 | 1.9 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 11.4 | 28.0 | 16.8 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.1 | 7.0 | 1.8 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 21.0 | - 5.8 | 19.7 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10.8 | - 1.6 | - 2.1 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 12.3 | 9.9 | 8.8 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | National Accounts data 2013 is projected | | | | | les données des comptes nationaux des années 2013 sont des projections | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | ... | ... | ... | 25.8 | 8.9 | 12.8 | 65.6 | 25.2 | ... | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | ... | ... | 23.1 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 53.6 | 46.1 | ... | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 | 1.2 | 4.7 | 75.8 | 133.7 | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30.4 | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | 5.5 | 5.4 | -3.3 | 25.7 | 38.3 | ... | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | 16.1 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 58.5 | 46.0 | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7.7 | ... | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | 54.5 | -2.8 | 4.8 | 35.0 | 28.0 | ... | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.8 | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | 6.7 | 29.1 | 9.7 | 14.7 | 33.4 | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43.4 | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | 4.3 | 11.6 | 6.3 | 25.2 | 35.8 | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | 16.8 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 10.8 | 30.3 | ... | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cereals | 689 | 709 | 711 | 1 068 | 660 | 695 | ... | ... | ... | Céréales |
| Olive oil | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Huile d'olive |
| Dates | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dattes |
| Citrus | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Agrumes |
| Milk | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Lait |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Crude Petroleum Metric tons | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Phosphates de chaux, tonnes (milliers) |
| Lead ore, Tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerai de plomb, tonnes (milliers) |
| Iron ore, Tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerai de fer, tonnes (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| SOUTH SUDANESE POUND (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | LIVRE SUD-SUDANAISE (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Hosiery and Confection | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bonneterie et Confection |
| Crude oil | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Threads and cables Electric | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Fils et Câbles électriques |
| D.A.P (Diammonium phosphate) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | D.A.P (Diammoniaque phosphaté) |
| Phosphoric acid | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Acide phosphorique |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Italie |
| Germany | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Allemagne |
| Libya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Libye |
| United Kingdom | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Refined Products | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Produits raffinés |
| Fabrics | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tissus |
| Iron & Steel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Fer & acier |
| Material structure and plastic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Matière et ouvrage en plastique |
| Crude Petroleum | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Italie |
| Germany | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Allemagne |
| Russia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Russie |
| Libya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Libye |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>SOUTH SUDANESE POUND (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Quasi-money | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 454 | 586 | 973 | ... |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net foreign assets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 521 | 3 876 | 1 804 | ... |
| Domestic credit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 3 273 | 1 964 | 3 355 | ... |
| of which claims on private sector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 229 | 402 | 563 | ... |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 3 530 | 1 533 | 2 752 | ... |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>LIVRE SUD-SOUDANAISE (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Masse monétaire (M1) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Quasi-monnaie | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 454 | 586 | 973 | ... |
| dont Monnaie scripturale | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Avoirs extérieurs nets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 521 | 3 876 | 1 804 | ... |
| Crédit intérieur | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 3 273 | 1 964 | 3 355 | ... |
| dont créances sur le secteur privé | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 229 | 402 | 563 | ... |
| dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 3 530 | 1 533 | 2 752 | ... |
| Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>SOUTH SUDANESE POUND (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 870 | 2 736 | 2 978 | 6 790 | 4 240 | 5 757 | 9 990 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax Revenue | 1 | 3 | 13 | 119 | 118 | 127 | 107 | ... | ... | ... |
| Non Tax Revenue | 1 869 | 2 733 | 2 965 | 6 671 | 4 121 | 5 630 | 9 883 | ... | ... | ... |
| Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 542 | 3 582 | 2 936 | 5 713 | 4 235 | 5 576 | 12 001 | ... | ... | ... |
| Current expenditure | 452 | 3 582 | 2 936 | 513 | 4 235 | 5 576 | 10 142 | ... | ... | ... |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 438 | 2 624 | 2 538 | 4 101 | 3 233 | 4 485 | 5 998 | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital expenditure | 15 | 958 | 398 | 1 612 | 1 002 | 1 091 | 1 859 | ... | ... | ... |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fiscal Balance | 1 417 | - 845 | 41 | 1 077 | 5 | 181 | - 2 011 | ... | ... | ... |
| IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>LIVRE SUD-SOUDANAISE (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recettes totales et dons | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Recettes fiscales | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Recettes non fiscales | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dons | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dépenses totales et prêts nets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dépenses courantes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dont rémunérations et salaires | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dépenses d'équipement | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Prêts nets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Solde global y compris les dons | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>SOUTH SUDANESE POUND (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Services Balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Current transfers, net total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Current account balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>LIVRE SUD-SOUDANAISE (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance commerciale | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance des services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Revenus nets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rémunération des salariés | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Revenus des investissements | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transferts courants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transferts officiels nets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Envois de fonds des travailleurs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Autres transferts privés | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Solde du compte courant | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Comptes de capital et financier | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Compte de capital | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Compte financier | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Erreurs et omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance générale | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Country 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 1 |
| Country 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 2 |
| Country 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 3 |
| Country 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 4 |
| Country 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 5 |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 087 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 707.4 | 773.3 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| United Kingdom | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 83.0 | 172.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Norway | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45.8 | 146.6 | ... | Norvège |
| Canada | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 49.0 | 65.6 | ... | Canada |
| Denmark | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35.8 | 37.4 | ... | Danemark |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| AREA (KM ²) | 1.886.068 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Khartoum | | Khartoum |
| CURRENCY | Sudanese Pound | | Pound Sudanais |
| | | | CAPITALE |
| | | | MONNAIE |

SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
|--|-------|---------|------------|--|--|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | POPULATION | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 36 164 | | Population ('000) | |
| Male | 2013 | 18 366 | | Les deux sexes | |
| Female | 2013 | 17 798 | | Masculin | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 2.7 | | Féminin | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 14 437 | | Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | Population active ('000) | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 19 747 | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 15 188 | | 0-14 ans | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 1 229 | | 15-64 ans | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 51.5 | | 65+ ans | |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 40.9 | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) | |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 10.6 | | Taux brut de natalité | |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 5.4 | | Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 34.8 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 61.8 | | Part de la population urbaine | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 83.0 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| | | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2006 | 31.7 | | SANTÉ | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 39.4 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 88.2 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 57.9 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| BCG | 2011 | 92.0 | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 93.0 | | BCG | |
| Polio | 2011 | 93.0 | | DTC3 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 87.0 | | Polio | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 70.0 | | Rougeole | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2006 | 49.2 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2012 | 35.2 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2012 | 1.2 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 7.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 32.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 8.7 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2010 | 17.8 | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 4 830 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| Female | 2011 | 2 240 | | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 680 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2011 | 330 | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2008 | 477.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | ... | ... | | Féminin | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 71.1 | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Male | 2010 | 80.1 | | Féminin | |
| Female | 2010 | 62.0 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2009 | 38.4 | | Masculin | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2010 | 12.9 | | Féminin | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 1 500.0 | | Ratio élève-enseignant | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 34.0 | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2009 | 44.1 | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2009 | 26.7 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2009 | 2.7 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Gini's index | 2009 | 35.3 | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | |
| | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| | | | | Indice de Gini | |

Notes 2011-2012 data cover Sudan after separation

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS | | | | | | | | | POUND SUDANAIS (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 28 455 | 31 277 | 42 743 | 49 032 | 44 971 | 54 465 | 63 609 | 80 675 | 99 681 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 6 618 | 10 249 | 17 064 | 23 144 | 15 777 | 14 943 | 9 671 | 12 847 | 14 770 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 7 322 | 7 725 | 9 384 | 9 862 | 11 769 | 12 975 | 16 285 | 21 677 | 26 101 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 1 071 | 373 | 458 | 508 | 794 | 893 | 3 230 | 2 181 | 2 644 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 3 824 | 4 238 | 4 645 | 4 711 | 6 087 | 7 340 | 8 718 | 11 525 | 13 866 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 12 663 | 14 727 | 16 728 | 18 376 | 20 613 | 23 381 | 30 709 | 40 720 | 48 664 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 6 598 | 7 960 | 9 006 | 10 251 | 12 528 | 16 904 | 14 531 | 18 911 | 22 712 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 12 502 | 12 725 | 9 740 | 10 157 | 14 252 | 15 633 | 24 426 | 32 511 | 39 178 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4 269 | 6 698 | 7 260 | 8 313 | 9 370 | 10 157 | 9 998 | 15 248 | 18 466 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 1 739 | 1 942 | 2 174 | 2 448 | 3 319 | 3 851 | 3 470 | 4 518 | 5 416 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 884 | - 1 405 | - 1 362 | - 1 511 | - 1 707 | - 1 719 | - 1 625 | - 2 123 | - 2 549 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 84 176 | 96 508 | 117 840 | 135 290 | 137 773 | 158 823 | 183 022 | 238 690 | 288 949 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1 531 | 1 783 | 1 997 | 221 | 1 614 | 1 824 | 3 535 | 4 723 | 5 681 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION | | | | | | | | | POUND SUDANAIS (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 7 917 | 9 544 | 9 611 | 10 536 | 11 758 | 12 001 | 12 742 | 19 432 | 23 533 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 69 995 | 74 334 | 87 932 | 94 889 | 105 783 | 112 731 | 129 853 | 178 353 | 206 800 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 14 284 | 19 616 | 22 839 | 24 165 | 25 376 | 31 705 | 41 616 | 46 867 | 57 432 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 2 472 | 5 659 | 4 397 | 3 735 | 3 208 | 3 099 | 4 868 | 14 250 | 22 558 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 12 028 | 12 718 | 18 665 | 25 422 | 19 119 | 27 522 | 27 198 | 14 204 | 20 550 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 20 990 | 23 580 | 23 607 | 23 236 | 25 859 | 26 411 | 29 719 | 29 694 | 36 242 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 85 707 | 98 292 | 119 837 | 135 512 | 139 387 | 160 646 | 186 557 | 243 413 | 294 630 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 4.8 | 9.0 | - 5.2 | 5.0 | - 3.3 | 11.7 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 3.5 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 11.8 | 36.2 | 32.5 | - 5.4 | 1.8 | - 2.2 | - 26.2 | - 60.9 | 33.1 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 3.1 | 2.0 | 19.0 | 0.1 | 19.3 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 3.3 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 13.0 | 9.8 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 3.0 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 19.9 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 2.8 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 2.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 2.6 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 6.8 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 2.5 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 3.8 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 5.6 | 8.8 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 2.7 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1.5 | - 3.7 | 1.3 | 10.2 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.1 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 5.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 2.4 | 39.1 | - 4.5 | 9.3 | - 10.8 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 1.1 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 5.5 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 3.7 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | - 10.8 | 19.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | - 5.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 0.8 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.2 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 3.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | - 5.0 | 3.4 | - 0.6 | - 3.8 | - 14.8 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 3.6 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 5.9 | 26.9 | - 4.8 | - 4.1 | 7.9 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 3.6 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 36.2 | - 9.9 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 10.8 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 3.6 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 13.6 | ... | 52.3 | 21.2 | - 90.8 | 30.5 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 3.6 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 66.5 | 6.5 | - 8.0 | - 8.9 | - 90.3 | 8.4 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 3.6 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | National Accounts data 2013 is projected | | | | | les données des comptes nationaux des années 2013 sont des projections | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| All Item | 8.5 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 14.3 | 11.3 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 35.6 | 36.4 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | Dont: | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 10.3 | 2.1 | 5.4 | 18.5 | 12.2 | 15.6 | 20.4 | 38.8 | 30.7 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.3 | 8.3 | 11.3 | 41.9 | 24.4 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10.0 | 9.9 | 17.4 | 49.5 | 54.7 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 13.6 | 14.7 | 4.9 | 18.0 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 13.4 | 19.5 | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9.1 | 8.3 | 20.5 | 39.6 | 91.9 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | - 7.2 | 39.5 | 17.4 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 5.1 | 20.1 | 37.4 | 47.8 | Santé |
| Transport | 5.2 | 29.0 | 32.1 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 14.8 | 53.6 | 66.3 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7.0 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 31.7 | 139.6 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.5 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 63.7 | 32.1 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18.7 | 31.3 | 25.6 | 13.4 | 54.0 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34.8 | 19.4 | 14.5 | 12.9 | 32.2 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11.6 | 10.3 | 17.1 | 36.5 | 53.8 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Sorghum | 2 678 | 4 356 | 5 011 | 3 869 | 4 192 | 2 630 | 13 360 | 188 | 4 520 | Sorgho |
| Groundnuts | 520 | 555 | 523 | 716 | 549 | 1 100 | 1 030 | 1 030 | 1 770 | Arachide |
| Sesame seeds | 277 | 400 | 242 | 350 | 318 | 248 | 360 | 180 | 560 | Graines de sesame |
| Wheat | 364 | 401 | 680 | 587 | 641 | 403 | 430 | 320 | 280 | Blé |
| Cotton | 312 | 255 | 244 | 107 | 169 | 55 | 70 | 29 | 13 | Coton |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Chromate (Ton) | 30 600.0 | 17 200.0 | 28 909.0 | 27 094.0 | 14 087.0 | 56 823.0 | 64 130.0 | 18.3 | ... | Or, Kilogrammes (milliers) |
| Gypsum (Ton) | 16 800.0 | 7 000.0 | 7 974.0 | 12 705.0 | 30 000.0 | 31 000.0 | 31 000.0 | 117.1 | ... | Gypse (tonnes) |
| Gold Kilograms (thousand) | 8.1 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 29.4 | 23.6 | 31.2 | ... | Chromate (tonnes) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 237.0 | 1 356.0 | 1 456.0 | 1 487.0 | 3 632.0 | 6 199.3 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 2 887.0 | 3 156.0 | 5 365.0 | 4 020.0 | 2 740.0 | 645.2 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 4 124 | 4 521 | 5 021 | 5 506 | 6 372 | 7 628 | 8 470 | 9 000 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 246 | 328 | 436 | 440 | 420 | 495 | 536 | 567 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 2 304 | 2 842 | 3 466 | ... | 4 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 522 | 1 994 | 2 695 | 2 764 | 2 524 | 3 046 | 2 998 | 4 631 | 3 936 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 74 400 | 72 500 | 28 900 | 17 700 | 28 300 | 31 700 | 15 833 | 22 737 | 23 609 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 4.2 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 33.0 | 35.7 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 51.6 | 90.6 | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 4 578 | 4 578 | 5 901 | 5 901 | 5 901 | 5 901 | 5 844 | 5 844 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 9 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 7 | 15 | 19 | 26 | 38 | 41 | 738 | 605 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| SUDANESE POUND (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | POUND SUDANAIS (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FAB |
| Exports - Total | 10 963 | 11 875 | 18 029 | 24 684 | 17 261 | 26 866 | 23 974 | 10 862 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Benzene | 8 872 | 9 917 | 16 227 | 22 681 | 15 186 | 22 478 | 18 909 | ... | ... | Benzène |
| Sesame | 240 | 311 | 168 | 356 | 327 | 470 | 503 | 735 | ... | Sésame |
| Gum Arabic | 249 | 109 | 137 | 146 | 136 | 161 | 188 | 222 | ... | Gomme arabique |
| Cotton | 252 | 154 | 144 | 124 | 89 | 94 | 70 | 62 | ... | Coton |
| Gold | 159 | 165 | 127 | 234 | 188 | 2 755 | 2 235 | 6 545 | ... | Or |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| China | 8 083.4 | 9 364.3 | 16 164.1 | 20 274.6 | 13 111.3 | 21 490.2 | 18 650.2 | 26 620.0 | ... | Chine |
| Japan | 905.6 | 647.2 | 123.5 | 1 464.5 | 339.7 | 649.0 | 311.0 | 19.4 | ... | Japon |
| Saudi Arabia | 368.3 | 296.9 | 208.4 | 224.5 | 559.8 | 387.5 | 823.7 | 1 178.2 | ... | Arabie Saoudite |
| United Arab Emirates | 186.0 | 454.9 | 288.6 | 457.5 | 755.8 | 3 040.6 | 2 549.5 | 6 428.8 | ... | Émirats Arabes Unis |
| United Kingdom | 75.6 | 43.6 | 24.9 | 15.9 | 52.2 | 80.4 | 18.4 | 30.6 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 16 983 | 19 112 | 19 254 | 25 931 | 19 064 | 28 311 | 25 768 | 25 183 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Machinery & Equipment | 4 357 | 5 450 | 5 774 | 5 274 | 4 007 | 5 841 | 5 003 | 4 523 | ... | Machines et équipements |
| Transport Equipment | 3 415 | 3 847 | 4 266 | 6 800 | 3 260 | 4 070 | 3 464 | 3 034 | ... | Matériel de transport |
| Wheat & Wheat Flour | 897 | 719 | 419 | 1 107 | 903 | 3 114 | 1 660 | 1 374 | ... | Blé et farine de blé |
| Iron, Steel & Articles Thereof | 2 109 | 1 725 | 985 | 2 253 | 1 881 | 1 698 | 1 811 | 1 977 | ... | Fer, acier et ouvrages en ces matières |
| Petroleum Products | 263 | 984 | 609 | 1 679 | 808 | 1 785 | 3 420 | 2 568 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Saudi Arabia | 1 295.9 | 1 712.2 | 2 420.1 | 4 504.1 | 1 438.4 | 1 573.7 | 2 085.2 | 1 960.7 | ... | Arabie Saoudite |
| United Arab Emirates | 1 050.3 | 1 063.7 | 1 093.0 | 1 533.4 | 1 402.3 | 3 258.6 | 2 213.2 | 1 302.5 | ... | Émirats Arabes Unis |
| China | 3 150.7 | 3 598.2 | 3 375.8 | 4 832.7 | 3 164.0 | 4 969.3 | 5 581.8 | 4 463.8 | ... | Chine |
| United Kingdom | 847.6 | 900.4 | 890.8 | 486.6 | 424.9 | 1 090.1 | 357.1 | 751.5 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Japan | 1 300.4 | 1 532.9 | 1 664.2 | 1 572.9 | 1 823.5 | 1 710.8 | 1 598.1 | 1 062.8 | ... | Japon |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>SUDANESE POUND (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>POUND SUDANAIS (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 14 059 | 17 892 | 19 745 | 22 985 | 28 519 | 35 612 | 41 914 | 58 792 | 69 116 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 5 340 | 6 492 | 7 271 | 8 047 | 10 621 | 13 800 | 15 247 | 23 504 | 26 672 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 4 448 | 5 162 | 5 728 | 6 855 | 8 040 | 9 840 | 12 000 | 14 242 | 16 487 | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 2 763 | 1 338 | 810 | 1 017 | - 1 107 | - 202 | - 1 605 | - 212 | - 5 897 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 8 748 | 16 262 | 17 252 | 20 436 | 26 600 | 33 344 | 39 268 | 51 607 | 59 701 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 6 697 | 10 859 | 11 759 | 12 711 | 15 513 | 17 959 | 19 427 | 26 966 | 31 779 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 1 550 | 4 284 | 3 958 | 5 008 | 8 085 | 11 748 | 15 945 | 20 338 | 22 361 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 1 869 | 1 660 | 1 378 | 1 399 | 1 094 | 1 036 | 193 | 193 | 190 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 2,44 | 2,17 | 2,02 | 2,09 | 2,30 | 2,31 | 2,67 | 3,57 | 4,44 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>SUDANESE POUND (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>POUND SUDANAIS (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 15 331 | 17 451 | 20 242 | 27 378 | 18 986 | 29 245 | 32 357 | 22 305 | 31 665 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 5 324 | 5 879 | 6 529 | 7 680 | 8 619 | 10 008 | 11 426 | 13 879 | 19 702 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 9 996 | 11 323 | 13 533 | 19 662 | 10 320 | 18 261 | 20 313 | 7 420 | 9 922 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 11 | 250 | 180 | 36 | 47 | 976 | 618 | 1 007 | 2 041 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 16 927 | 18 502 | 23 468 | 26 733 | 25 198 | 28 815 | 31 979 | 30 901 | 37 137 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 16 325 | 17 029 | 19 746 | 23 071 | 22 398 | 26 772 | 29 716 | 28 842 | 34 121 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 3 459 | 4 592 | 6 368 | 5 951 | 6 836 | 7 516 | 9 763 | 10 730 | 11 929 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 2 198 | 3 535 | 6 030 | 3 756 | 7 876 | 2 591 | 4 525 | 5 643 | 7 611 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 1 596 | - 2 063 | - 2 308 | - 94 | - 5 077 | - 548 | - 2 263 | - 3 584 | - 4 595 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 1 596 | - 1 051 | - 3 226 | 645 | - 6 211 | 430 | 379 | - 8 596 | - 5 472 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>SUDANESE POUND (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>POUND SUDANAIS (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 2 736 | - 3 145 | 2 333 | 7 194 | - 1 587 | 5 988 | 4 079 | - 16 838 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 3 615 | - 4 891 | - 4 248 | - 4 174 | - 4 112 | - 5 324 | - 4 017 | - 3 670 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 3 430 | - 8 708 | - 6 784 | - 11 589 | - 9 476 | - 9 729 | - 6 657 | - 5 684 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 3 431 | 2 608 | 1 557 | 1 302 | 2 815 | 5 060 | 3 015 | 3 086 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 6 350 | - 14 137 | - 7 143 | - 7 267 | - 12 361 | - 4 004 | - 3 580 | - 23 106 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 26 612 | 28 216 | 31 052 | 32 561 | 34 866 | 39 486 | 41 445 | 43 189 | 45 041 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 5 018 | 5 298 | 5 831 | 5 968 | 6 465 | 6 532 | 6 874 | 7 215 | 7 558 | Privée |
| Public | 21 594 | 22 918 | 25 221 | 26 593 | 28 401 | 32 953 | 34 571 | 35 974 | 37 483 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 327 | 305 | 304 | 482 | 262 | 382 | 283 | 261 | 506 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 16.5 | 19.8 | 27.4 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 2 305 | 3 541 | 2 436 | 2 601 | 3 034 | 2 064 | 2 314 | 2 465 | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Italy | ... | ... | ... | 23 | ... | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.6 | ... | Italie |
| France | 14 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Turkey | ... | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | Turquie |
| Luxembourg | - 1 | ... | ... | 7 | ... | - 0.3 | ... | ... | ... | Luxembourg |
| Germany | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 823 | 2 044 | 2 121 | 2 384 | 2 289 | 2 055 | 1 300 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 759 | 739 | 710 | 848 | 955 | 726.4 | 16.5 | 63.5 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 196 | 216 | 206 | 199 | 292 | 119.1 | 157.3 | 82.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Netherlands | 155 | 96 | 203 | 158 | 97 | 86.7 | 45.4 | 14.9 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Norway | 99 | 107 | 120 | 120 | 92 | 116.7 | 47.0 | 33.3 | ... | Norvège |
| Canada | 22 | 79 | 71 | 84 | 105 | 108.3 | 52.3 | 29.3 | ... | Canada |

| AREA (KM 2) | | 17.364 | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) | |
|---|------|---------|--------|--|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Mbabane | | | | Mbabane | |
| CURRENCY Lilangeni | | | | Lilangeni | |
| CAPITALE | | | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013 | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 1 093 | | | |
| Male | 2013 | 519 | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 574 | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 1.4 | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 411 | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 406 | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 638 | | | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 50 | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 32.5 | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 31.2 | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 17.5 | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 3.6 | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 23.0 | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 45.5 | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 73.2 | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 5.8 | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2012 | 25.0 | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 144.8 | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 99.7 | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | |
| BCG | 2012 | 98.7 | | | |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 93.0 | | | |
| Polio | 2012 | 88.0 | | | |
| Measles | 2012 | 98.9 | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 96.8 | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 82.0 | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2012 | 5.9 | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2012 | 23.1 | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 21.0 | | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2013 | 34.1 | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2013 | 19.1 | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2013 | 12.0 | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 242 | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 114 | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 91 | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 45 | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 10.2 | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 5.0 | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 87.4 | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 88.1 | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 86.8 | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 27.5 | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 22.1 | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 2 860.0 | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 35.1 | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2010 | 63.0 | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2010 | 40.1 | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2010 | 1.7 | | | |
| Gini's index | 2010 | 51.5 | | | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES LILANGENI (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS LILANGENI (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 1 139 | 1 152 | 1 277 | 1 460 | 1 588 | 1 630 | 2 009 | 2 215 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 44 | 57 | 54 | 52 | 57 | 73 | 69 | 93 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 5 042 | 6 078 | 6 686 | 7 816 | 8 519 | 9 371 | 10 466 | 11 961 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 132 | 139 | 149 | 175 | 188 | 269 | 249 | 254 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 568 | 588 | 568 | 551 | 535 | 519 | 623 | 1 447 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1 487 | 1 678 | 1 774 | 2 021 | 2 107 | 2 166 | 2 303 | 2 530 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 302 | 1 403 | 1 558 | 1 836 | 2 030 | 2 241 | 2 400 | 2 879 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 861 | 972 | 1 199 | 1 363 | 1 446 | 1 549 | 1 596 | 1 718 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 2 079 | 2 342 | 2 459 | 2 887 | 3 263 | 3 687 | 3 575 | 4 117 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 598 | 621 | 671 | 777 | 852 | 959 | 1 018 | 1 108 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 300 | - 332 | - 372 | - 432 | - 431 | - 474 | - 559 | - 486 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 12 952 | 14 698 | 16 024 | 18 506 | 20 154 | 21 990 | 23 748 | 27 837 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3 481 | 5 264 | 5 491 | 6 441 | 6 634 | 4 688 | 4 697 | 4 706 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES LILANGENI (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION LILANGENI (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 2 501 | 2 771 | 3 041 | 3 338 | 3 663 | 4 413 | 4 413 | 5 048 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 12 138 | 16 949 | 18 405 | 22 640 | 24 806 | 23 682 | 23 613 | 27 015 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 2 471 | 2 558 | 2 644 | 2 756 | 2 757 | 2 759 | 2 759 | 3 157 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 14 308 | 13 179 | 13 996 | 14 814 | 15 762 | 15 102 | 19 187 | 21 951 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 14 985 | 15 495 | 16 572 | 18 602 | 20 200 | 19 277 | 21 526 | 24 626 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 16 433 | 19 962 | 21 515 | 24 947 | 26 788 | 26 678 | 28 445 | 32 543 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 5.4 | - 2.4 | 2.6 | - 0.1 | - 0.9 | 5.9 | 21.5 | - 2.5 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | - 21.5 | 15.8 | - 39.1 | - 16.0 | - 30.0 | 27.0 | - 14.4 | 35.6 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 1.6 | - 3.1 | - 12.0 | 11.7 | 14.3 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 3.8 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 5.7 | - 6.0 | - 7.0 | 1.9 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 5.6 | 3.5 | - 3.4 | - 3.0 | - 2.6 | - 2.6 | - 4.3 | 20.2 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 8.2 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 9.3 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 8.5 | - 2.5 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 13.3 | 5.6 | 3.0 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 8.5 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | - 5.5 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 2.0 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 7.5 | - 3.0 | 18.0 | - 13.0 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.2 | - 1.6 | 8.4 | 7.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 1.6 | - 2.9 | 6.8 | 0.2 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.3 | - 1.8 | 8.2 | 6.3 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 2.8 | - 5.8 | 5.7 | 32.0 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 5.1 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 9.6 | 6.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 0.6 | - 12.0 | - 0.4 | 18.9 | - 5.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 4.7 | ... | 2.5 | - 6.3 | - 5.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6.5 | - 10.5 | 1.1 | 8.8 | - 0.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | The data for 2012 are provisional | | | | | Les données de 2012 sont des prévisions | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 4.8 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 12.6 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 8.9 | 5.6 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 9.1 | 14.6 | 16.6 | 18.9 | 10.2 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 13.1 | 5.7 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 1.5 | - 2.0 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 4.5 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 2.4 | 1.3 | - 0.5 | 1.8 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 3.6 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | - 0.1 | - 0.0 | 1.6 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 5.5 | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | 2.5 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 5.3 | 6.6 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 10.2 | 12.9 | Santé |
| Transport | 9.6 | 0.0 | 10.2 | 28.4 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 13.3 | 8.2 | 2.4 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | - 4.6 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 0.4 | - 0.0 | - 0.0 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | 0.3 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 16.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 6.7 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | - 1.3 | - 1.5 | - 0.8 | 1.1 | - 1.7 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 7.5 | 9.4 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 11.6 | 3.2 | 7.4 | 15.1 | 13.4 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 5.9 | - 0.3 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | - 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 0.3 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Sugar cane | 597 563 | 652 735 | 623 357 | 631 236 | 626 984 | 605 665 | 582 019 | 646 781 | 658 137 | Canne à sucre |
| Maize | 77 500 | 67 000 | 83 090 | 62 090 | 70 690 | 75 100 | 82 100 | 76 090 | 81 934 | Mais |
| Citrus | 67 032 | 70 506 | 85 263 | 80 712 | 75 651 | 71 209 | 77 580 | 53 013 | ... | Agrumes |
| Cotton | 3 168 | 984 | 720 | 394 | 1 566 | 2 349 | 2 138 | 1 951 | ... | Coton |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Coal, metric tons (thousands) | 221.7 | 310.6 | 241.3 | 174.8 | 129.6 | 145.9 | 121.1 | 152.3 | ... | Houilles, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Quarry stone, metric tons (thousands) | 566.8 | 534.7 | 207.5 | 241.0 | 202.3 | 304.8 | 206.3 | 308.4 | ... | Pierres taillées, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Iron Ore, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 79.6 | 1 032.2 | ... | ... |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 159.5 | 156.3 | 173.1 | 168.1 | 245.5 | 288.1 | 333.4 | 272.3 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 161 | 157 | 174 | 169 | 246 | 288 | 333 | 272 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 1.182 | 1.200 | 1.230 | 1.186 | 1.344 | 1.343 | 1.328 | 1.593 | 1.612 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 454.157 | 456.253 | 582.602 | 591.5 | 656.2 | 573.1 | 568.607 | 542.771 | 569.909 | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 046 | 873 | 870 | 839 | 951 | 1 402 | 1 147 | 1 427 | 1 522 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 823 600 | 950 200 | 1 198 800 | 1 288 700 | 1 159 800 | 1 254 500 | 1 353 200 | 1 563 700 | 1 679 190 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 5.1 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 4.6 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.2 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 32.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 45.0 | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 302 | 297 | 297 | 297 | 297 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 332 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 45 | 49 | 40 | 49 | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 181 | 224 | 335 | 462 | 561 | 618 | 710 | 660 | 780 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| LILANGENI (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | LILANGENI (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FOB |
| Exports - Total | 10 407 | 11 260 | 12 293 | 12 959 | 14 067 | 13 988 | 16 561 | 13 798 | 17 740 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Sugar | 1 471 | 1 901 | 2 088 | 2 442 | 2 414 | 1 995 | 2 026 | 2 888 | ... | Sucre |
| Miscellaneous Edibles | 4 543 | 4 994 | 5 851 | 6 602 | 7 536 | 7 464 | 7 543 | 7 806 | ... | Divers Comestibles |
| Textiles | 1 024 | 916 | 954 | 1 031 | 797 | 792 | 558 | 1 226 | ... | Textiles |
| Canned fruits | 150 | 193 | 212 | 236 | 193 | 173 | 178 | 178 | ... | Conserves de fruits |
| Minerals | 63 | 120 | 103 | 119 | 103 | 126 | 126 | 816 | ... | Minéraux |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| South Africa | 257.4 | 212.2 | 456.7 | 367.1 | 365.1 | 404.9 | ... | ... | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| United States | 253.0 | 179.7 | 159.2 | 179.1 | 168.6 | 177.1 | 113.6 | 140.3 | 91.1 | États-Unis |
| Thailand | 119.8 | 228.6 | 37.7 | 105.2 | 97.2 | 99.5 | 58.2 | 20.9 | 27.0 | Thaïlande |
| Australia | 290.0 | 34.0 | 50.7 | 75.1 | 61.4 | 69.0 | 89.7 | 27.4 | 39.6 | Australie |
| United Kingdom | 139.5 | 66.6 | 65.1 | 75.5 | 69.5 | 469.1 | 82.2 | 103.0 | 98.6 | Royaume-Uni |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 10 551 | 8 312 | 9 269 | 10 942 | 12 127 | 14 788 | 14 519 | 14 384 | 16 239 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 9 661 | 7 214 | 8 243 | 10 310 | 11 121 | 13 625 | 13 018 | 12 836 | 14 564 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Food and Live Animals | 1 466 | 1 075 | 1 596 | 1 706 | 1 849 | 2 195 | 2 905 | 2 255 | ... | Alimentaires et animaux vivants |
| Mineral Fuel and Lubricants | 1 136 | 1 221 | 1 276 | 1 831 | 1 518 | 1 517 | 1 641 | 2 018 | ... | Carburants et lubrifiants |
| Chemicals and Chemical products | 1 334 | 1 074 | 1 211 | 1 681 | 1 745 | 1 772 | 1 813 | 2 006 | ... | Produits chimiques |
| Manufactures classified by Material | 1 999 | 1 741 | 1 846 | 1 956 | 2 018 | 2 473 | 2 342 | 2 520 | ... | Produits manufacturés selon la matière |
| Machinery and Equipments | 1 971 | 1 898 | 1 723 | 1 987 | 2 333 | 2 577 | 2 384 | 2 609 | ... | Machines et équipements |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 9 571.3 | 7 122.4 | 8 164.1 | 10 253.4 | 10 972.7 | 13 511.1 | 12 880.2 | 12 704.2 | 14 262.6 | Afrique du Sud |
| India | 16.6 | 49.9 | 20.5 | 47.8 | 112.1 | 239.5 | 161.5 | 141.6 | 168.7 | Inde |
| China | 207.1 | 233.8 | 264.8 | 108.8 | 206.6 | 269.0 | 413.3 | 577.3 | 653.0 | Chine |
| China, Taiwan Province of | 260.0 | 300.1 | 223.4 | 84.5 | 69.0 | 65.3 | 64.6 | 171.4 | 224.7 | Province chinoise de Taiwan |
| United States | 31.9 | 66.5 | 71.1 | 76.6 | 58.7 | 88.7 | 143.3 | 97.9 | 88.5 | États-Unis |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>LILANGENI (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>LILANGENI (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 3 470 | 4 340 | 5 272 | 6 083 | 7 713 | 8 323 | 8 421 | 9 300 | 9 688 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 2 175 | 2 982 | 3 605 | 4 111 | 5 376 | 5 784 | 5 896 | 6 219 | 6 757 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 1 897 | 3 296 | 5 760 | 8 065 | 7 811 | 5 744 | 4 024 | 6 269 | 8 423 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 2 833 | 2 681 | 1 390 | 454 | 2 273 | 4 668 | 7 660 | 6 473 | 6 765 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 3 469 | 4 250 | 5 184 | 5 527 | 6 250 | 6 215 | 7 833 | 7 698 | 9 134 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 787 | - 1 677 | - 3 884 | - 5 296 | - 4 238 | - 2 232 | - 619 | - 1 589 | - 3 369 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 244 | 373 | 774 | 752 | 959 | 756 | 601 | 741 | 899 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 6.36 | 6.77 | 7.05 | 8.26 | 8.47 | 7.32 | 7.26 | 8.21 | 9.66 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>LILANGENI (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>LILANGENI (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 4 842 | 5 499 | 8 020 | 7 931 | 9 595 | 9 176 | 6 897 | 7 471 | 11 715 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 4 628 | 5 179 | 7 667 | 7 399 | 9 082 | 8 591 | 6 380 | 7 037 | 11 415 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 98 | 148 | 188 | 472 | 471 | 420 | 507 | 417 | 286 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 116 | 172 | 166 | 60 | 41 | 165 | 10 | 18 | 13 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 5 677 | 6 082 | 6 226 | 7 431 | 9 242 | 10 153 | 9 978 | 8 830 | 9 851 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 4 415 | 4 670 | 4 845 | 5 269 | 7 110 | 7 742 | 7 999 | 7 782 | 8 345 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 1 947 | 2 401 | 2 589 | 2 814 | 3 519 | 3 773 | 4 445 | 4 406 | 4 442 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 1 259 | 1 410 | 1 437 | 2 162 | 2 132 | 2 411 | 1 979 | 1 047 | 1 506 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 3 | 3 | - 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 834 | - 583 | 1 794 | 500 | 353 | - 977 | - 3 080 | - 1 358 | 1 864 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>LILANGENI (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>LILANGENI (MILLIARDS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 1 642 | - 1 707 | - 705 | - 82 | - 1 028 | - 1 097 | - 319 | 639 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 765 | - 610 | - 1 871 | - 3 706 | - 3 411 | - 3 078 | - 3 037 | - 5 087 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | 1 134 | 95 | 290 | - 43 | - 640 | - 1 655 | - 1 874 | - 2 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 620 | 890 | 1 290 | 1 964 | 1 601 | 2 968 | 3 755 | 8 006 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 653 | - 1 332 | - 996 | - 1 867 | - 3 478 | - 2 868 | - 1 475 | 1 084 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 909 | 1 918 | 3 100 | 4 025 | 2 390 | 869 | 485 | 267 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | - 22 | 168 | - 43 | 323 | 91 | 106 | 104 | 930 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 931 | 1 750 | 3 142 | 3 702 | 2 299 | 764 | 381 | - 664 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 261 | 116 | 311 | - 1 007 | 1 096 | 311 | - 603 | - 47 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 5 | 702 | 2 414 | 1 152 | 8 | - 1 689 | - 1 593 | 1 303 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|------|------|---|--------|------|-------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 422 | 456 | 532 | 481 | 399 | 514 | 577 | 521 | 446 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 81 | 75 | ... | Privée |
| Public | 422 | 456 | 532 | 481 | 399 | 424 | 496 | 446 | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 29 | 107 | 63 | 34 | 27 | 51 | 82 | 75 | 72 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1.7 | 1.9 | 4.1 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | - 46 | 121 | 37 | 106 | 66 | 136 | 95 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Poland | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 23.6 | 28.9 | 0.3 | ... | Pologne |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 47 | 35 | 51 | 70 | 56 | 91 | 130 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| Global Fund | 20 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 17 | 36.6 | 15.5 | 6.6 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| United States | 2 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 16 | 23.6 | 46.3 | 43.6 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Japan | 26 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4.4 | 12.6 | - 1.5 | ... | Japon |
| AfDF | - 1 | - 3 | - 1 | 21 | - 1 | - 1.5 | 3.2 | - 1.8 | ... | FAfD |
| Italy | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | ... | ... | Italie |
| General notes | The figures for population are projections based on two consecutive censuses held in 1997 and 2007 respectively. Figures up to 2006 are based on 1997 population projections, while from 2007 onwards are based on the 2007 population projections. | | | | Les données de la population sont des projections effectuées consécutives aux deux recensements de 1997 et 2007. Jusqu'en 2006, les données sont basées sur le recensement de 1997, puis sur celui de 2007 pour les années suivantes. | | | | | Notes générales |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 945.090 | | Dar es Salaam | | Dar es Salaam | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| CAPITAL CITY | | Dar es Salaam | | Dar es Salaam | | Shilling Tanzanien | | CAPITALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENCY | | Tanzanian Shilling | | Shilling Tanzanien | | MONNAIE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 44 900 | | | | | | | | POPULATION Population ('000) Les deux sexes Masculin Féminin Taux de croissance annuel Population active ('000) Population par groupe d'âge ('000) 0-14 ans 15-64 ans 65+ ans Participation de la population active agricole (%) Taux brut de natalité Taux brut de mortalité Indice synthétique de fécondité Part de la population urbaine Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2012 | 21 866 | | | | | | | | | | SANTÉ % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale Prévalence de la malnutrition Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins BCG DTC3 Polio Rougeole Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 23 034 | | | | | | | | | | | | EDUCATION Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) Féminin Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) Féminin Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) Féminin Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) Masculin Féminin Ratio élève-enseignant Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PAUVRETÉ RNB par habitant (\$EU) Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) % de revenu des 10% plus riches % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres Indice de Gini | | | | | | | | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2012 | 23 467 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 19 725 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 23 467 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 1 737 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 79.5 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 38.4 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 13.0 | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.5 | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 26.9 | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 58.9 | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 92.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 16.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 38.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 83.1 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2011 | 78.6 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 90.0 | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio | 2011 | 88.0 | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles | 2011 | 93.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 87.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 48.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2007 | 4.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | ... | ... | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 7.0 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 41.1 | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 9.7 | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 18.1 | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 8 247 | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 4 161 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 1 884 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 874 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2005 | 51.6 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2005 | 16.8 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 73.2 | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 79.0 | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 67.5 | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2010 | 51.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 27.5 | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 570.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 30.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2007 | 87.9 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2007 | 29.6 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2007 | 2.8 | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gini's index | 2007 | 37.6 | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES TANZANIAN SHILLING (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS SHILLING TANZANIEN (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 4 636 136 | 4 950 010 | 5 690 446 | 6 671 068 | 7 506 542 | 8 513 788 | 9 758 718 | 11 675 348 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 457 431 | 576 363 | 742 932 | 839 513 | 941 094 | 1 072 847 | 1 255 231 | 1 543 935 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 269 145 | 1 395 282 | 1 625 504 | 1 935 975 | 2 226 370 | 2 627 117 | 3 152 540 | 3 751 523 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 340 530 | 352 724 | 420 880 | 514 526 | 584 031 | 684 821 | 810 669 | 980 209 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1 249 651 | 1 399 609 | 1 641 741 | 1 904 420 | 2 233 885 | 2 568 968 | 2 990 279 | 3 618 238 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 2 147 243 | 2 504 005 | 2 976 228 | 3 524 919 | 3 982 908 | 4 663 587 | 5 454 070 | 6 504 767 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 785 370 | 2 023 305 | 2 327 107 | 2 782 255 | 3 092 263 | 3 416 677 | 3 899 414 | 4 614 632 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 983 507 | 1 144 071 | 1 373 976 | 1 648 958 | 1 970 635 | 2 338 331 | 2 807 366 | 3 387 574 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1 278 881 | 1 440 913 | 1 652 556 | 2 026 815 | 2 282 763 | 2 579 522 | 2 985 562 | 3 493 107 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 251 022 | 268 594 | 289 617 | 333 060 | 392 507 | 455 308 | 519 820 | 610 788 | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 233 032 | 275 726 | 327 658 | 383 360 | 454 990 | 532 339 | 627 520 | 737 964 | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 107 542 | 117 284 | 129 482 | 147 221 | 170 776 | 202 422 | 232 119 | 269 257 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 141 723 | - 169 661 | - 208 281 | - 260 029 | - 328 478 | - 358 049 | - 432 285 | - 497 128 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 14 597 767 | 16 278 225 | 18 989 844 | 22 452 059 | 25 510 287 | 29 297 678 | 34 061 023 | 40 690 214 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1 367 527 | 1 663 043 | 1 958 559 | 2 329 620 | 2 702 359 | 2 995 802 | 3 471 939 | 4 027 449 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES TANZANIAN SHILLING (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION SHILLING TANZANIEN (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 2 804 521 | 3 144 881 | 4 038 989 | 4 321 718 | 4 926 759 | 5 208 178 | 6 145 650 | 7 118 227 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 10 581 906 | 12 195 212 | 14 231 135 | 16 460 068 | 18 476 811 | 20 209 449 | 24 815 658 | 29 399 092 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 3 936 683 | 4 883 490 | 6 119 013 | 7 274 314 | 8 020 970 | 10 177 693 | 13 534 066 | 15 118 447 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 64 405 | 74 292 | 90 728 | 106 943 | 152 252 | 164 843 | 228 000 | 333 161 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 3 324 425 | 4 047 990 | 5 078 248 | 6 230 729 | 6 553 198 | 8 988 306 | 11 656 768 | 13 113 682 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 4 746 646 | 6 404 597 | 8 609 710 | 9 612 093 | 9 917 343 | 12 454 990 | 18 847 180 | 20 364 946 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 15 965 294 | 17 941 268 | 20 948 403 | 24 781 679 | 28 212 646 | 32 293 479 | 37 532 962 | 44 717 663 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 4.2 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 16.1 | 15.6 | 10.7 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 7.8 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 9.6 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.2 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 8.5 | - 0.5 | 10.1 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 1.9 | 5.9 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 10.1 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 7.8 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 6.5 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.3 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 9.4 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 12.5 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 11.4 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 5.8 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 6.5 | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 8.1 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 5.6 | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 2.6 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.8 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 11.8 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 11.0 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 11.2 | 12.7 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 6.9 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 7.3 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 6.9 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 11.9 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 5.1 | 17.0 | 14.2 | 12.2 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 11.2 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 11.9 | 6.3 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 18.7 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 31.4 | 6.0 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 13.5 | ... | 16.8 | 19.6 | 5.1 | 30.3 | 27.5 | 7.0 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 34.2 | 10.3 | 16.3 | 12.3 | 2.6 | 27.3 | 47.9 | 7.7 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | 2011:Provisional | 2012:Estimated | | | | | 2011:Provisoire | 2012:Estimée | Notes | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 5.0 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 10.3 | 12.1 | 6.4 | 12.6 | 16.0 | 7.9 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 4.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 12.7 | 17.5 | 6.3 | 11.7 | 15.9 | 8.4 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 2.4 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 2.6 | 7.9 | 12.3 | 10.0 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 13.0 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 12.5 | 2.1 | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 12.7 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 10.7 | -1.6 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 11.7 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 2.1 | 2.0 | 8.6 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 3.5 | ... | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | 2.3 | 11.2 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 1.0 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | 5.7 | 5.0 | 8.9 | 5.5 | 9.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 3.6 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | 8.0 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 8.8 | 3.9 | 2.8 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | -13.6 | 2.5 | 9.6 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 9.7 | 7.8 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Maize | 3 219 | 3 423 | 3 302 | 3 556 | 3 324 | 4 475 | 4 341 | 5 104 | ... | Maïs |
| Sorghum | 714 | 712 | 971 | 861 | 709 | 929 | 1 119 | 1 053 | ... | Sorgho |
| Paddy | 1 168 | 1 239 | 1 342 | 1 346 | 1 334 | 868 | 1 461 | 1 170 | ... | Riz |
| Wheat | 102 | 110 | 83 | 92 | 94 | 95 | 113 | 109 | ... | Blé |
| Cassava | 5 539 | 2 053 | 1 733 | 1 717 | 1 797 | 1 972 | 1 549 | 1 821 | ... | Manioc |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Hard coal, metric tons (thousands) | 74.8 | 17.9 | 27.2 | 15.2 | ... | 0.2 | 2.7 | 78.7 | ... | Houilles, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates, kilograms (thousands) | 52.2 | 39.8 | 40.2 | 36.4 | 39.1 | 39.4 | 37.1 | 39.0 | ... | Minerais d'or et leurs concentrés, kilogrammes (milliers) |
| Silver ores and concentrates, kilograms (thousands) | 12.9 | 14.9 | 12.4 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 11.2 | ... | Minerais d'argent et leurs concentrés, kilogrammes (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 778.1 | 1 436.3 | 2 512.4 | 2 648.9 | 2 639.9 | 2 701.3 | 1 992.6 | 1 766.6 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 9.4 | 16.9 | 440.0 | 268.2 | 650.4 | 914.6 | 957.0 | 1 203.8 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 613 | 644 | 719 | 770 | 714 | 783 | 868 | 931 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 31.365 | 31.689 | 31.87 | 32.045 | 32.315 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 6 130 | 7 729 | 8 629 | 9 241 | 8 600 | 9 255 | 10 171 | 12 842 | 13 378 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 18 400 | 18 000 | 33 600 | 38 600 | 67 700 | 65 000 | 69 542 | 69 583 | 72 175 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 13.6 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 13.3 | 13.9 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 12.9 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 11.7 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 11.2 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | 5.2 | ... | 6.0 | ... | 7.9 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 4 582 | 4 460 | 4 460 | 4 460 | 4 460 | 3 682 | 3 682 | 3 682 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 154 | 152 | 163 | 124 | 173 | 175 | 175 | 4 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 4 349 | 6 247 | 8 328 | 12 418 | 17 484 | 20 984 | 23 980 | 571 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FOB |
| Exports - Total | 2 120 | 1 743 | 2 024 | 3 112 | 2 856 | 4 051 | 4 735 | 5 547 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Gold in unwrought forms non-monetary | 443 | 483 | 403 | 545 | 657 | 654 | 705 | 956 | ... | Or non-monétaire, sous forme brute |
| Precious metal ores and concentrates except silver | 102 | 178 | 201 | 350 | 498 | 458 | 634 | 468 | ... | Minerais de métaux précieux et leurs concentrés, excepté l'argent |
| Gold, semi-manufactured forms, non-monetary | 108 | 127 | 151 | 214 | 161 | 392 | ... | ... | ... | Or non-monétaire, semi-ouvré |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed or stripped | 104 | 96 | 86 | 172 | 90 | 220 | 278 | 378 | ... | Tabac brut, tabac écôtés |
| Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated | 79 | 74 | 113 | 100 | 111 | 146 | 229 | 252 | ... | Café, non torréfié, non décaféiné |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| China | 163.2 | 172.3 | 221.2 | 227.5 | 318.9 | 635.3 | 715.9 | 615.8 | ... | Chine |
| India | 114.3 | 105.9 | 141.7 | 257.4 | 303.0 | 365.3 | 329.8 | 719.4 | ... | Inde |
| Switzerland | 45.8 | 155.7 | 140.9 | 239.0 | 215.1 | 269.0 | 355.3 | 346.6 | ... | Suisse |
| Japan | 79.5 | 102.0 | 85.3 | 189.5 | 195.6 | 232.4 | 380.9 | 345.6 | ... | Japon |
| South Africa | 113.7 | 119.3 | 109.2 | 168.1 | 91.6 | 198.1 | 379.1 | 439.5 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 3 247 | 4 527 | 5 919 | 7 081 | 6 531 | 8 013 | 15 383 | 16 227 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 441 | 683 | 1 042 | 1 536 | 1 211 | 1 684 | 2 654 | ... | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 274 | 415 | 530 | 619 | 680 | 789 | 925 | ... | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Specialised machinery | 183 | 250 | 239 | 404 | 424 | 449 | 631 | ... | ... | Machines et appareils spécialisés |
| Iron and steel | 163 | 195 | 226 | 338 | 295 | 348 | 472 | ... | ... | Fer et acier |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 125 | 232 | 236 | 225 | 262 | 297 | 423 | ... | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| China | 290.9 | 418.5 | 633.1 | 904.1 | 954.4 | 1 173.4 | 1 966.8 | 1 605.7 | ... | Chine |
| India | 223.5 | 308.1 | 570.8 | 999.3 | 953.1 | 1 274.5 | 1 716.1 | 2 103.0 | ... | Inde |
| South Africa | 424.6 | 507.1 | 497.0 | 593.4 | 560.7 | 677.2 | 768.8 | 807.6 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| United Arab Emirates | 249.3 | 402.5 | 591.9 | 523.4 | 439.3 | 520.0 | 803.8 | 751.2 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| Kenya | 245.4 | 320.0 | 353.7 | 447.9 | 412.9 | 469.5 | 562.1 | 659.6 | ... | Kenya |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>TANZANIAN SHILLING (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>SHILLING TANZANIANIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 3 552 005 | 5 164 456 | 6 223 589 | 7 458 779 | 8 780 143 | 11 012 589 | 13 021 322 | 14 730 682 | 16 299 847 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 1 781 256 | 2 245 621 | 2 642 802 | 3 169 028 | 3 924 470 | 4 715 501 | 5 219 938 | 5 795 699 | 6 272 148 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 2 666 314 | 3 613 809 | 3 674 845 | 4 076 152 | 4 930 809 | 6 086 780 | 6 296 384 | 6 371 084 | 6 604 844 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 846 347 | 2 027 507 | 2 831 367 | 4 221 201 | 5 120 245 | 6 798 432 | 9 093 572 | 11 045 512 | 12 882 496 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 625 435 | 2 285 717 | 3 119 092 | 3 984 318 | 4 326 349 | 5 235 706 | 6 668 738 | 7 988 285 | 8 760 370 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 192 072 | - 282 629 | - 319 844 | - 334 967 | 128 358 | 806 665 | 1 471 255 | 2 035 131 | 2 964 655 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 2 049 | 2 259 | 2 886 | 2 863 | 3 470 | 3 905 | 3 726 | 4 052 | 4 532 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 1 128.93 | 1 251.90 | 1 245.04 | 1 196.31 | 1 320.31 | 1 409.27 | 1 572.12 | 1 583.00 | 1 600.44 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>TANZANIAN SHILLING (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>SHILLING TANZANIANIEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 2 766 685 | 3 168 222 | 3 710 547 | 5 207 795 | 5 550 383 | 6 066 788 | 7 204 900 | 9 708 400 | 11 927 500 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 615 248 | 1 946 389 | 2 529 417 | 3 359 269 | 4 043 699 | 4 427 800 | 5 293 200 | 7 208 700 | 8 911 000 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 158 462 | 178 411 | 209 583 | 275 331 | 249 401 | 233 700 | 284 700 | 683 700 | 968 000 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 992 975 | 1 043 422 | 971 547 | 1 573 195 | 1 257 283 | 1 405 288 | 1 627 000 | 1 816 000 | 2 048 500 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 3 204 982 | 4 005 564 | 4 474 669 | 5 209 024 | 6 811 859 | 8 311 300 | 9 439 000 | 12 052 350 | 14 697 500 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 2 124 533 | 2 661 864 | 3 137 469 | 3 398 024 | 4 681 459 | 5 700 000 | 6 690 000 | 8 012 000 | 9 997 000 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 550 554 | 656 789 | 976 094 | 1 134 709 | 1 608 591 | 1 723 000 | 2 346 000 | 3 024 000 | 3 786 000 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 1 240 150 | 1 343 700 | 1 337 200 | 1 811 000 | 2 130 400 | 2 611 300 | 2 749 000 | 4 040 350 | 4 700 500 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 159 701 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 438 297 | - 837 342 | - 764 122 | - 1 229 | - 1 261 476 | - 2 244 512 | - 2 234 100 | - 2 343 950 | - 2 770 000 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 1 319 | - 1 947 | - 2 634 | - 3 434 | - 2 540 | - 2 841 | - 4 730 | - 4 447 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 62 | 279 | 462 | 350 | 146 | 157 | 92 | 428 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 102 | - 95 | - 123 | - 122 | - 71 | - 91 | ... | ... | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 25 | - 23 | - 46 | - 55 | - 81 | - 32 | - 16 | - 36 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 496 | 589 | 652 | 610 | 697 | 1 051 | 902 | 818 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 863 | - 1 174 | - 1 643 | - 2 595 | - 1 768 | - 1 724 | - 3 735 | - 3 202 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 949 | 1 102 | 1 765 | 2 158 | 1 821 | 3 601 | 4 102 | 4 421 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 393 | 5 184 | 912 | 537 | 493 | 538 | 691 | 765 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 556 | - 4 082 | 853 | 1 621 | 1 328 | 3 063 | 3 411 | 3 656 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 314 | 533 | 283 | 585 | 313 | - 1 271 | - 309 | - 582 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 228 | 461 | 404 | 148 | 366 | 370 | - 202 | 327 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 6 885 | 5 207 | 3 963 | 4 983 | 5 996 | 7 177 | 8 358 | 9 733 | 11 451 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 715 | 759 | 844 | 1 024 | 1 262 | 1 510 | 1 928 | 2 755 | 3 976 | Privée |
| Public | 6 171 | 4 448 | 3 119 | 3 959 | 4 734 | 5 667 | 6 430 | 6 978 | 7 474 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 417 | 2 601 | 2 438 | 203 | 196 | 220 | 240 | 279 | 469 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 1 364 | 1 820 | 1 940 | 2 055 | 2 495 | 3 231.6 | 3 891.9 | 4 318.3 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 936 | 403 | 582 | 1 247 | 953 | 1 023 | 1 095 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | 11 | 6 | 28 | 26 | 16 | 23.2 | 46.5 | 0.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Sweden | 17 | 6 | 10 | 53 | 31 | 44.3 | 31.0 | 33.1 | ... | Suède |
| Netherlands | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Norway | ... | ... | ... | 43 | - 6 | 27.6 | ... | ... | ... | Norvège |
| Italy | ... | ... | 1 | 80 | - 35 | 11.9 | - 17.2 | 0.9 | ... | Italie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 499 | 1 883 | 2 822 | 2 331 | 2 933 | 2 958 | 2 445 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 275 | 423 | 506 | 421 | 627 | 693.4 | 258.3 | 535.3 | ... | IDA |
| United Kingdom | 220 | 219 | 231 | 254 | 217 | 240.9 | 158.9 | 250.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| United States | 94 | 122 | 167 | 247 | 284 | 457.4 | 541.3 | 568.7 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Japan | 36 | 39 | 722 | 71 | 120 | 104.6 | 119.4 | 147.9 | ... | Japon |
| AfDF | 115 | 160 | 137 | 93 | 240 | 141.3 | 159.5 | 130.1 | ... | FAfD |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|
| AREA (KM ²) | 56.790 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Lomé | | Lomé |
| CURRENCY | CFA Franc | | Franc CFA |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|---|--|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | POPULATION |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 6 817 | | Population ('000) |
| Male | 2013 | 3 362 | | Les deux sexes |
| Female | 2013 | 3 455 | | Masculin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 2.6 | | Féminin |
| Active Population ('000) | 2013 | 3 070 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | Population active ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 2 853 | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 3 776 | | 0-14 ans |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 188 | | 15-64 ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2013 | 43.8 | | 65+ ans |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 36.4 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 10.7 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 4.6 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 39.0 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2013 | 56.5 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 72.5 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 16.5 | | SANTÉ |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 16.5 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2013 | 102.2 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2013 | 65.8 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| BCG | 2012 | 97.0 | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 84.0 | | BCG |
| Polio | 2012 | 84.0 | | DTC3 |
| Measles | 2012 | 72.0 | | Polio |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 84.3 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 72.0 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2008 | 0.5 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2008 | 2.7 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 7.0 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 31.2 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 10.4 | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 8.0 | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | |
| EDUCATION | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 1 368 | | EDUCATION |
| Female | 2012 | 656 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 546 | | Féminin |
| Female | 2007 | 141 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 65.6 | | Féminin |
| Female | 2012 | 14.0 | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2011 | 60.4 | | Féminin |
| Male | 2011 | 74.1 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Female | 2011 | 48.0 | | Masculin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 41.7 | | Féminin |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2009 | 17.6 | Ratio élève-enseignant | |
| POVERTY | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 500.0 | | PAUVRETÉ |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 36.6 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2011 | 52.7 | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2011 | 29.4 | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2011 | 2.4 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Gini's index | 2011 | 39.3 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| | | | | Indice de Gini |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 437 038 | 421 603 | 436 667 | 578 603 | 639 378 | 644 255 | 714 866 | 835 874 | 899 506 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 33 042 | 32 522 | 31 818 | 59 114 | 48 187 | 40 290 | 57 513 | 79 526 | 78 104 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 95 309 | 106 649 | 111 084 | 120 089 | 118 087 | 122 315 | 129 553 | 136 183 | 139 010 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 36 093 | 35 669 | 38 272 | 38 861 | 38 937 | 43 568 | 50 010 | 57 017 | 59 108 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 27 336 | 37 362 | 44 855 | 39 382 | 33 508 | 48 003 | 75 383 | 88 909 | 109 577 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 124 197 | 131 263 | 135 688 | 131 060 | 116 032 | 139 692 | 144 368 | 145 796 | 148 529 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 103 794 | 109 270 | 114 022 | 128 519 | 128 228 | 146 646 | 157 176 | 158 657 | 202 857 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 56 850 | 69 094 | 71 267 | 73 285 | 78 626 | 91 519 | 94 823 | 94 050 | 100 046 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 92 924 | 96 222 | 94 668 | 103 204 | 138 932 | 119 948 | 141 414 | 157 931 | 164 272 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 25 839 | 26 708 | 27 660 | 28 653 | 29 704 | 30 813 | 31 945 | 33 139 | 34 390 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 19 685 | - 20 629 | - 21 643 | - 25 482 | - 26 783 | - 28 297 | - 31 979 | - 40 284 | - 50 006 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 012 739 | 1 045 734 | 1 084 358 | 1 275 289 | 1 342 836 | 1 398 752 | 1 565 072 | 1 746 800 | 1 885 393 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 100 333 | 114 378 | 128 467 | 143 240 | 150 714 | 172 586 | 207 512 | 235 133 | 265 735 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 150 352 | 157 941 | 148 789 | 190 304 | 211 456 | 189 815 | 206 150 | 254 710 | 261 074 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 1 098 179 | 1 086 463 | 1 109 618 | 1 215 199 | 1 236 263 | 1 348 381 | 1 547 912 | 1 578 055 | 1 765 362 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 183 067 | 194 845 | 174 195 | 203 294 | 248 678 | 283 250 | 309 201 | 476 147 | 525 543 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 5 259 | 6 464 | 2 894 | 47 379 | 30 083 | 13 361 | 30 038 | 60 285 | - 3 814 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 441 602 | 507 415 | 451 979 | 508 641 | 565 007 | 642 070 | 744 891 | 820 539 | 898 371 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 765 387 | 793 016 | 674 650 | 746 288 | 797 938 | 905 539 | 1 065 607 | 1 207 804 | 1 295 410 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 113 072 | 1 160 112 | 1 212 824 | 1 418 529 | 1 493 550 | 1 571 338 | 1 772 584 | 1 981 933 | 2 151 127 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | - 2.1 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 8.3 | 2.3 | - 19.3 | 5.7 | 5.6 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | - 2.5 | 2.9 | - 25.6 | - 12.0 | - 0.1 | 2.1 | 17.4 | 13.2 | 10.0 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 7.1 | 9.1 | 2.2 | 8.1 | - 7.0 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.8 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 11.0 | - 9.3 | - 11.0 | 10.4 | 12.8 | 10.1 | - 31.1 | 15.8 | 2.8 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 4.7 | 27.4 | - 1.0 | 17.1 | 12.3 | 6.8 | 17.7 | 20.7 | 4.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 3.8 | - 22.3 | - 0.2 | - 8.6 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 39.6 | 4.1 | 3.7 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 11.8 | 96.7 | 1.8 | - 2.2 | - 1.5 | 5.5 | 112.6 | - 22.3 | 9.7 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 2.3 | - 3.6 | 16.8 | 11.3 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | - 0.6 | 5.6 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | - 4.0 | 1.7 | - 2.7 | - 4.1 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 3.2 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 18.3 | 331.8 | 6.4 | - 16.9 | 3.6 | 10.2 | 116.8 | - 54.6 | 30.9 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1.0 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3.6 | 18.4 | 14.6 | - 2.7 | - 3.2 | 13.6 | 17.2 | 12.2 | 9.6 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 1.2 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 5.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 9.9 | 4.9 | - 7.0 | 17.3 | - 7.0 | - 1.7 | - 4.3 | 18.9 | - 0.5 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 9.6 | 8.2 | 5.3 | - 15.8 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 5.1 | - 8.4 | - 2.8 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 7.8 | 10.7 | - 12.3 | 12.2 | 24.6 | 15.0 | 7.4 | 50.2 | 6.4 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 5.6 | ... | - 18.2 | 16.0 | 6.2 | 14.7 | 18.5 | 8.1 | 7.7 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 24.3 | 19.7 | - 9.8 | - 12.1 | 14.7 | 16.3 | 12.8 | 6.4 | - 4.7 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA data: 2011-2012 : Revised; 2013:Projection | | | | | Données des CN: 2011-2012: Révisées; 2013:Projections | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 6.8 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 8.7 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 10.9 | - 1.1 | 2.8 | 20.4 | 2.2 | - 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.6 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | - 0.6 | - 1.8 | 1.3 | - 0.7 | - 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.8 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | 7.2 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 6.2 | 1.7 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | 1.0 | - 0.7 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 5.8 | 1.3 | 2.0 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.7 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | - 1.0 | 12.2 | - 0.4 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 1.4 | 3.0 | - 1.6 | Santé |
| Transport | 23.6 | - 4.1 | - 6.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 10.1 | - 4.7 | - 0.6 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.2 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 2.0 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | 0.0 | - 0.4 | 1.9 | - 0.1 | 0.1 | - 0.0 | - 0.0 | 4.1 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | 3.0 | 0.1 | - 2.1 | - 7.3 | 0.8 | - 1.4 | 2.3 | 5.3 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | 1.4 | 0.2 | - 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 4.9 | Biens et Services divers |

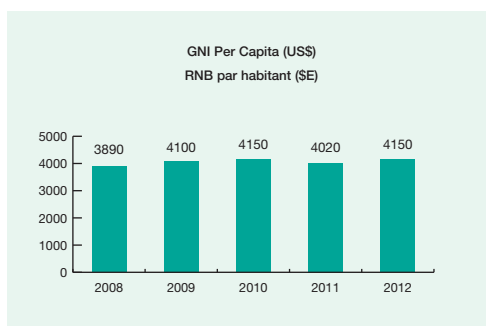
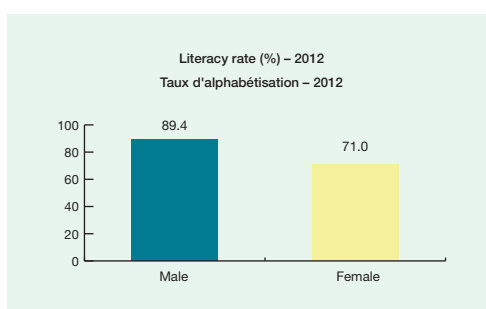
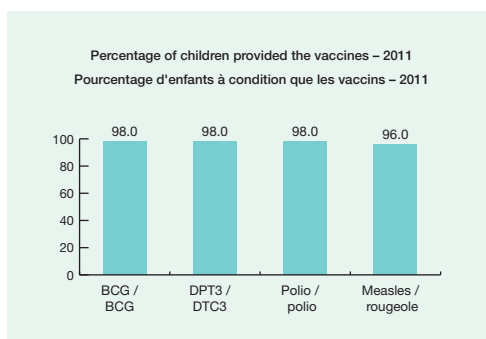
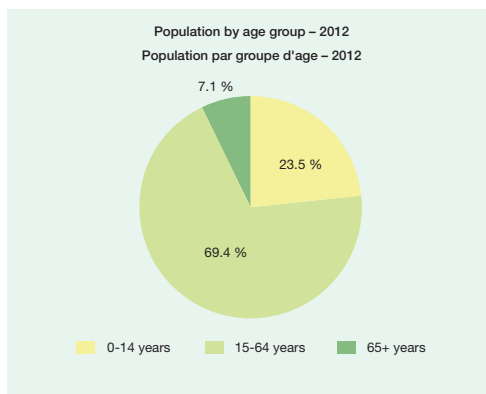
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Millet and Sorghum | 42 | 44 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 50 | 20 | ... | Millet et Sorgho |
| Maize | 509 | 543 | 546 | 590 | 652 | 638 | 651 | 693 | ... | Mais |
| Rice | 73 | 76 | 75 | 86 | 121 | 110 | 112 | 161 | ... | Rice |
| Beans | 67 | 53 | 63 | 67 | 72 | 76 | 76 | 133 | ... | Haricots |
| Yams | 585 | 621 | 618 | 648 | 704 | 710 | 728 | 864 | ... | Ignames |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Limestone, Tons | 2253 388.8 | 2300 653.6 | 1823 538.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Calcaire, tonnes |
| Sand & gravel, cubic meter | 560 875.0 | 652 357.5 | 593 587.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sable et gravier (m3) |
| Gold (Kilograms) | 6 178.8 | 5 903.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Or (Kilogrammes) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 74.0 | 91.0 | 92.0 | 91.0 | 94.0 | 97.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 115.0 | 130.0 | 104.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 5 | 11 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 184 | 210 | 178 | 117 | 120 | 124 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 81 | 94 | 86 | 74 | 150 | 202 | 300 | 235 | 251 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 4.944 | 5.201 | 5.404 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 157 | 209 | 192 | 209 | 318 | 421 | 673 | 515 | 522 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 361 300 | 318 200 | 372 800 | 470 400 | 636 700 | 747 100 | 917 400 | 1046 210 | 1046 210 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4.5 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.2 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.3 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | 21.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | 11 652 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 11 | 14 | 17 | 24 | 29 | 10 | 9 | 9 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 78 | 125 | 204 | 259 | 356 | 413 | 416 | 499 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| CFA FRANC (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | FRANC CFA (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, FOB |
| Exports - Total | 348 323 | 329 600 | 324 400 | 381 800 | 426 400 | 483 500 | 553 500 | 626 700 | 664 500 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cocoa | 10 729 | 7 866 | 2 544 | 7 536 | 16 022 | 17 889 | 3 355 | 2 663 | ... | Cacao |
| Coffee | 2 330 | 1 620 | 1 751 | 2 469 | 6 672 | 7 629 | 2 932 | 3 980 | ... | Café |
| Cotton | 15 836 | 15 806 | 12 000 | 13 584 | 7 795 | 8 890 | 23 526 | 32 316 | 34 100 | Coton |
| Phosphates | 18 427 | 16 566 | 15 030 | 48 877 | 42 527 | 33 962 | 23 693 | 48 575 | 83 900 | Phosphates |
| Cement | 21 164 | 28 156 | 39 305 | 26 680 | 28 332 | 31 542 | 30 805 | 33 838 | 47 100 | Ciment |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Benin | 21 991.0 | 20 769.0 | 14 607.0 | 27 281.4 | 41 037.4 | 11 627.6 | 49 698.6 | 56 357.8 | ... | Bénin |
| Burkina Faso | 35 008.0 | 23 746.0 | 13 068.0 | 33 660.1 | 38 115.6 | 10 469.8 | 48 209.7 | 77 314.2 | ... | Burkina Faso |
| Mali | 14 010.0 | 14 780.0 | 9 551.0 | 9 464.3 | 8 770.3 | 2 930.8 | 12 481.4 | 12 790.2 | ... | Mali |
| Ghana | 40 488.0 | 37 649.0 | 7 847.0 | 15 003.4 | 39 139.4 | 11 928.0 | 27 197.0 | 21 738.4 | ... | Ghana |
| Netherlands | 2 067.0 | 1 114.0 | 649.0 | 1 659.6 | 2 769.9 | 6 333.7 | 1 762.3 | 2 940.5 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 618 476 | 637 293 | 513 803 | 585 448 | 604 565 | 665 878 | 830 446 | 849 528 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Food | 51 706 | 49 527 | 53 813 | 71 788 | 63 402 | 66 280 | ... | ... | ... | Produits alimentaires |
| Other Consumer goods | 67 147 | 84 535 | 86 683 | 95 351 | 108 549 | 113 477 | ... | ... | ... | Autres biens de consommation |
| Intermediary goods | 65 130 | 86 092 | 93 026 | 106 328 | 91 332 | 100 957 | ... | ... | ... | Biens intermédiaires |
| Equipment | 76 220 | 77 555 | 80 695 | 103 084 | 137 317 | 164 543 | ... | ... | ... | Biens d'équipement |
| Petroleum products | 254 772 | 237 245 | 97 310 | 92 391 | 58 515 | 75 171 | 148 321 | 184 904 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Germany | 9 154.0 | 10 788.0 | 7 464.0 | 7 545.2 | 18 354.7 | 16 348.9 | 24 433.7 | 15 127.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| Netherlands | 12 385.0 | 12 983.0 | 41 774.0 | 39 256.2 | 32 748.8 | 21 688.9 | 28 086.5 | 29 111.0 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Italy | 14 022.0 | 14 313.0 | 8 359.0 | 7 001.8 | 7 629.3 | 13 176.9 | 11 101.4 | 13 962.8 | ... | Italie |
| France | 55 311.0 | 79 694.0 | 72 223.0 | 86 469.1 | 64 310.2 | 81 006.7 | 79 159.0 | 80 135.7 | ... | France |
| Cote d'Ivoire | 20 327.0 | 10 891.0 | 9 845.0 | 30 247.8 | 19 892.2 | 25 780.0 | 28 262.8 | 25 694.2 | ... | Côte d'Ivoire |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 312 808 | 383 822 | 459 277 | 530 918 | 616 690 | 717 031 | 831 304 | 905 579 | 1 023 488 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 127 217 | 134 770 | 171 051 | 195 541 | 243 774 | 297 660 | 330 972 | 378 952 | 429 080 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 134 445 | 209 959 | 206 687 | 239 400 | 246 367 | 265 228 | 290 234 | 276 770 | 291 281 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 198 523 | 199 069 | 263 208 | 321 875 | 407 248 | 497 536 | 604 966 | 731 245 | 768 774 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 195 323 | 196 421 | 255 065 | 243 263 | 295 010 | 358 757 | 506 027 | 601 800 | 662 107 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 3 200 | 2 648 | 8 143 | 78 612 | 112 238 | 138 779 | 98 939 | 129 445 | 106 667 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 192 | 375 | 438 | 582 | 703 | 715 | 774 | 442 | 511 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | 494.04 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 187 973 | 211 888 | 223 909 | 240 985 | 275 812 | 359 143 | 401 144 | 419 584 | 507 718 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 162 070 | 179 121 | 195 865 | 211 240 | 229 597 | 246 673 | 291 412 | 327 697 | 363 886 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 12 793 | 16 781 | 7 659 | 9 435 | 23 379 | 50 213 | 25 128 | 43 872 | 50 982 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 13 110 | 15 986 | 20 386 | 20 310 | 22 836 | 62 257 | 84 603 | 48 015 | 92 850 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 214 154 | 236 511 | 228 759 | 253 250 | 326 317 | 354 473 | 420 750 | 534 978 | 608 898 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 183 278 | 196 889 | 204 690 | 203 123 | 234 150 | 230 905 | 276 113 | 359 637 | 378 494 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 49 244 | 59 268 | 64 286 | 70 411 | 94 334 | 82 622 | 104 682 | 120 409 | 136 009 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 30 866 | 39 576 | 24 068 | 49 867 | 92 169 | 123 558 | 144 250 | 175 067 | 230 405 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 9 | 45 | ... | 261 | - 2 | 10 | 388 | 274 | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 26 181 | - 24 623 | - 4 849 | - 12 265 | - 50 505 | 4 670 | - 19 607 | - 115 393 | - 101 180 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CFA FRANC (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 270 153 | - 242 887 | - 189 388 | - 203 529 | - 194 605 | - 224 969 | - 273 687 | - 313 047 | - 332 302 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 53 632 | - 42 790 | - 33 290 | - 34 118 | - 38 326 | - 38 500 | - 47 029 | - 74 218 | - 66 796 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 18 207 | - 19 763 | - 14 492 | - 6 750 | - 8 991 | - 11 700 | - 11 393 | - 13 533 | - 16 575 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 99 031 | 127 400 | 133 715 | 145 018 | 158 503 | 176 200 | 171 278 | 165 731 | 189 870 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 242 961 | - 177 964 | - 103 448 | - 99 379 | - 83 419 | - 98 969 | - 160 832 | - 235 067 | - 225 803 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Total external debt | 1 537 | 1 820 | 2 185 | 1 777 | 1 748 | 546 | 573 | 554 | 675 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 1 537 | 1 820 | 2 185 | 1 777 | 1 748 | 546 | 573 | 554 | 675 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 3 | 3 | 5 | 40 | 54 | 60 | 31 | 46 | 62 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| US \$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 77 | 77 | 49 | 24 | 49 | 86 | 54 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 107 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.0 | ... | France |
| Sweden | - 2 | - 1 | - 2 | 6 | 9 | 12.2 | 13.6 | 12.9 | ... | Suède |
| Germany | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| Greece | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Grèce |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - 1 | 0.4 | - 0.1 | - 0.2 | ... | Italie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 83 | 80 | 122 | 330 | 499 | 419 | 557 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 30 | 33 | 34 | 128 | 41 | 168.0 | 36.8 | 22.6 | ... | France |
| Switzerland | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 159 | 1.7 | 76.0 | 2.5 | ... | Suisse |
| Belgium | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 62 | 5.0 | 88.0 | 0.7 | ... | Belgique |
| Germany | 8 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 24 | 8.8 | 33.7 | 8.3 | ... | Allemagne |
| IDA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 6 | 7.9 | 55.9 | 36.9 | ... | IDA |

| AREA (KM ²) | 163.610 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
|---|----------------|------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | Tunis | | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | Tunisian Dinar | | MONNAIE |
| SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| POPULATION | Year | Value | Charts |
| Année | Valeur | Graphiques | POPULATION |
| Population ('000) | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 10 880 | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2013 | 5 407 | Masculin |
| Female | 2013 | 5 473 | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.1 | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | 2012 | 3 915 | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 2 532 | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 7 484 | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 762 | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 21.1 | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 19.3 | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 6.3 | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 2.2 | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 66.5 | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 74.7 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 43.2 | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | SANTÉ |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2006 | 3.3 | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 5.0 | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 22.8 | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 16.1 | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 98.0 | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 98.0 | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 98.0 | polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 96.0 | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2008 | 96.0 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2008 | 96.0 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2010 | 12.3 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2008 | 30.8 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 21.0 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 16.7 | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 6.0 | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 6.8 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2013 | 1.033 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 495 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2009 | 1.202 | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2009 | 607 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 336.0 | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2009 | 214.3 | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2012 | 82.0 | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2012 | 89.4 | Masculin |
| Female | 2008 | 71.0 | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2013 | 17.2 | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 22.7 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 4 150.0 | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 15.6 | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2005 | 8.1 | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2005 | 32.5 | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2005 | 2.4 | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2010 | 32.7 | Indice de Gini |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS | | | | | | | | | DINAR TUNISIEN (MILLIONS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 3 839 | 4 246 | 4 309 | 4 338 | 4 962 | 4 751 | 5 510 | 6 210 | 6 201 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 2 074 | 2 424 | 3 237 | 4 388 | 3 274 | 4 304 | 4 751 | 5 380 | 5 033 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 6 554 | 7 295 | 8 397 | 10 026 | 9 938 | 10 422 | 10 704 | 11 276 | 11 897 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 555 | 593 | 611 | 701 | 719 | 818 | 873 | 960 | 1 124 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1 885 | 2 079 | 2 170 | 2 268 | 2 523 | 2 727 | 2 785 | 3 014 | 2 973 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5 744 | 6 267 | 6 616 | 7 080 | 7 680 | 8 157 | 7 906 | 8 688 | 9 877 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 6 289 | 7 197 | 7 813 | 8 386 | 8 756 | 9 460 | 9 939 | 10 736 | 12 173 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 4 991 | 5 410 | 5 949 | 6 800 | 7 327 | 8 295 | 7 913 | 8 730 | 9 609 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 6 370 | 6 854 | 7 449 | 7 938 | 8 856 | 9 559 | 10 721 | 11 919 | 13 363 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 192 | 206 | 215 | 232 | 245 | 264 | 288 | 313 | 338 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 581 | - 750 | - 885 | - 813 | - 762 | - 822 | - 875 | - 1 042 | - 1 059 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 37 912 | 41 821 | 45 881 | 51 345 | 53 518 | 57 935 | 60 516 | 66 184 | 71 528 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3 958 | 3 935 | 3 977 | 3 923 | 5 160 | 5 114 | 4 070 | 4 369 | 4 118 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION | | | | | | | | | DINAR TUNISIEN (MILLIONS) |
| Government final consumption | 7 084 | 7 645 | 8 298 | 8 917 | 9 759 | 10 478 | 11 639 | 12 835 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 25 870 | 28 243 | 30 699 | 33 922 | 36 390 | 39 665 | 42 799 | 47 104 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 8 981 | 10 333 | 11 490 | 13 060 | 14 278 | 15 497 | 14 066 | 15 444 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 98 | 396 | 319 | 1 047 | - 26 | 659 | 897 | 1 811 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 18 814 | 21 061 | 25 470 | 30 761 | 26 428 | 31 210 | 31 299 | 34 154 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 18 976 | 21 923 | 26 419 | 32 440 | 28 152 | 34 460 | 36 114 | 40 795 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 41 871 | 45 756 | 49 857 | 55 268 | 58 677 | 63 049 | 64 585 | 70 553 | 75 646 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES | PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITE ECONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS | | | | | | | | | Taux de Croissance Annuel (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | - 7.8 | 7.9 | 0.8 | - 0.7 | 9.2 | - 9.1 | 10.3 | 6.5 | - 4.1 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 1.8 | - 6.3 | 22.6 | - 6.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 | - 17.2 | - 0.8 | - 5.1 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1.5 | 3.2 | 8.8 | 3.1 | - 1.4 | 3.0 | - 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.0 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 2.8 | - 0.1 | - 4.3 | 12.5 | - 2.8 | 15.1 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 7.1 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 6.6 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.5 | - 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.8 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 2.2 | 3.1 | - 7.5 | 4.4 | 2.8 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 3.8 | 10.5 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 4.1 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 13.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.8 | 5.5 | 9.0 | - 5.6 | 8.0 | 6.1 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 5.8 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Education |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 5.1 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 7.1 | 8.2 | 6.6 | - 9.0 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 5.6 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3.8 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.2 | - 1.4 | 4.1 | 2.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 5.5 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 0.6 | - 7.7 | - 0.8 | - 0.5 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.0 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | - 1.9 | 3.7 | 2.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION | | | | | | | | | Taux de Croissance Annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 2.8 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 4.6 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.8 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 2.7 | 9.5 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 4.3 | - 12.6 | 4.9 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 4.5 | ... | 11.8 | 2.8 | - 7.0 | 10.6 | - 4.3 | 4.3 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 0.0 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 5.4 | - 8.2 | 15.3 | - 2.3 | 6.5 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | 2012 Semi-Final-2013:provisional | | | | | 2012 Semi-Définitive-2013:provisoire | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | Taux de Croissance Annuel (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| All Item | 2.0 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 6.1 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | Dont: | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 0.1 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 7.5 | 6.1 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 7.7 | 6.9 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | 5.6 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 4.8 | Logement, Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | 5.3 | 9.4 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 5.6 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 4.1 | 3.4 | ... | 4.1 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | Santé |
| Transport | 4.8 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 5.9 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | - 2.8 | - 2.3 | - 0.8 | 0.5 | - 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | 1.3 | 0.6 | - 2.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.5 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 1.9 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | 2.7 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 8.0 | 7.4 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | 3.1 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Cereals | 2 097 | 1 610 | 1 988 | 1 188 | 2 534 | 1 080 | 2 310 | 2 273 | 1 295 | Céréales |
| Olive oil | 650 | 1 050 | 900 | 1 000 | 800 | 750 | 600 | 900 | 1 194 | Huile d'olive |
| Dates | 113 | 131 | 124 | 145 | 162 | 174 | 190 | 192 | 190 | Dattes |
| Citrus | 243 | 262 | 247 | 300 | 297 | 308 | 352 | 360 | 362 | Agrumes |
| Milk | 920 | 979 | 1 006 | 1 010 | 1 048 | 1 054 | 1 088 | 1 124 | 1 160 | Lait |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Phosphates, Tons (thousands) | 8 220.4 | 7 800.8 | 8 001.8 | 7 691.7 | 7 409.0 | 8 148.5 | ... | ... | ... | Phosphates de chaux, tonnes (milliers) |
| Lead ore, Tons (thousands) | 13.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerai de plomb, tonnes (milliers) |
| Iron ore, Tons (thousands) | 206.4 | 214.3 | 180.4 | 206.5 | 151.3 | 180.5 | 171.1 | 279.0 | ... | Minerai de fer, tonnes (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 145.0 | 92.0 | 49.0 | 38.0 | 79.0 | 50.0 | 54.0 | 110.0 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 5 344.0 | 5 174.0 | 5 926.0 | 6 410.0 | 6 017.0 | 5 799.0 | 5 544.0 | 5 443.0 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 3 844 | 1 008 | 3 932 | 4 335 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 12 067 | 12 496 | 10 036 | 10 250 | 10 813 | 11 569 | 11 902 | 13 681 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 6 975 | 7 176 | 7 512 | 7 750 | 7 611 | 7 715 | 5 451 | 7 635 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 816 | 825 | 834 | 836 | 856 | 856 | 861 | 846 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 33 587 | 34 086 | 34 546 | 35 049 | 31 557 | 32 136 | 17 208 | 25 921 | 27 919 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 2128 100 | 2256 400 | 2555 200 | 2931 100 | 2751 000 | 2623 500 | 1894 300 | 2203 800 | 2167 680 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 19.5 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 14.7 | 15.7 | 15.2 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 17.5 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 16.6 | 15.9 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 13.8 | Contribution totale à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | 74.3 | ... | 75.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 2 153 | 2 165 | 2 165 | 2 165 | 2 165 | 2 165 | 2 165 | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 125 | 125 | 124 | 120 | 122 | 122 | 114 | 103 | 94 | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 566 | 725 | 767 | 833 | 938 | 1 054 | 1 161 | 1 200 | 1 168 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TUNISIAN DINAR (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | DINAR TUNISIEN (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 13 794 | 15 558 | 19 410 | 23 637 | 19 469 | 23 519 | 25 092 | 26 548 | 27 701 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 1 242 | 1 518 | 1 893 | 2 428 | 2 554 | 2 759 | 2 844 | 3 163 | 3 315 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Hosiery and Confection | 4 005 | 3 972 | 4 523 | 4 564 | 4 172 | 4 379 | 4 614 | 4 207 | 4 499 | Bonneterie et Confection |
| Crude oil | 1 416 | 1 564 | 2 632 | 3 219 | 2 093 | 2 979 | 3 218 | 2 928 | 2 839 | Pétrole brut |
| Threads and cables Electric | 763 | 773 | 1 003 | 1 254 | 1 354 | 1 850 | ... | ... | ... | Fils et Câbles électriques |
| D.A.P (Diammonium phosphate) | 329 | 389 | 509 | 1 074 | 502 | 768 | 334 | 504 | 491 | D.A.P (Diammoniaque phosphaté) |
| Phosphoric acid | 283 | 317 | 344 | 887 | 418 | 519 | 333 | 488 | 349 | Acide phosphorique |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | 4 525.1 | 5 020.7 | 6 239.2 | 6 735.3 | 5 770.5 | 6 750.0 | 7 695.0 | 7 154.0 | 7 305.5 | France |
| Italy | 3 308.2 | 3 437.0 | 4 519.2 | 4 883.9 | 4 095.1 | 4 675.0 | 5 432.0 | 5 013.0 | 5 116.7 | Italie |
| Germany | 1 156.5 | 1 220.3 | 1 596.7 | 1 637.1 | 1 711.8 | 1 987.0 | 2 271.0 | 2 183.0 | 2 489.8 | Allemagne |
| Libya | 622.6 | 825.8 | 892.7 | 1 065.2 | 1 121.2 | 1 048.5 | 1 103.3 | 1 293.2 | 1 411.0 | Libye |
| United Kingdom | 394.0 | 452.4 | 835.5 | 1 099.4 | 925.5 | 1 181.0 | 702.0 | 826.0 | 1 045.9 | Royaume-Uni |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 17 292 | 20 004 | 24 437 | 30 241 | 25 878 | 31 817 | 33 695 | 38 178 | 39 509 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 1 092 | 1 545 | 1 712 | 2 755 | 1 852 | 1 817 | 1 419 | 2 777 | 3 277 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Refined Products | 1 571 | 1 932 | 1 936 | 3 084 | 1 691 | 3 033 | 3 692 | 3 616 | 3 550 | Produits raffinés |
| Fabrics | 1 757 | 1 735 | 2 120 | 2 121 | 1 901 | 2 069 | 2 218 | 2 022 | 2 128 | Tissus |
| Iron & Steel | 583 | 746 | 1 048 | 1 407 | 749 | 1 084 | 1 188 | 970 | 101 | Fer & acier |
| Material structure and plastic | 816 | 926 | 1 132 | 1 264 | 1 197 | 1 488 | 1 690 | 1 819 | 2 094 | Matière et ouvrage en plastique |
| Crude Petroleum | 561 | 710 | 746 | 1 149 | 676 | 233 | 385 | 1 342 | 1 555 | Pétrole brut |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 4 023.0 | 4 525.9 | 5 226.9 | 5 585.7 | 5 334.0 | 6 019.2 | 6 164.7 | 6 280.5 | 7 215.3 | France |
| Italy | 3 708.9 | 3 857.8 | 4 764.1 | 5 213.4 | 4 184.0 | 5 596.0 | 5 332.0 | 5 415.0 | 5 721.8 | Italie |
| Germany | 1 418.0 | 1 573.7 | 0.0 | 2 109.1 | 2 250.9 | 2 429.7 | 2 487.7 | 2 630.8 | 2 826.7 | Allemagne |
| Russia | 487.1 | 755.5 | 1 042.0 | 2 279.5 | 961.6 | 1 481.3 | 1 936.9 | 1 575.9 | 1 064.2 | Russie |
| Libya | 661.9 | 965.9 | 826.7 | 1 319.2 | 754.4 | 406.3 | 31.5 | 492.6 | 664.6 | Libye |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>TUNISIAN DINAR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 23 821 | 26 546 | 29 853 | 34 148 | 38 591 | 43 267 | 47 203 | 51 191 | 57 146 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 13 275 | 14 674 | 16 539 | 19 278 | 21 427 | 23 961 | 24 524 | 26 838 | 28 589 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 11 897 | 13 237 | 15 146 | 17 722 | 19 718 | 22 162 | 22 574 | 24 684 | 26 975 | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 4 076 | 6 837 | 6 698 | 8 216 | 9 785 | 9 230 | 6 131 | 7 648 | 5 308 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 25 467 | 28 028 | 30 777 | 34 825 | 38 413 | 44 615 | 51 261 | 55 985 | 59 312 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 23 275 | 25 070 | 27 525 | 31 669 | 34 805 | 41 459 | 46 958 | 50 976 | 54 305 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 2 192 | 2 958 | 3 253 | 3 156 | 3 608 | 3 157 | 4 304 | 5 009 | 5 006 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 4 448 | 6 785 | 7 863 | 8 861 | 11 069 | 9 471 | 7 465 | 8 369 | 7 299 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 1.30 | 1.33 | 1.28 | 1.23 | 1.35 | 1.43 | 1.41 | 1.56 | 1.62 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>TUNISIAN DINAR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 9 280 | 9 752 | 10 904 | 13 356 | 13 762 | 14 823 | 16 620 | 18 562 | 18 585 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 7 904 | 8 470 | 9 508 | 11 331 | 11 685 | 12 699 | 13 668 | 15 038 | 15 481 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 1 306 | 1 238 | 1 358 | 1 834 | 1 899 | 2 070 | 2 745 | 2 892 | 3 007 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 70 | 44 | 38 | 192 | 178 | 54 | 207 | 633 | 96 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 10 432 | 10 964 | 11 918 | 13 699 | 14 456 | 15 420 | 18 821 | 21 984 | 23 139 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 7 506 | 8 242 | 8 986 | 10 407 | 10 545 | 11 153 | 13 693 | 15 898 | 16 254 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 4 591 | 4 932 | 5 328 | 5 761 | 6 299 | 6 785 | 7 679 | 8 656 | 8 620 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 2 526 | 2 646 | 2 794 | 3 315 | 4 014 | 4 302 | 4 729 | 4 766 | 4 963 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 401 | 76 | 138 | - 23 | - 103 | - 36 | 399 | 1 320 | 1 922 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 1 152 | - 1 212 | - 1 015 | - 343 | - 694 | - 597 | - 2 201 | - 3 422 | - 4 554 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>TUNISIAN DINAR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 2 547 | - 3 345 | - 3 685 | - 4 941 | - 4 995 | - 6 548 | - 6 756 | - 9 535 | - 9 645 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 2 374 | 2 450 | 2 699 | 3 257 | 3 409 | 3 521 | 2 102 | 3 053 | 2 834 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 1 918 | - 1 849 | - 2 263 | - 2 793 | - 2 715 | - 2 755 | - 2 785 | - 2 688 | - 3 152 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | 1 787 | 1 988 | 2 179 | 2 417 | 2 635 | 2 934 | 2 795 | 540 | 606 | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | 17 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 9 | - 2 434 | - 2 937 | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 1 703 | 1 920 | 2 074 | 2 369 | 2 634 | 2 769 | 2 673 | 3 357 | 3 525 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 139 | 292 | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 970 | 3 039 | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 248 | 194 | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 388 | - 824 | - 1 175 | - 2 109 | - 1 666 | - 3 012 | - 4 766 | - 5 812 | - 6 437 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 1 640 | 3 648 | 2 105 | 4 022 | 3 781 | 2 632 | 2 280 | 7 830 | 5 342 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 165 | 193 | 212 | 97 | 222 | 118 | 258 | 701 | 161 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 1 475 | 3 454 | 1 893 | 3 925 | 3 559 | 2 514 | 2 021 | 7 129 | 5 181 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 120 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 1 216 | 2 773 | 883 | 2 053 | 2 204 | - 274 | - 2 391 | 2 138 | - 1 095 | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|---------|--------|--|-----------------|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Total external debt | 18 078 | 18 532 | 20 145 | 20 589 | 21 518 | 21 371 | 22 095 | 23 358 | 25 200 | Dettes extérieures totales | |
| Private | 7 933 | 7 946 | 8 816 | 9 446 | 9 281 | 9 342 | 9 668 | 10 067 | 11 222 | Privée | |
| Public | 10 145 | 10 586 | 11 329 | 11 142 | 12 237 | 12 029 | 12 427 | 13 291 | 13 978 | Publique | |
| Total external debt service | 2 103 | 2 916 | 2 629 | 2 147 | 2 334 | 2 289 | 2 649 | 2 624 | 2 085 | Service de la dette extérieure | |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure | |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures | |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS | |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> | |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 783 | 3 308 | 1 616 | 2 759 | 1 688 | 1 513 | 1 143 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) | |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: | |
| France | 128 | 89 | 116 | 708 | 158 | 72.8 | 12.5 | 38.6 | ... | France | |
| Italy | 40 | 34 | 34 | 115 | 427 | - 407.2 | 162.4 | 256.1 | ... | Italie | |
| Germany | - | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | - 0.0 | ... | Allemagne | |
| Sweden | 43 | 28 | 38 | 199 | 21 | 0.0 | 19.1 | - 260.5 | ... | Suède | |
| Turkey | 0 | 0 | 48 | 163 | 1 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | ... | Turquie | |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains | |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 362 | 431 | 321 | 375 | 503 | 550 | 657 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) | |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette | |
| France | 182 | 176 | 128 | 160 | 170 | 126.8 | 304.4 | 242.5 | ... | France | |
| Japan | 51 | 19 | 21 | 54 | 14 | 35.9 | 25.0 | - 53.3 | ... | Japon | |
| Spain | 6 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 124 | 158.0 | 82.9 | 0.5 | ... | Espagne | |
| Germany | 29 | 40 | 27 | 27 | 31 | 23.9 | 31.1 | 42.7 | ... | Allemagne | |
| GEF | - | 1 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 1.6 | ... | FEM | |
| General notes | National Accounts : The annual Growth Rates for 2013 are provisions based on the sum of four quarters of 2013. | | | | | Comptes Nationaux: Les croissances annuelles de L'année 2013 sont estimées à partir des comptes trimestriels | | | | | Notes générales |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| AREA (KM ²) | 241.551 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Kampala | | Kampala |
| CURRENCY | Uganda Shilling | | Shilling Ugandais |
| | | | CAPITALE |
| | | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|--|--|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | POPULATION | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 35 357 | | Population ('000) | |
| Male | 2013 | 17 384 | | Les deux sexes | |
| Female | 2013 | 17 973 | | Masculin | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 3.2 | | Féminin | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2002 | 10 342 | | Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | Population active ('000) | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 18 005 | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 16 874 | | 0-14 ans | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 479 | | 15-64 ans | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 84.7 | | 65+ ans | |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 48.2 | | Participation de la population active agricole (%) | |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 13.6 | | Taux brut de natalité | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 6.2 | | Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 18.1 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2002 | 50.4 | | Part de la population urbaine | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 109.5 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| | | | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| HEALTH | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 14.0 | | SANTÉ | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 34.6 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2011 | 90.0 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2011 | 54.0 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| BCG | 2011 | 93.7 | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 71.5 | | BCG | |
| Polio | 2011 | 62.9 | | DTC3 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 75.8 | | Polio | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 94.9 | | Rougeole | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 58.0 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | ... | ... | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | ... | ... | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 5.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | ... | ... | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | ... | ... | | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | ... | ... | | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 8 328 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| Female | 2012 | 4 170 | | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 1 251 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2012 | 580 | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 197.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2011 | 86.0 | | Féminin | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2012 | 71.0 | | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Male | 2012 | 77.0 | | Féminin | |
| Female | 2012 | 65.0 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2012 | 49.0 | | Masculin | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 14.6 | | Féminin | |
| POVERTY | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 440.0 | | Ratio élève-enseignant | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | ... | ... | | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2009 | 64.7 | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2009 | 36.1 | | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2009 | 2.4 | | | Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) |
| Gini's index | 2009 | 44.3 | | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | |
| | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| | | | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| | | | | Indice de Gini | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES | UGANDA SHILLING (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS |
| | | | | | | | | | | SHILLING UGANDAIS (MILLIARDS) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 4 284 | 4 553 | 4 827 | 6 083 | 7 908 | 8 114 | 10 514 | 11 789 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 49 | 55 | 67 | 81 | 84 | 119 | 158 | 178 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 226 | 1 394 | 1 616 | 2 041 | 2 595 | 2 933 | 3 881 | 4 288 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 662 | 783 | 1 062 | 1 172 | 1 242 | 1 472 | 1 562 | 2 053 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 2 156 | 2 256 | 2 840 | 3 458 | 4 058 | 4 620 | 6 060 | 7 145 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 2 991 | 3 556 | 4 240 | 5 288 | 6 644 | 7 815 | 10 198 | 11 644 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 990 | 2 259 | 2 687 | 3 138 | 2 971 | 3 364 | 4 121 | 5 119 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 916 | 1 218 | 1 474 | 1 772 | 2 120 | 2 250 | 2 067 | 2 615 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 658 | 720 | 747 | 845 | 1 035 | 1 232 | 1 398 | 1 508 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 1 227 | 1 419 | 1 474 | 1 568 | 1 745 | 1 937 | 1 897 | 2 157 | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 279 | 311 | 307 | 302 | 311 | 337 | 397 | 444 | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 345 | 416 | 506 | 614 | 737 | 865 | 1 054 | 1 283 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 274 | - 330 | - 408 | - 512 | - 654 | - 765 | - 1 066 | - 1 322 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 16 507 | 18 611 | 21 440 | 25 851 | 30 797 | 34 294 | 42 242 | 48 901 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1 371 | 1 555 | 1 911 | 2 326 | 2 799 | 3 119 | 3 702 | 4 302 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES | UGANDA SHILLING (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION |
| | | | | | | | | | | SHILLING UGANDAIS (MILLIARDS) |
| Government final consumption | 2 441 | 2 692 | 2 609 | 2 814 | 3 209 | 3 555 | 3 941 | 4 165 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 13 387 | 16 142 | 17 970 | 22 900 | 26 315 | 30 959 | 38 459 | 42 982 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 3 813 | 4 126 | 5 304 | 5 672 | 7 309 | 8 528 | 11 347 | 13 264 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 42 | 53 | 62 | 77 | 92 | 101 | 144 | 150 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 2 717 | 3 003 | 4 405 | 5 625 | 7 229 | 7 572 | 10 724 | 11 857 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 4 521 | 5 851 | 7 000 | 8 912 | 10 557 | 13 304 | 18 672 | 19 216 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 17 878 | 20 166 | 23 351 | 28 176 | 33 596 | 37 412 | 45 944 | 53 202 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES | ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS |
| | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 2.5 | - 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.0 | - 0.9 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 21.4 | 18.2 | 5.0 | 10.4 | - 8.1 | 35.7 | 13.5 | - 1.8 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 9.5 | 3.5 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 10.8 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 3.4 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 2.4 | - 3.7 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 9.7 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 9.7 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 24.6 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 21.6 | - 5.1 | 8.9 | 12.2 | 2.8 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 10.8 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 13.3 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.1 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 8.4 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 10.8 | 13.9 | 7.8 | 3.6 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 7.0 | 21.7 | 12.6 | 22.7 | 9.0 | 12.2 | 17.6 | 11.5 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4.7 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 8.7 | 10.7 | 13.8 | - 2.9 | - 6.0 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | 6.9 | 10.0 | 1.5 | - 1.0 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 1.4 | - 1.6 | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | 9.1 | 7.7 | - 1.3 | - 4.0 | - 1.3 | 3.1 | 1.6 | - 2.3 | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 14.5 | 13.8 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 14.7 | 5.0 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 28.0 | 33.8 | - 17.5 | 22.7 | 42.1 | 76.3 | 9.7 | - 5.5 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 9.2 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 10.2 | 3.6 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 3.0 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 19.5 | 13.4 | 19.1 | 12.6 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 0.6 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 2.8 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES | ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION |
| | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | 4.5 | 3.7 | - 1.5 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 6.0 | - 5.1 | - 7.9 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 8.1 | 12.3 | 2.9 | 7.8 | 12.4 | 9.3 | 8.5 | - 0.1 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 20.2 | 11.0 | 15.1 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 5.3 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 21.5 | ... | 53.8 | 46.5 | - 22.0 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 12.7 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 16.8 | 17.2 | 15.7 | 17.6 | 4.2 | 14.6 | 9.3 | - 0.9 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | NA data: 2011:Revised ; 2012:Provisional | | | | Données des CN: 2011:Révisées;2012:Provisoires | | | | Notes | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 8.6 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 18.7 | 14.0 | 5.5 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | -6.8 | 5.7 | 2.4 | 19.2 | 24.1 | 2.2 | 32.0 | 8.9 | 3.8 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | 1.7 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 2.9 | 27.0 | 16.2 | 4.5 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | ... | ... | 1.4 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 6.1 | 17.6 | 10.9 | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | 10.4 | 18.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 17.9 | 11.0 | 6.5 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | 4.2 | -1.5 | -0.1 | -11.4 | -50.2 | 24.3 | 6.1 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Plantain | 9 045 | 9 054 | 9 231 | 4 229 | 4 522 | 4 594 | 4 895 | 4 503 | ... | Banane-Plantain |
| Cassava | 5 576 | 4 926 | 4 456 | 2 876 | 2 952 | 3 017 | 2 712 | 2 807 | ... | Manioc |
| Sweet potato | 2 604 | 2 628 | 2 602 | 1 794 | 1 943 | 1 987 | 1 798 | 1 852 | ... | Patates douces |
| Maize | 1 170 | 1 258 | 1 262 | 2 315 | 2 355 | 2 374 | 2 551 | 2 734 | ... | Mais |
| Millet | 672 | 687 | 732 | 275 | 250 | 268 | 292 | 244 | ... | Millet |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Abrasives, natural, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 721.7 | 1 190.0 | 1 038.5 | 1 405.0 | 1 280.6 | 1 346.9 | 1 511.8 | 2 453.0 | 2 867.0 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 140.8 | 370.0 | 461.2 | 597.1 | 874.8 | 1 023.9 | 957.9 | 273.0 | 1.8 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 113 | 422 | 586 | 637 | 20 | 168 | ... | 94 | 125 | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 767 | 1 560 | 1 833 | 2 002 | 2 155 | 2 285 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 468 | 539 | 642 | 844 | 807 | 946 | 1.151 | 1.197 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 697 | 2 086 | 2 443 | 3 264 | 3 221 | 3 527 | 4 734 | 4 387 | 4 825 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 98 400 | 110 000 | 137 800 | 148 400 | 97 700 | 124 600 | 146 300 | 154 800 | 157 637 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 8.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 7.9 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 8.0 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.9 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | 1 241 | 1 241 | 1 241 | 1 241 | 1 241 | 1 241 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 61 | 102 | 186 | 295 | 314 | 414 | 521 | 9 | 496 | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 57 | 98 | 181 | 289 | 306 | 404 | 507 | 459 | 488 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Notes | * Based on Agricultural Census Results | | | | | | | | | |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 1 013 | 1 194 | 1 867 | 2 532 | 2 366 | 2 147 | 2 515 | 2 811 | 2 846 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 489 | 553 | 1 125 | 1 605 | 1 583 | 1 378 | 1 423 | 1 756 | 1 751 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated | 172 | 188 | 254 | 366 | 266 | 267 | 459 | 371 | 424 | Café, non torréfié, non décaféiné |
| Fish fillets and other fish meat, minced or not, fresh or chilled | 138 | 141 | 118 | 119 | 109 | 129 | 136 | 123 | 127 | Filet de poisson ou de viande, hachée ou non, fraîches ou réfrigérées |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed or stripped | 31 | 27 | 66 | 66 | 57 | 62 | 46 | 58 | 115 | Tabac, artisanal, filtre, ou emballé |
| Portland cement nes | 3 | 6 | 19 | 78 | 83 | 71 | 94 | 107 | 103 | Ciment Portland NDA |
| Cut flowers and flower buds for bouquets, etc., fresh | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Cut flowers and flower buds for bouquets, etc., fresh |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Belgium | 33.1 | 39.6 | 52.8 | 63.7 | 42.0 | 41.8 | 64.5 | 47.3 | 59.1 | Belgique |
| Netherlands | 85.4 | 61.9 | 66.6 | 81.8 | 79.0 | 89.9 | 97.4 | 95.5 | 108.7 | Pays-Bas |
| Rwanda | 43.4 | 55.6 | 122.4 | 192.1 | 170.2 | 182.2 | 228.6 | 264.2 | 242.2 | Rwanda |
| France | 39.6 | 38.3 | 32.6 | 33.6 | 22.4 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 20.3 | 17.4 | France |
| Germany | 33.8 | 41.9 | 65.1 | 75.0 | 62.9 | 73.6 | 88.1 | 70.8 | 104.0 | Allemagne |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 2 120 | 2 638 | 3 553 | 4 604 | 4 340 | 4 731 | 5 685 | 6 096 | 5 867 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 809 | 720 | 860 | 1 050 | 958 | 993 | 1 148 | 1 161 | 1 016 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Medicaments nes, in dosage | 59 | 83 | 117 | 175 | 154 | 154 | 186 | 203 | 291 | Médicaments nda, en dosage |
| Portland cement nes | 30 | 27 | 31 | 45 | 75 | 73 | 73 | 60 | 37 | Ciment Portland NDA |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 337 | 518 | 634 | 822 | 711 | 897 | 1 255 | 1 309 | 1 281 | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut |
| Transmission apparatus,for radioteleph incorporatg reception apparatus | 53 | 106 | 118 | 20 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 6 | Appareils de transmission, pour les appareils de réception radioteleph incorporatg |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony/ telegraphy nes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 249 | 166 | Appareils électriques pour la téléphonie ou la télégraphie NDA |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Kenya | 399.2 | 464.8 | 522.7 | 552.0 | 545.9 | 549.1 | 671.6 | 614.7 | 586.7 | Kenya |
| China | 109.2 | 138.3 | 274.3 | 365.8 | 379.2 | 414.7 | 522.5 | 684.2 | 621.8 | Chine |
| India | 131.8 | 209.0 | 341.4 | 470.5 | 521.1 | 684.4 | 928.1 | 1 266.2 | 1 559.9 | Inde |
| South Africa | 143.7 | 156.3 | 207.2 | 305.2 | 245.3 | 250.4 | 264.5 | 297.6 | 250.7 | Afrique du Sud |
| Japan | 146.6 | 174.5 | 229.9 | 268.7 | 270.0 | 305.5 | 323.3 | 323.7 | 331.9 | Japon |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>UGANDA SHILLING (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>SHILLING UGANDAIS (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 3 101 453 | 3 626 248 | 4 422 791 | 5 785 728 | 6 745 061 | 9 427 584 | 10 426 566 | 12 008 494 | 13 326 047 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 989 878 | 1 108 677 | 1 337 260 | 2 005 602 | 2 396 744 | 3 456 282 | 4 203 461 | 4 775 472 | 5 148 069 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 896 331 | 1 004 396 | 1 264 688 | 1 637 032 | 1 925 606 | 2 611 458 | 2 468 300 | 3 167 662 | 3 364 893 | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 2 679 427 | 3 784 993 | 4 942 419 | 5 014 409 | 5 216 106 | 6 171 302 | 6 312 456 | 8 454 662 | 8 073 517 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 386 088 | 1 367 657 | 1 163 670 | 2 969 545 | 3 551 577 | 5 968 455 | 7 588 848 | 8 170 322 | 8 710 840 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 382 891 | 1 840 745 | 2 167 709 | 3 405 404 | 3 995 283 | 5 464 063 | 7 269 283 | 8 127 792 | 8 481 064 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 58 837 | - 562 138 | - 1 109 940 | - 553 311 | - 567 572 | 436 860 | 239 382 | - 28 987 | 161 213 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 1 344 | 1 811 | 2 560 | 2 301 | 2 994 | 2 706 | 2 617 | 3 167 | 3 242 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 1 780.67 | 1 831.45 | 1 723.49 | 1 720.44 | 2 030.49 | 2 177.56 | 2 522.75 | 2 504.56 | 2 593.61 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>UGANDA SHILLING (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>SHILLING UGANDAIS (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 3 169 800 | 3 211 524 | 3 810 018 | 3 985 399 | 4 671 414 | 5 183 121 | 7 292 199 | 7 762 626 | 8 698 282 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 887 700 | 2 210 382 | 2 625 561 | 3 161 172 | 3 662 335 | 4 206 190 | 6 306 773 | 6 528 178 | 7 323 370 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 26 900 | 103 627 | 96 666 | 85 727 | 124 279 | 113 910 | 95 062 | 105 195 | 132 127 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 1 255 200 | 897 515 | 1 087 791 | 738 500 | 884 800 | 863 021 | 890 364 | 1 129 253 | 1 242 785 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 3 277 600 | 3 549 000 | 4 207 800 | 4 439 200 | 5 175 100 | 6 831 100 | 8 972 500 | 9 273 436 | 10 100 307 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 2 053 200 | 2 322 300 | 2 590 600 | 3 165 400 | 3 574 700 | 4 389 400 | 6 151 800 | 5 709 936 | 5 875 207 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 774 200 | 866 500 | 986 500 | 1 106 100 | 1 183 600 | 1 308 400 | 1 659 500 | 1 831 800 | 2 160 500 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 1 232 000 | 1 256 000 | 1 516 100 | 1 436 700 | 1 657 100 | 2 478 400 | 2 850 900 | 3 602 900 | 4 236 900 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 7 600 | - 29 300 | 101 100 | - 162 900 | - 56 700 | - 36 700 | - 30 200 | - 39 400 | - 11 800 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 107 800 | - 337 476 | - 397 782 | - 453 801 | - 503 686 | - 1 647 979 | - 1 680 301 | - 1 510 810 | - 1 402 025 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U. (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 730 | - 1 028 | - 1 182 | - 1 835 | - 1 509 | - 2 212 | - 2 478 | - 2 458 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 83 | - 223 | - 314 | - 425 | - 366 | - 499 | - 660 | - 375 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 249 | - 239 | - 243 | - 261 | - 376 | - 298 | - 408 | - 488 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 52 | - 21 | - 33 | - 57 | - 88 | - 79 | - 103 | - 167 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 197 | - 218 | - 210 | - 203 | - 288 | - 219 | - 305 | - 321 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 1 101 | 1 173 | 1 176 | 1 287 | 1 192 | 1 362 | 1 475 | 1 612 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 663 | 615 | 391 | 379 | 401 | 627 | 680 | 601 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 322 | 411 | 452 | 724 | 778 | 768 | 813 | 910 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 261 | 332 | 537 | 508 | 405 | 217 | 278 | 248 | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 39 | - 316 | - 563 | - 1 234 | - 1 058 | - 1 646 | - 2 070 | - 1 709 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | - 548 | 6 262 | - 1 294 | - 1 184 | - 1 510 | - 1 071 | - 1 510 | - 1 677 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | 3 555 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 22 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | - 548 | 2 707 | - 1 294 | - 1 184 | - 1 510 | - 1 071 | - 1 522 | - 1 698 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 425 | 25 | - | 113 | - 256 | 534 | 454 | 523 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 162 | - 556 | - 732 | - 62 | - 197 | 42 | 81 | - 534 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 5 247 | 1 958 | 2 502 | 2 967 | 3 551 | 4 046 | 4 481 | 5 186 | 6 268 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 804 | 905 | 875 | 1 064 | 1 372 | 1 524 | 1 542 | 1 759 | 2 046 | Privée |
| Public | 4 443 | 1 053 | 1 627 | 1 902 | 2 179 | 2 523 | 2 939 | 3 427 | 4 222 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 408 | 389 | 375 | 374 | 382 | 373 | 450 | 562 | 613 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 1 563 | 1 788 | 2 585 | 2 533 | 2 593 | 3 417.0 | 4 361.0 | 5 995.1 | 7 354.8 | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | - 380 | - 644 | - 792 | - 729 | - 842 | - 540 | - 895 | - 1 206 | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | 42 | 13 | 44 | 75 | 39 | 61.8 | 81.7 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Belgium | 1 | 1 | ... | 104 | 111 | - 58.3 | - 39.0 | - 6.4 | ... | Belgique |
| France | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Netherlands | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Japan | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.5 | 2.5 | ... | Japon |
| African countries | 89 | 152 | 223 | 176 | 199 | 198.6 | 291.5 | 130.6 | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 192 | 1 586 | 1 737 | 1 641 | 1 785 | 1 723 | 1 580 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 298 | 270 | 374 | 180 | 395 | 325.7 | 171.2 | 186.9 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 229 | 246 | 302 | 353 | 367 | 378.1 | 397.9 | 394.3 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 56 | 214 | 166 | 66 | 117 | 179.3 | 143.0 | 149.2 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| AfDF | 59 | 136 | 124 | 106 | 111 | 101.0 | 139.0 | 146.3 | ... | FAfD |
| Denmark | 64 | 79 | 110 | 83 | 93 | 77.0 | 68.2 | 62.9 | ... | Danemark |

| AREA (KM ²) | | 752.618 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL CITY Lusaka | | | | Lusaka CAPITALE | | | | |
| CURRENCY Zambian Kwacha | | | | Kwacha MONNAIE | | | | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | | | | |
| | | Year | Value | Charts | | | | |
| | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population by age group – 2013 Population par groupe d'âge – 2013 | | | | |
| Both sexes | 2013 | 14 600 | | | | | | |
| Male | 2013 | 7 227 | | | | | | |
| Female | 2013 | 7 373 | | | | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2013 | 3.0 | | | | | | |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 5 416 | | | | | | |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2013 | 6 752 | | | | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2013 | 7 444 | | | | | | |
| 65+ years | 2013 | 385 | | | | | | |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 61.0 | | | | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2013 | 43.4 | | | | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2013 | 13.3 | | | | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2013 | 5.7 | | | | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2013 | 41.2 | | | | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 49.4 | | | | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2013 | 95.9 | | | | | | |
| HEALTH | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 14.9 | Percentage of children provided the vaccines – 2013 Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins – 2013 | | | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 47.4 | | | | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 133.4 | | | | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 82.6 | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 2013 | 94.0 | | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 2013 | 85.0 | | | | | | |
| Polio | 2013 | 87.3 | | | | | | |
| Measles | 2013 | 85.0 | | | | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2013 | 83.0 | Literacy rate (%) – 2010 Taux d'alphabétisation – 2010 | | | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2013 | 43.0 | | | | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2013 | 0.9 | | | | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2013 | 10.0 | | | | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2013 | 18.0 | GNI Per Capita (US\$) RNB par habitant (\$E) | | | | | |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 46.3 | | | | | | |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 15.0 | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2013 | 11.3 | | | | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 2 899 | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 1 453 | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| Female | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2000 | 24.6 | | | | | | |
| Female | 2000 | 7.8 | | | | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 71.2 | | | | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 80.7 | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 61.7 | | | | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio | 2011 | 62.6 | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2009 | 22.0 | | | | | | |
| POVERTY | | | | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 1 350.0 | | | | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 35.5 | | | | | | |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | 2006 | 82.6 | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2006 | 43.1 | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2006 | 1.5 | | | | | | |
| Gini's index | 2006 | 54.6 | | | | | | |
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | | | | | |
| Les deux sexes | | | | | | | | |
| Masculin | | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | | | | | | | | |
| Population active ('000) | | | | | | | | |
| Population par groupe d'âge ('000) | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 ans | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 ans | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ ans | | | | | | | | |
| Participation de la population active agricole (%) | | | | | | | | |
| Taux brut de natalité | | | | | | | | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | | | | | | | | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | | | | | | |
| Part de la population urbaine | | | | | | | | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | | | | | | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | | | | | | |
| SANTÉ | | | | | | | | |
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | | | | | | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition | | | | | | | | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | | | | | | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | | | | | | | | |
| DTC3 | | | | | | | | |
| Polio | | | | | | | | |
| Rougeole | | | | | | | | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | | | | | | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | | | | | | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) | | | | | | | | |
| Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) | | | | | | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | | | | | | |
| EDUCATION | | | | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | | | | | | |
| Masculin | | | | | | | | |
| Féminin | | | | | | | | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant | | | | | | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | | | | | | |
| PAUVRETÉ | | | | | | | | |
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | | | | | | |
| Indice de pauvreté humaine (IPH-1) (%) | | | | | | | | |
| Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | | | | | | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | | | | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | | | | | | |
| Indice de Gini | | | | | | | | |

| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|--|-------|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES ZAMBIAN KWACHA (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS KWACHA (MILLIARDS) | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | 6 724 | 7 800 | 9 140 | 10 864 | 13 461 | 15 642 | 18 095 | 20 348 | 21 441 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | 1 031 | 1 613 | 2 037 | 1 999 | 1 682 | 2 838 | 3 144 | 2 758 | 2 671 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 3 430 | 4 016 | 4 487 | 5 150 | 6 017 | 6 771 | 7 790 | 8 867 | 9 960 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 923 | 1 166 | 1 345 | 1 512 | 1 780 | 2 202 | 2 910 | 3 187 | 3 624 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 3 216 | 4 704 | 6 693 | 8 811 | 11 819 | 15 704 | 20 815 | 24 715 | 35 236 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 6 763 | 7 645 | 8 750 | 10 150 | 11 453 | 13 043 | 15 229 | 16 676 | 18 338 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 4 751 | 5 543 | 6 325 | 7 512 | 9 206 | 11 051 | 12 896 | 14 819 | 17 353 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 1 396 | 1 629 | 1 984 | 2 249 | 2 355 | 3 076 | 3 578 | 4 052 | 4 677 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 1 002 | 983 | 1 258 | 1 446 | 1 647 | 1 733 | 2 082 | 2 663 | 3 472 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | 1 805 | 2 479 | 3 066 | 4 019 | 5 002 | 6 416 | 7 614 | 9 076 | 10 680 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 1 593 | - 1 866 | - 2 096 | - 2 513 | - 2 922 | - 3 876 | - 4 350 | - 5 171 | - 6 243 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 29 447 | 35 712 | 42 989 | 51 199 | 61 501 | 74 599 | 89 805 | 101 990 | 121 208 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 2 594 | 2 849 | 3 205 | 3 640 | 3 114 | 3 068 | 3 527 | 4 026 | 4 738 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES ZAMBIAN KWACHA (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION KWACHA (MILLIARDS) | |
| Government final consumption | 5 921 | 7 187 | 8 272 | 9 525 | 11 651 | 12 738 | 19 208 | 25 570 | 34 666 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 19 205 | 19 625 | 26 982 | 34 881 | 37 532 | 38 174 | 44 712 | 50 378 | 49 877 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 7 175 | 8 013 | 9 524 | 10 706 | 12 646 | 16 362 | 21 902 | 26 249 | 35 246 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 410 | 505 | 623 | 767 | 946 | 1 165 | 1 436 | 1 769 | 2 180 | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 11 076 | 14 842 | 18 900 | 19 399 | 22 624 | 36 329 | 43 194 | 49 728 | 59 033 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 11 745 | 11 612 | 18 105 | 20 438 | 20 783 | 27 101 | 37 120 | 47 679 | 55 055 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 32 042 | 38 561 | 46 195 | 54 839 | 64 616 | 77 667 | 93 333 | 106 015 | 125 947 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and Fishing | - 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 6.8 | - 7.4 | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche | |
| Mining and quarrying | 7.9 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 20.3 | 15.2 | - 5.2 | - 2.7 | 4.1 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 2.9 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 5.8 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 5.4 | 10.5 | 1.0 | - 1.2 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 4.1 | 5.0 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 21.2 | 14.4 | 20.0 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 13.6 | 12.4 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.0 | ... | 5.0 | 7.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 11.0 | 22.1 | 19.2 | 15.8 | 7.6 | 14.9 | 13.7 | 12.8 | 16.0 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 6.2 | - 8.7 | 14.8 | 2.2 | 0.5 | - 3.1 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 21.9 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation | |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales | |
| Other services | 17.0 | 26.3 | 10.8 | 18.6 | 13.8 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 8.1 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 5.8 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 6.5 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | - 0.1 | - 3.1 | - 0.3 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 6.5 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 6.5 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| Government final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| Notes | NA data: 2011:Semi-final;2012- 2013:Provisional | | | | | Données des CN: 2011:Semi-définitives; 2012- 2013:Provisoires | | | | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) | |
| All Item | 15.9 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 16.6 | 13.4 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 7.1 | Ensemble | |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 17.5 | -0.2 | 5.9 | 20.5 | 8.0 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 8.4 | 6.2 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées | |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs | |
| Clothing and Footwear | 14.9 | 33.4 | 14.2 | 2.5 | 15.8 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 7.7 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 26.5 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 15.2 | 11.4 | 16.4 | 17.4 | 7.0 | 7.6 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres combustibles | |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant | |
| Health | 10.5 | 25.1 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 15.9 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 5.5 | Santé | |
| Transport | -3.5 | 15.2 | 13.6 | 15.9 | -3.4 | 11.2 | 6.9 | 3.3 | 13.7 | Transport | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.4 | 4.0 | Communication | |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Loisirs et culture | |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Enseignement | |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Restaurants et hôtels | |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Biens et Services divers | |

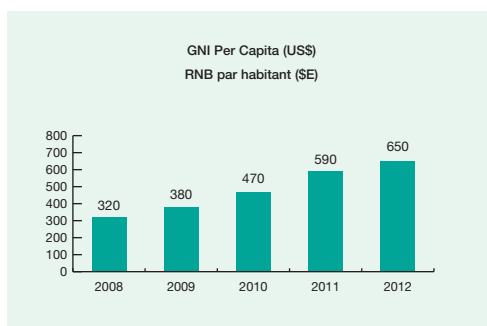
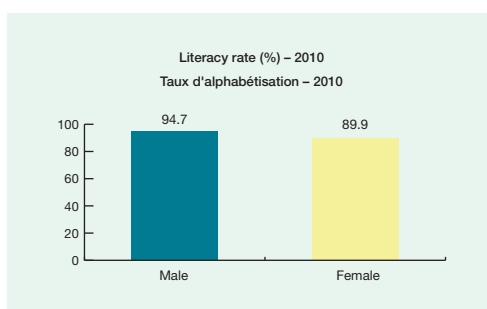
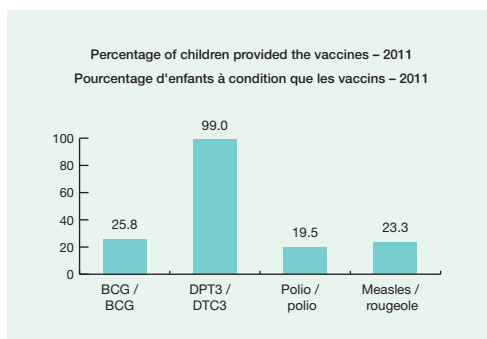
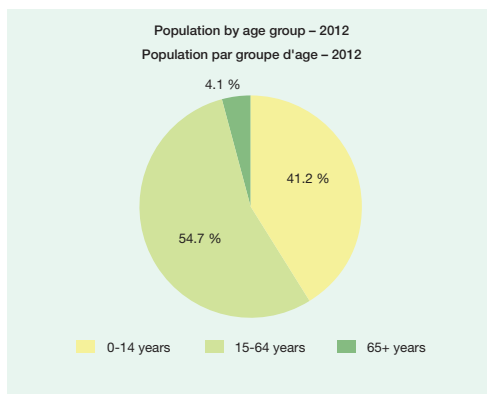
| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Maize | 866 | 1 424 | 1 366 | 1 446 | 1 889 | 2 795 | 3 020 | 2 852 | 2 533 | Maïs |
| Wheat | 137 | 94 | 116 | 113 | 195 | 172 | 237 | 253 | 274 | Blé |
| Cotton lint | 155 | 118 | 55 | 89 | 87 | 72 | 121 | 269 | 140 | Fibres de Coton |
| Groundnuts in shells | 74 | 84 | 55 | 85 | 121 | 164 | 139 | 113 | 107 | Arachides en coques |
| Soya beans | 90 | 58 | 55 | 57 | 119 | 111 | 116 | 203 | 224 | Feuilles de Soja |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Copper ores, Tons (thousands) | 465 002.0 | 515 618.1 | 560 731.2 | 575 036.7 | 698 646.0 | 767 008.0 | 739 759.0 | 699 020.0 | 763 805.0 | |
| Cobalt, Tons (thousands) | 5 530.8 | 4 648.8 | 4 413.5 | 4 053.4 | 3 660.0 | 2 128.0 | 2 137.0 | 771.0 | 5 000.0 | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 8 883.0 | 9 844.0 | 9 801.0 | 9 666.0 | 10 317.0 | 11 235.2 | 12 359.0 | 12 849.3 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 53.0 | 56.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 4 978.2 | ... | ... | 18.8 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | 230 | 243 | 237 | 234 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 8 706 | 9 657 | 9 594 | 9 462 | ... | ... | ... | 9 907 | ... | Electricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 669 | 757 | 897 | 812 | 710 | 815 | 969 | 952 | 915 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 67 | 74 | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 4 784 | 5 383 | 6 574 | 5 612 | 4 996 | 5 654 | 6 535 | 5 083 | 5 726 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 98 476 | 336 210 | 305 154 | 336 941 | 389 729 | 351 094 | 390 754 | 431 078 | 433 476 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 6.7 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.8 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 10.9 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 9 | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 83 | 142 | 219 | 286 | 346 | 416 | 606 | 758 | 732 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ZAMBIAN KWACHA EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | KWACHA (MILLIARDS) EXPORTATIONS, FOB |
| Exports - Total | 9 612 | 13 411 | 18 399 | 18 654 | 21 377 | 34 500 | 42 915 | 48 206 | 57 176 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 2 686 | 3 264 | 5 265 | 5 258 | 5 399 | 6 893 | 9 714 | 13 980 | 11 436 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cathodes and sections of cathodes of refined copper | 3 408 | 5 265 | 8 382 | 7 657 | 8 822 | 16 744 | 23 269 | 21 832 | 16 341 | Cathodes et sections de cathodes de cuivre raffiné |
| Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper, uncoi | 398 | 3 227 | 3 284 | 3 543 | 2 631 | 3 247 | 1 883 | 1 140 | 350 | Plaques, feuilles et bandes de cuivre raffiné, uncoi |
| Copper ores and concentrates | 407 | 1 500 | 1 018 | 2 580 | 1 448 | 1 127 | 42 | 35 | 175 | Minerais de cuivre et leurs concentrés |
| Other: articles of cobalt, nes | 734 | 510 | 987 | 1 066 | 370 | 935 | 953 | 1 081 | 455 | Autre: articles de cobalt, nda |
| Wire of refined copper, maximum cross-sectional dimension >6mm | 278 | 531 | 595 | 492 | 486 | 707 | 871 | 773 | 465 | Fil en cuivre raffiné, la plus grande dimension transversale >6mm |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Switzerland | 3 315.3 | 5 331.8 | 7 768.7 | 9 274.5 | 10 050.8 | 17 594.2 | 22 273.4 | 20 378.2 | 13 557.7 | Suisse |
| South Africa | 854.7 | 1 477.8 | 2 208.0 | 1 942.8 | 1 937.4 | 3 160.9 | 4 227.8 | 4 361.8 | 4 023.7 | Afrique du Sud |
| United Kingdom | 329.3 | 364.2 | 223.9 | 428.7 | 428.5 | 640.0 | 1 683.0 | 1 610.4 | 517.9 | Royaume-Uni |
| China | 852.0 | 921.5 | 753.8 | 1 057.8 | 2 384.3 | 6 977.9 | 7 425.0 | 9 261.4 | 7 538.4 | Chine |
| Congo, DR | 452.6 | 481.3 | 982.0 | 1 052.7 | 1 500.0 | 1 599.8 | 1 971.2 | 3 732.5 | 4 190.8 | Congo, RD |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 11 445 | 11 063 | 15 945 | 18 480 | 19 124 | 25 507 | 35 441 | 45 276 | 54 898 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 6 741 | 6 599 | 9 453 | 11 247 | 11 563 | 16 204 | 21 224 | 25 750 | 20 653 | |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude | 454 | 833 | 916 | 1 747 | 2 164 | 2 439 | 1 814 | 2 797 | 480 | Huiles de pétrole, les huiles de minéraux bitumineux, brut |
| Copper ores and concentrates | 69 | 96 | 518 | 1 581 | 1 299 | 2 977 | 4 956 | 4 356 | 4 965 | Minerais de cuivre et leurs concentrés |
| Gas oils. | 314 | 397 | 536 | 676 | 183 | 41 | 291 | 748 | 1 689 | Gas-oils |
| Diesel non dual purpose vehicles for either person | 202 | 181 | 164 | 238 | 170 | 210 | 297 | 368 | 312 | Diesel but non double pour les véhicules soit à la personne |
| Urea | 112 | 108 | 161 | 146 | 329 | 309 | 556 | 372 | 355 | Urée |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 5 430.7 | 5 195.5 | 7 547.0 | 7 843.6 | 7 598.5 | 8 781.2 | 12 593.3 | 15 273.0 | 10 470.1 | Afrique du Sud |
| United Kingdom | 1 440.4 | 405.2 | 638.8 | 573.4 | 684.7 | 508.9 | 940.8 | 1 131.6 | 1 241.6 | Royaume-Uni |
| Congo, DR | 97.2 | 112.6 | 517.5 | 1 986.1 | 2 416.1 | 6 064.3 | 6 480.7 | 6 516.8 | 6 560.1 | Congo, DR |
| Zimbabwe | 493.2 | 630.7 | 445.0 | 381.4 | 286.6 | 345.1 | 429.7 | 478.0 | 374.5 | Zimbabwe |
| United Arab Emirates | 421.6 | 1 159.0 | 1 027.6 | 448.3 | 535.8 | 558.4 | 1 178.4 | 1 135.2 | 875.1 | Émirats Arabes Unis |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>ZAMBIAN KWACHA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>KWACHA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 5 763 264 | 8 301 872 | 10 399 460 | 12 815 112 | 13 796 907 | 17 916 536 | 21 804 779 | 25 698 988 | 30 311 694 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 1 934 106 | 2 528 382 | 3 281 290 | 4 324 633 | 4 700 174 | 5 647 149 | 7 478 796 | 9 432 312 | 11 482 801 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 1 688 367 | 2 501 985 | 3 329 376 | 3 591 069 | 4 082 772 | 5 173 790 | 5 972 310 | 5 014 509 | 6 090 371 | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | - 352 672 | 3 498 341 | 4 552 022 | 4 984 695 | 4 913 221 | 6 690 056 | 9 392 866 | 12 013 703 | 10 340 119 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 7 227 807 | 6 422 964 | 7 572 071 | 10 337 814 | 11 976 020 | 14 688 610 | 16 850 316 | 19 739 299 | 27 296 038 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 2 466 404 | 3 755 148 | 5 460 279 | 8 209 279 | 7 741 446 | 8 941 857 | 11 454 281 | 15 707 079 | 17 929 574 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 4 514 348 | 2 402 017 | 1 677 860 | 1 886 134 | 3 963 133 | 5 548 360 | 5 200 087 | 3 242 147 | 8 979 799 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 560 | 720 | 1 090 | 1 096 | 1 892 | 2 094 | 2 324 | 3 042 | 2 684 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 4.46 | 3.60 | 4.00 | 3.75 | 5.05 | 4.80 | 4.86 | 5.15 | 5.40 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>ZAMBIAN KWACHA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>KWACHA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 7 743 710 | 8 241 310 | 9 866 510 | 12 289 493 | 12 182 000 | 15 199 000 | 20 232 000 | 21 794 618 | 26 271 430 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 5 518 310 | 6 317 110 | 8 183 010 | 9 653 581 | 9 661 000 | 12 701 000 | 18 017 000 | 19 192 350 | 23 535 894 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 124 900 | 284 000 | 338 500 | 567 000 | 654 000 | 1 109 000 | 1 501 000 | 708 278 | 1 209 997 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 2 100 500 | 1 640 200 | 1 345 000 | 2 068 912 | 1 867 000 | 1 389 000 | 714 000 | 1 893 990 | 1 525 539 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 8 325 000 | 9 534 000 | 10 720 100 | 13 524 777 | 13 837 000 | 17 572 200 | 24 377 000 | 26 263 895 | 31 685 309 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 6 082 000 | 7 450 000 | 8 992 000 | 11 131 900 | 11 558 000 | 15 073 200 | 18 365 000 | 18 147 391 | 22 472 304 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 2 455 000 | 2 833 000 | 3 530 900 | 4 465 000 | 5 274 000 | 6 325 000 | 7 402 000 | 8 633 227 | 11 015 616 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 2 267 000 | 1 601 000 | 1 926 000 | 1 966 000 | 2 291 000 | 2 512 000 | 3 902 000 | 7 855 968 | 9 139 879 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 24 000 | 483 000 | - 197 900 | 426 877 | - 12 000 | - 13 000 | 2 110 000 | 260 536 | 73 126 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 581 290 | - 1 292 690 | - 853 590 | - 1 235 284 | - 1 655 000 | - 2 373 200 | - 4 145 000 | - 4 469 277 | - 5 413 888 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>ZAMBIAN KWACHA (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>KWACHA (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Trade balance | 86 | 1 307 | 899 | 407 | 906 | 2 704 | 2 206 | 1 451 | 1 402 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 198 | - 358 | - 640 | - 607 | - 420 | - 567 | - 724 | - 768 | - 821 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 595 | - 1 168 | - 1 545 | - 1 399 | - 419 | - 1 363 | - 1 155 | - 334 | - 753 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 17 | - 23 | - 28 | - 29 | - 29 | - 29 | - 29 | - 29 | - 29 | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 578 | - 1 146 | - 1 517 | - 1 371 | - 390 | - 1 334 | - 1 126 | - 239 | - 653 | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 107 | 362 | 531 | 560 | 516 | 432 | 378 | 454 | 388 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 131 | 209 | 303 | 321 | 304 | 237 | 146 | 189 | 110 | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | - 17 | - 23 | - 28 | - 29 | - 29 | - 29 | - 29 | - 29 | - 29 | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | 189 | 265 | 281 | 207 | 190 | 227 | 260 | 273 | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 599 | 143 | - 755 | - 1 039 | 583 | 1 206 | 705 | 803 | 217 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 760 | 482 | 1 108 | 1 062 | 88 | - 1 076 | - 369 | - 860 | - 512 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 2 560 | 2 633 | 223 | 230 | 237 | 150 | 151 | 223 | 101 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | - 1 800 | - 2 151 | 885 | 832 | - 150 | - 1 226 | - 520 | - 545 | - 613 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 68 | - 361 | - 1 | 5 | 112 | - 46 | - 92 | - 69 | - 49 | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 93 | 264 | 352 | 29 | 782 | 83 | 244 | 727 | - 345 | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 4 131 | 533 | 1 189 | 5 662 | 6 405 | 6 131 | 6 576 | 8 435 | 8 816 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | 4 403 | 4 828 | 4 377 | 4 484 | 5 589 | 5 483 | Privée |
| Public | 4 131 | 533 | 1 189 | 1 259 | 1 578 | 1 754 | 2 092 | 2 846 | 3 334 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 166 | 66 | 69 | 264 | 628 | 299 | 187 | 552 | 400 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 6 217 | 7 257 | 7 767 | 7 698 | 10 935 | 12 898.7 | 14 679.7 | 16 779.3 | 17 600.3 | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 357 | 616 | 1 324 | 939 | 695 | 1 729 | 1 109 | 1 732 | 1 811 | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | 38 | 20 | 10 | 251 | 27 | 78.8 | 107.4 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| United States | ... | 15 | 5 | - 1 | 3 | 18.0 | - 3.0 | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| Germany | - | ... | ... | - | - | - ... | ... | - ... | ... | Allemagne |
| Luxembourg | ... | ... | - | ... | 3 | ... | 3.1 | 15.2 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Denmark | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | 0.5 | 0.6 | - 1.4 | ... | Danemark |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 172 | 1 468 | 1 008 | 1 116 | 1 267 | 914 | 1 073 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 111 | 310 | 165 | 226 | 232 | 225.1 | 276.7 | 305.1 | ... | États-Unis |
| IDA | 101 | 61 | 71 | 59 | 43 | 33.5 | 72.1 | 78.9 | ... | IDA |
| United Kingdom | 166 | 87 | 74 | 62 | 74 | 79.3 | 92.6 | 84.3 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Germany | 118 | 288 | 41 | 45 | 56 | 33.3 | 39.6 | 34.1 | ... | Allemagne |
| Japan | 132 | 32 | 95 | 37 | 37 | 46.1 | 46.1 | 47.8 | ... | Japon |

| AREA (KM ²) | 390 760 | | SUPERFICIE (KM ²) |
|---|---|------------|--|
| CAPITAL CITY | Harare | | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | Zimbabwe Dollar | | MONNAIE |
| | | | Dollar Zimbabween |
| SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| POPULATION | Year | Value | Charts |
| Année | Valeur | Graphiques | POPULATION |
| Population ('000) | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 12 974 | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 6 235 | masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 6 739 | féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.7 | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population ('000) | 2011 | 6 420 | Population active ('000) |
| Population by age group ('000) | | | Population par groupe d'âge ('000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 5 372 | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 7 130 | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 532 | 65+ ans |
| Economically active population in agriculture (%) | 2012 | 48.4 | Participation de la population active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 32.0 | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 10.2 | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 3.8 | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 31.1 | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 52.7 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 71.6 | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| HEALTH | | | SANTÉ |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 7.7 | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment | 2011 | 32.8 | Prévalence de la malnutrition |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 73.8 | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1 000 | 2012 | 48.6 | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 25.8 | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 99.0 | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 19.5 | polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 23.3 | rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 89.8 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 60.2 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10 000 population | 2011 | 0.8 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10 000 population | 2011 | 13.1 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 17.0 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 28.8 | Naiss.s enregistrées (pour 1000) |
| Deaths registered (per 1 000) | 2012 | 12.1 | Décès enregistrés (pour 1000) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2002 | 8.5 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| EDUCATION | | | EDUCATION |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 2 662 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 1 327 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 864 | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 427 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 78.0 | Scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 36.0 | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 92.2 | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 94.7 | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 89.9 | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio | ... | ... | Ratio élève-enseignant |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2002 | 14.5 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| POVERTY | | | PAUVRETÉ |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2012 | 650.0 | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 34.0 | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below International Poverty line (2\$/day) (%) | ... | ... | Population sous le seuil international de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | ... | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | ... | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | ... | ... | Indice de Gini |
| Notes | Third level, tertiary education includes teacher training, universities, polytechs and vocational training colleges | | Notes |
| | Le 3ème degré de l'éducation inclut la formation des enseignants, les universités et polytechniques et les écoles de formation professionnelle. | | |



| II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------------|--------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CURRENT PRICES ZIMBABWE DOLLAR (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX COURANTS DOLLAR ZIMBABWEEN (MILLIARDS)) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | 23 | 156 | 3 335 | 351 722 873 | 1 038 | 1 157 | 1 222 | 1 376 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 35 | 239 | 3 547 | 99 667 704 | 475 | 717 | 921 | 1 036 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 47 | 283 | 1 249 | 103 044 119 | 953 | 1 166 | 1 409 | 1 419 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 7 | 27 | 1 777 | 113 993 074 | 276 | 355 | 432 | 448 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1 | 15 | 485 | 13 622 993 | 33 | 58 | 71 | 376 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 47 | 169 | 1 711 | 384 243 165 | 726 | 860 | 942 | 649 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 13 | 42 | 308 | 2 405 787 | 519 | 589 | 870 | 623 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 8 | 21 | 761 | 154 988 919 | 854 | 908 | 1 085 | 1 520 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 2 | 7 | 260 | 22 172 296 | 186 | 292 | 321 | 382 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | 12 | 37 | 2 220 | 207 053 386 | 331 | 443 | 597 | 700 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 1 | - 1 | - 9 | - 991 961 | - 22 | - 36 | - 50 | - 35 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 195 | 996 | 15 645 | 1451 922 357 | 5 370 | 6 511 | 7 819 | 8 494 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 10 | 34 | 123 | 441 | 763 | 923 | 1 046 | 1 309 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PURCHASER'S VALUES ZIMBABWE DOLLAR (BILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOI DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX COURANTS D'ACQUISITION DOLLAR ZIMBABWEEN (MILLIARDS)) |
| Government final consumption | 9 | 18 | 733 | 8 256 310 | 988 | 2 238 | 2 890 | 2 978 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 191 | 999 | 14 144 | 1410 943 484 | 5 390 | 5 903 | 8 694 | 8 645 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 14 | 98 | 455 | 12 778 596 | 657 | 1 041 | 2 065 | 1 687 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | - | - 17 | 710 | 19 944 688 | 272 | 768 | 206 | - 392 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 48 | 364 | 182 | 193 | 2 303 | 2 689 | 3 556 | 3 884 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 58 | 432 | 456 | 472 | 3 477 | 5 206 | 8 546 | 7 000 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 205 | 1 030 | 15 768 | 1451 922 798 | 6 133 | 7 433 | 8 865 | 9 802 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY KIND OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT CONSTANT PRICES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT PAR BRANCHE D'ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE AUX PRIX CONSTANTS TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Agriculture, hunting , forestry and Fishing | - 5.4 | - 4.0 | - 7.0 | - 35.8 | ... | 7.2 | 5.0 | 4.1 | ... | Agriculture, chasse sylviculture et Pêche |
| Mining and quarrying | 1.3 | - 6.0 | - 3.0 | - 29.5 | ... | 13.2 | 25.1 | 5.8 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 3.8 | - 2.8 | - 5.0 | - 12.3 | ... | 20.0 | 15.0 | 6.7 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | - 7.1 | - 4.2 | - 0.8 | - 8.7 | ... | 19.1 | 7.8 | 0.3 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | - 2.4 | - 4.5 | - 3.0 | - 3.3 | ... | 14.1 | 6.2 | 13.8 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | - 20.0 | - 2.0 | 2.5 | 8.7 | ... | 8.4 | 4.1 | 34.3 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | - 20.2 | - 6.9 | - 3.6 | - 27.1 | ... | 10.8 | 7.2 | 8.7 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 1.0 | - 1.0 | - 2.0 | 11.4 | ... | 1.4 | 18.7 | 1.7 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 5.9 | - 2.0 | - 4.0 | 0.0 | ... | 0.0 | 4.8 | 4.9 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Éducation |
| Health And Social Work | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé et Actions Sociales |
| Other services | - 1.6 | - 3.2 | - 4.0 | - 1.6 | ... | 5.2 | 3.3 | 1.4 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 34.2 | - 4.4 | - 2.0 | - 23.7 | ... | 56.2 | 36.3 | - 6.6 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | - 5.2 | - 3.6 | - 3.7 | - 11.3 | ... | 9.7 | 10.8 | 8.5 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 5.9 | - 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | 9.3 | 9.1 | - 24.6 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | - 4.0 | - 3.6 | - 3.3 | - 9.9 | ... | 9.6 | 10.6 | 4.4 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PURCHASERS' VALUES ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOIS DU PRODUIT INTÉRIEUR BRUT AUX PRIX CONSTANTS D'ACQUISITION TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| Government final consumption | - 88.6 | 26.5 | 3 811.8 | - 9.9 | ... | 98.0 | 24.7 | 14.2 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | - 4.3 | - 3.7 | - 30.7 | - 9.9 | ... | 1.9 | 21.6 | 5.6 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 53.9 | 148.5 | - 36.7 | - 9.9 | ... | 50.0 | 5.4 | - 9.1 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | - 84.9 | ... | 0.0 | - 9.9 | ... | 13.3 | 21.0 | - 8.6 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 88.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - 9.9 | ... | 45.3 | 38.5 | - 20.6 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| Notes | 2012: Projection | | | | | | | 2012 : Projection | | Notes |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | TAUX DE CROISSANCE ANNUEL (%) |
| All Item | 16486.4 | 184101.1 | 12562581.0 | ... | - 7.9 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 1.6 | Ensemble |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | Dont: |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | 197259.1 | 14745627.0 | ... | - 12.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 1.6 | Alimentation et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10.6 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 5.1 | Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 6.4 | 1.6 | 0.8 | - 0.2 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11.1 | 1.6 | 11.8 | 4.5 | Logement, Eau, Électricité, Gas et autres combustibles |
| Furnishing, household equip | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 4.3 | - 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 | Meubles, articles de ménage et entretien courant |
| Health | 18150.7 | 595497.0 | 33011038.0 | ... | - 7.5 | 0.5 | - 0.3 | 1.5 | 2.8 | Santé |
| Transport | ... | 225313.0 | 24890041.0 | ... | 1.0 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 5.3 | Transport |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 4.7 | 1.4 | 8.0 | - 10.4 | Communication |
| recreation & culture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | - 0.5 | Loisirs et culture |
| Education | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.9 | 4.1 | 9.2 | 10.3 | Enseignement |
| Restaurant & hotel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9.6 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 1.6 | Restaurants et hôtels |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 0.8 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 0.8 | Biens et Services divers |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| TONNES (THOUSAND) | | | | | | | | | | TONNES (MILLIERS) |
| Maize | 1 428 | 1 832 | 1 162 | ... | ... | 1 192 | 1 010 | ... | ... | Mais |
| Cotton lint | 196 | 208 | 224 | ... | ... | 150 | 140 | ... | ... | Fibres de Coton |
| Tobacco-Flue cured only | 83 | 45 | 104 | ... | ... | 110 | 125 | ... | ... | Macabo/Taro |
| Soya beans | 57 | 70 | 180 | ... | ... | 57 | 54 | ... | ... | Feuilles de Soja |
| Groundnuts in shells | 58 | 83 | 127 | ... | ... | 137 | 98 | ... | ... | Arachides en coques |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Hard coal, metric tons (thousands) | 3 370.8 | 2 107.1 | 2 080.2 | 1 509.1 | 1 667.3 | 2 500.2 | 2 562.1 | 1 593.6 | 4 980.2 | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Asbestos, metric tons (thousands) | 122.0 | 97.0 | 84.5 | 11.5 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | Minerais d'or et concentrés, Kilogrammes |
| Iron ores, metric tons (thousands) | 363.0 | 104.5 | 79.1 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Marbles, travertins, etc., tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 5 459.0 | 5 355.0 | 5 383.0 | 5 708.0 | 5 077.0 | 5 762.8 | 5 201.8 | 5 387.3 | 4 981.8 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 3 913.0 | 2 386.0 | 2 081.0 | 1 763.0 | 1 569.0 | 2 710.1 | 3 817.4 | 3 575.3 | 3 826.9 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 1 | Électricité - Production totale privée, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, public, kilowatt hours (millions) | 9 372 | 7 741 | 7 464 | 7 471 | 6 646 | 8 473 | 9 019 | 8 963 | 9 315 | Électricité - Production totale publique, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| VII-1 TOURISM | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 TOURISME |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 1.559 | 2.287 | 2.506 | 1.956 | 2.017 | 2.239 | 2.261 | 2.386 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 210 | 257 | 288 | 307 | 301 | 288 | 325 | 239 | 247 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 6.5 | 12.9 | 11.3 | 14.3 | 14.1 | 11.9 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 11.4 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 5.6 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 8.4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 INFRASTRUCTURE |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 26 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 31 | 30 | 28 | 23 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1 000 inhabitants) | 51 | 68 | 98 | 133 | 320 | 612 | 721 | 969 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| VIII EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| US\$ (MILLIONS) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U (MILLIONS) |
| EXPORTS, FOB | | | | | | | | | | EXPORTATIONS, F&B |
| Exports - Total | 1 671 | 1 588 | 1 721 | 1 694 | 2 190 | 3 204 | 3 517 | 3 839 | 3 507 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 453 | 2 069 | 2 700 | 3 235 | 3 172 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Ferro-chromium containing by weight more than 4% of carbon | 201 | 188 | 203 | 47 | 31 | 195 | ... | ... | 148 | Ferro-chrome contenant en poids plus de 4% de carbone |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed or stripped Flue-cured tobacco of the virginia type, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 256 | 212 | 266 | 100 | 276 | 478 | 717 | 827 | 854 | Tabac, artisanal, filtre, ou emballé |
| Nickel mattes | ... | 169 | 211 | 149 | 235 | 441 | 529 | 352 | 411 | Mattes de nickel |
| Nickel ores and concentrates | 221 | 172 | 224 | 234 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 327 | Minerais de nickel et leurs concentrés |
| Nickel unwrought, not alloyed | 227 | 339 | 537 | 33 | 15 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | Nickel brut, sans alliage |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| South Africa | 488.0 | 686.0 | 854.0 | 759.0 | 1 145.7 | 1 773.7 | 2 395.6 | 2 649.4 | 2 613.9 | Afrique du Sud |
| China | 158.0 | 139.0 | 143.0 | 148.0 | 54.2 | 237.3 | 185.9 | 85.0 | 30.9 | Chine |
| Japan | 134.4 | 131.1 | 225.6 | 118.2 | 3.0 | 14.4 | 4.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | Japon |
| Zambia | 110.1 | 175.7 | 111.7 | 107.1 | 65.0 | 68.0 | 75.4 | 85.1 | 115.7 | Zambie |
| Germany | 109.2 | 143.2 | 139.0 | 92.3 | 7.3 | 46.4 | 32.0 | 16.0 | 0.6 | Allemagne |
| IMPORTS, CIF | | | | | | | | | | IMPORTATIONS, CAF |
| Imports - Total | 2 072 | 2 577 | 3 442 | 2 832 | 6 207 | 5 865 | 8 596 | 7 484 | 7 704 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 330 | 3 492 | 5 684 | 4 119 | 4 484 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 216 | 305 | 335 | 346 | 276 | 940 | 1 255 | 1 532 | 1 432 | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 123 | 136 | 225 | 306 | 282 | 1 082 | 1 066 | 1 107 | 540 | Véhicules routiers |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 193 | 126 | 163 | 401 | 294 | 293 | 352 | 466 | 322 | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | 234 | 136 | 172 | 122 | 123 | 325 | 177 | ... | 133 | Minerais métallifères et déchets de métaux |
| Specialised machinery | 90 | 101 | 252 | 185 | 138 | 124 | 214 | ... | 113 | Machines et appareils spécialisés |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 1 162.0 | 1 065.0 | 1 195.0 | 1 689.0 | 4 809.4 | 2 820.5 | 4 833.1 | 3 207.2 | 3 658.6 | Afrique du Sud |
| Botswana | 184.0 | 253.0 | 370.0 | 219.0 | 245.9 | 215.9 | 204.1 | 112.9 | 175.9 | Botswana |
| China | 125.0 | 136.0 | 203.0 | 133.0 | 127.6 | 319.7 | 371.4 | 354.5 | 438.8 | Chine |
| Swaziland | 0.6 | 369.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 13.4 | 23.2 | 21.8 | 24.9 | Swaziland |
| United States | 44.7 | 47.6 | 105.2 | 92.9 | 275.0 | 744.5 | 589.1 | 558.2 | 167.3 | États-Unis |

IX FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES ET FINANCIÈRES

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|---|--------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--|
| IX-1 MONETARY STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES |
| <i>ZIMBABWE DOLLAR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DOLLAR ZIMBABWEEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Money supply (M1) | 672 | 1 084 | 603 | 314 | 1 381 | 2 329 | 3 100 | 3 694 | 3 958 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 13 678 | 270 556 | 123 289 054 | 50 220 623 704 161 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | - 10 | - 36 | 2 211 | -1 725 225 941 842 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 65 793 | 621 042 | 747 344 742 | 5 423 268 787 690 760 000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 19 237 | 383 832 | 613 593 207 | 5 427 387 512 968 050 000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 44 633 | 204 702 | 105 078 388 | -23 467 218 325 446 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions US \$) | 97 | 155 | 146 | 76 | 822 | 732 | 659 | 574 | 604 | Réserves internationales (millions \$EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 22.39 | 164.55 | 9 686.77 | 6 723 052 073.34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par \$ EU) |
| IX-2 PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 FINANCES PUBLIQUES |
| <i>ZIMBABWE DOLLAR (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DOLLAR ZIMBABWEEN (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 942 | 520 | 202 | 133 | 975 | 2 339 | 2 921 | 3 496 | 3 741 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 909 | 504 | 193 | 128 | 882 | 2 215 | 2 661 | 3 279 | 3 414 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 33 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 51 | 125 | 260 | 217 | 327 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 1 438 | 696 | 384 | 258 | 921 | 2 172 | 2 895 | 3 568 | 3 987 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 303 | 572 | 305 | 241 | 804 | 1 603 | 2 500 | 3 178 | 3 519 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 565 | 211 | 89 | 52 | 409 | 758 | 1 269 | 1 732 | 1 926 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 115 | 121 | 70 | 14 | 45 | 415 | 353 | 302 | 396 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 19 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 88 | 42 | 89 | 72 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 496 | - 175 | - 183 | - 125 | 54 | 168 | 26 | - 73 | - 246 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| IX-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS | | | | | | | | | | IX-3 BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS |
| <i>ZIMBABWE DOLLAR (BILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>DOLLAR ZIMBABWEEN (MILLIARDS)</i> |
| Trade balance | - 411 | - 475 | - 294 | - 969 | - 1 599 | - 1 844 | 3 066 | - 2 656 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 175 | - 121 | - 143 | - 207 | - 266 | - 449 | 645 | - 472 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 197 | - 209 | - 245 | - 224 | - 200 | - 198 | - 210 | - 218 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 163 | 439 | 440 | 625 | 926 | 573 | 803 | 939 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 620 | - 365 | - 243 | - 779 | - 1 140 | - 1 918 | 4 303 | - 2 407 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 657 | 617 | 1 564 | 1 148 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 70 | 856 | 784 | 879 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 1 867 | - 444 | - 783 | 380 | ... | Balance générale |

| X DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| X-1 DEBT | | | | | | | | | | X-1 DETTE EXTÉRIEURE |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Total external debt | 4 375 | 4 874 | 5 280 | 6 383 | 7 930 | 7 974 | 8 525 | 8 767 | 9 063 | Dettes extérieures totales |
| Private | 694 | 1 012 | 1 164 | 2 115 | 2 509 | 2 095 | 1 869 | 1 887 | 1 910 | Privée |
| Public | 3 682 | 3 862 | 4 116 | 4 268 | 5 421 | 5 879 | 6 655 | 6 880 | 7 153 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 348 | 507 | 493 | 614 | 731 | 510 | 583 | 773 | 740 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 8 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10,1 | 12,1 | 12,4 | ... | Dettes publiques intérieures |
| X-2 FINANCIAL FLOWS | | | | | | | | | | X-2 FLUX FINANCIERS |
| <i>US \$ (MILLIONS)</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$ E.U (MILLIONS)</i> |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 103 | 40 | 69 | 52 | 105 | 166 | 387 | ... | ... | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | 33 | 15 | 10 | - 11 | 2 | 18,5 | 40,1 | 28,5 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| United States | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Italy | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | ... | Italie |
| Sweden | 3 | 2 | 3 | 9 | - 1 | 2,4 | 0,0 | 1,8 | ... | Suède |
| Germany | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | - 1 | 0,0 | - 2,8 | - 2,6 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 373 | 278 | 478 | 612 | 736 | 732 | 718 | ... | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 42 | 36 | 139 | 223 | 250 | 175,2 | 180,1 | 174,1 | ... | États-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 45 | 70 | 94 | 89 | 110 | 108,0 | 77,5 | 220,0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Germany | 14 | 10 | 19 | 25 | 35 | 33,1 | 58,5 | 56,7 | ... | Allemagne |
| Sweden | 15 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 29 | 30,4 | 38,6 | 39,8 | ... | Suède |
| Japan | 4 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 18,9 | 18,1 | 21,8 | ... | Japon |
| General notes | All figures in monetary values are in Zimbabwean Dollars (Z\$) for the period 2000 - 2008. For 2009 and beyond, monetary values are in United States Dollars (US\$). | | | | | | Comptes Nationaux : Les données sont exprimées en \$ EU à partir de 2009 | | | Notes générales |

Better Statistics for Better Development Outcomes

De meilleures statistiques pour un développement plus performant



AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK GROUP

**African Development Bank Group
Groupe de la Banque africaine de développement**

Temporary Relocation Agency (TRA)
Agence Temporaire de Relocalisation (ATR)
13 Avenue du Ghana
BP 323, 1002 Tunis Belvédère
Tunis, Tunisia / Tunisie
Tel : (216) 71 103 325
Fax : (216) 71 103 743
Email : Statistics@afdb.org
www.afdb.org



**African Union
Union Africaine**

P.O. Box 3243
Roosevelt Street
(Old Airport Area)
W21K19 Addis Ababa
Ethiopia
Tel: (251) 11 551 77 00
Fax:(251) 11 551 78 44
www.au.int



**Economic Commission for Africa
Commission Economique pour l'Afrique**

P.O. Box 3001
Addis Ababa
Ethiopia
Tel: +251 11 551 7200
Fax: +251 11 551 0365
Email: ecainfo@uneca.org
www.uneca.org